

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2013

132nd issue



Statistisk sentralbyrå

Statistics Norway

Statistics Norway

Postal address:
PO Box 8131 Dept
NO-0033 Oslo

Office address:
Kongens gate 6, Oslo
Oterveien 23, Kongsvinger

E-mail: ssb@ssb.no
Internet: www.ssb.no
Telephone: + 47 62 88 50 00

© Statistics Norway, November 2013

When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

Cover:
Else Hagen: Skisse
Photo: © O. Væring ettf.

The publication can be ordered from:
E-mail: salg-abonnement@ssb.no

ISBN 978-82-537-8737-4 (printed)
ISBN 978-82-537-8738-1 (electronic)
ISSN 0809-1919

Design: Siri Boquist

Print: Møklegaards Trykkeri AS/200

Explanation of Symbols	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	|
Desimal punctuation mark	.

Preface

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2013 contains statistics on Norway and key figures for the Nordic countries and other countries.

The yearbook presents the main trends in official statistics in most areas of society. The list of tables and figures and an index at the back of the book provide easy access to relevant information. In addition, source information and Internet addresses below the tables make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics.

The statistics are based on data gathered in statistical surveys and from administrative data, which, in cooperation with other public institutions, have been made available for statistical purposes. Some tables have been prepared in their entirety by other public institutions, while tables from other countries have been selected from international statistics. The statistics follow approved principles, standards and classifications that are in line with international recommendations and guidelines. A Norwegian edition of the yearbook is also available. Both editions are available in electronic format on ssb.no.

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2013 has been edited by Ms Ingrid Modig. Ms Siri Boquist is responsible for the design. In addition, more than a hundred people from within and outside Statistics Norway have made important contributions to this edition.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, October 2013

Hans Henrik Scheel

Contents

List of tables and figures	7
Geographical survey	15
I. Geography in text and figures	15
II. Map. County and municipality divisions in Norway	17
III. Map. Settlement	18
IV. Map. Communications	19
V. Map. Relief map of Norway and Svalbard	20
VI. Map. Forest and agricultural areas	21
VII. Map. Protected areas	22
VIII. Map. Svalbard. Protected areas 2012.	23
IX. Map. Ocean areas around Norway 1 January 2013	24
X. Norwegian dependencies	25
Statistics by subject	
00 General subjects	27
01 Environment	43
02 Population	65
03 Health, social conditions and crime	127
04 Education	165
05 Personal economy and housing conditions	185
06 Labour market	199
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	217
08 Prices and indices	227
09 National economy and external trade	247
10 Industrial activities	287
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	292
Fishing, sealing and whaling	313
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	321
Building and construction statistics	331
Retail trade	335
Hotels and restaurants	337
Transport and communication	339
Real estate and other service activities	363
11 Financial markets	369
12 Public finances	377
Index	387
Measures and weight	393
Topics	395
List of pictures	397

List of tables and figures

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
00 General subjects		30 Final consumption of individual forms of energy. Figures from the energy balance . . .	53
1 Administrative divisions 1 January 2013 . . .	28	31 Energy consumption in households. GWh . .	53
2 General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions	29	32 Total primary energy supply. World and selected countries	54
3 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast, by county	30	33 Important fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes	55
4 Storting elections. Representatives, by party/ electoral list and sex	31	34 Trends for stocks of Northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes	55
5 Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/ electoral list	32	35 Emissions to air	56
6 Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/ electoral list and county	33	36 Emissions to air	56
7 Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/ electoral list and county. Per cent	34	37 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2011	57
8 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county	35	38 Emissions and sinks of greenhouse gases, by source. 2011	58
9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	36	39 Emissions to air, by source. 2011	59
10 Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county	37	40 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2011	60
11 County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	38	41 Emissions to air, by industry. 2011. 1 000 tonnes	61
12 County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county	38	42 Greenhouse gas emissions in the emission trading system, by industry. Million tonnes CO ₂ equivalents	62
13 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county	39	43 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO ₂) from energy use. World and OECD countries. Million tonnes	62
14 Number of trips, by purpose and destination of the trip. 2012. 1 000	40	44 Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county	63
15 Number of holiday trips to selected visited destinations abroad. 2012. 1 000	40	45 Household waste, total and sent to recovery, by material	63
16 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes	41	46 Waste quantities, by material, source and treatment. 1 000 tonnes	64
17 Change in time spent on various activities on an average day from 1971 to 2010, by sex and age 16-74 years. Minutes	41		
18 Most popular names in 2012. Girls and boys	42	02 Population	
01 Environment		47 Resident population at population censuses	66
19 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline, by county. 2013	44	48 Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth	67
20 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2012	45	49 Population growth. Number	69
21 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size class. 1 January 2012	45	50 Population, land area and population density, by county	69
22 Protected areas, by Nature Diversity Act. Number and area. 31 December	46	51 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2012	70
23 Protected areas under the Cultural Heritage Act, by county. 31 December 2011	47	52 Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard	70
24 Air temperature. °C	48	53 Population in the Norwegian settlements at Svalbard, by age and sex. January	71
25 Average temperature. °C	49	54 Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area	72
26 Precipitation	50	55 Population of the largest cities in the world	73
27 Original recoverable petroleum resources grouped by area on the Norwegian continental shelf. 31 December 2012	51	56 World's largest cities	79
28 Use of energy products inside and outside energy sectors. PJ	52	57 Population and area, by municipality	80
29 Use of energy products outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ	52	58 Area, population and population growth. Continents and regions	88
		59 Area, population and population density in the world. Country	89
		60 Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2013	94
		61 Population, by age, sex and marital status. 1 January 2013	95
		62 Population, by sex and age. 1 January	96
		63 Population, by country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 1 January 2013. Number and per cent	97
		64 Private households. Figures for type of household, families and persons	98

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
65 Families, by type of family and county. 1 January 2013	99	106 Population projections per 1 January. Nordic countries	124
66 Cohabital status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent	99	107 Percentage of the population aged 65 or over. Selected countries	125
67 Children 0-17 years of age, by type of siblings living at home and the child's age. 1 January 2013. Per cent	100	03 Health, social conditions and crime	
68 Children 0-17 years of age, by parents' cohabitation arrangements and county. 1 January 2013	100	108 Conscripts, by height and weight	128
69 Components of population change.	101	109 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts, by county. 2012	128
70 Components of population change. Selected countries	102	110 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with body mass index (BMI) 27 or over	129
71 Births	103	111 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2012. Per cent	129
72 Average age of parents at child's birth	103	112 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent	129
73 Total fertility rate, by county	104	113 Deaths per 100 000 inhabitants, by sex and cause of death, standardised rates	130
74 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates	104	114 Cause of death, by sex, age and international detailed list. 2011	131
75 Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries	105	115 Infant mortality, by county	132
76 Adopted children	106	116 Deaths of neoplasms, by sex, age and cause of death	133
77 Deaths and death rates	106	117 Deaths by diseases of the circulatory system, by sex, age and cause of death	134
78 Infant mortality	107	118 Violent deaths	135
79 Mortality rates, by sex and age	107	119 Suicides, by sex and age	136
80 Life expectancy	108	120 Suicides per 100 000 population	136
81 Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Men	109	121 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex	137
82 Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Women	109	122 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12 and 18 year-olds	137
83 Internal migration, immigration and emigration	110	123 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site.	138
84 Net migration from abroad. Number	111	124 New cases of cancer, by age	138
85 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex	111	125 Individually reported cases of infectious diseases	139
86 Migration to and from counties. 2012	112	126 HIV infection by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis	139
87 Net migration, by county	112	127 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence	140
88 Net internal migration and immigration/ emigration, by county. 2012	113	128 Induced abortions, by age	140
89 Immigration and emigration, by country ..	114	129 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county	141
90 Naturalisations	115	130 Specialist health services. Expenditure, by activity. NOK million and per cent	141
91 Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, by country background ..	115	131 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days, day cases and out-patient consultations in health institutions	142
92 Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, foreign-born and foreign citizens, by country background, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January ..	116	132 Specialist health services. Contracted full-time equivalents, by activity. Full-time equivalents and per cent	142
93 Population, by country, sex and citizenship. Nordic countries. 1 January 2013	117	133 Specialist health service. Full-time equivalents, by type of service and occupation. 2011	143
94 Asylum seekers, by citizenship	118	134 Discharges, number of bed-days and average length of stay at general hospitals, by sex	143
95 Asylum applications, by country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries	118	135 Discharges, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2012	144
96 Marriages. Different sex, by previous marital status of spouses	119	136 Nursing and care services. Full-time equivalents, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants	146
97 Average age at marriage. Different sex marriages	119	137 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by type of institution	146
98 Marriage rates for first time married men and women in selected age groups	120	138 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 2011	147
99 Marriages and divorces. Number	120	139 Children with measures from the Child Welfare Services per 31 December, by age and type of measures	148
100 Registered partnerships 1993-2008. Marriages of two persons of the same sex. 2009-2012	121	140 Expenditure on social assistance, by type of assistance. NOK in 2011	148
101 Dissolved marriages and separations	121		
102 Divorces, by duration of marriage	121		
103 Divorces, by number of children, and county. 2011	122		
104 Estimated percentage of dissolved marriages, assuming divorce pattern of each single year ..	122		
105 Population by age and by county per 1 January. Registered 2013. Projected 2015-2060	123		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
141 Recipients of social assistance	149	168 Students enrolled in universities and university colleges, by sex. 1 October	174
142 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children receiving cash benefit. 31 December	149	169 Percentage of men and women aged 19-24 years in tertiary education.	174
143 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2012	150	170 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage women	175
144 National Insurance. Disability pension, by county. 31 December 2012	150	171 New entrants to tertiary education in 1990 and 2000, by sex and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent	175
145 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2012. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population	151	172 Credit point production of registered tertiary students, by sex and field of education. 2011/12 academic year. Per cent	176
146 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2012. Per 1 000 population	152	173 Graduations, by level of tertiary education	176
147 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence	153	174 Graduations in tertiary education, by level of degree, sex and field of education. 2011/12	177
148 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population	155	175 Staff (full-time equivalents) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching full-time equivalents, by institution	177
149 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2011	155	176 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October. Percentage women	178
150 Persons charged, by category of principal offence and age. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population	158	177 Adult education organised by popular education organisations. Number of courses, participants and percentage women, by level	178
151 Persons charged in 2006, by category of principal offence and group of principal offence in 2006, and group of principal offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent	159	178 Percentage of the population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2011	179
152 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex. 2011. Absolute figures and per cent men	159	179 Educational attainment for persons 16 years and over. Per cent	180
153 Sanctions, by type of sanction and principal offence. 2011	160	180 Highest education completed for people aged 15-74, by country and sex. Nordic countries. 2012. Number and per cent	180
154 New imprisonments, by sex, age and type of principal offence. 2011	162	181 Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, sex and country. OECD countries. 2010	181
155 Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction	164	182 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performance and type of cost. NOK million	182
04 Education		183 Expenditure for research and experimental development, by source of funds. NOK million	183
156 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, trainees, students and participants, by level and type of education. 2012	166	184 Research and experimental development in enterprises, by industry. 2011	183
157 Number of children offered day care	167	185 Research and experimental development in enterprises, by size of enterprise. 2011	184
158 Kindergartens, by county. 2012	167	186 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current USD (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP	184
159 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2012. Per cent	168	05 Personal economy and housing conditions	
160 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October	169	187 Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK	186
161 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2012	169	188 Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK	186
162 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent	170	189 Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK	187
163 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by sex and education programmes/field of study. 1 October 2012	171	190 Median after-tax income, by type of household and age of the main income earner. NOK	188
164 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course in upper secondary education, by area of study	172	191 Distribution of household equivalent income after taxes, between persons (EU-scale). Decile shares. Per cent	189
165 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course for the first time in 2006, by completed upper secondary education (general or vocational education) within five years. Per cent	172	192 Income account for households, by type of household. Average per household. 2011. NOK	189
166 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2012	173	193 Households, by size of debt and type of household. 2011. Per cent	190
167 Pupils in folk high schools. Total number and percentage women	173	194 Property and debt for households, by age of the main income earner. Average. NOK	191

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
195 Median disposable income per consumption unit (EU scale), by type of household. Nordic countries. Index (Norway=100)	192	222 Central organisations and other nationwide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December	212
196 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. NOK and per cent	193	223 Work stoppages	212
197 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo.	194	224 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by section and sex. NOK and annual percentage change	213
198 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent	194	225 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and educational level. NOK	214
199 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent	195	226 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and age group. NOK	215
200 Number of dwellings, by type of building and county. 1 January 2013	196	227 Average annual earnings for full-time equivalents, by section. NOK and annual percentage change	216
201 Dwellings, by year of construction and county. 1 January 2011. Number and per cent	196		
202 Occupied dwellings, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 19 November 2011. Number and per cent	197		
06 Labour market		07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	
203 Persons aged 15-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000	200	228 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment	218
204 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2012. 1 000 and per cent	200	229 Newspapers, by type and circulation	218
205 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2011. Per cent of all persons in each group	201	230 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who have participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months	219
206 Men and women in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group	201	231 Radio listening and television viewing for persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent	219
207 Employed persons, by full-time/part-time and sex. 2012. 1 000, per cent and average contractual/usual hours per week	202	232 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent	219
208 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2012. Total and as a percentage of the part-time workers in each group	202	233 Public and school libraries and county libraries. 2011	220
209 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000	203	234 Public libraries, loans	220
210 Employed persons aged 15-64 years, by country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2012	204	235 Special and research libraries. 2011	221
211 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2012. Per cent	205	236 Municipalities, by language used in administration. Bokmål and nynorsk	221
212 Temporary employees, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as a percentage of all employees	205	237 Cinemas	222
213 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2012. 1 000 and per cent	206	238 Theatre and opera. 2011	222
214 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent	207	239 Museums and collections. 2011	223
215 Persons 15 years and over, by economic activity and industry	207	240 Legally protected cultural heritage. Single objects, by category and county. 31 December 2011	223
216 Employed persons 15-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age and industry division. 4th quarter 2011	208	241 Members of the Church of Norway and members of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, by religion/philosophy. 1 January	224
217 Employed persons 15-74 years, by immigrant population's country, sex and industry. 14-20 November 2011	209	242 Cremations. 2012	224
218 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Annual average	210	243 Guarantee income and scholarships for artists. 2011	225
219 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems. 2009	211	244 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of organisations. 2011	225
220 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent	211	245 Sports teams. Number of teams and membership, by regional association	226
221 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force. Selected countries	212		
		08 Prices and indices	
		246 Prices for electricity and grid rent. Øre/kWh	228
		247 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool Spot. January 2004-April 2013. Øre/kWh	228
		248 Average prices of roundwood, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark	229
		249 Index of agricultural prices. 2011=100	229
		250 Retail prices of selected commodities. NOK	230
		251 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100	232
		252 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100	233
		253 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100	233

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
254 Consumer price index adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors	235	284 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100	252
255 Consumer price index. Weights. January 2013–December 2013	235	285 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2012. Per cent	253
256 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the same month one year before . . .	236	286 Annual change in volume. Per cent	253
257 Harmonised indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 2005=100	236	287 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million	254
258 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100	237	288 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100	255
259 Value index of retail sales. Average 2005=100	237	289 Full-time equivalent employment. Employees and self-employed. 1 000 full-time equivalents	256
260 Price indices for transport, storage and ICT. 2010=100	237	290 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100	257
261 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. Domestic and import markets. 2000=100 .	238	291 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million	257
262 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. Domestic market. 2000=100	238	292 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100 . . .	258
263 Price indices for business activities. 2006=100	238	293 Actual individual consumption per capita in selected EU countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. EU27=100	258
264 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2011. EU27=100	239	294 Exports of goods and services. NOK million	259
265 Price level indices for household final consumption expenditure. Selected countries. 2011. EU27=100	239	295 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100	260
266 Producer price index for oil and gas, manufacturing, mining and electricity. Domestic and export markets. 2000=100 .	240	296 Imports of goods and services. NOK million	261
267 Producer price index for oil and gas, manufacturing, mining and electricity. Domestic market. 2000=100	241	297 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100	262
268 Price development for selected industries. Q1 2000=100	242	298 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Financial assets and liabilities, by financial instrument per 31 December. NOK million	262
269 Construction cost index for road construction. Q1 2004=100	242	299 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million	263
270 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100	242	300 Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million	264
271 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100	243	301 Balance of payments. NOK million	264
272 House price index. All dwellings. 2005=100	243	302 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of GDP	265
273 Annual index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100	244	303 Cross border settlements through Norwegian banks. 2012	265
274 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100	245	304 Imports and exports of commodities. NOK million	266
275 Statistics on orders. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100	246	305 Exports of crude oil and natural gas	266
09 National economy and external trade		306 Imports of principal commodities. NOK million	267
276 Main aggregates in the national accounts. NOK per capita	248	307 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest commodity groups. NOK billion	269
277 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. EU27=100	248	308 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity sectors. NOK billion	269
278 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million	248	309 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million	270
279 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million	249	310 Imports and exports of ICT goods. NOK million	272
280 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million	249	311 External trade in goods, indices of volume and prices. 2000=100	272
281 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100	250	312 Imports and exports, by country and commodity group. 2012. NOK million	273
282 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2011. Per cent	250	313 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2012. Per cent	276
283 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million	251	314 Value of imports and exports, by country. NOK million	277
		315 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area. 2012. USD million	281
		316 Trade of selected countries in the European Union, by area. 2012. USD million	282
		317 Value of external trade. Selected countries. USD million	283

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
318 Imports, by end use category. NOK million .	284	355 Predators felled. Annual average	308
319 Exports, by end use category. NOK million .	284	356 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres	309
320 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2011. EUR million and per cent	285	357 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage	309
321 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2011. EUR million and per cent	286	358 Forest inventory. Growing stock and annual increment	310
10 Industrial activities		359 Roundwood removals, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m ³	310
322 Establishments, by size and economic activity. 1 January 2013	288	360 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area	311
323 Information sector. 2010	288	361 Removals of industrial roundwood. EU and Norway. 1 000 m ³	311
324 Stock of enterprises 1 January, and new enterprises by type of registration	289	362 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities. NOK million	312
325 Personally owned enterprises, by economic activity and owner's sex. Newly established enterprises. 2011	289	Fishing, sealing and whaling	
326 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for companies. NOK million . . .	290	363 Fishermen and registered fishing vessels . . .	313
327 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry sector (SN2007). 2011	290	364 Catch, by fish species. Tonnes	313
328 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent	291	365 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2011	314
Agriculture, hunting and forestry		366 Quantity of catch, by selected groups of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight	316
329 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county	292	367 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes	316
330 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop	292	368 Sealing	317
331 Agricultural area per holding, by county. 2012*. Decares	293	369 Whaling	317
332 Agricultural and forestry properties with uninhabited dwelling houses, by municipality. 2010. Per cent	294	370 Operating profit for the Norwegian fishing fleet. Average per vessel	318
333 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares	295	371 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight	318
334 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming. Decares	295	372 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county	319
335 Agricultural production. Kg per decare . . .	296	373 Fish farming. Employees and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county	320
336 Agricultural production. 1 000 tonnes . . .	296	374 Fish farming. Stock and loss of fish due to escape and disease. Salmon and rainbow trout. 1 000	320
337 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2011	297	Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	
338 Greenhouse nurseries, by greenhouse area. Holdings with 300 m ² and over	300	375 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Main figures for establishments, by industry division. 2011	321
339 Horticultural production. Tonnes	300	376 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Number of persons employed in establishments, by industry subsection	322
340 Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding	301	377 Number of persons employed, by industry division. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2011	322
341 Livestock, by county	301	378 Establishments and persons employed in mining, quarrying and manufacturing, by county	323
342 Livestock. Selected countries. 2011. 1 000 heads	302	379 Coal mining. Svalbard	323
343 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming	303	380 Main figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction	324
344 Farmed fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer	303	381 Production of crude oil, natural gas, NGL and condensate	325
345 Production of meat, milk, eggs and wool . .	303	382 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field	326
346 Sale of commercial fertilisers and mixed feed. Tonnes	304	383 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million	327
347 Labour input on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county	304	384 The world's largest oil-exporting countries. 2011. Million barrels per day	327
348 Average gross income for farmers. NOK . . .	305	385 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh	328
349 Aggregate account of agriculture	305	386 Electricity supply	328
350 Operating results in agriculture, by region .	306	387 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh . . .	329
351 Hunters buying hunting licence fee	307		
352 Small game hunting	307		
353 Cervids. Felled during ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality	307		
354 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer	308		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
388 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2009	330	417 Cars. Selected countries	345
Building and construction statistics		418 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age	346
389 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2011	331	419 Change of ownership of second-hand motor vehicles and trailers	346
390 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings	332	420 Vehicles scrapped for refund	347
391 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2012. 1 000 m ²	332	421 Road goods transport by Norwegian lorries. Transport performances, by type of vehicle	347
392 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2012	333	422 Carriage of goods by lorry across national border, by nationality of vehicle. Imported and exported quantity. Absolute figures and per cent	348
393 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2012	333	423 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age	348
394 Building work started. Dwellings, by utility floor space and county. 2012	334	424 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1998=100	349
395 Number of holiday houses per January, by county	334	425 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users	349
Retail trade		426 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved	350
396 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2011	335	427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries	350
397 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres	335	428 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic	351
398 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres	336	429 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register	351
399 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres pure alcohol	336	430 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessel. 2012. 1 000 GT	352
Hotels and restaurants		431 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 2012	352
400 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000	337	432 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels	353
401 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity and guest nights, by guest nationality	337	433 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers	353
402 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000	337	434 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2012. Tonnes	354
403 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest nights, by guest nationality	338	435 Marine casualties. Vessels totally and partially lost, by type of vessel	356
404 Holiday dwellings. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests.	338	436 Marine casualties. Persons killed or injured	356
405 Accommodation and food service activities. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2011	338	437 Passengers on board at arrival and departure at Norwegian airports. 2012	357
Transport and communication		438 Passengers at Norwegian airports, by domestic/international flights	358
406 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 1 000 tonnes	339	439 Telecommunication services. 31 December	358
407 Domestic goods transport, by mode of transport	340	440 Subscriptions to fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December	359
408 Domestic passenger transport, by mode of transport	341	441 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s), by county. Per 4th quarter. Per cent of households	359
409 Railway network. 31 December	341	442 ICT-use in population, by sex, age, education and employment situation. 2012. Per cent	360
410 Public roads, by county. 1 January 2013. Kilometres	342	443 ICT usage in enterprises. Per cent	360
411 Road traffic volumes, by type of vehicle. Average per vehicle. Kilometres	342	444 Information and communication. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2011	361
412 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers	343	445 Transportation and storage. Principal figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2011	362
413 New registrations of passenger cars. Number	343	Real estate and other service activities	
414 Taxis	343	446 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2012*	363
415 Registered road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December	344	447 Transfer of dwelling properties with building, free market sale, by purchase price	363
416 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. 31 December. Number	344		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
448 Transfers of holiday properties with building, free market sale, by purchase price	364	463 Stocks of mutual funds shares, by holding sectors. Market value. NOK million	376
449 Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. Main figures for establishments, by industry division. 2011 . .	364		
450 Business activities and real estate activities. Local kind-of-activity units. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2011	365	12 Public finances	
451 Other service activities. Main figures, by industry class. Local kind-of-activity units. 2011	367	464 Public sector overview	378
		465 General government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	378
		466 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	379
		467 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	379
		468 General government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	380
		469 Central government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	380
		470 Local government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	380
		471 Operational enterprises of Central government. Expenses per capita and full-time equivalents (FTE)	381
		472 Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million	382
		473 General government gross public debt in selected EU/EEA member countries and USA/Japan as a percentage of GDP, by Maastricht definition	382
		474 Municipalities and county authorities. Key figures	383
		475 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues by type. NOK million	383
		476 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. NOK million	384
		477 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million	385
		478 Public expenditure on development aid. Bilateral assistance, by the largest recipient countries. NOK million	385
		479 Public expenditure for development aid. Selected countries	386
11 Financial markets			
452 Main figures for financial enterprises. 31 December	370		
453 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public per 31 December. Per cent per year	370		
454 Average interest rate on loans from banks, average interest rate on deposits, price increase, real interest rates and effective yields on domestic bonds (10 year) and nibor (3 month). 31 December. Per cent	371		
455 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2012. NOK million	372		
456 Loans from financial institutions per 31 December. NOK million	372		
457 Issues of shares, by sector. At market value. NOK million	373		
458 Indices of share prices. 29 December 1995=100	373		
459 Foreign exchange rates. 31 December	373		
460 Bankruptcies, by industrial activity	374		
461 Credit indicators and money supply. Stocks and transactions	374		
462 Stocks of securities registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository, by holding sector and type of security. Market value. NOK million	375		

Geographical survey

I. Geography in text and figures

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls Land, Hopen, Prins Karls Forland, Kvitøya and every island, islet and rock situated between 74° and 81° N. latitude and between 10° and 35° E. longitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 17 July 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvetøya, Peter I Øy and Dronning Maud Land (20° W. and 45° E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North	Knivskjelodden on Magerøya in Nordkapp municipality. 71° 11' 09" N.	Kinnarodden on Nordkinnhalvøya in Lebesby near Gamvik. 71° 08' 02" N.	Rossøya on Svalbard. 80° 49' 44" N.
South	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57° 57' 31" N.	Lindesnes in Lindesnes municipality. 57° 58' 46" N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57° 57' 31" N.
East	Hornøya in Vardø municipality. 31° 10' 07" E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality. 31° 03' 52" E.	Kræmerpynten on Kvitøya, Svalbard. 33° 30' 59" E.
West.	Holmebåen by Utvær in Solund municipality. 04° 29' 57" E.	Vardetangen on Lindøshalvøya in Austrheim municipality. 04° 56' 43" E.	Høybergodden on Jan Mayen. 09° 04' 39" E.

Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

Coastline	km
Without fjords and bays (the base line) . . .	2 532
With fjords and bays	28 953
Islands	71 963
Total	100 915

Width	km
Largest (Vardetangen-Rr 126 Mellomfjellsrøysa) . . .	431.7
Smallest (Elvenes - frontier)	1.6
Distance Listerauna - Hornøya (islands) . . .	1 791.9
Distance Lista - Kavringen (mainland)	1 789.6

Land frontier	km
With Sweden	1 630
With Finland	736
With Russia	196
Total	2 562

Area

Area	km ²
Kingdom of Norway	385 178
Mainland	323 779
Svalbard	61 022
Jan Mayen	377

Dependencies	km ²
Dronning Maud Land	2 741 000
Bouvetøya	49
Peter I Øy	156

In the sea ¹	km ²
Territorial waters, Mainland Norway ²	145 465
Internal waters, Mainland Norway ³	89 091
Sea territory, Mainland Norway ⁴	56 367
Norway's economic zone ⁵	787 640
Internal waters around Svalbard	36 188
Fisheries protection zone around Svalbard ⁶	715 312
Internal waters around Jan Mayen	34
Fisheries zone around Jan Mayen ⁷	288 768
Loop Sea	321 700
Norwegian continental shelf ⁸	2 039 951

Largest islands	km²	km
Spitsbergen (Svalbard)	37 673	348
Nordaustlandet (Svalbard)	14 467	302
Edgeøya (Svalbard)	5 073	252
Hinnøya (Nordland og Troms Romsa)	2 205	245
Senja (Troms Romsa)	1 586	244
Langøya (Nordland)	850	233
Sørøya (Finnmark Finnmarku)	811	228
Kvaløya (Troms Romsa)	737	228
Ringvassøy (Troms Romsa)	663	211
Seiland (Finnmark Finnmarku)	583	195
Hitra (Sør-Trøndelag)	571	
Austvågøy (Nordland)	527	
Andøya (Nordland)	489	
Largest lakes⁹	km²	
Mjøsa (Hedmark, Oppland, Akershus)	365	
Røssvatnet (Nordland)	219	
Femunden (Hedmark, Sør-Trøndelag)	204	
Randsfjorden (Oppland)	139	
Tyrfjorden (Buskerud)	139	
Snåsavatnet (Nord-Trøndelag)	122	
Tunnsjøen (Nord-Trøndelag)	100	
Limingen (Nord-Trøndelag)	94	
Øyeren (Akershus, Østfold)	85	
Blåsjø ¹⁰ (Aust-Agder, Rogaland)	85	
Altevatnet (Troms Romsa)	80	
Møsvatn (Telemark)	78	
Nisser (Telemark)	76	
Largest glaciers	km²	
Austfonna incl. Vegafonna (Nordaustl., Svalbard)	8 492	
Olav V Land (Spitsbergen, Svalbard)	4 150	
Jostedalbreen (Sogn og Fjordane)	507	
Vestre Svartisen (Nordland)	216	
Søndre Folgefonna (Hordaland)	161	
Østre Svartisen (Nordland)	142	
Blåmannsisen (Nordland)	90	
Hardangerjøkulen (Hordaland)	73	
Other geographical information		
Longest fjords	km	
Sognefjorden (Solund - Skjolden)	204	
Hardangerfjorden (Bømlo - Odda)	179	
Trondheimsfjorden (Agdenes - Steinkjer)	126	
Porsangerfjorden (Sværholtklubben - Brennelv)	123	
Storfjorden (Hareidlandet - Geiranger)	110	
Wijdefjorden (Spitsbergen, Svalbard)	108	
Isfjorden (Spitsbergen, Svalbard)	107	
Nordfjord (Husevågøy - Loen)	106	
Oslofjorden (Færder - Oslo)	100	
Longest rivers	km	
Glomma	601	
Numedalslågen	352	
Gudbrandsdalslågen/Vorma	351	
Tana		348
Drammensvassdraget		302
Skien vassdraget		252
Otra		245
Hallingdalsvassdraget		244
Trysil elva ¹¹		233
Alta		228
Namsen		228
Arendalsvassdraget		211
Randselva		195
Highest waterfalls	m	
Total fall:		
Kjelfossen (Aurland)		840
Søndre Mardalsfoss (Neset)		705
Mongefossen (Rauma)		700
Vedalsfossen (Eidfjord)		650
Opo (Ullensvang)		650
Approximate vertical fall:		
Tyssestrengene (Odda)		300
Ringedalsfossen (Odda)		300
Skykkjedalsfossen (Eidfjord)		300
Vettifossen (Årdal)		275
Austerkrokfossen (Sørfold)		256
Søndre Mardalsfoss (Neset)		250
Highest mountains	m	
Galdhøpiggen (Lom)		2 469
Glittertinden ¹² (Lom)		2 460
Store Skagastølstind (Luster, Årdal)		2 405
Styggedalstind (Luster)		2 387
Skarstind (Lom)		2 373
Some well-known mountains	m	
Snøhetta (Dovre)		2 286
Beerenberg (Jan Mayen)		2 277
Rondslottet (Dovre, Folldal)		2 178
Fannaråki (Luster)		2 068
Hallingskarvet (Hol, Ulvik)		1 933
Oksskolten (Hemnes)		1 916
Suliskongen (Fauske)		1 908
Storsteinsfjellet (Narvik)		1 893
Gaustatoppen (Tinn)		1 883
Jiekkevárri (Lyngen, Tromsø)		1 834
Store Trolltind (Rauma)		1 788
Storsylen (Tydal)		1 768
Rendalsøln (Rendalen)		1 755
Skogshorn (Hemsedal)		1 728
Njunis (Målselv)		1 717
Newtontoppen (Spitsbergen, Svalbard)		1 713
Perriertoppen (Spitsbergen, Svalbard)		1 712
Hårteigen (Ullensvang)		1 690
Romsdalshorn (Rauma)		1 550
Høgevard (Flå, Krødsherad)		1 459
Stetind (Tysfjord)		1 392
Cohkará (Porsanger)		1 139

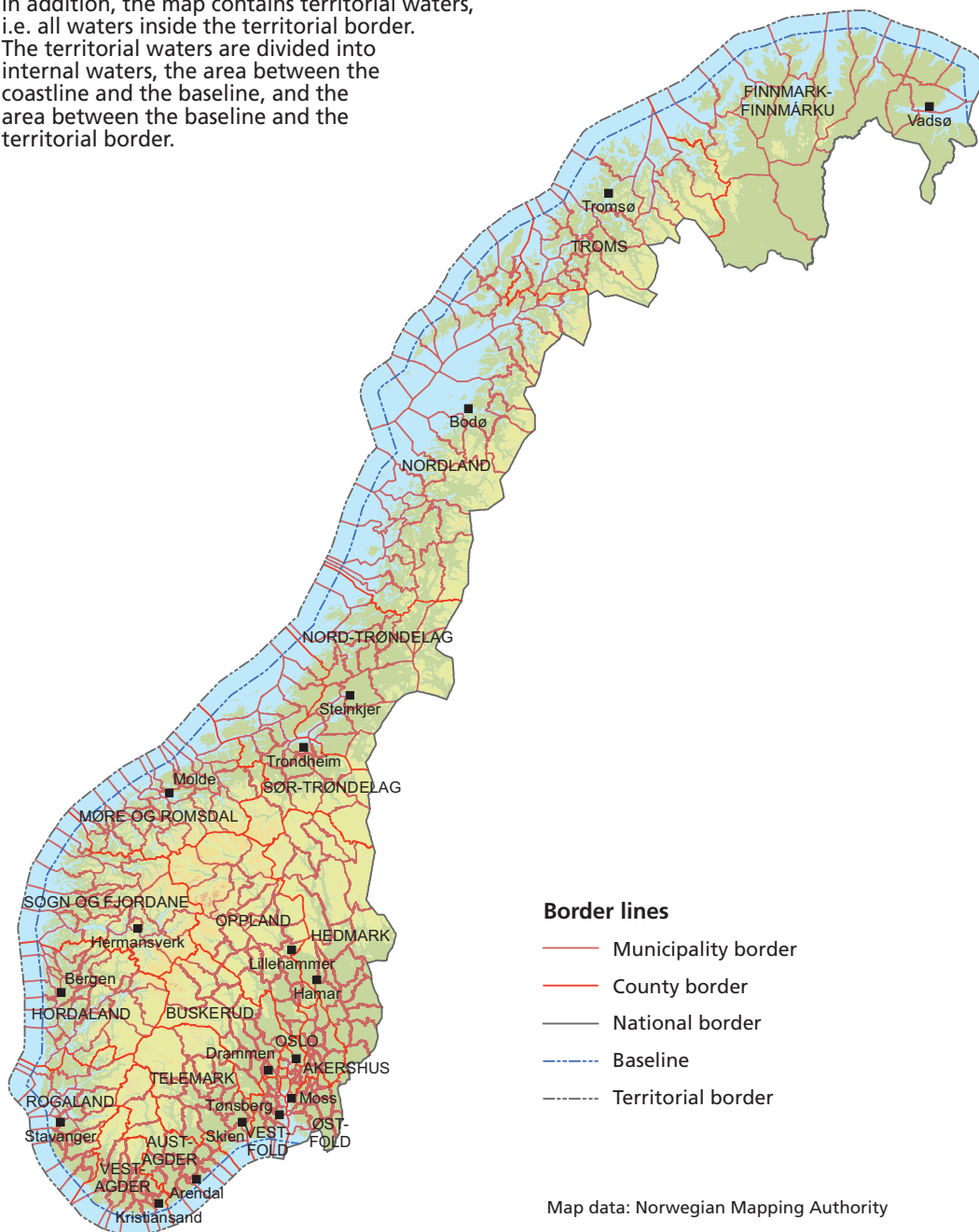
¹New figures 2012 from the Norwegian Mapping Authority for "In the sea". The Norwegian Polar Research Institute has calculated the area figures for Svalbard, Jan Mayen and dependencies. ²The sea territory within the territorial limit. ³The sea territory within the baseline. ⁴The sea territory between the baseline and the territorial limit of 12 nautical miles. ⁵Norway's economic zone consists of the maritime zone between the territorial limit of 12 nautical miles and 200 nautical miles, but is limited to the border with neighbouring countries where the border line is further in than 400 nautical miles. ⁶The fisheries protection zone around Svalbard stretches from the territorial limit to 200 nautical miles calculated from the Svalbard baselines. The zone is delimited by the boundary for Norway's economic zone and agreed demarcation lines with other states. ⁷The fisheries zone around Jan Mayen stretches from the territorial limit to 200 nautical miles calculated from the Jan Mayen baseline. Where another state's baseline is less than 400 nautical miles away, the zone is delimited by agreed demarcation lines between the states. ⁸The sea-bed from the territorial limit to the outer limit of Norway's shelf. ⁹Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. ¹⁰Artificial lake. Reservoir for the Ulla-Førre hydroelectric power plants. ¹¹Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Göta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. ¹²Only including firm rock.

II. County and municipality divisions in Norway

The map shows county and municipality divisions in Norway as of 1 January 2013. Norway has a total of 19 counties and 428 municipalities. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map.

In addition, the map contains territorial waters, i.e. all waters inside the territorial border.

The territorial waters are divided into internal waters, the area between the coastline and the baseline, and the area between the baseline and the territorial border.



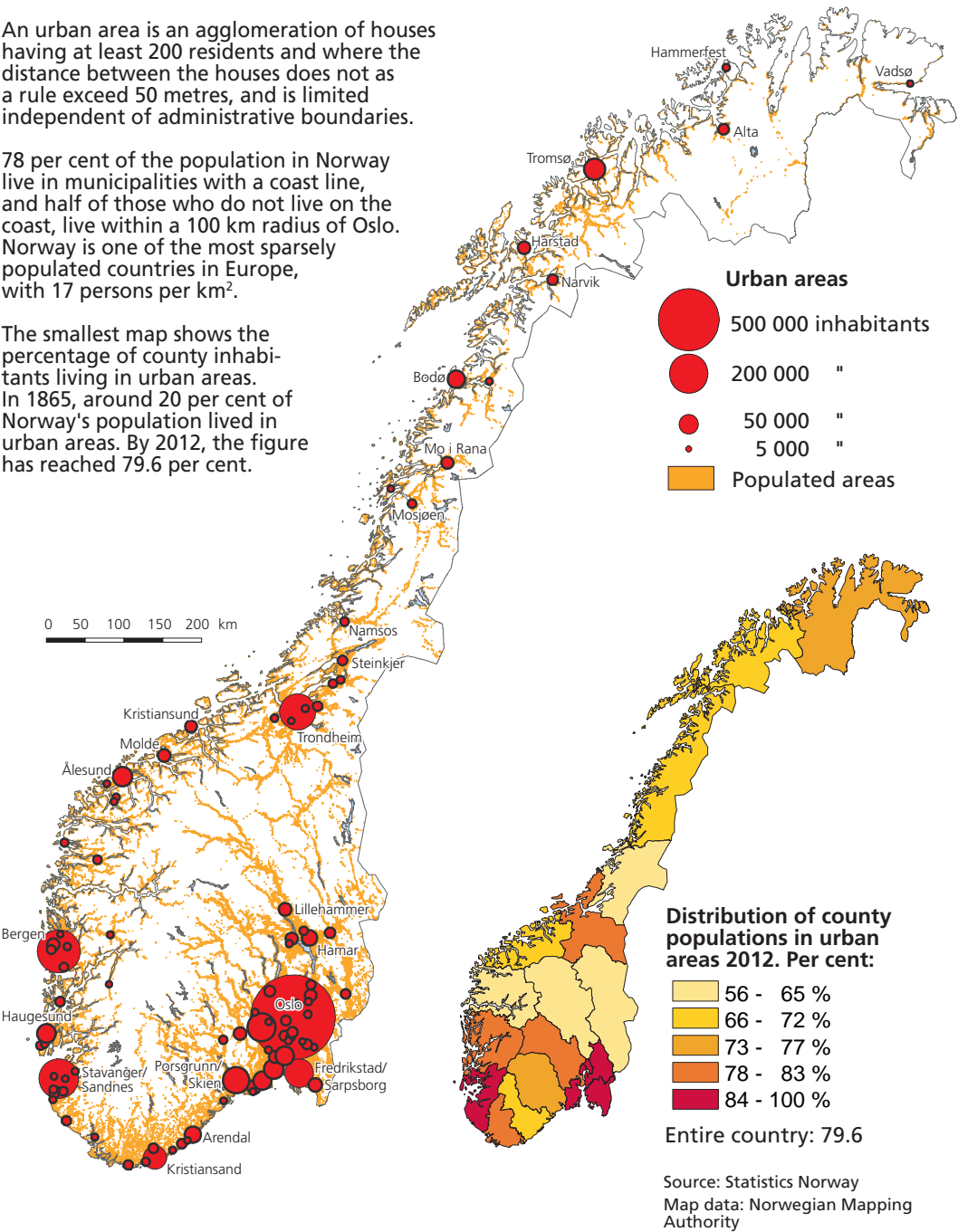
III. Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitants in major urban areas as of 1 January 2012. Urban areas with 5 000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 925 242 inhabitants as of 1 January 2012.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres, and is limited independent of administrative boundaries.

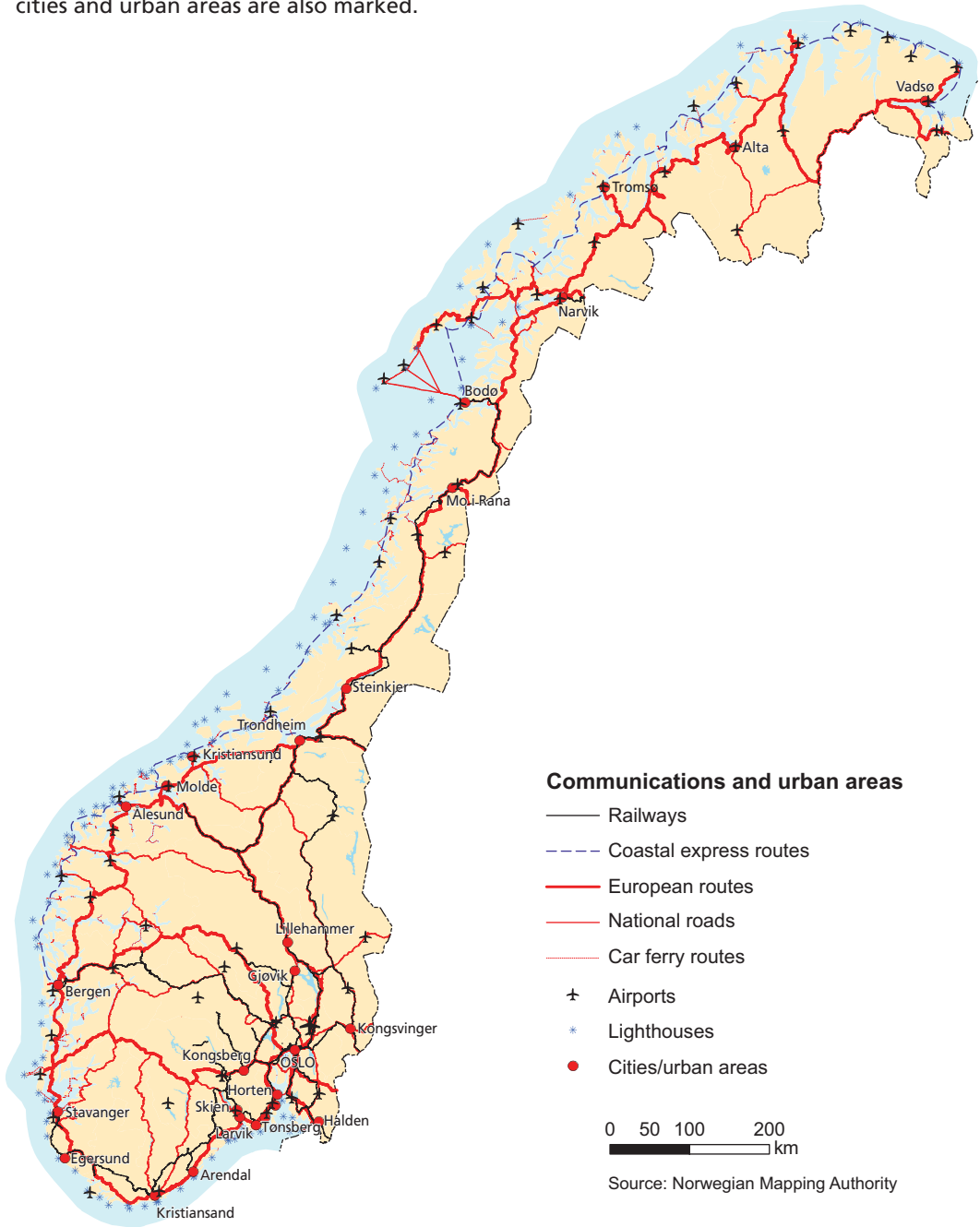
78 per cent of the population in Norway live in municipalities with a coast line, and half of those who do not live on the coast, live within a 100 km radius of Oslo. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 17 persons per km².

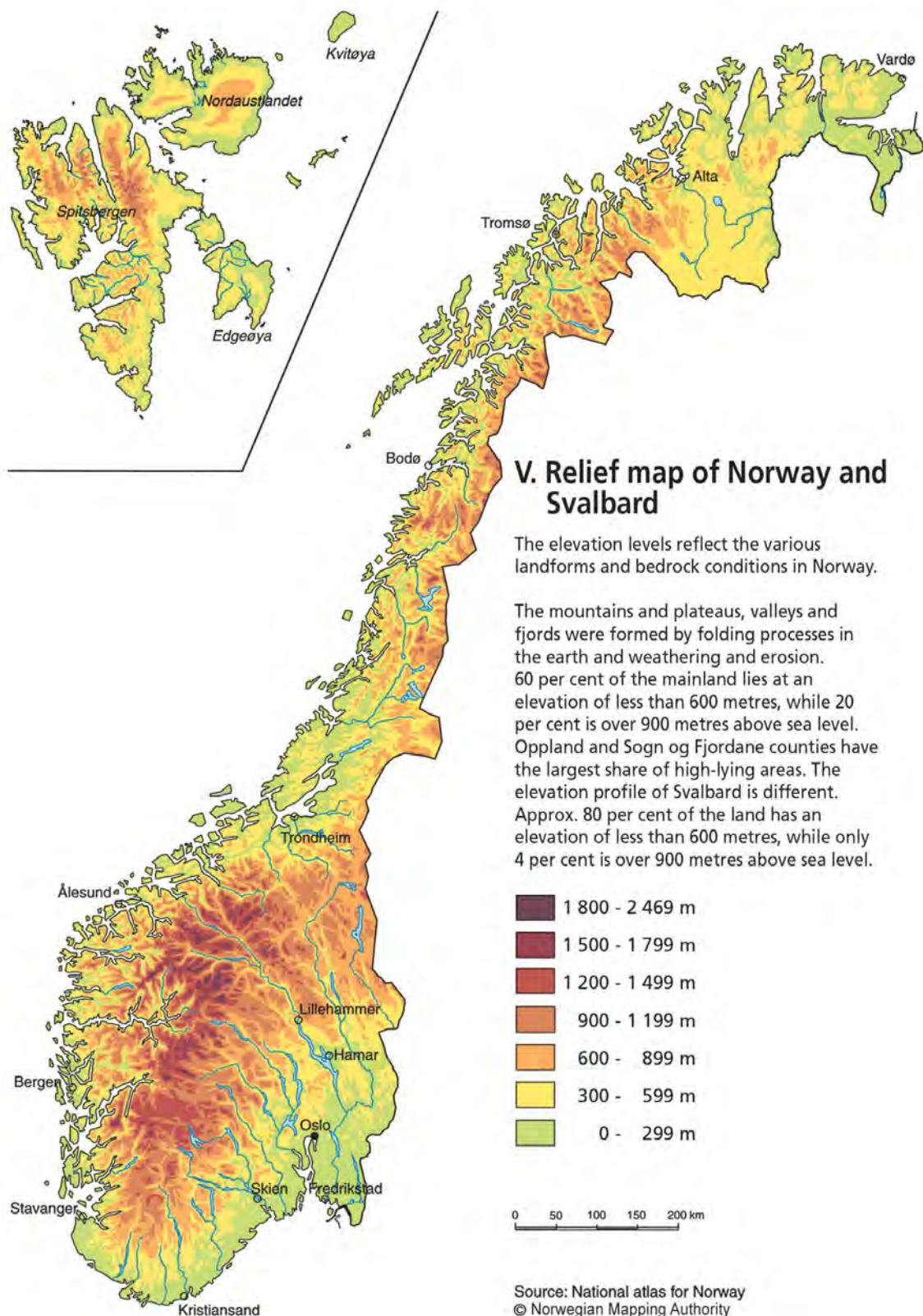
The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas. In 1865, around 20 per cent of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 2012, the figure has reached 79.6 per cent.



IV. Communications

The map shows roads, car ferry routes, railways, airports, Coastal express routes and lighthouses. Some major cities and urban areas are also marked.

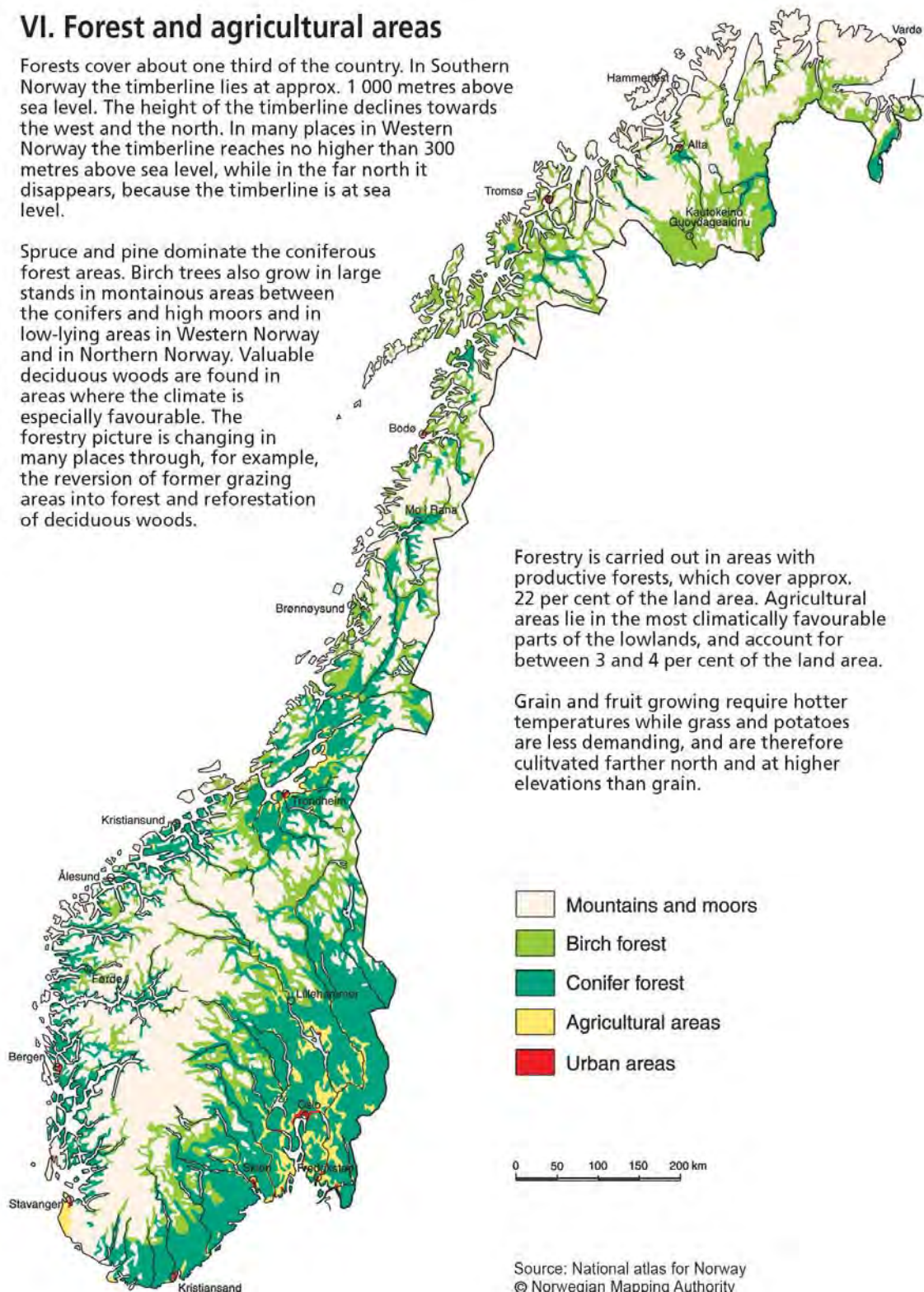




VI. Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1 000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in mountainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.



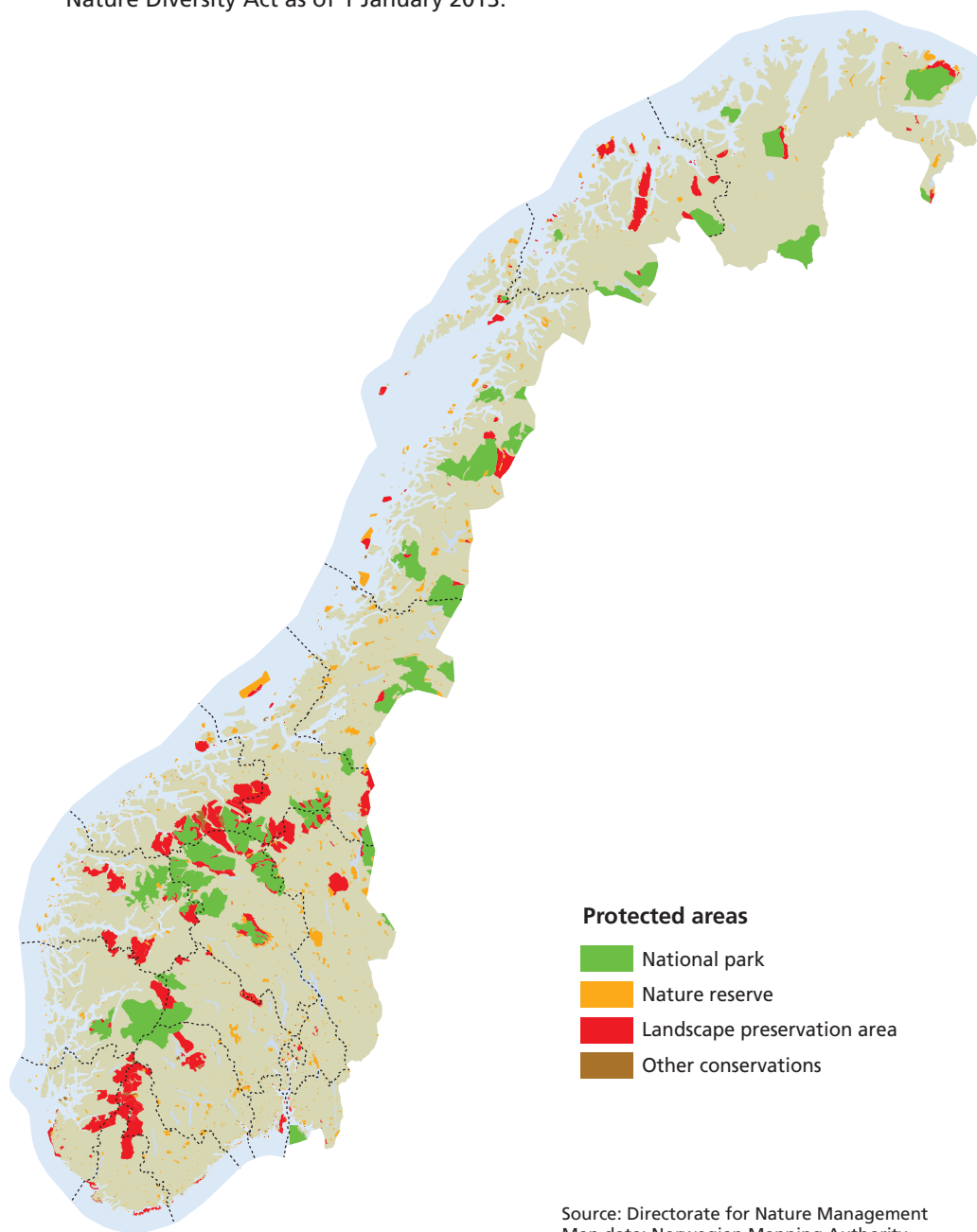
Forestry is carried out in areas with productive forests, which cover approx. 22 per cent of the land area. Agricultural areas lie in the most climatically favourable parts of the lowlands, and account for between 3 and 4 per cent of the land area.

Grain and fruit growing require hotter temperatures while grass and potatoes are less demanding, and are therefore cultivated farther north and at higher elevations than grain.

Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority

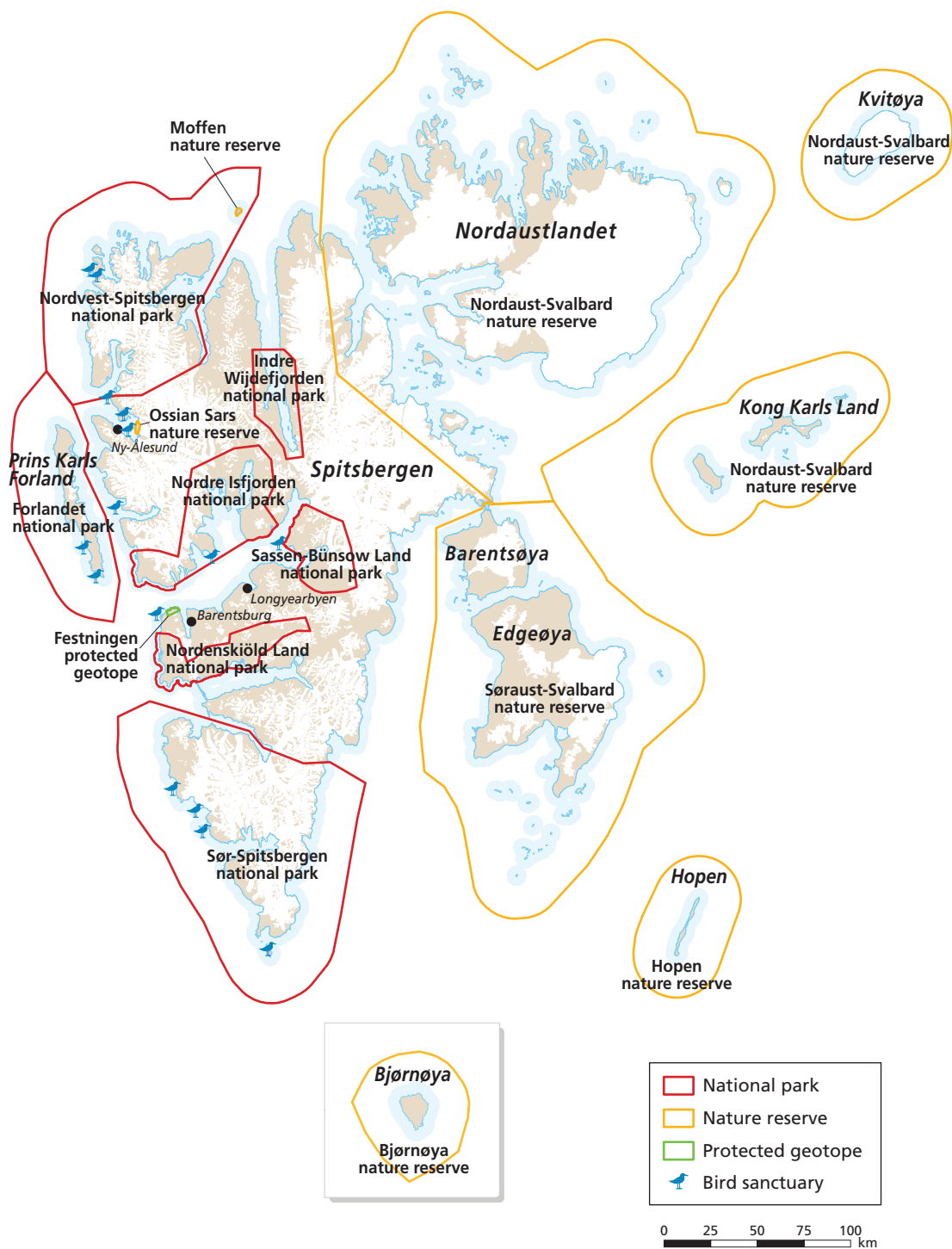
VII. Protected areas

The map shows protected areas pursuant to the Nature Diversity Act as of 1 January 2013.

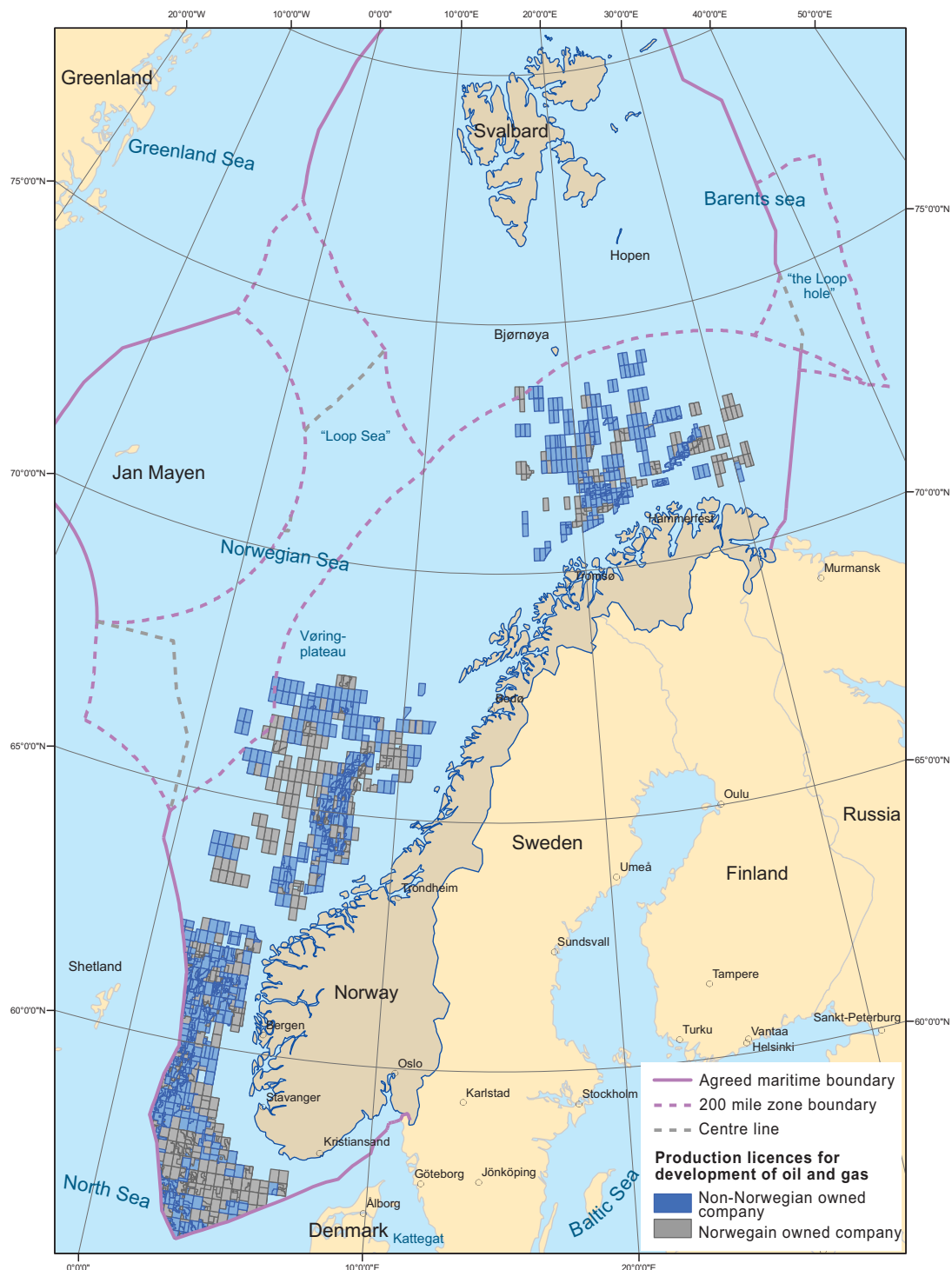


Source: Directorate for Nature Management
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

VIII. Svalbard. Protected areas 2012



IX. Ocean areas around Norway 1 January 2013



Source: Norwegian Mapping Authority and Norwegian Petroleum Directorate

X. Norwegian dependencies



Map data and cartography: Norwegian Polar Institute

General subjects



Administrative divisions 1 January 2013¹

	Municipalities, total	Ecclesiastical divisions ³			Dioceses
		Parishes	Deaneries		
Total	428	1 263	104	11	
Østfold	18	58	5	Borg	
Akershus	22	75	7	Borg/Oslo ⁴	
Oslo	1	57	5	Oslo	
Hedmark	22	79	5	Hamar	
Oppland	26	87	5	Hamar	
Buskerud	21	63	6	Tunsberg	
Vestfold	14	50	4	Tunsberg	
Telemark	18	57	4	Agder og Telemark	
Aust-Agder	15	33	4	Agder og Telemark	
Vest-Agder	15	43	² 3	Agder og Telemark	
Rogaland	26	92	9	Stavanger	
Hordaland	33	108	8	Bjørgevin	
Sogn og Fjordane	26	76	3	Bjørgevin	
Møre og Romsdal	36	97	7	Møre	
Sør-Trøndelag	25	77	² 7	Nidaros	
Nord-Trøndelag	23	58	² 5	Nidaros	
Nordland	44	87	8	Sør-Hålogaland	
Troms Romsa	24	¹⁹ 45	5	Nord-Hålogaland	
Finnmark Finnmarku	19	23	4	Nord-Hålogaland	

¹County distribution of divisions according to location of administrative centres. ²The deaneries Otredal, Fosen and Stjørdal comprise parishes in Aust-Agder, Nord-Trøndelag and Sør-Trøndelag counties, respectively. ³Clerical district has been omitted as ecclesiastical division. ⁴Asker and Bærum municipalities are part of Oslo diocese, whereas the rest of Akershus is part of Borg diocese. ⁵Follo police district also includes municipalities in Østfold. ⁶The police districts Nordre Buskerud and Søndre Buskerud also includes parts of Oppland and Vestfold, respectively. ⁷Agder police district also includes the county of Vest-Agder. ⁸Haugaland og Sunnhordland police district also includes municipalities in Hordaland. ⁹Hordaland police district also includes municipalities in Sogn og Fjordane. ¹⁰Sogn og Fjordane police district also includes a municipality in Møre og Romsdal. ¹¹Midtre Hålogaland police district also includes municipalities in Troms. ¹²The primary court districts Kristiansand and Ofoten also includes parts of Aust-Agder and Troms counties, respectively. ¹³The appellate court subdistricts Oslo and Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder also includes parts of Akershus and Vest-Agder counties, respectively. ¹⁴The appellate court subdistricts Hedmark and Oppland, Trondheim and Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane also include the counties Oppland, Nord-Trøndelag and Sogn og Fjordane, respectively. ¹⁵Romerike appellate court subdistrict is a part of Eidsivating appellate court district, whereas the rest of Akershus is part of Borgarting. ¹⁶Nord-Trøndelag police district also includes municipalities in Sør-Trøndelag and Nordland. ¹⁷The primary court districts Drammen, Dalane and Sunnhordland also includes parts of Vestfold, Vest-Agder and Rogaland counties, respectively. ¹⁸The enforcement unit in Oslo does not belong to the police district of Oslo, but is organised directly under The National Police Directorate. ¹⁹Svalbard is counted among the parishes in Troms.

Source: Church Council, The National Police Directorate and Ministry of Justice.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en>

2

General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions

		General civil				Ecclesiastical				Judicial				Rural police districts, local police stations and enforcement units
		Coun- ties	Muni- cipali- ties, total	Urban muni- cipali- ties ¹	Rural muni- cipali- ties ¹	Dio- ceses	Dean- eries	Clerical districts ²	Parishes	Appe- late court districts	Appe- late court sub- districts	Primary court districts	Concilia- tion board districts	
1875	....	20	514	58	456	6	83	441	909	.	.	136	530	..
1890	....	20	552	58	494	6	83	469	922	6	17	137	..	..
1900	....	20	594	59	535	6	83	482	957	5	17	123	609	38
1905	....	20	627	61	566	6	84	487	967	5	17	108	609	46
1910	....	20	657	61	596	6	84	498	978	4	16	104	637	47
1915	....	20	678	62	616	6	86	505	987	4	16	105	665	56
1920	....	20	703	63	640	6	88	514	997	4	15	110	668	61
1925	....	20	730	65	665	7	91	514	1 009	4	15	110	703	61
1930	....	20	746	65	681	7	91	517	1 019	4	15	110	754	60
1935	....	20	747	65	682	7	91	520	1 020	3	15	102	757	60
1940	....	20	747	65	682	7	91	523	1 017	5	16	101	759	57
1945	....	20	745	64	681	7	91	524	1 022	5	16	100	756	54
1950	....	20	744	64	680	8	91	533	1 025	5	16	100	756	55
1955	....	20	744	64	680	9	91	538	1 031	5	16	103	756	55
1960	....	20	732	62	670	9	91	556	1 044	5	16	106	741	55
1965	....	20	466	47	419	9	91	571	1 056	5	16	105	530	54
1970	....	20	451	47	404	10	91	594	1 081	5	16	104	465	53
1975	....	19	443	47	396	10	89	599	1 095	5	16	100	444	53
1980	....	19	454	47	407	10	89	608	1 110	5	15	99	455	53
1985	....	19	454	47	407	11	91	620	1 123	5	15	99	459	54
1990	....	19	448	46	402	11	96	624	1 135	5	15	98	453	54
1995	....	19	435	.	.	11	96	626	1 156	5	15	95	444	54
2000	....	19	435	.	.	11	102	625	1 312	6	16	87	438	54
2005	....	19	433	.	.	11	104	613	1 296	6	16	87	438	27
2010	....	19	430	.	.	11	106	.	1 275	6	15	67	425	27

¹The legal distinction between urban and rural municipalities was annulled in the Local Government Act of 25 September 1992. ²Clerical district has been omitted as ecclesiastical division.

Source: NOS Historical Statistics, Statistics Norway, The Church of Norway National Council, The National Police Directorate and the Ministry of Justice.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en>

Starting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast¹, by county

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	Voter turnout, per cent	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Men	Women				
1915	1 086 557	521 758	564 799	671 293	61.8	8 265	663 028
1918	1 186 602	557 444	629 158	717 446	60.5	12 808	704 638
1921	1 351 183	635 890	715 293	917 736	67.9	13 024	904 712
1924	1 412 441	663 096	749 345	987 185	69.9	13 245	973 940
1927	1 484 409	697 170	787 239	1 010 625	68.1	10 698	999 297
1930	1 550 077	729 546	820 531	1 202 101	77.6	7 346	1 194 755
1933	1 643 498	780 055	863 443	1 255 038	76.4	6 352	1 248 686
1936	1 741 905	832 828	909 077	1 463 468	84.0	8 230	1 455 238
1945	1 961 977	954 282	1 007 695	1 498 194	76.4	12 969	1 485 225
1949	2 159 065	1 046 685	1 112 380	1 770 897	82.0	15 531	1 758 366
1953	2 256 799	1 102 104	1 154 695	1 790 331	79.3	10 500	1 779 831
1957	2 298 376	1 125 896	1 172 480	1 800 155	78.3	9 027	1 791 128
1961	2 340 495	1 146 661	1 193 834	1 850 548	79.1	10 323	1 840 225
1965	2 406 866	1 179 405	1 227 461	2 056 091	85.4	8 697	2 047 394
1969	2 579 566	1 263 779	1 315 787	2 162 596	83.8	3 984	2 158 612
1973	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80.2	3 530	2 152 204
1977	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	82.9	3 386	2 301 110
1981	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82.0	3 387	2 458 755
1985	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84.0	3 619	2 601 817
1989	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83.2	5 569	2 647 604
1993	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	75.8	10 602	2 461 949
1997	3 311 190	1 622 935	1 688 255	2 593 669	78.3	9 508	2 584 161
2001	3 359 433	.	.	2 535 776	75.5	13 956	2 521 820
2005	3 421 741	.	.	2 649 735	77.4	11 547	2 638 263
2009	3 530 785	.	.	2 696 366	76.4	13 732	2 682 903
2009							
Østfold	201 989	.	.	149 924	74.2	955	148 988
Akershus	375 622	.	.	302 021	80.4	1 530	300 586
Oslo	416 168	.	.	324 256	77.9	1 234	323 116
Hedmark	146 649	.	.	108 679	74.1	687	107 966
Oppland	141 243	.	.	104 848	74.2	563	104 286
Buskerud	188 044	.	.	142 864	76.0	707	142 249
Vestfold	171 423	.	.	131 788	76.9	594	131 117
Telemark	126 972	.	.	94 765	74.6	421	94 333
Aust-Agder	79 489	.	.	59 871	75.3	247	59 623
Vest-Agder	121 754	.	.	92 632	76.1	403	92 378
Rogaland	296 220	.	.	227 992	77.0	1 162	226 897
Hordaland	344 321	.	.	269 613	78.3	1 651	268 033
Sogn og Fjordane	78 071	.	.	58 951	75.5	239	58 706
Møre og Romsdal	184 975	.	.	139 350	75.3	648	138 668
Sør-Trøndelag	213 863	.	.	163 345	76.4	797	162 536
Nord-Trøndelag	97 830	.	.	72 835	74.5	415	72 405
Nordland	177 796	.	.	130 571	73.4	785	129 703
Troms Romsa.	115 670	.	.	84 666	73.2	464	84 216
Finnmark Finnmarku	52 686	.	.	37 395	71.0	230	37 097

¹ Votes cast are the sum of valid votes and rejected votes.Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/stortingsvalg>

4

Starting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex

Sex Party/electoral list	1936	1945	1949	1953	1957	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005	2009
Both sexes																		
Total	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	155	155	155	157	165	165	165	165	169	169
Labour Party. .	70	76	85	77	78	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67	65	43	61	64
Progress Party ¹	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10	25	26	38	41
Conservative Party	36	25	23	27	29	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28	23	38	23	30
Christian Democratic Party	2	8	9	14	12	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13	25	22	11	10
Centre Party. .	18	10	12	14	15	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32	11	10	11	11
Socialist Left Party ² .....	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13	9	23	15	11
Liberal Party. .	23	20	21	15	15	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	6	2	10	2
Communist Party	-	11	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Men																		
Total .....	..	..	..	..	140	137	138	136	131	118	115	103	106	100	105	105	105	102
Labour Party. .	..	..	..	..	70	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34	33	23	29	32
Progress Party ¹	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9	23	23	32	31
Conservative Party .....	..	..	..	..	27	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20	16	26	18	21
Christian Democratic Party .....	..	..	..	..	12	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8	14	14	6	6
Centre Party. .	..	..	..	..	15	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18	7	4	6	4
Socialist Left Party ² .....	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9	6	12	8	8
Liberal Party. .	..	..	..	..	15	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	5	2	6	-
Communist Party .....	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other .....	..	..	-	..	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Women																		
Total .....	..	..	..	..	10	13	12	14	24	37	40	54	59	65	60	60	64	67
Labour Party. .	..	..	..	..	8	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33	32	20	32	32
Progress Party ¹	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6	10
Conservative Party .....	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8	7	12	5	9
Christian Democratic Party .....	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5	11	8	5	4
Centre Party. .	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14	4	6	5	7
Socialist Left Party ² .....	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4	3	11	7	3
Liberal Party. .	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2
Communist Party .....	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other .....	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Anders Lange's Party 1973. ² Socialist People's Party 1961-1969. Socialist Association for the Election in 1973.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/stortingsvalg>

Starting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list

Party/electoral list	Votes								
	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005	2009
Total	2 301 110	2 495 076	2 601 817	2 647 604	2 461 949	2 584 161	2 521 820	2 638 263	2 682 903
Labour Party	972 434	925 087	1 061 712	907 393	908 724	904 362	612 632	862 456	949 049
Progress Party	43 351	113 135	96 797	345 185	154 497	395 376	369 236	581 896	614 717
Conservative Party	569 839	792 573	791 537	588 682	419 373	370 441	534 852	371 948	462 458
Christian Democratic Party	285 569	233 711	214 969	224 852	193 885	353 082	312 839	178 885	148 748
Centre Party	197 298	164 473	171 770	171 269	412 187	204 824	140 287	171 063	165 006
Socialist Left Party	96 248	125 353	141 950	266 782	194 633	155 307	316 397	232 971	166 361
Liberal Party	74 669	97 343	81 202	84 740	88 985	115 077	98 486	156 113	104 144
Pensioners' Party	.	.	7 846	7 863	25 835	16 031	17 940	13 556	11 900
Party Red ¹	14 515	18 602	14 818	22 139	26 360	43 252	30 015	32 355	36 219
The Fatherland's Party	.	.	.	.	11 694	3 805	2 353	.	.
The Greens	.	.	.	10 136	3 054	5 884	3 785	3 652	9 286
Communist Party	8 448	7 154	4 245	.	361	1 979	1 726	1 070	697
White Electoral Alliance ²	.	.	.	8 963	1 952	463	.	.	.
The Liberal People's Party ³	33 029	13 896	12 958	470	725	258	166	213	350
Interpolitical Coast and District Party ⁵	.	.	.	.	.	9 195	1 052	.	.
Coast Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	44 010	21 948	5 341
Other lists ⁴	5 710	3 749	2 013	9 130	19 684	4 825	36 044	10 137	8 627
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labour Party	42.3	37.2	40.8	34.3	36.9	35.0	24.3	32.7	35.4
Progress Party	1.9	4.5	3.7	13.0	6.3	15.3	14.6	22.1	22.9
Conservative Party	24.8	31.7	30.4	22.2	17.0	14.3	21.2	14.1	17.2
Christian Democratic Party	12.4	9.4	8.3	8.5	7.9	13.7	12.4	6.8	5.5
Centre Party	8.6	6.7	6.6	6.5	16.7	7.9	5.6	6.5	6.2
Socialist Left Party	4.2	4.9	5.5	10.1	7.9	6.0	12.5	8.8	6.2
Liberal Party	3.2	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.5	3.9	5.9	3.9
Pensioners' Party	.	.	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4
Party Red ¹	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.4
The Fatherland's Party	.	.	.	.	0.5	0.1	0.1	.	.
The Greens	.	.	.	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
Communist Party	0.4	0.3	0.2	.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
White Electoral Alliance ²	.	.	.	0.3	0.1	0.0	.	.	.
The Liberal People's Party ³	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interpolitical Coast and District Party ⁵	.	.	.	.	.	0.4	0.0	.	.
Coast Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.7	0.8	0.2
Other lists ⁴	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.4	0.4	0.5

¹1989: Environment and Solidarity, 1993: Red Electoral Alliance, 2007: Changed name to Party Red. ²New party 1997: Stop Immigration/Help the immigrants home. Before 1997: Stop Immigration. ³In 1973-1977: The New People's Party. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party.

⁴1977: Non-socialistic joint lists dissolved. 1989: Future for Finnmark 8 817. ⁵1997: Interpolitical People's Party.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/stortingsvalg>

6

Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conser- vative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
Whole country.	2 682 903	949 049	614 717	462 458	148 748	165 006	166 361	104 144
Østfold.	148 988	58 613	38 853	22 041	8 589	7 250	6 501	3 739
Akershus	300 586	101 241	73 300	69 505	9 308	9 435	17 040	14 688
Oslo	323 116	113 103	56 953	69 999	8 786	3 126	33 205	20 784
Hedmark	107 966	50 855	19 326	10 994	2 652	11 096	7 078	2 650
Oppland.	104 286	47 728	18 272	11 643	3 182	12 912	5 367	3 103
Buskerud	142 249	52 751	35 764	27 588	4 500	8 842	6 514	4 324
Vestfold	131 117	44 169	35 687	25 752	6 164	4 257	8 551	3 944
Telemark	94 333	39 296	21 708	12 405	6 239	5 184	5 020	2 374
Aust-Agder	59 623	19 377	15 538	9 721	6 663	2 609	2 588	2 054
Vest-Agder.	92 378	24 450	25 296	16 214	14 337	3 296	3 647	2 876
Rogaland	226 897	59 145	60 030	44 289	25 541	13 144	10 609	10 053
Hordaland	268 033	81 636	61 147	54 066	19 138	14 768	14 698	12 361
Sogn og Fjordane.	58 706	17 375	9 287	7 112	3 984	14 782	3 418	1 952
Møre og Romsdal	138 668	42 542	37 967	22 356	11 713	11 879	5 279	5 298
Sør-Trøndelag	162 536	66 614	31 885	22 587	6 189	11 803	12 852	5 871
Nord-Trøndelag	72 405	31 466	12 641	6 465	2 917	11 259	4 685	2 119
Nordland	129 703	50 912	31 562	14 905	4 778	10 736	10 045	2 957
Troms Romsa	84 216	30 942	21 224	10 846	3 042	7 015	6 275	2 150
Finnmark Finnmarku	37 097	16 834	8 277	3 970	1 026	1 613	2 989	847
		The Pensioners' Party	Party Red	The Greens	Communist Party	Coast Party	The Liberal People's Party	Other lists
Whole country.	11 900	36 219	9 286	697	5 341	350	8 627	
Østfold.	1 320	1 041	374	-	129	-	538	
Akershus	1 595	2 566	1 181	-	153	-	574	
Oslo	1 146	12 917	1 828	115	145	170	839	
Hedmark	2 119	630	347	-	86	58	75	
Oppland.	837	612	351	-	57	-	222	
Buskerud	-	884	407	99	109	-	467	
Vestfold	522	848	495	-	140	-	588	
Telemark	348	1 147	240	-	60	-	312	
Aust-Agder	304	377	148	-	32	-	212	
Vest-Agder.	623	427	322	34	78	-	778	
Rogaland	1 386	908	571	61	223	122	815	
Hordaland	674	6 794	1 083	145	335	-	1 188	
Sogn og Fjordane.	-	541	109	-	124	-	22	
Møre og Romsdal	-	653	196	-	223	-	562	
Sør-Trøndelag	1 026	2 057	834	107	262	-	449	
Nord-Trøndelag	-	447	125	-	116	-	165	
Nordland	-	1 829	343	66	1 139	-	431	
Troms Romsa	-	1 242	255	70	954	-	201	
Finnmark Finnmarku	-	299	77	-	976	-	189	

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/stortingsvalg>

Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conser- vative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
Whole country	100.0	35.4	22.9	17.2	5.5	6.2	6.2	3.9	2.7
Østfold	100.0	39.3	26.1	14.8	5.8	4.9	4.4	2.5	2.3
Akershus	100.0	33.7	24.4	23.1	3.1	3.1	5.7	4.9	2.0
Oslo	100.0	35.0	17.6	21.7	2.7	1.0	10.3	6.4	5.3
Hedmark	100.0	47.1	17.9	10.2	2.5	10.3	6.6	2.5	3.1
Oppland	100.0	45.8	17.5	11.2	3.1	12.4	5.1	3.0	2.0
Buskerud	100.0	37.1	25.1	19.4	3.2	6.2	4.6	3.0	1.4
Vestfold	100.0	33.7	27.2	19.6	4.7	3.2	6.5	3.0	2.0
Telemark	100.0	41.7	23.0	13.2	6.6	5.5	5.3	2.5	2.2
Aust-Agder	100.0	32.5	26.1	16.3	11.2	4.4	4.3	3.4	1.8
Vest-Agder	100.0	26.5	27.4	17.6	15.5	3.6	3.9	3.1	2.4
Rogaland	100.0	26.1	26.5	19.5	11.3	5.8	4.7	4.4	1.8
Hordaland	100.0	30.5	22.8	20.2	7.1	5.5	5.5	4.6	3.8
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	29.6	15.8	12.1	6.8	25.2	5.8	3.3	1.4
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	30.7	27.4	16.1	8.4	8.6	3.8	3.8	1.2
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	41.0	19.6	13.9	3.8	7.3	7.9	3.6	2.9
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	43.5	17.5	8.9	4.0	15.6	6.5	2.9	1.2
Nordland	100.0	39.3	24.3	11.5	3.7	8.3	7.7	2.3	2.9
Troms Romsa	100.0	36.7	25.2	12.9	3.6	8.3	7.5	2.6	3.2
Finnmark Finnmarkku	100.0	45.4	22.3	10.7	2.8	4.3	8.1	2.3	4.2

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/stortingsvalg>

8

Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county

	Persons entitled to vote, total. Municipal and county council elections	Votes. Data from the voting register ¹ . Municipal and county council elections			Voter turnout, per cent		
		Total	In advance	In advance, per cent	Municipal and county council elections ¹	Municipal council elections	County council elections
1983	3 099 408	2 261 864	155 864	6.9	73.0	72.1	70.0
1987	3 207 648	2 267 898	170 485	7.5	70.7	69.4	66.2
1991	3 310 257	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7	66.0	63.8
1995	3 374 581	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2	62.8	59.7
1999	3 439 636	2 122 905	331 929	15.6	61.7	60.4	56.8
2003	3 506 318	2 079 788	249 022	12.0	59.3	59.0	55.6
2007	3 613 356	2 230 018	373 524	16.7	61.7	61.2	57.5
2011	3 799 182	2 450 597	544 893	22.2	64.5	64.2	59.9
2011							
Østfold	215 674	131 771	20 244	15.4	61.1	60.9	55.6
Akershus	412 985	274 653	53 525	19.5	66.5	66.4	62.1
Oslo ²	476 566	313 859	86 412	27.5	65.9	65.4	65.4
Hedmark	152 855	96 770	21 330	22.0	63.3	62.9	56.9
Oppland	146 552	91 699	17 984	19.6	62.6	62.4	56.5
Buskerud	202 428	127 287	25 106	19.7	62.9	62.5	57.9
Vestfold	182 788	116 042	23 607	20.3	63.5	63.2	58.7
Telemark	133 507	82 434	14 340	17.4	61.7	61.6	58.6
Aust-Agder	85 267	54 532	12 803	23.5	64.0	63.4	58.6
Vest-Agder	131 073	83 449	17 132	20.5	63.7	63.4	58.6
Rogaland	326 344	207 623	40 537	19.5	63.6	63.5	60.1
Hordaland	367 848	245 184	62 168	25.4	66.7	66.5	61.4
Sogn og Fjordane	81 330	54 874	11 226	20.5	67.5	67.1	62.8
Møre og Romsdal	194 705	123 743	26 870	21.7	63.6	63.3	57.4
Sør-Trøndelag	226 404	151 052	40 015	26.5	66.7	66.4	61.3
Nord-Trøndelag	101 214	64 612	12 559	19.4	63.8	63.7	58.7
Nordland	183 998	117 395	31 474	26.8	63.8	63.4	56.3
Troms Romsa	121 488	78 678	17 143	21.8	64.8	64.6	58.4
Finnmark Finnmark	56 156	34 940	10 418	29.8	62.2	61.7	56.3

¹Calculated based on marks in the voting register. Applies to both elections. ²Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/kommvalg>

Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes								
	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1995	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928	170 036
1999	2 067 417	592 281	249 753	442 284	193 265	171 080	162 054	90 009	166 691
2003	2 052 804	563 583	337 595	372 427	131 605	162 557	254 269	79 002	151 766
2007	2 209 739	655 096	387 487	425 700	141 027	175 677	137 041	129 657	158 054
2011	2 425 289	767 641	275 559	678 732	135 157	163 382	98 667	152 055	154 096
2011									
Østfold	130 390	50 837	17 078	32 806	7 132	7 955	3 637	6 092	4 853
Akershus	272 407	82 676	33 048	98 699	9 078	9 123	11 173	18 694	9 916
Oslo	310 312	102 707	21 852	110 776	7 571	1 591	19 477	25 351	20 987
Hedmark	95 323	40 079	6 623	15 786	2 649	10 711	4 635	4 370	10 470
Oppland	90 756	37 734	5 202	15 995	2 075	13 788	2 966	4 982	8 014
Buskerud	125 686	40 176	12 710	44 912	4 348	8 633	3 507	7 411	3 989
Vestfold	114 694	36 519	14 388	38 212	5 141	5 605	3 681	6 203	4 945
Telemark	81 797	29 180	9 861	16 730	6 040	5 321	3 191	5 098	6 376
Aust-Agder	53 683	13 045	6 556	13 616	6 035	4 290	1 854	4 782	3 505
Vest-Agder	82 431	19 601	12 353	20 247	14 007	3 654	2 019	4 609	5 941
Rogaland	206 009	49 556	32 093	62 315	23 032	12 374	6 193	10 773	9 673
Hordaland	242 943	64 469	31 424	73 009	18 377	12 954	8 414	16 071	18 225
Sogn og Fjordane	54 325	14 655	3 190	11 901	3 374	10 779	2 471	6 464	1 491
Møre og Romsdal	122 632	30 484	19 786	28 972	11 907	12 937	3 135	9 898	5 513
Sør-Trøndelag	149 397	55 946	12 877	34 192	5 400	11 208	7 304	8 073	14 397
Nord-Trøndelag	64 012	24 959	5 017	7 611	2 338	14 898	3 864	4 052	1 273
Nordland	116 062	37 781	16 954	25 572	3 355	9 696	5 073	4 446	13 185
Troms Romsa.	78 052	23 779	11 969	19 668	2 546	5 880	3 537	3 208	7 465
Finnmark									
Finnmárku	34 378	13 458	2 578	7 713	752	1 985	2 536	1 478	3 878

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/kommvalg>

10

Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1995	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545
1999	12 253	4 174	3 804	1 456	989	201	2 086	637
2003	11 138	3 990	3 238	1 263	1 459	372	1 553	486
2007	10 952	4 110	3 296	1 386	1 624	458	1 622	545
2011	10 785	4 115	3 378	1 482	1 143	306	2 347	828
2011								
Østfold	514	194	174	74	67	22	126	45
Akershus	766	321	258	127	106	38	238	95
Oslo	59	27	20	11	4	0	22	9
Hedmark	548	227	223	100	37	11	77	30
Oppland	634	255	263	115	31	6	96	35
Buskerud	579	232	179	83	58	16	181	72
Vestfold	404	154	132	62	50	11	129	47
Telemark	498	186	181	73	50	15	88	27
Aust-Agder	335	105	87	34	30	7	76	20
Vest-Agder	403	137	91	39	60	13	89	30
Rogaland	726	263	162	80	98	27	197	65
Hordaland	849	314	205	85	115	30	201	73
Sogn og Fjordane	568	226	146	61	30	8	124	41
Møre og Romsdal	910	327	227	98	135	32	205	68
Sør-Trøndelag	635	246	214	94	49	13	105	33
Nord-Trøndelag	541	214	196	87	35	5	55	21
Nordland	942	341	296	119	107	27	171	58
Troms Romsa	507	190	172	74	59	17	88	30
Finnmark Finnmarkku	367	156	152	66	22	8	79	29
	Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1995	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307	1 734	538
1999	1 200	409	1 798	601	685	334	1 691	538
2003	808	273	1 609	563	1 054	539	1 417	494
2007	777	279	1 590	632	554	278	1 489	532
2011	653	237	1 420	557	362	185	1 482	520
2011								
Østfold	38	10	62	25	10	5	37	13
Akershus	25	10	35	12	35	17	69	22
Oslo	1	1	-	-	4	3	8	3
Hedmark	10	1	96	42	33	20	72	23
Oppland	11	7	126	52	15	7	92	33
Buskerud	21	8	66	33	14	2	60	18
Vestfold	17	8	30	13	9	1	37	12
Telemark	40	13	57	21	21	12	61	25
Aust-Agder	42	13	49	16	6	3	45	12
Vest-Agder	67	24	38	11	6	2	52	18
Rogaland	100	32	72	26	17	11	80	22
Hordaland	78	31	106	39	20	12	124	44
Sogn og Fjordane	34	16	124	50	22	16	88	34
Møre og Romsdal	85	30	123	50	15	5	120	44
Sør-Trøndelag	30	14	91	32	20	14	126	46
Nord-Trøndelag	17	5	142	56	30	15	66	25
Nordland	21	11	106	40	41	19	200	67
Troms Romsa	13	3	74	30	17	7	84	29
Finnmark Finnmarkku	3	0	23	9	27	14	61	30

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/kommvalg>

County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conser- vative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1999	1 941 236	547 259	261 049	412 758	195 459	164 627	165 511	81 094	113 479
2003	1 928 300	520 558	346 020	344 171	132 540	155 137	251 551	71 026	107 297
2007	2 076 013	639 658	384 923	389 330	139 403	162 645	135 408	116 276	108 370
2011	2 244 739	745 087	263 915	620 504	129 932	141 514	96 890	127 226	119 671

2011

Østfold	117 903	47 298	15 246	29 591	6 880	6 366	3 496	4 348	4 678
Akershus	253 095	78 489	29 922	92 055	8 250	7 629	10 557	15 790	10 403
Oslo ¹	310 312	102 707	21 852	110 776	7 571	1 591	19 477	25 351	20 987
Hedmark	84 893	39 005	7 119	14 463	2 677	9 376	3 751	3 910	4 592
Oppland	81 502	35 967	6 378	14 477	2 757	11 200	3 195	4 045	3 483
Buskerud	115 544	40 263	12 709	39 166	4 037	7 088	3 666	5 662	2 953
Vestfold	105 968	33 823	13 482	35 620	5 325	3 953	4 022	4 604	5 139
Telemark	76 789	29 050	9 485	17 105	5 481	5 966	3 124	3 375	3 203
Aust-Agder	48 709	13 071	6 672	12 818	5 859	3 011	1 926	3 075	2 277
Vest-Agder	75 577	17 740	10 739	18 594	14 262	3 514	2 109	3 438	5 181
Rogaland	192 316	52 659	30 319	55 554	21 016	10 914	5 623	8 984	7 247
Hordaland	223 169	62 063	31 332	64 195	18 029	11 386	8 968	14 415	12 781
Sogn og Fjordane ...	50 299	13 588	3 814	8 497	3 340	12 951	2 159	3 700	2 250
Møre og Romsdal ...	109 906	28 274	18 018	24 161	9 594	9 818	3 414	8 264	8 363
Sør-Trøndelag	137 178	55 619	12 518	31 577	5 161	10 050	7 209	6 972	8 072
Nord-Trøndelag	58 632	25 161	4 980	7 384	2 306	11 532	3 191	2 870	1 208
Nordland	102 007	36 341	15 542	21 731	3 690	8 005	5 338	4 087	7 273
Troms Romsa.	70 103	21 753	10 833	16 442	2 719	5 958	3 776	2 866	5 756
Finnmark Finnmarku .	30 837	12 216	2 955	6 298	978	1 206	1 889	1 470	3 825

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/kommvalg>

County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representa- tives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Wo- men	Repr.	Wo- men	Repr.	Wo- men	Repr.	Wo- men	Repr.	Wo- men	Repr.	Wo- men	Repr.	Wo- men	Repr.	Wo- men
1999	939	393	278	134	120	32	185	75	102	40	95	45	79	37	80	30
2003	787	336	223	109	137	37	128	56	59	25	80	36	102	51	58	22
2007	790	356	256	129	149	54	136	61	56	28	73	33	52	24	68	27
2011	787	317	253	125	92	32	188	78	46	21	61	24	30	14	58	23

2011

Østfold	35	15	15	7	5	2	9	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
Akershus	43	19	14	7	5	2	17	7	1	-	1	-	2	1	3	2
Oslo ¹	59	27	20	11	4	-	22	9	1	1	-	-	4	3	8	3
Hedmark	33	14	15	7	3	1	6	3	1	-	4	2	1	-	3	1
Oppland	37	17	17	9	3	1	7	3	1	1	5	2	2	-	2	1
Buskerud	43	17	15	7	5	1	15	6	2	1	3	2	1	-	2	-
Vestfold	39	15	13	6	5	2	14	4	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	1
Telemark	41	19	16	8	5	3	10	5	3	1	3	1	2	1	2	-
Aust-Agder	35	15	10	5	5	2	10	5	4	2	2	-	1	-	3	1
Vest-Agder	35	13	8	4	5	1	9	3	7	3	2	-	1	1	3	1
Rogaland	47	21	13	6	8	3	14	6	5	3	3	1	1	1	3	1
Hordaland	57	25	16	9	8	3	17	6	5	2	3	1	2	1	6	3
Sogn og Fjordane ...	39	17	11	5	3	1	7	3	3	2	10	5	2	-	3	1
Møre og Romsdal ...	47	20	12	6	8	2	11	4	4	2	4	2	1	1	7	3
Sør-Trøndelag	37	17	16	8	3	1	9	4	1	1	3	1	2	1	3	1
Nord-Trøndelag	35	18	15	8	3	1	5	3	1	-	7	4	2	1	2	1
Nordland	53	25	20	10	8	3	12	5	2	1	4	1	3	2	4	3
Troms Romsa.	37	15	12	6	6	2	9	4	1	-	3	1	2	1	4	1
Finnmark Finnmarku .	35	15	15	7	4	1	7	4	1	-	1	-	2	1	5	2

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/kommvalg>

13

Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county

	1905			1905			1919	
	Dissolution of the union with Sweden			Prins Carl of Denmark for king of Norway			Introduction of prohibition	
	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Number of no votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Yes votes, per cent	Persons entitled to vote	Yes votes, per cent
Whole country.	435 376	85.4	184	439 718	75.3	78.9	1 198 522	61.6
Østfold.	25 095	89.5	10	25 281	83.1	88.1	..	65.4
Akershus.	23 502	89.2	8	23 684	82.0	85.9	..	33.7
Oslo.	38 395	84.3	40	39 927	75.3	80.1	..	21.0
Hedmark.	24 940	92.9	3	25 034	80.4	76.8	..	49.2
Oppland.	23 724	92.1	15	23 779	81.3	88.3	..	59.4
Buskerud.	22 760	87.8	3	22 912	81.4	89.0	..	42.4
Vestfold.	20 552	79.2	5	20 829	76.4	93.4	..	49.9
Telemark.	19 553	89.9	16	19 886	78.0	58.9	..	72.6
Aust-Agder.	15 274	75.9	6	15 909	66.6	76.1	..	76.3
Vest-Agder.	16 439	83.0	9	15 964	73.8	59.6	..	77.6
Rogaland.	24 278	88.0	8	24 391	76.6	79.6	..	82.1
Hordaland.	27 121	88.7	7	27 296	77.1	77.8	..	80.8
Bergen.	13 184	86.9	3	13 372	79.7	70.2	..	45.3
Sogn og Fjordane.	18 190	92.5	3	18 278	79.0	80.4	..	79.2
Møre og Romsdal.	28 308	91.4	4	28 467	73.7	79.6	..	88.0
Sør-Trøndelag.	27 402	81.8	11	27 666	70.7	73.8	..	70.0
Nord-Trøndelag.	17 120	83.8	9	17 165	67.7	63.3	..	77.8
Nordland.	28 949	74.3	7	29 117	65.2	83.8	..	73.2
Troms Romsa.	14 438	69.4	1	14 570	62.1	72.0	..	74.1
Finnmark Finnmarku.	6 152	67.8	16	6 191	61.8	76.2	..	66.9

	1926		1972			1994		
	Continuation of prohibition		Advisory referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC			Advisory referendum on Norwegian membership in the EU		
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Percentage no votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Percentage no votes
Whole country.	1 482 724	44.3	2 645 349	79.2	53.5	3 266 064	89.0	52.2
Østfold.	83 534	42.8	151 837	79.7	51.5	185 441	88.2	46.5
Akershus.	113 762	17.1	217 851	83.1	43.2	322 029	91.1	36.2
Oslo.	161 673	13.0	356 153	81.9	33.5	360 340	88.1	33.4
Hedmark.	79 686	24.0	124 960	80.0	55.6	146 468	88.7	57.3
Oppland.	73 544	39.9	120 082	78.6	60.1	142 911	88.5	55.9
Buskerud.	76 246	26.4	139 999	79.2	46.1	174 271	88.7	42.8
Vestfold.	69 068	28.3	119 780	79.0	43.3	155 338	89.0	43.0
Telemark.	69 463	53.4	108 485	77.7	61.6	125 401	87.9	57.8
Aust-Agder.	41 452	66.0	55 276	74.3	54.4	73 841	88.0	55.6
Vest-Agder.	45 013	69.0	81 707	78.7	57.1	108 226	89.0	54.4
Rogaland.	87 153	73.1	174 925	79.4	55.2	251 790	90.3	54.7
Hordaland ¹	83 497	70.9	248 675	79.9	51.0	313 511	89.8	56.3
Bergen.	56 222	32.8	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane.	51 644	71.3	67 335	77.0	69.2	80 104	89.5	68.2
Møre og Romsdal.	88 497	77.2	146 917	78.2	70.8	180 426	89.1	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag.	92 888	48.1	159 730	76.6	57.6	194 869	87.9	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag.	49 874	59.0	77 954	77.7	68.4	96 344	89.4	64.0
Nordland.	89 070	50.6	157 183	77.3	72.5	183 703	88.5	71.4
Troms Romsa.	47 564	56.7	88 174	75.8	70.2	113 840	89.1	71.5
Finnmark Finnmarku.	22 874	52.0	47 326	76.1	70.4	57 211	88.1	74.5

¹Also includes Bergen in 1972 and 1994.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/a/en/histstat/kap25.html>

14

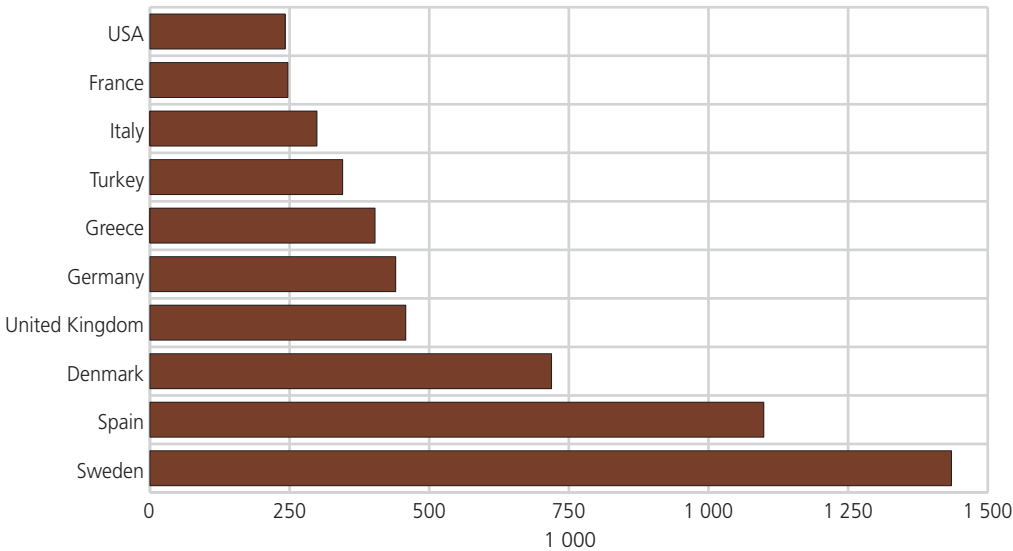
Number of trips¹, by purpose and destination of the trip. 2012. 1 000

	Trips, total	Of which		Trips, total	Of which	
		Domestic trips	Outbound trips		Holiday trips	Business trips
Total.....	22 531	13 280	9 251	22 531	16 997	5 534
1st quarter.....	4 929	3 099	1 831	4 929	3 377	1 552
2nd quarter.....	5 751	3 472	2 279	5 751	4 344	1 408
3rd quarter.....	6 491	3 428	3 063	6 491	5 534	956
4th quarter.....	5 360	3 281	2 078	5 360	3 741	1 619

¹Trips lasting at least one night.
Source: Travel survey, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/reise>

15

Number of holiday trips¹ to selected visited destinations abroad. 2012. 1 000



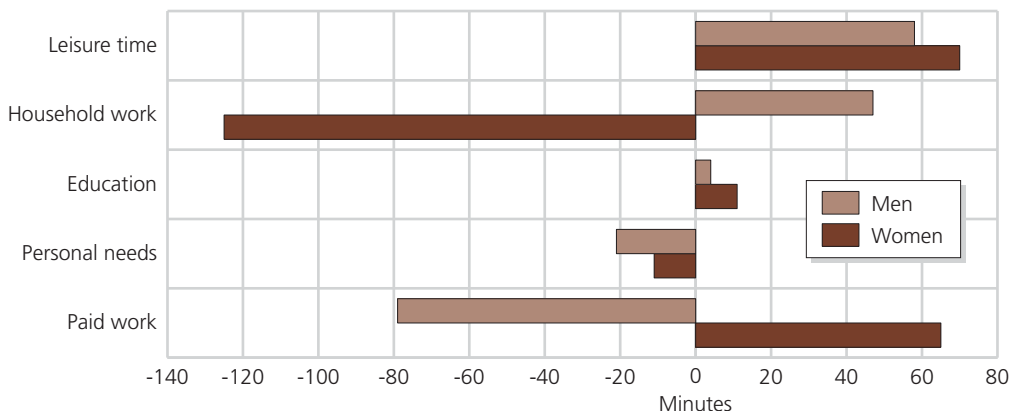
¹Holiday trips lasting at least one night.
Source: Travel survey, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/reise>

16 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes

	Men					Women				
	1971	1980	1990	2000	2010	1971	1980	1990	2000	2010
Total	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
1. Income-generating work, journey to work etc., total	5.29	4.40	4.30	4.34	4.10	1.56	2.23	2.48	2.59	3.01
1.1. Income-generating work	5.02	4.17	4.06	4.09	3.44	1.47	2.10	2.32	2.41	2.42
1.2. Journey to work	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.26	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.18	0.19
2. Household work and family care, total	2.13	2.26	2.36	2.41	3.00	5.55	4.46	4.22	3.56	3.50
2.1. Housework	0.38	0.47	0.46	0.51	0.59	4.14	3.01	2.18	1.59	1.49
2.2. Maintenance	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.38	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.20
2.3. Family care	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.24	0.31	0.42	0.46	0.59	0.42	0.42
2.4. Purchase of goods and services	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.29
2.5. Other household work and family care	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.13	0.08
2.6. Travels in connection with household work and family care	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.22	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.19	0.22
3. Education, total	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.22	0.27	0.17	0.31	0.33	0.27	0.28
4. Personal needs, total	10.20	10.11	9.58	9.46	9.59	10.35	10.19	10.10	10.11	10.24
4.1. Personal care	9.00	8.54	8.43	8.44	8.49	9.14	9.03	8.57	9.08	9.12
4.2. Meals	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.03	1.10	1.21	1.16	1.12	1.04	1.12
5. Leisure time, total	5.20	6.08	6.21	6.32	6.18	5.01	5.56	6.01	6.22	6.11
5.1. Sports and out-door life	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.34	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.28	0.29
5.2. Entertainment	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.11	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.14	0.10
5.3. Watching TV	1.10	1.24	1.36	2.01	2.01	0.53	1.09	1.14	1.35	1.41
5.4. Socialising	1.31	1.49	1.49	1.32	1.11	1.54	2.08	2.09	1.57	1.27
5.5. Reading	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.32	0.28	0.38	0.43	0.38	0.39	0.35
5.6. Other leisure time	0.47	0.52	0.52	1.04	1.22	0.45	1.00	0.52	0.57	1.16
5.7. Travels in connection with leisure time activities	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.35	0.32	0.21	0.24	0.31	0.32	0.33
6. Other, unknown	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.06	0.15	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.05
Number of observations	3 349	3 169	2 874	2 945	3 261	3 636	3 431	3 149	2 842	3 550

Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/tidsbruk>

17 Change in time spent on various activities on an average day from 1971 to 2010, by sex and age 16-74 years. Minutes



Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/tidsbruk>

18

Most popular names¹ in 2012². Girls and boys

No.	Girls			Boys		
	Names	Number	Per 1 000	Names	Number	Per 1 000
1	Nora	438	15	Lucas	527	17
2	Emma	436	15	Emil	424	14
3	Sofie	427	15	Mathias	407	13
4	Linnea	395	13	Jonas	405	13
5	Sara	352	12	Alexander	385	13
6	Emilie	347	12	William	373	12
7	Ingrid	346	12	Oskar	373	12
8	Thea	338	11	Magnus	368	12
9	Leah	325	11	Markus	367	12
10	Sofia	322	11	Oliver	355	12
11	Anna	312	11	Jakob	352	11
12	Amalie	309	11	Henrik	339	11
13	Ida	308	10	Elias	330	11
14	Mathilde	302	10	Liam	321	10
15	Julie	294	10	Adrian	317	10
16	Maja	290	10	Isak	312	10
17	Hanna	278	9	Kristian	310	10
18	Ella	278	9	Noah	309	10
19	Mia	259	9	Filip	309	10
20	Victoria	252	9	Sebastian	301	10
21	Vilde	242	8	Theodor	296	10
22	Frida	231	8	Martin	293	10
23	Aurora	229	8	Tobias	290	9
24	Maria	225	8	Kasper	286	9
25	Tuva	220	7	Daniel	286	9
26	Olivia	212	7	Sander	280	9
27	Hedda	210	7	Leon	278	9
28	Lilly	206	7	Nikolai	254	8
29	Elise	204	7	Aksel	253	8
30	Marie	203	7	Håkon	251	8
31	Jenny	185	6	Matheo	248	8
32	Selma	174	6	Benjamin	248	8
33	Live	173	6	Sondre	230	7
34	Oda	172	6	Johannes	229	7
35	Julia	172	6	Andreas	229	7
36	Eline	163	6	Mohammad	226	7
37	Malin	161	5	Jonathan	224	7
38	Tiril	157	5	Marius	217	7
39	Nathalie	154	5	Erik	214	7
40	Karoline	154	5	Fredrik	213	7
41	Mille	151	5	Kristoffer	201	7
42	Mathea	143	5	Julian	197	6
43	Martine	142	5	Theo	194	6
44	Mina	141	5	Sigurd	185	6
45	Pernille	140	5	Ludvig	185	6
46	Celine	140	5	Leander	182	6
47	Isabell	138	5	Gabriel	180	6
48	Amanda	137	5	Mikkel	179	6
49	Mari	136	5	Even	172	6
50	Sigrid	132	4	Johan	167	5

¹Variant spellings are grouped together. The table shows the most common spelling. ²Includes children that were named in 2012 (29 399 girls and 30 785 boys), i.e. not all children born in 2012.

Source: First names statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/navn>

Environment



Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline¹, by county. 2013

	Distribution of area, land/freshwater				Distribution of area, continental/islands		Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline	
	Total	Land	Fresh-water, lakes	Conti-nental	Islands in the ocean	0-299 metres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres	900 metres and over	Conti-nental	Islands	
km ²											km	
Kingdom of Norway	385 178	365 268	19 910	301 483	83 672	129 368	115 963	72 190	67 665	25 148	67 112	
Svalbard	61 022	² 60 627	395	.	61 020	26 450	22 960	8 970	2 670	.	8 829	
Jan Mayen.	377	² 371	6	.	377	171	102	47	57	.	150	
Mainland	323 779	304 270	19 509	301 483	22 275	102 747	92 901	63 173	64 938	25 148	58 133	
Østfold	4 181	3 889	292	4 033	150	4 176	8	-	-	382	866	
Akershus	4 918	4 579	339	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	-	163	138	
Oslo.	454	426	28	451	3	270	184	0	-	39	39	
Hedmark	27 398	26 086	1 311	27 388	.	4 465	8 028	9 403	5 492	.	.	
Oppland	25 192	23 784	1 408	25 191	.	1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409	.	.	
Buskerud	14 911	13 797	1 114	14 925	2	2 808	3 204	2 606	6 309	123	33	
Vestfold.	2 225	2 148	77	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	.	409	899	
Telemark	15 296	13 853	1 443	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	352	665	
Aust-Agder	9 158	8 315	843	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	556	1 102	
Vest-Agder	7 277	6 679	598	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	910	1 230	
Rogaland.	9 376	8 589	787	8 773	552	4 224	1 988	1 840	1 273	1 553	2 293	
Hordaland	15 438	14 523	915	13 367	2 083	4 434	2 372	2 721	5 923	2 237	6 504	
Sogn og Fjordane	18 623	17 674	949	17 927	692	4 009	3 547	3 270	7 794	2 482	3 755	
Møre og Romsdal	15 101	14 570	531	13 382	1 722	4 919	3 585	2 592	4 009	2 270	5 498	
Sør-Trøndelag	18 839	17 833	1 007	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 416	1 353	5 214	
Nord-Trøndelag.	22 415	20 779	1 636	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 743	4 594	
Nordland.	38 482	36 091	2 392	32 137	6 326	13 941	10 950	8 777	4 794	5 087	17 934	
Troms Romsa.	25 863	24 869	994	20 275	5 572	8 181	7 210	6 892	3 566	1 801	4 219	
Finnmark												
Finnmárku.	48 631	45 762	2 869	45 749	2 889	20 487	25 518	2 513	119	3 688	3 153	
Per cent												
Kingdom of Norway	100.0	94.8	5.2	78.3	21.7	33.6	30.1	18.7	17.6	100.0	.	
Svalbard	100.0	99.4	0.6	.	100.0	43.3	37.6	14.7	4.4	100.0	.	
Jan Mayen.	100.0	98.4	1.6	.	100.0	45.4	27.1	12.5	15.1	100.0	.	
Mainland	100.0	94.0	6.0	93.1	6.9	31.7	28.7	19.5	20.1	100.0	.	
Østfold	100.0	93.0	7.0	96.5	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-	.	.	
Akershus	100.0	93.1	6.9	99.6	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-	.	.	
Oslo.	100.0	93.9	6.1	99.4	0.6	59.5	40.5	0.0	-	.	.	
Hedmark	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0	.	16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1	.	.	
Oppland	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0	.	4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2	.	.	
Buskerud.	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.1	0.0	18.8	21.5	17.5	42.3	.	.	
Vestfold.	100.0	96.5	3.5	94.4	5.3	89.2	10.8	0.0	-	.	.	
Telemark	100.0	90.6	9.4	99.8	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1	.	.	
Aust-Agder	100.0	90.8	9.2	99.5	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7	.	.	
Vest-Agder	100.0	91.8	8.2	98.9	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6	.	.	
Rogaland.	100.0	91.6	8.4	93.6	5.9	45.3	21.3	19.7	13.7	.	.	
Hordaland	100.0	94.1	5.9	86.5	13.5	28.7	15.4	17.6	38.3	.	.	
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	94.9	5.1	96.3	3.7	21.5	19.0	17.6	41.9	.	.	
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	96.5	3.5	88.5	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5	.	.	
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	94.7	5.3	94.4	5.6	27.8	25.9	28.1	18.1	.	.	
Nord-Trøndelag.	100.0	92.7	7.3	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3	.	.	
Nordland.	100.0	93.8	6.2	83.6	16.4	36.2	28.5	22.8	12.5	.	.	
Troms Romsa.	100.0	96.2	3.8	78.4	21.6	31.6	27.9	26.7	13.8	.	.	
Finnmark												
Finnmárku.	100.0	94.1	5.9	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2	.	.	

¹ The coastline for 1 January 2013 is not upgraded. Figures for distribution of area by elevation and on islands is not updated either.

² Including 36 500 and 125 km² of glaciers on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively.

Source: The Norwegian Mapping Authority and the Norwegian Polar Institute.

More information: <http://www.statkart.no/> and <http://www.npolar.no/>

20

Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2012

	Total urban settlement area, km ²	Urban settlement area in per cent of total area	Per cent of urban settlement area ¹			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		
Whole country.	2 422.79	0.7	9.7	5.2	15.4	3 958 038	1 634
Østfold.	160.68	3.8	9.7	5.3	15.0	234 666	1 460
Akershus.	280.76	5.6	9.8	5.9	14.5	498 515	1 776
Oslo.	136.38	30.0	13.7	6.2	15.8	608 013	4 458
Hedmark.	105.27	0.4	9.4	4.7	14.8	108 209	1 028
Oppland.	113.55	0.5	8.6	4.2	16.0	106 717	940
Buskerud.	153.87	1.0	8.9	4.8	15.1	212 636	1 382
Vestfold.	140.10	6.3	9.7	5.4	15.3	199 469	1 424
Telemark.	109.23	0.7	8.8	4.8	15.6	129 848	1 189
Aust-Agder.	71.03	0.8	7.8	4.3	15.0	78 044	1 099
Vest-Agder.	90.19	1.2	9.8	5.6	15.8	140 081	1 553
Rogaland.	198.00	2.1	11.3	6.1	16.3	379 526	1 917
Hordaland.	234.59	1.5	9.2	5.1	16.3	385 354	1 643
Sogn og Fjordane.	57.50	0.3	9.4	4.4	16.1	62 202	1 082
Møre og Romsdal.	145.32	1.0	8.2	4.0	14.7	177 471	1 221
Sør-Trøndelag.	125.98	0.7	10.6	5.8	14.3	234 070	1 858
Nord-Trøndelag.	65.13	0.3	9.6	4.9	15.6	77 646	1 192
Nordland.	123.79	0.3	9.3	5.0	15.6	164 227	1 327
Troms Romsa.	68.73	0.3	9.0	4.9	16.4	106 143	1 544
Finnmark Finnmark.	42.69	0.1	10.0	5.6	15.4	55 201	1 293

¹Per cent of urban settlement area are not updated since 2005.

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/arealbruk>

21

Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size class. 1 January 2012

Size class (Population)	Number of urban settlements	Total urban settlement area, km ²	Per cent of urban settlement area ¹			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		
Whole country.	942	2 422.79	9.7	5.2	15.4	3 958 038	1 634
200- 499.	337	167	6.9	3.2	14.3	114 419	685
500- 999.	234	202	7.3	3.6	15.0	163 058	809
1 000- 1 999.	144	208	8.1	4.2	15.1	202 890	977
2 000- 19 999.	206	828	9.5	5.2	15.6	1 101 586	1 331
20 000- 99 999.	15	369	10.2	5.7	15.9	636 254	1 726
100 000-	6	650	12.2	6.6	15.4	1 739 831	2 677

¹Per cent of urban settlement area are not updated since 2005.

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/arealbruk>

Protected areas¹, by Nature Diversity Act⁵. Number and area². 31 December

	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas ²		Other area protections ³	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares
1975	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
1996	18	1 378 840	1 293	228 895	82	467 117	75	10 869
1997	18	1 378 840	1 318	242 906	86	506 303	76	11 052
1998	18	1 386 840	1 319	243 019	86	506 303	76	11 052
1999	18	1 386 840	1 352	257 315	88	506 843	76	11 052
2000	18	1 386 840	1 441	279 590	97	779 825	75	9 325
2001	19	1 493 000	1 485	299 500	106	827 800	75	9 300
2002	19	1 702 200	1 615	322 000	126	1 139 300	79	9 700
2003	21	1 839 455	1 659	328 590	135	1 228 405	98	12 406
2004	24	2 165 000	1 701	341 800	153	1 407 100	98	12 500
2005	25	2 219 318	1 753	380 547	159	1 416 260	98	12 500
2006	29	2 677 827	1 787	415 917	182	1 507 709	217	41 223
2007	29	2 677 792	1 821	426 563	181	1 507 449	407	43 211
2008	29	2 677 416	1 872	472 638	184	1 521 745	406	42 664
2009	32	2 958 168	1 911	477 427	195	1 629 140	474	42 736
2010	33	2 996 032	2 010	495 771	195	1 628 844	474	42 749
2011	34	3 104 633	2 048	564 491	202	1 732 151	473	38 972
2011								
Østfold	1	1 470	100	8 889	5	1 640	25	32
Akershus	-	-	125	14 056	9	3 250	48	141
Oslo	-	-	20	646	5	3 081	25	8
Hedmark	5	104 212	108	101 866	11	134 011	10	7
Oppland	8	561 764	108	50 507	27	147 067	19	461
Buskerud	2	120 055	103	37 202	10	41 308	30	18
Vestfold	-	-	89	2 761	10	2 096	56	147
Telemark	1	77 250	139	25 712	11	69 836	63	3 363
Aust-Agder	-	-	95	18 588	10	163 041	3	3 339
Vest-Agder	-	-	91	5 623	9	88 113	18	451
Rogaland	-	-	118	6 157	14	105 256	24	3 719
Hordaland	3	246 390	136	8 404	16	57 743	45	681
Sogn og Fjordane	4	205 451	122	16 772	13	186 484	17	370
Møre og Romsdal	3	119 147	178	21 088	13	252 552	23	24 238
Sør-Trøndelag	4	169 125	110	38 063	22	158 194	14	255
Nord-Trøndelag	4	292 719	128	74 153	2	9 901	32	1 066
Nordland	7	540 858	193	74 764	19	87 169	15	451
Troms Romsa.	5	225 362	71	14 871	23	159 156	6	188
Finnmark Finnmarku	6	440 831	66	44 369	11	62 255	2	37
Svalbard⁴								
2008	7	1 450 925	21	2 547 054	-	-	1	1 372
2009	7	1 435 872	21	2 510 851	-	-	1	1 372
2010	7	1 435 872	21	2 510 851	-	-	1	1 372
2011	7	1 435 872	21	2 510 851	-	-	1	1 372

¹From 31 December 2006 and onwards the statistics also include natural protected areas by The Act relating to wildlife and wildlife habitats and The Act relating to Salmonids and Fresh-Water Fish etc. ²From 31 December 2003 onwards, the area figures are calculated based on digital overlay analysis, a higher accuracy are thus obtained. ³This category included areas protected because of plants, birds, and animals. It has been expanded with protected areas according to The Act relating to wildlife and wildlife habitats from 31 December 2007 onwards.

⁴Protected according to the Svalbard Environmental Protection Act. These areas are not included in the totals for protected areas. ⁵Nature Diversity Act. 19 of June 2009, management and protection of the natural environments diversity. The Act provides rules for the sustainable use and protection of the natural environment. This means new tools for safeguarding nature, not only within, but also outside protected areas. The Nature Diversity Act replaces the earlier law of Nature Conservation Act, parts of Wildlife Act and protections by the Act relating to Salmonids and Freshwater Fish.

Source: The Directorate for Nature Management.

More information: <http://www.dnweb12.dirnat.no/nbinnsyn/> and <http://www.miljostatus.no/>

Protected areas under the Cultural Heritage Act, by county. 31 December 2011

	Cultural environments		Archaeological monuments and sites		Security zones		Listed buildings	
	km ²	Number	km ²	Number	km ²	Number	km ²	Number
Mainland	52.95	9	189.37	86 325	21.56	323	0.93	5 949
01 Østfold	-	-	8.60	2 377	0.35	8	0.03	177
02 Akershus	-	-	7.75	3 469	0.35	13	0.04	228
03 Oslo	0.12	1	2.83	800	1.11	23	0.14	439
04 Hedmark	-	-	14.31	12 430	0.15	14	0.04	240
05 Oppland	-	-	23.37	7 525	0.49	13	0.07	624
06 Buskerud	30.71	1	10.92	4 896	0.14	9	0.06	418
07 Vestfold	-	-	9.48	2 739	2.28	19	0.04	253
08 Telemark	-	-	8.70	4 279	1.11	22	0.07	518
09 Aust-Agder	-	-	3.85	3 559	0.82	20	0.03	249
10 Vest-Agder	0.66	1	11.24	4 758	1.62	18	0.02	186
11 Rogaland	4.75	2	20.99	6 379	0.61	20	0.05	432
12 Hordaland	2.07	1	11.83	4 491	0.52	16	0.12	571
14 Sogn og Fjordane	-	-	6.45	2 224	3.86	13	0.02	208
15 Møre og Romsdal	-	-	5.74	3 653	0.75	16	0.02	190
16 Sør-Trøndelag	-	-	4.93	4 335	0.57	21	0.07	384
17 Nord-Trøndelag	14.39	2	6.95	5 192	0.52	11	0.03	214
18 Nordland	-	-	10.23	5 722	2.04	26	0.04	260
19 Troms Romsa	-	-	6.54	3 526	0.53	12	0.02	147
20 Finnmark Finnmarku	0.25	1	14.66	3 971	3.74	29	0.02	211
Svalbard ¹	-	-	0.24	1 353	-	-	0.03	253

¹Cultural heritage on Svalbard are protected according to the Svalbard Environmental Protection Act.

Source: Directorate for Cultural Heritage. **More information:** <http://www.riksantikvaren.no>

Air temperature. °C¹

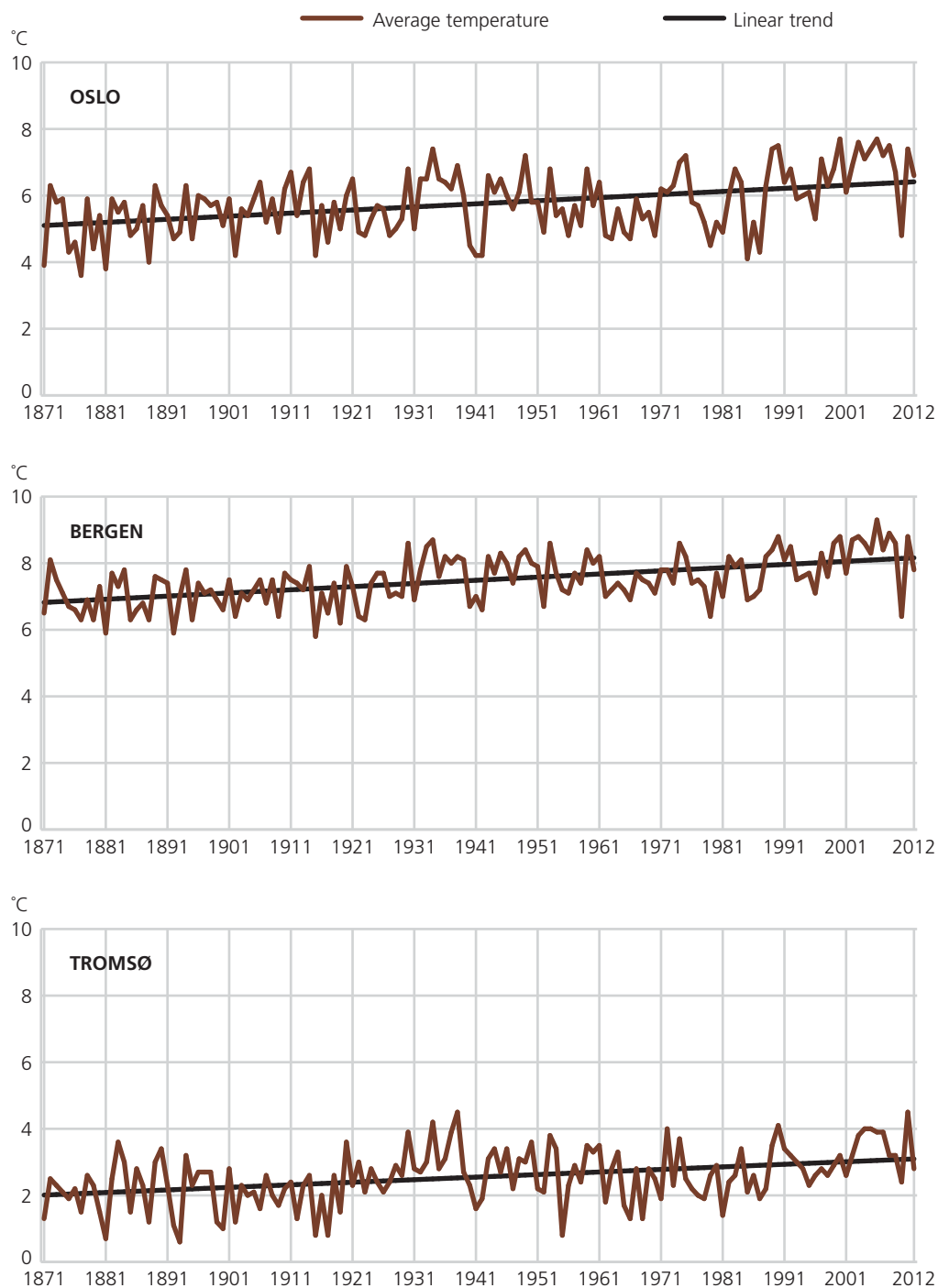
Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oslo (Blindern) . . .	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
	Aver. 2012	6.6	-2.4	-2.2	5.6	4.9	12.3	13.7	16.4	16.1	11.1	5.2	3.2	-5.1
	Max. "	29.8	4.6	10.1	21.5	14.9	29.8	23.8	25.1	26.9	23.0	16.2	10.6	4.7
	Min. "	-17.1	-11.3	-17.1	-3.2	-4.1	-1.3	4.9	9.5	7.3	1.3	-5.0	-4.9	-14.6
Rena (airport) . . .	Normal	1.5	-12.4	-10.5	-4.2	1.5	8.3	13.3	14.4	12.5	7.2	2.1	-4.7	-10.1
	Aver. 2012	2.6	-9.3	-7.3	1.1	1.6	8.6	11.4	14.0	13.1	7.7	1.1	-0.2	-10.5
	Max. "	28.9	0.6	9.9	15.6	16.4	28.9	23.3	26.4	25.4	22.5	13.6	7.6	3.4
	Min. "	-34.2	-26.3	-34.2	-17.6	-12.9	-8.9	-0.6	-0.3	-1.6	-5.7	-18.7	-12.4	-25.6
Torungen fyr	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 2012	7.8	1.6	0.7	6.3	5.1	11.0	12.8	15.5	16.2	12.6	7.9	5.9	-1.6
	Max. "	23.4	8.7	15.8	20.5	10.7	23.4	22.1	20.3	20.9	20.6	14.9	10.6	6.5
	Min. "	-11.1	-5.6	-11.1	-0.3	-1.4	1.4	5.3	11.0	10.8	5.0	-0.7	-3.1	-10.1
Sola	Normal	7.4	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 2012	8.0	3.0	2.4	6.0	5.8	9.9	11.9	14.5	15.5	11.8	7.8	6.6	0.4
	Max. "	26.6	8.8	9.2	12.2	14.3	26.4	19.6	26.6	23.2	18.9	14.1	11.1	8.3
	Min. "	-11.9	-7.0	-8.9	0.0	-5.1	0.0	4.3	7.9	8.7	1.8	-1.8	-1.5	-11.9
Bergen (Florida) . .	Normal	7.6	1.3	1.5	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.3	14.3	14.1	11.2	8.6	4.6	2.4
	Aver. 2012	7.8	2.7	2.7	6.2	5.7	10.3	12.9	14.8	15.2	10.6	7.0	6.0	-0.1
	Max. "	27.6	9.0	9.3	14.9	16.1	27.1	24.4	27.6	25.1	19.3	14.0	12.9	9.1
	Min. "	-9.5	-6.0	-6.2	0.2	-3.8	0.8	4.5	8.3	5.9	1.8	-2.7	-1.2	-9.5
Lærdal IV	Normal	5.8	-2.9	-2.5	1.6	5.1	10.5	13.8	14.9	14.1	9.6	6.1	1.2	-1.5
	Aver. 2012	6.2	-0.9	-0.6	5.2	4.9	10.2	13.1	14.8	14.8	9.0	4.7	3.4	-4.0
	Max. "	26.8	7.4	8.3	12.9	15.7	24.1	24.1	26.8	25.9	18.8	14.7	13.9	7.6
	Min. "	-12.9	-11.2	-12.2	-3.7	-4.3	-0.2	1.5	7.2	5.8	-0.7	-6.4	-4.5	-12.9
Røros lufthavn . . .	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 2012	0.4	-10.4	-7.7	-0.3	-1.5	4.6	7.9	11.2	10.5	5.3	-0.3	-1.8	-12.7
	Max. "	23.7	3.1	10.8	8.9	9.8	23.1	19.1	23.7	22.2	17.0	13.2	6.4	4.0
	Min. "	-33.4	-30.6	-33.4	-19.1	-19.2	-7.3	-3.3	0.7	-2.0	-7.2	-20.5	-14.4	-28.9
Værnes	Normal	5.0	-3.4	-2.5	0.1	3.6	9.1	12.5	13.7	13.3	9.5	5.7	0.5	-1.7
	Aver. 2012	5.4	-1.9	-0.4	3.8	3.2	8.3	11.8	14.1	13.9	9.4	4.4	3.4	-5.1
	Max. "	25.8	6.3	8.1	9.2	12.3	22.7	24.0	23.2	25.8	20.6	17.4	11.9	8.1
	Min. "	-15.1	-13.7	-13.7	-6.3	-4.9	-0.8	0.8	7.1	5.1	0.2	-9.3	-6.2	-15.1
Bodø VI	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 2012	4.7	-1.0	-1.0	2.3	2.3	6.0	10.3	11.9	11.9	9.3	4.2	3.3	-3.2
	Max. "	22.1	6.9	6.8	8.2	11.0	18.0	20.4	22.1	19.8	18.4	13.2	11.2	6.0
	Min. "	-12.9	-8.2	-12.9	-3.4	-5.9	-1.3	1.8	5.0	5.7	3.8	-3.1	-5.9	-9.6
Tromsø	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 2012	2.8	-3.4	-3.0	-0.3	0.1	4.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	7.2	2.6	0.8	-3.9
	Max. "	22.3	4.1	5.8	6.5	10.9	14.9	19.4	22.3	18.7	19.0	10.1	7.4	4.0
	Min. "	-18.3	-10.1	-18.3	-6.8	-8.8	-4.1	0.6	3.2	1.4	0.1	-7.9	-5.8	-10.5
Vardø radio	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 2012	2.4	-4.1	-5.8	-1.2	0.4	4.9	6.7	9.5	9.1	7.9	4.1	0.9	-3.7
	Max. "	18.5	2.3	1.6	3.6	7.2	15.9	14.1	18.5	15.1	14.2	9.9	6.4	2.2
	Min. "	-20.1	-12.2	-20.1	-6.2	-8.3	-1.0	2.8	6.0	3.2	1.7	-6.5	-7.6	-13.5
Karasjok - Markannjarga . . .	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Aver. 2012	-1.5	-13.3	-16.4	-5.5	-3.0	4.7	9.0	12.0	10.6	6.1	-0.3	-5.5	-15.8
	Max. "	24.2	-2.3	1.6	4.5	9.9	18.9	23.5	22.3	24.2	17.7	10.4	2.9	0.1
	Min. "	-39.4	-32.2	-39.4	-24.8	-24.6	-7.6	1.1	-0.4	-2.8	-5.7	-17.5	-26.2	-32.5

¹The temperature normal is based on averages 1961-1990.

Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>

25

Average temperature. °C



Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>

26

Precipitation

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Precipitation in mm¹														
Oslo (Blindern) .	2012	971	54	14	18	70	59	94	149	98	84	116	150	64
Normal		763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	73	55
Rena (airport) .	2012	893	57	157	177	56	54	75	212	128	52	52	105	70
Normal		664	55	33	36	34	44	77	73	73	70	58	59	52
Torungen fyr . .	2012	1 019	99	11	11	98	46	106	54	81	79	145	149	142
Normal		870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105	75
Sola	2012	1 355	160	109	50	60	66	35	106	111	185	144	236	93
Normal		1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136	110
Bergen (Florida)	2012	2 632	255	286	244	102	118	55	183	203	409	225	393	162
Normal		2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259	235
Lærdal IV	2012	472	31	49	46	16	20	29	67	63	46	38	44	24
Normal		508	37	25	34	19	25	50	52	55	73	41	48	49
Røros lufthavn .	2012	610	54	44	35	44	47	68	74	83	52	56	27	27
Normal		504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38	42
Værnes	2012	887	72	106	198	40	31	82	94	45	96	81	21	24
Normal		892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71	84
Bodø VI	2012	858	38	75	115	62	80	25	113	47	101	120	78	4
Normal		1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100	100
Tromsø	2012	928	15	96	167	65	123	44	114	28	103	89	76	10
Normal		1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108	106
Vardø radio . . .	2012	608	39	15	43	41	30	74	53	16	79	96	64	58
Normal		563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59	53
Karasjok - Markannjarga .	2012	452	19	20	27	26	24	77	54	40	64	36	38	29
Normal		366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22	17
Days with precipitation²														
Oslo (Blindern) .	2012	186	11	11	3	13	13	20	21	19	18	16	22	19
Rena (airport) . .	2012	250	23	16	11	21	14	21	26	25	22	23	24	24
Torungen fyr . .	2012	185	21	15	2	14	11	16	11	16	17	19	22	21
Sola	2012	253	20	24	22	22	14	13	21	20	26	26	27	18
Bergen (Florida)	2012	269	23	26	25	22	16	12	25	24	27	27	24	18
Lærdal IV ³	2012	199	14	18	19	13	12	14	21	22	23	19	19	5
Røros lufthavn .	2012	225	20	21	18	17	15	15	20	20	19	21	15	24
Værnes	2012	207	15	22	25	18	16	15	19	13	23	18	14	9
Bodø VI	2012	201	8	19	26	17	23	12	20	18	21	17	16	4
Tromsø	2012	220	9	19	22	15	25	16	27	18	22	19	19	9
Vardø	2012	236	23	19	18	18	18	16	16	14	23	23	24	24
Karasjok - Markannjarga .	2012	194	16	12	19	15	15	19	12	7	16	21	23	19

¹The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990. ²Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more.

Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. **More information:** <http://met.no/>

27 Original recoverable petroleum resources grouped by area on the Norwegian continental shelf. 31 December 2012

	Total	Oil	Gas	NGL	Condensate
	Million Sm ³ o.e. ¹	Million Sm ³	Billion Sm ³	Million tonnes	Million Sm ³
Total	13 572	7 048	5 643	321	271
Sold and delivered ²	5 969	3 812	1 766	151	104
Remaining reserves ³	3 279	889	2 090	138	37
Contingent resources in fields	574	332	203	17	6
Contingent resources in discoveries	980	589	344	14	19
Potential from improved recovery ⁴	180	130	50	-	-
Undiscovered	2 590	1 295	1 190	-	105
The North Sea					
Total	9 234	5 353	3 353	218	114
Sold and delivered	5 036	3 298	1 452	113	72
Remaining reserves ³	2 296	712	1 415	85	8
Contingent resources in fields	417	292	105	10	1
Contingent resources in discoveries	636	457	145	10	14
Undiscovered	850	595	235	-	20
The Norwegian Sea					
Total	2 724	1 048	1 419	94	78
Sold and delivered	908	514	294	37	29
Remaining reserves ³	759	147	510	48	10
Contingent resources in fields	95	40	43	6	-
Contingent resources in discoveries	183	46	127	3	3
Undiscovered	780	300	445	-	35
The Barents Sea					
Total	1 433	517	821	9	79
Sold and delivered	25	-	20	1	4
Remaining reserves ³	224	30	164	6	19
Contingent resources in fields	62	-	55	1	5
Contingent resources in discoveries	162	86	72	1	2
Undiscovered	960	400	510	-	50

¹Oil equivalent (o.e.): Term used to give oil, gas and NGL the same unit of measurement. ²Includes historical production of gas from Tamar, not included last year. ³Includes resource categories 1, 2 and 3. ⁴Resources from future measures for improved recovery are calculated for the total recoverable potential and have not been broken down by area.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** <http://www.npd.no/>

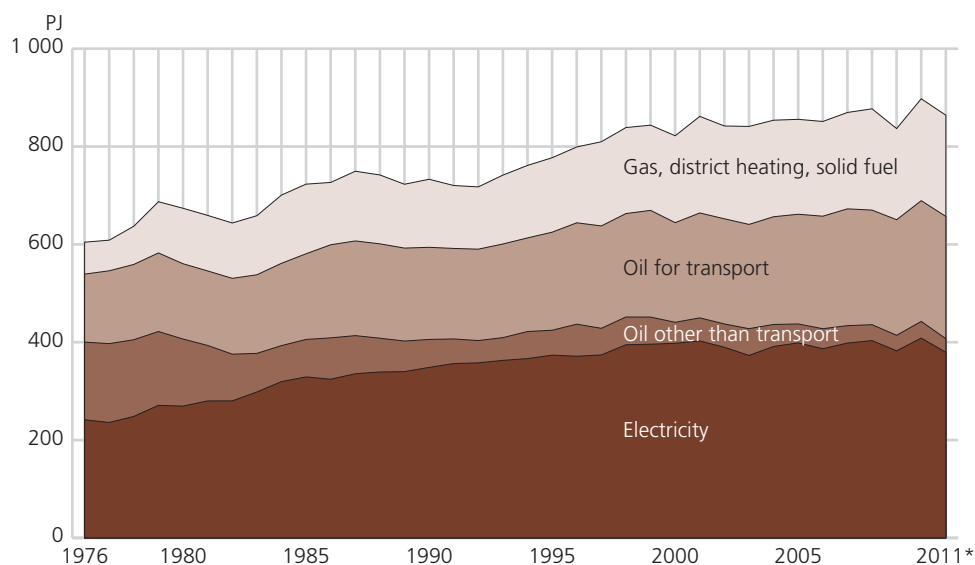
Use of energy products inside and outside energy sectors. PJ

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Energy consumption in energy sectors¹	76	141	167	199	223	227	255	256	240	232	232
Energy use outside energy sectors²	901	910	912	1 000	979	1 017	1 042	1 047	990	1 069	1 005
International maritime transport	227	177	135	178	123	166	172	170	153	172	141
Inland use	674	733	777	822	856	851	870	877	837	898	864
Agriculture and fishery	28	31	30	34	35	34	33	32	35	36	35
Mining and quarrying	9	5	4	4	4	4	5	5	4	5	6
Manufacturing	305	306	324	355	360	354	350	358	298	325	324
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products	33	37	43	42	41	39	38	37	31	34	33
Energy-intensive manufacturing	197	203	207	243	250	244	238	246	204	223	226
Other manufacturing	75	66	74	71	69	71	74	75	64	67	65
Construction	13	9	10	11	12	12	13	15	15	15	15
Transport etc.	61	73	93	101	113	120	133	131	135	142	146
Other industries	81	97	95	99	107	105	111	112	121	125	111
Private households	178	212	220	217	225	222	225	223	229	251	228

¹Does not include energy use for conversion purposes. ²Includes use of energy commodities as raw materials.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/energiregn>

Use of energy products outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ



Source: Energy accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/energiregn>

30

Final consumption of individual forms of energy.¹ Figures from the energy balance²

	Coal and coke ³	Petroleum coke ³	Fuelwood, black liquor, garbage	Liquefied gas	Natural gas	Other gases	Petroleum products ⁴	Electricity	District heating
	1 000 t	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. Sm ³	1 000 toe	1 000 t	GWh	GWh
1997	1 420	455	984	162	133	312	6 066	103 897	1 322
1998	1 540	404	905	157	159	311	6 190	109 659	1 414
1999	1 444	412	956	125	198	290	6 347	109 962	1 544
2000	1 479	393	932	170	203	294	5 699	110 494	1 493
2001	1 315	368	995	178	208	313	5 958	111 820	1 868
2002	1 143	388	1 056	181	160	312	5 977	108 243	2 010
2003	1 111	369	1 063	188	211	321	6 134	103 608	2 167
2004	1 255	356	1 008	209	247	322	6 084	108 708	2 332
2005	1 071	387	1 079	188	256	313	5 946	110 728	2 451
2006	923	409	1 052	202	277	390	6 161	107 417	2 618
2007	1 015	384	1 083	199	300	303	6 172	110 651	2 886
2008	1 046	580	1 128	212	348	308	5 932	112 021	3 061
2009	739	454	1 098	195	370	267	6 009	106 212	3 454
2010	951	478	1 270	206	382	307	6 178	113 451	4 467
2011*	986	488	1 223	201	392	311	6 009	105 400	3 903
2012*	984	510	1 241	215	440	285	6 224	109 077	3 903
Percentage change 2011-2012	-0.2	4.5	1.5	7.0	12.2	-8.4	3.6	3.5	0.0

¹Consumption in energy producing industries and energy commodities used for non-energy purposes (except for coal and coke) are not included. ²Different definitions involve some differences in the figures from the energy balance and the energy account. More information is available on the Internet address below. ³Comprises coal, coke and petroleum coke used for both energy and non-energy purposes. ⁴Gasoline, kerosene, middle distillates and heavy fuel oil.

Source: Energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/energiregn>

31

Energy consumption in households.¹ GWh

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Total except gasoline and auto diesel in private cars²												
44 455 46 601 46 604 44 364 43 523 45 075 44 374 45 148 44 801 46 455 51 468 45 334												
Total inclusive gasoline and auto diesel in private cars												
60 380 63 312 63 384 61 315 60 878 62 412 61 751 62 457 62 041 63 600 69 616 63 250												
Electricity	34 628	35 876	34 647	32 023	32 405	34 006	33 646	34 948	34 889	36 313	39 754	35 437
Fuel wood	6 614	6 905	7 878	7 827	7 359	7 874	7 375	7 247	7 200	7 399	8 277	7 305
Light heating oil and special distillate ..	1 352	1 708	1 952	2 105	1 519	1 132	1 241	1 058	913	995	1 205	868
Heating kerosene	1 312	1 459	1 420	1 633	1 395	1 192	1 191	930	673	599	738	536
LPG, heavy fuel oil ...	80	85	118	154	173	173	173	150	167	153	159	157
Coal and coke	29	19	33	24	22	10	8	6	4	4	4	4
Natural gas	1	24	23	23	33	60	39	41	36	40	46	38
District heating	238	326	333	375	417	427	502	568	718	751	1 084	788
Gasoline ³	14 828	15 510	15 419	15 374	15 486	15 064	14 639	13 952	13 199	12 461	12 333	11 239
Auto diesel	1 297	1 401	1 561	1 778	2 070	2 474	2 937	3 557	4 241	4 884	6 016	6 847

¹Including consumption in cottages/holiday houses. ²Except gasoline and autodiesel used in private cars, but including gasoline used in lawn mowers etc. ³Consumption in private cars and in lawn mowers etc.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/energiregn>

Total primary energy supply¹. World and selected countries

	1973	1980	1990	2000	2009	2010	Per unit GDP, 2010	Per unit GDP, 2010	Per capita, 2010
	Mtoe						toe/1 000 GDP, 2010	toe/1 000 GDP, 2010	toe/capita
							2005 USD	2005 USD PPP ²	
World, total . . .	6 111.08	7 221.35	8 782.28	10 031.91	12 135.52	12 717.16	0.25	0.19	1.86
OECD	3 740.58	4 068.26	4 522.10	5 292.15	5 229.70	5 405.87	0.14	0.15	4.39
Norway	14.26	18.32	21.00	25.87	28.16	32.45	0.10	0.14	6.64
Denmark	18.99	19.14	17.36	18.63	18.35	19.25	0.08	0.11	3.47
Finland	21.03	24.60	28.38	32.25	33.25	36.40	0.18	0.22	6.79
Iceland	1.12	1.50	2.09	3.10	5.38	5.37	0.33	0.52	16.88
Sweden	38.84	40.49	47.20	47.56	45.41	51.28	0.13	0.16	5.47
Belgium	45.99	46.77	48.28	58.51	57.10	60.86	0.15	0.17	5.59
France	180.14	191.77	223.89	251.87	253.49	262.29	0.12	0.14	4.04
Greece	11.81	14.98	21.44	27.09	29.44	27.62	0.11	0.10	2.44
Italy	119.12	130.84	146.56	171.52	164.86	170.24	0.10	0.10	2.81
Netherlands	62.00	64.36	65.69	73.22	78.17	83.43	0.12	0.14	5.02
Poland	92.88	126.62	103.10	89.12	93.99	101.45	0.27	0.15	2.66
Portugal	6.90	9.99	16.74	24.67	24.15	23.54	0.12	0.10	2.21
Spain	51.61	67.69	90.09	121.95	127.46	127.74	0.11	0.10	2.77
United Kingdom	218.07	198.43	205.92	222.94	197.07	202.51	0.09	0.10	3.26
Switzerland	18.91	20.04	24.32	25.01	26.97	26.21	0.06	0.89	3.37
Czech Republic	45.16	46.95	49.56	40.98	42.07	44.11	0.30	0.18	4.19
Turkey	24.35	31.44	52.76	76.35	97.66	105.13	0.19	0.12	1.44
Germany	334.70	357.18	351.40	337.29	317.10	327.37	0.11	0.12	4.00
Hungary	21.28	28.35	28.66	25.00	24.86	25.67	0.23	0.15	2.57
Austria	21.48	23.15	24.78	28.57	31.76	33.84	0.10	0.11	4.03
Canada	159.34	192.60	208.57	251.45	250.75	251.84	0.21	0.21	7.38
Mexico	52.57	95.12	122.49	145.12	174.64	178.11	0.19	0.13	1.64
United States	1 729.94	1 804.68	1 915.00	2 273.33	2 164.97	2 216.32	0.17	0.17	7.15
Japan	320.37	344.52	439.32	518.95	472.10	496.85	0.11	0.13	3.90
South Korea	21.54	41.21	93.09	188.85	229.18	250.01	0.25	0.19	5.12
Australia	57.06	69.60	86.23	108.11	125.98	124.73	0.14	0.15	5.53
Non-OECD	2 188.89	2 977.16	4 061.01	4 472.22	6 573.39	6 956.92	0.52	0.23	1.24
Romania	47.83	65.23	62.25	36.19	34.79	34.99	0.31	0.15	1.63
Russia . . . . .	..	..	879.19	619.26	646.92	701.52	0.78	0.35	4.95
Egypt	8.01	15.16	31.83	45.17	71.39	73.26	0.61	0.16	0.90
Ethiopia	9.03	10.83	14.87	18.64	32.35	33.20	1.68	0.43	0.40
Nigeria	38.91	52.46	70.58	89.82	109.24	113.05	0.73	0.33	0.71
South Africa	48.87	65.31	93.88	114.39	144.28	136.87	0.47	0.29	2.74
Argentina	35.60	41.82	46.07	60.95	74.53	74.64	0.29	0.13	1.85
Brazil	81.97	113.86	140.25	189.16	240.27	265.62	0.24	0.14	1.36
Guatemala	2.96	3.80	4.43	7.09	9.32	10.26	0.32	0.17	0.71
Venezuela	21.18	35.39	43.54	56.43	70.09	76.95	0.44	0.24	2.67
Bangladesh	6.35	8.40	12.74	18.60	29.42	31.05	0.38	0.14	0.21
India	164.47	205.15	316.74	457.21	675.20	692.69	0.56	0.18	0.59
Indonesia	38.16	56.25	101.33	155.69	198.51	207.85	0.55	0.22	0.87
China ³	427.30	598.49	862.96	1 094.87	2 249.32	2 417.13	0.63	0.27	1.81
Thailand	15.61	22.01	41.95	72.37	107.30	117.43	0.56	0.22	1.70

¹Energy production + imports - exports - energy to marine bunkers - stock changes of energy. ²PPP (Purchasing power parity): GDP adjusted to local purchasing power. ³Excluding Hong Kong.

Source: OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of OECD Countries 2012 edition and OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of non-OECD Countries 2012 edition.

More information: <http://www.iea.org/>

33

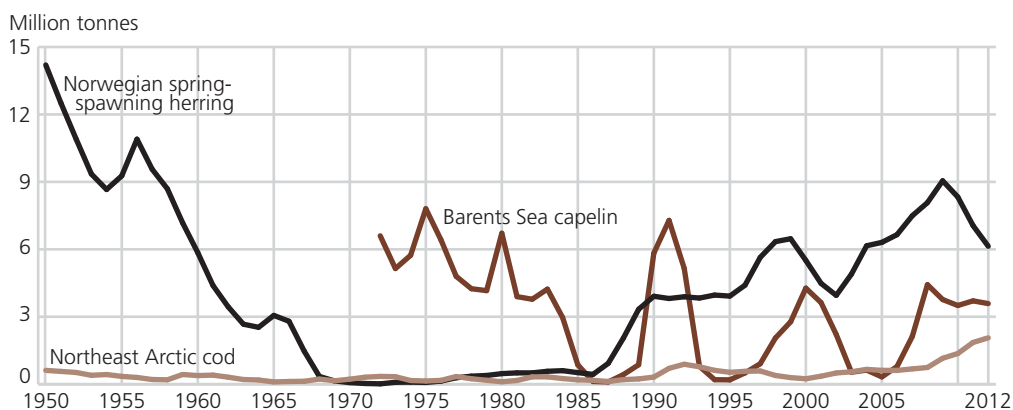
Important fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes

	Northeast Arctic cod ¹	Northeast Arctic haddock ¹	Northeast Arctic saithe ¹	Norwegian spring-spawning herring ¹	Barents Sea capelin ²	North Sea cod ¹	North Sea saithe ^{1, 3}	North Sea herring ¹
1975	140	230	440	80	7 810	210	470	120
1980	110	80	190	470	6 720	180	240	210
1985	200	50	130	520	860	130	160	1 100
1990	320	100	120	3 910	5 830	80	110	1 740
1995	530	180	220	3 920	190	80	140	920
2000	240	100	350	5 510	4 270	50	220	1 530
2005	620	210	590	6 310	320	30	330	2 290
2006	610	180	550	6 650	790	30	310	1 800
2007	680	210	580	7 490	2 120	30	310	1 440
2008	740	210	510	8 080	4 430	40	290	1 530
2009	1 150	250	410	9 050	3 770	50	260	1 900
2010	1 360	350	380	8 330	3 500	50	250	2 000
2011	1 860	440	350	7 060	3 710	60	220	2 340
2012	2 060	370	310	6 140	3 590	70	220	2 270

¹Spawning stock. ²Total stock as of 1 October. ³Saithe west of Scotland included.

Source: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES). More information: <http://www.ices.dk/> and <http://www.imr.no/>

34

Trends for stocks of Northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin¹. Million tonnes

¹Spawning stocks of cod and herring. Total stock of capelin as of 1 October.

Source: ICES. More information: <http://www.ices.dk/> and <http://www.imr.no/>

35 Emissions to air¹

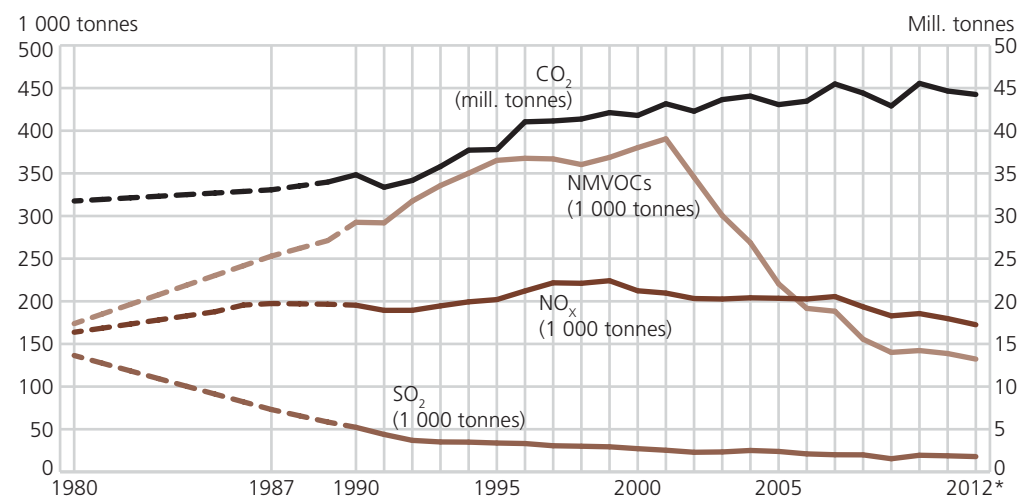
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2012*
Emissions of greenhouse gases², total.										
Million tonnes CO ₂ equivalents	50	50	54	54	56	54	52	54	53	53
Carbon dioxide. Million tonnes	35	38	42	43	45	44	43	46	45	44
Methane. 1 000 tonnes	240	248	241	227	226	219	215	215	209	207
Nitrous oxide. 1 000 tonnes	16	15	15	15	14	12	10	10	10	10
HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons). Tonnes	0	49	164	281	345	391	425	507	537	561
PFCs (perfluorocarbons). Tonnes	504	301	198	124	122	115	56	30	33	33
SF ₆ (sulphur hexafluoride). Tonnes	92	25	39	13	3	3	3	3	3	3
Acidifying gases and ozone precursors										
Sulphur dioxide. 1 000 tonnes	52	34	27	24	20	20	15	19	19	18
Nitrogen oxides ³ . 1 000 tonnes	195	202	212	204	206	194	183	186	180	173
Ammonia. 1 000 tonnes	24	25	26	27	27	27	27	27	26	26
NMVOCS ⁴ . 1 000 tonnes	293	365	380	221	188	156	140	142	139	132
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tonnes	747	645	520	397	358	343	325	338	311	298
Particulate matter⁵										
Particulate matter, PM ₁₀ . 1 000 tonnes	51	50	50	48	47	45	43	46	44	...
Particulate matter, PM _{2.5} . 1 000 tonnes	41	43	43	40	39	38	36	40	37	...
Heavy metals and persistent organic pollutants										
Lead. Tonnes	189	25	10	8	9	8	6	6	6	...
Cadmium. kg	1 174	1 047	778	637	631	608	487	581	578	...
Mercury. kg	1 423	795	683	615	557	526	409	462	409	...
Arsenic. Tonnes	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	...
Chromium. Tonnes	13	11	9	3	3	3	3	3	3	...
Copper. Tonnes	26	23	24	26	27	28	26	27	29	...
PAHs ⁶ . Tonnes	305	235	224	247	148	154	99	98	96	...
PAH-4 ⁶ . Tonnes	37	27	25	30	16	17	9	8	9	...
Dioxins. g	128	69	34	24	24	22	21	25	22	...

¹Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. ²Includes carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, HFCs, PFCs and SF₆. ³Estimated as NO₂. ⁴Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁵PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}: Particles with a diameter less than 10 or 2.5 µm (micrometres) respectively. ⁶Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) consist of fused aromatic rings. Norway has an obligation to report emissions of PAHs to the Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution (CLRTAP). For the purposes of emission inventories, the following four indicator compounds shall be used: benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, and indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/natur-og-miljo?de=Pollution+&innholdstype=statistikk>

36 Emissions to air¹



¹Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/natur-og-miljo?de=Pollution+&innholdstype=statistikk>

Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2011

Source	Lead	Cadmium	Mercury	Arsenic	Chromium	Copper	PAH-4 ²	Dioxins
	Tonnes			kg			Tonnes	g
Total¹	6.2	578	409	1 749	2 710	28 869	8.9	22.5
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	12	24	37	116	97	0.0	1.8
Oil and gas extraction - stationary combustion	0.0	12	24	37	116	97	0.0	1.8
Oil and gas extraction - process emissions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries and mining	2.5	293	133	1 098	1 815	5 578	5.4	5.0
Manufacturing industries and mining - stationary combustion	0.7	172	55	330	1 411	1 526	0.0	1.8
Manufacturing industries and mining - process emissions	1.9	120	78	769	404	4 052	5.4	3.2
Energy supply	0.1	38	18	71	84	166	0.0	0.7
Heating in other industries and households	0.2	142	38	240	300	568	1.9	8.3
Heating in other industries	0.1	12	17	27	97	103	0.1	0.7
Heating in households	0.1	130	21	213	203	464	1.8	7.6
Road traffic	0.3	33	14	164	164	5 582	1.1	0.3
Passenger cars	0.1	18	10	90	90	3 071	0.5	0.2
Light duty vehicles	0.0	5	1	25	25	855	0.2	0.1
Heavy duty vehicles	0.1	9	2	47	47	1 598	0.4	0.1
Motorcycles and mopeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	2	58	0.0	0.0
Aviation, navigation, fishing, motor equipment etc.	1.4	27	76	136	170	1 223	0.1	4.4
Railways	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	20	0.0	0.0
Domestic aviation	1.2	4	12	21	21	24	0.0	0.0
Coastal navigation and fishing	0.2	16	62	82	116	81	0.0	4.3
Motorised equipment etc.	0.1	6	2	32	32	1 098	0.1	0.1
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture - enteric fermentation and manure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture - fertiliser and other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other sources	1.7	34	107	2	62	15 656	0.3	2.0
Landfill gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road, tyre and brake wear and abrasion of railway contact wires	1.7	31	3	0.0	59	15 651	0.3	-
Products containing fluorinated gases, solvents etc.	0.0	0.0	25	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	0.0	2	78	2	2	5	0.0	2.0
Emissions from international air transport and ocean transport; Norwegian activity								
Total	1.4	147	362	817	1 733	769	0.1	13.2
International air transport	0.0	6	17	28	28	28	0.0	0.0
Ocean transport	1.4	141	345	789	1 705	741	0.1	13.2

¹ Emissions from Norwegian territory. Does not include international sea and air traffic; see below. ² Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) consist of fused aromatic rings. Norway has an obligation to report emissions of PAHs to the Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution (CLRTAP). For the purposes of emission inventories, the following four indicator compounds shall be used: benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, and indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/natur-og-miljo?de=Pollution+&innholdstype=statistikk>

Emissions and sinks of greenhouse gases, by source. 2011¹

Source	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons)	PFCs (perfluorocarbons)	SF ₆ (sulphur hexafluoride)	Total
	Million tonnes	1 000 tonnes CO ₂ equivalents					Million tonnes CO ₂ equivalents
Emissions from Norwegian territory² . .	44.7	4 397	3 079	950	226	61	53.4
Oil and gas extraction	13.0	616	31	-	-	-	13.6
Oil and gas extraction - stationary combustion	12.7	93	31	-	-	-	12.9
Oil and gas extraction - process emissions	0.3	523	-	-	-	-	0.8
Manufacturing industries and mining . .	11.1	109	338	-	226	-	11.8
Manufacturing industries and mining - stationary combustion	4.2	16	45	-	-	-	4.2
Manufacturing industries and mining - process emissions	6.9	93	293	-	226	-	7.5
Energy supply	2.1	13	19	-	-	-	2.1
Heating in other industries and households	1.4	148	19	-	-	-	1.6
Heating in other industries.	1.0	5	5	-	-	-	1.0
Heating in households.	0.5	143	14	-	-	-	0.6
Road traffic	10.0	16	68	-	-	-	10.1
Passenger cars	5.5	10	41	-	-	-	5.6
Light duty vehicles	1.5	1	10	-	-	-	1.5
Heavy duty vehicles	2.8	-	16	-	-	-	2.9
Motorcycles and mopeds.	0.1	5	1	-	-	-	0.1
Aviation, navigation, fishing, motor equipment etc.	6.9	79	273	-	-	-	7.3
Railways	0.0	-	4	-	-	-	0.0
Domestic aviation	1.3	1	13	-	-	-	1.3
Coastal navigation.	3.6	68	26	-	-	-	3.6
Motorised equipment etc.	2.1	11	230	-	-	-	2.3
Agriculture	-	2 334	2 148	-	-	-	4.5
Agriculture - enteric fermentation and manure.	-	2 334	644	-	-	-	3.0
Agriculture - fertiliser and other.	-	-	1 504	-	-	-	1.5
Other sources	0.2	1 082	184	950	0	61	2.4
Landfill gas	-	1 072	-	-	-	-	1.1
Road, tyre and brake wear and abrasion of railway contact wires.	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Products containing fluorinated gases, solvents etc.	0.1	-	2	950	0	61	1.1
Other.	0.0	10	182	-	-	-	0.2
Sinks and emissions from forest and land areas in Norway³	-27.6	0	0	-	-	-	-27.6
Emissions from international air transport and ocean transport; Norwegian activity							
Total	12.2	16	99	-	-	-	12.4
International air transport	1.8	1	17	-	-	-	1.8
Ocean transport	10.5	16	82	-	-	-	10.6

¹Includes only known sources influenced by human activity. Sinks in water are not included. ²Emissions comprised by the Kyoto protocol.

³Source: The Norwegian Forest and Landscape Institute.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/natur-og-miljo?de=Pollution+&innholdstype=statistikk>

39

Emissions to air, by source. 2011

Source	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ²	Ammonia	NMVOCs ³	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter (PM ₁₀)
	1 000 tonnes					
Total¹	18.8	179.7	26.2	138.8	311.3	43.5
Oil and gas extraction	0.8	52.5	-	34.8	10.3	1.7
Oil and gas extraction - stationary combustion	0.8	52.5	-	2.8	10.3	1.7
Oil and gas extraction - process emissions	0.0	-	-	32.1	-	-
Manufacturing industries and mining	12.6	20.3	0.6	12.6	23.5	9.5
Manufacturing industries and mining - stationary combustion	1.8	7.6	-	1.4	9.9	0.9
Manufacturing industries and mining - process emissions	10.8	12.7	0.6	11.2	13.6	8.6
Energy supply	1.4	1.6	-	1.2	5.4	0.8
Heating in other industries and households ..	0.8	2.6	0.2	9.4	132.3	22.5
Heating in other industries	0.4	1.0	0.1	0.4	3.5	0.4
Heating in households	0.4	1.6	0.1	9.0	128.7	22.0
Road traffic	0.0	37.2	1.3	11.7	73.3	1.2
Passenger cars	0.0	13.5	1.3	8.4	54.3	0.5
Light duty vehicles	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.7	6.3	0.5
Heavy duty vehicles	0.0	17.8	0.0	0.8	5.3	0.3
Motorcycles and mopeds	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.8	7.6	-
Aviation, navigation, fishing, motor equipment etc.	3.2	65.5	0.0	19.0	66.0	5.6
Railways	0.0	0.6	-	0.0	0.1	0.0
Domestic aviation	0.1	4.4	-	1.9	6.1	0.0
Coastal navigation and fishing	3.0	45.9	-	2.3	5.7	2.3
Motorised equipment etc.	0.0	14.7	0.0	14.8	54.0	3.2
Agriculture	-	-	24.1	-	-	0.0
Agriculture - enteric fermentation and manure	-	-	21.5	-	-	-
Agriculture - fertiliser and other	-	-	2.6	-	-	0.0
Other sources	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.4	2.3
Landfill gas	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road, tyre and brake wear and abrasion of railway contact wires	-	-	-	-	-	1.9
Products containing fluorinated gases, solvents etc.	-	0.0	-	45.5	0.4	0.1
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.2
Emissions from international air transport and ocean transport; Norwegian activity						
Total	31.0	134.8	-	8.4	11.5	9.8
International air transport	0.2	6.3	-	0.5	2.0	0.0
Ocean transport	30.9	128.5	-	7.9	9.6	9.8

¹Emissions from Norwegian territory. Does not include international sea and air traffic; see below. ²Estimated as NO₂. ³Non-methane volatile organic compounds.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/natur-og-miljo?de=Pollution+&innholdstype=statistikk>

Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2011

Industry	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	HFCs (hydro-fluoro-carbons)	PFCs (perfluor-o-carbons)	SF ₆ (sulphur hexa-fluoride)	Total
	Million tonnes	1 000 tonnes CO ₂ equivalents					Million tonnes CO ₂ equivalents
All industries and households.....	56.9	4 414	3 178	950	226	61	65.7
International air transport and ocean transport¹.....	12.2	16	99	-	-	-	12.4
International air transport	1.8	1	17	-	-	-	1.8
Ocean transport	10.5	16	82	-	-	-	10.6
Emissions from Norwegian territory².....	44.7	4 397	3 079	950	226	61	53.4
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1.9	2 339	2 209	29	-	-	6.5
Agriculture and forestry	0.5	2 337	2 197	9	-	-	5.0
Fishing	1.4	2	11	0	-	-	1.5
Aquaculture	0.0	0	0	20	-	-	0.0
Mining, quarrying, oil and gas extraction, including service activities	13.4	655	57	10	-	-	14.1
Mining and quarrying	0.3	39	26	0	-	-	0.3
Oil and gas extraction	12.9	613	31	10	-	-	13.5
Service activities incidental to oil and gas	0.2	3	1	-	-	-	0.2
Manufacturing	11.4	227	360	75	226	1	12.3
Food products, beverages and tobacco products	0.6	1	3	65	-	-	0.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	0.0	0	0	0	-	-	0.0
Wood and wood products, except furniture, paper and paper products	0.3	164	33	0	-	-	0.5
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.0	0	0	0	-	-	0.0
Refined petroleum products, chemicals and chemical products, pharmaceutical products	4.7	60	309	0	-	-	5.1
Rubber and plastic products, non-metallic mineral products	1.9	1	6	0	-	-	1.9
Basic metals	3.7	1	6	3	226	-	3.9
Fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	0.1	0	1	6	-	1	0.1
Building of ships and boats and other transport equipment	0.0	0	1	0	-	-	0.0
Furniture and other manufacturing	0.0	0	0	0	-	-	0.0
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	0.0	0	1	-	-	-	0.0
Energy and water supply, sewage and waste management	2.2	939	162	357	-	47	3.7
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2.1	13	20	0	-	47	2.2
Water supply, sewerage and waste management	0.1	925	141	357	-	-	1.5
Construction	0.8	1	65	2	-	-	0.9
Wholesale and retail trade, motor vehicle repair, accommodation and food service activities	0.6	1	3	107	-	-	0.7
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	0.5	1	2	34	-	-	0.5
Accommodation and food service activities	0.1	0	0	73	-	-	0.2
Other service activities	0.4	1	3	54	-	4	0.5
Post and telecommunications	0.1	0	0	0	-	-	0.1
Information and communication, except telecommunications	0.0	0	0	-	-	-	0.0
Financial and insurance activities	0.1	0	0	0	-	-	0.1
Real estate activities	0.0	0	0	13	-	-	0.0
Other service activities	0.3	1	2	41	-	4	0.3
Transport	8.3	65	124	38	-	-	8.5
Education, human health and social work activities	0.3	1	43	45	-	0	0.4
Education	0.1	0	0	11	-	-	0
Human health and social work activities	0.2	1	43	34	-	0	0.3
Public administration and defence	0.3	2	5	11	-	-	0.3
Households	5.1	166	49	223	-	9	5.5
GWP ³	1	21	310	11 700	6 500-9 200	23 900	.

¹Emissions not comprised by the Kyoto Protocol. ²Emissions comprised by the Kyoto Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. ³Global Warming Potential: Impact on greenhouse effect of emission of 1 tonne of the gas compared with that of 1 tonne CO₂. The GWPs for HFCs and PFCs are given in intervals, as these are groups of gases with different GWP values.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/natur-og-miljo?de=Pollution+&innholdstype=statistikk>

Emissions to air, by industry. 2011. 1 000 tonnes

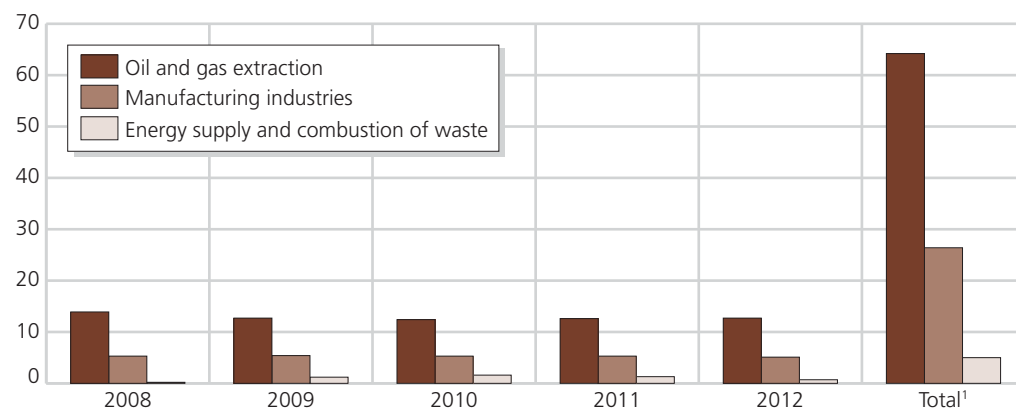
Industry	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ³	Ammonia	Acid equivalents ⁴	NMVOCS ⁵	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter, PM ₁₀
All industries and households	49.9	314.5	26.2	9.9	147.1	322.8	53.3
International air transport and ocean transport¹	31.0	134.8	-	3.9	8.4	11.5	9.8
International air transport	0.2	6.3	-	0.1	0.5	2.0	0.0
Ocean transport	30.9	128.5	-	3.8	7.9	9.6	9.8
Emissions from Norwegian territory²	18.8	179.7	26.2	6.0	138.8	311.3	43.5
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	0.7	23.0	24.1	1.9	3.3	12.3	2.0
Agriculture and forestry	0.0	3.1	24.1	1.5	2.2	5.5	1.1
Fishing	0.7	19.8	-	0.5	1.1	6.6	0.9
Aquaculture	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Mining, quarrying, oil and gas extraction, including service activities	0.9	57.2	0.0	1.3	37.5	11.4	4.8
Mining and quarrying	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	3.1
Oil and gas extraction	0.8	51.4	-	1.1	35.4	10.1	1.4
Service activities incidental to oil and gas	0.1	4.2	-	0.1	1.8	0.6	0.3
Manufacturing	12.6	22.1	0.6	0.9	26.2	24.5	5.9
Food products, beverages and tobacco products	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.4	0.1
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wood and wood products, except furniture, paper and paper products	1.2	1.9	0.0	0.1	3.6	8.2	0.8
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Refined petroleum products, chemicals and chemical products, pharmaceutical products	5.6	11.2	0.4	0.4	10.1	14.4	2.5
Rubber and plastic products, non-metallic mineral products	1.4	3.4	0.2	0.1	2.1	0.8	0.2
Basic metals	4.2	4.5	0.0	0.2	1.6	0.5	2.2
Fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.0
Building of ships and boats and other transport equipment	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
Furniture and other manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.1	0.0
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Energy and water supply, sewage and waste management	1.4	2.1	0.0	0.1	2.0	5.7	0.9
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1.4	1.8	0.0	0.1	1.7	5.6	0.8
Water supply, sewerage and waste management	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0
Construction	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.1	7.0	4.4	2.0
Wholesale and retail trade, motor vehicles repair, accommodation and food service activities	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.0	12.2	2.8	0.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicle	0.1	1.1	0.1	0.0	12.0	2.5	0.2
Accommodation and food service activities	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0
Other service activities	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.0	2.2	3.6	0.0
Post and telecommunications	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.9	0.0
Information and communication, except telecommunications	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0
Financial and insurance activities	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.0
Real estate activities	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other service activities	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.8	0.0
Transport	2.4	53.1	0.0	1.2	8.3	18.1	3.3
Education, human health and social work activities	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.4	0.0
Education	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Human health and social work activities	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.1	0.0
Public administration and defence	0.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.3	0.1
Households	0.4	13.4	1.2	0.4	38.8	225.8	24.2

¹Emissions not comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol. ²Emissions comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. ³Estimated as NO₂. ⁴Total acidifying effect of SO₂, NO_x and NH₃. ⁵Non-methane volatile organic compounds.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/natur-og-miljo?de=Pollution+&innholdstype=statistikk>

42 Greenhouse gas emissions in the emission trading system, by industry. Million tonnes CO₂ equivalents



¹ Second period of the Kyoto agreement 2008-2012.

Source: Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/natur-og-miljo/artikler-og-publikasjoner/fire-av-ti-klimavoter-gratis>

43 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO₂) from energy use¹. World and OECD countries. Million tonnes

	1971	1990	2000	2005	2010	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 USD) 2010 ²	Per capita (tonnes/capita) 2010
World, total.....	14 089	20 973	23 767	27 654	30 523	..	4.4
OECD	9 370	11 157	12 634	13 032	12 440	296	10.1
Norway	24	28	34	36	39	139	8.0
Denmark	55	50	51	48	47	209	8.5
Finland	40	54	55	55	63	326	11.7
Iceland	1	2	2	2	2	177	6.3
Sweden	82	53	53	50	48	130	5.1
Belgium	117	108	119	113	106	257	9.7
France	432	352	377	388	358	161	5.7
Greece	25	70	87	95	84	270	7.4
Ireland	22	30	41	44	39	213	8.7
Italy	293	397	426	461	398	205	6.6
Luxembourg	15	10	8	11	11	256	21.7
Netherlands	130	156	172	183	187	270	11.3
Poland	287	342	291	293	305	399	8.0
Portugal	14	39	59	63	48	177	4.5
Slovakia	39	57	37	38	35	278	6.4
Spain	120	205	284	339	268	184	5.8
United Kingdom	623	549	524	533	484	220	7.9
Switzerland	39	41	42	45	44	115	5.6
Czech Republic	151	155	122	120	114	428	10.8
Turkey	41	127	201	216	266	231	3.7
Germany	979	950	825	809	762	247	9.3
Hungary	60	66	54	56	49	238	4.9
Austria	49	56	62	75	69	204	8.2
Canada	340	433	533	559	537	403	15.7
Mexico	97	265	349	386	417	243	3.8
United States	4 291	4 869	5 698	5 772	5 369	372	17.4
Japan	759	1 064	1 184	1 221	1 143	266	8.9
Korea	52	229	438	469	563	398	11.4
Australia	144	260	339	369	383	409	17.2
New Zealand	14	23	31	34	31	238	7.1

¹The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. ²GDP 2010 in current prices adjusted to local purchasing power.

Source: OECD Factbook 2013. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

44

Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county

	Phosphorus					Nitrogen				
	Total	Dis- charges from municipal plants	Leak- ages ¹	Dis- charges from small plants (<50 pe)	Dis- charges per inhabitant	Total	Dis- charges from municipal plants	Leak- ages ¹	Dis- charges from small plants (<50 pe)	Dis- charges per inhabitant
	Tonnes					Tonnes				
					kg					kg
Total 2001	1 275	790	123	362	0.3	16 723	12 303	860	3 560	3.7
Total 2002	1 197	730	120	347	0.3	15 802	11 785	830	3 246	3.5
Total 2003	1 247	775	121	351	0.3	15 599	11 426	835	3 338	3.4
Total 2004	1 184	722	122	340	0.3	15 672	11 613	853	3 207	3.4
Total 2005	1 187	735	121	331	0.3	15 901	11 879	862	3 160	3.5
Total 2006	1 205	749	128	327	0.3	16 467	12 404	899	3 163	3.5
Total 2007	1 237	785	128	324	0.3	16 625	12 604	918	3 103	3.5
Total 2008	1 255	802	134	319	0.3	16 689	12 702	944	3 044	3.5
Total 2009	1 245	797	136	313	0.3	17 385	13 395	997	2 993	3.6
Total 2010	1 260	813	134	312	0.3	17 272	13 313	983	2 976	3.5
Total 2011	1 269	825	131	312	0.3	17 546	13 582	993	2 971	3.6
County 2011										
North Sea counties (1-10)	312	134	76	102	0.1	8 971	7 177	615	1 179	3.3
Remaining counties (11-20)	956	691	55	210	0.4	8 575	6 405	378	1 792	4.0
01. Østfold	40	22	8	10	0.1	1 165	1 004	61	100	4.1
02-03. Akershus and Oslo	105	54	35	16	0.1	2 402	1 950	279	173	2.1
04. Hedmark	24	6	6	13	0.1	832	611	38	183	4.3
05. Oppland	22	4	5	14	0.1	790	549	43	198	4.1
06. Buskerud	27	8	5	13	0.1	1 052	863	54	135	4.2
07. Vestfold	33	13	6	13	0.1	955	798	48	109	4.1
08. Telemark	21	7	4	9	0.1	658	516	31	111	3.7
09. Aust-Agder	16	4	3	9	0.1	423	299	25	99	3.5
10. Vest-Agder	25	15	5	5	0.2	695	588	36	71	4.5
11. Rogaland	140	107	11	23	0.3	1 673	1 400	83	191	4.0
12. Hordaland	230	169	11	50	0.5	1 944	1 448	84	412	4.0
14. Sogn og Fjordane ..	48	28	2	17	0.5	414	238	14	162	3.9
15. Møre og Romsdal ..	129	95	7	28	0.5	1 029	754	44	231	4.0
16. Sør-Trøndelag	112	83	8	21	0.4	1 056	820	51	185	3.8
17. Nord-Trøndelag	50	30	6	14	0.4	509	356	22	131	3.7
18. Nordland	133	95	6	33	0.6	976	673	38	265	4.1
19. Troms Romsa	78	55	4	19	0.4	675	484	29	162	3.8
20. Finnmark Finnmark	37	29	2	5	0.5	300	232	13	55	4.2

¹Estimated to 5 per cent of the content of phosphorus and nitrogen in the waste water before treatment.

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/avlut>

45

Household waste, total and sent to recovery, by material¹

	1992 ²	1998	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total, 1 000 tonnes	1 012	1 364	1 613	1 671	1 746	1 844	1 940	2 034	2 079	2 039	2 088	2 183
Total, kg per inhabitant	237	309	354	365	378	401	414	429	434	420	424	438
Sent to recovery, 1 000 tonnes	86	453	732	764	854	906	972	1 037	1 088	1 074	1 110	1 170
Sent to recovery, kg per inhabitant ..	20	102	161	167	185	198	208	219	227	221	226	235
Percentage of total household waste sent to recovery, including energy recovery .....	..	..	68	70	70	71	71	72	72	76	82	83
Sent to recovery, by material, 1 000 tonnes												
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard ..	57	208	246	256	271	299	313	324	335	302	295	308
Glass	11	23	37	39	41	44	44	44	49	49	51	54
Plastic	0	1	5	7	7	9	13	15	18	21	25	31
Metals	7	29	44	44	53	54	54	58	64	68	68	78
EEE waste .....	..	..	27	27	31	39	45	49	50	43	42	43
Wet organic waste	1	38	88	94	113	152	155	164	172	171	172	173
Wood waste	1	71	141	143	156	129	146	159	176	188	191	213
Park and gardening waste	1	51	84	98	110	112	117	143	140	151	163	174
Textiles	1	7	9	9	9	11	11	11	13	12	14	0
Hazardous waste .....	..	..	10	15	16	23	24	26	27	31	32	39
Other	9	24	42	33	45	35	50	42	45	38	58	60

¹ Includes household waste collected through the municipal waste collection scheme. Waste from households handled otherwise is not included. ²The figures are adjusted down to exclude industrial waste.

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/avfkom>

Waste quantities, by material, source and treatment. 1 000 tonnes

	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total¹	7 100	8 176	8 298	8 457	8 737	8 902	9 383	9 696	10 164	10 153	9 204	9 454	9 890
By material													
Non-hazardous waste	6 529	7 564	7 702	7 855	7 931	8 005	8 415	8 595	9 107	9 057	8 188	8 292	8 631
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard	1 037	1 118	1 103	1 086	1 085	1 145	1 198	1 247	1 254	1 196	1 136	1 107	1 085
Metals	593	758	798	860	874	870	920	1 017	1 080	1 119	942	1 066	1 096
Plastic	377	414	418	413	405	403	413	442	466	483	443	439	478
Glass	187	199	208	217	228	231	226	225	236	240	217	209	214
Wood waste	1 334	1 300	1 330	1 360	1 412	1 484	1 584	1 653	1 810	1 858	1 629	1 660	1 815
Textiles	115	120	119	118	118	119	121	123	128	133	115	117	113
Wet organic waste	1 079	1 256	1 260	1 293	1 253	1 345	1 421	1 433	1 528	1 534	1 408	1 493	1 452
Concrete	525	651	686	694	653	626	743	707	840	850	759	684	710
Sludge	248	264	272	279	283	262	253	248	238	219	214	204	227
Other	1 034	1 484	1 508	1 535	1 620	1 520	1 536	1 500	1 527	1 425	1 325	1 313	1 441
Hazardous waste	573	611	596	602	806	898	970	1 102	1 056	1 097	1 017	1 162	1 259
By source													
Households ²	1 250	1 546	1 602	1 715	1 770	1 852	1 944	2 042	2 132	2 184	2 135	2 187	2 293
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	109	131	121	113	109	125	134	129	131	144	142	156	151
Mining and quarrying	83	120	125	158	126	158	176	203	208	184	237	376	438
Manufacturing	3 047	3 249	3 174	3 101	3 190	3 195	3 066	3 062	3 127	2 919	2 579	2 657	2 674
Electricity, gas and water supply	10	14	19	26	31	32	40	44	43	39	33	39	45
Construction	897	1 162	1 279	1 361	1 395	1 429	1 694	1 592	1 905	1 927	1 705	1 544	1 608
Service activities	824	1 105	1 155	1 182	1 215	1 310	1 383	1 486	1 517	1 618	1 329	1 366	1 439
Sewerage and waste management	175	213	239	280	354	286	306	305	323	323	344	322	444
Other or unspecified source	705	634	583	522	547	516	640	833	776	815	700	807	796
By treatment³													
Sorted for material recovery	1 849	2 350	2 453	2 557	2 587	2 653	2 734	2 895	3 089	3 158	2 897	3 090	3 830
Biological treatment	57	234	292	285	277	351	324	347	440	455	438	446	401
Energy recovery	1 184	1 271	1 373	1 461	1 579	1 653	1 823	1 933	2 004	2 130	1 964	2 253	2 856
Filling compound and cover material	313	480	354	242	132	214	210	431	365	311	255	226	205
Incineration without energy recovery	201	286	319	342	369	377	452	456	470	472	443	557	634
Landfilling	2 194	2 168	2 037	1 998	2 002	2 008	1 996	1 962	1 998	1 902	1 375	1 350	820
Other disposal	71	75	74	74	99	172	155	56	78	96	165	191	441
Other or unspecified treatment	1 231	1 311	1 396	1 498	1 691	1 475	1 689	1 616	1 719	1 629	1 666	1 340	704

¹The waste amount from ships (above 100 gross register tons) and big constructions, as oil platforms, are counted as the average for the whole period from 1995 to 2011. Impregnated wood is considered as wood waste until 2002 and hazardous waste from 2003. ²Includes scrapped cars and paper waste incinerated at home. ³Exported waste is categorised according to the treatment or disposal it undergoes in the destination country, insofar this treatment or disposal method is known. Exported waste for which the treatment or disposal method is unknown, is categorised as unknown or unspecified. Imported waste is not covered by the statistics.

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/avfregno>

Population



Census date	Population			Percentage population in densely populated areas ¹	Women to 1 000 men	Population density ² per km ²
	Total	Men	Women			
15 Aug. 1769 ³	723 618	343 269	380 349	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801 ⁴	883 603	⁵ 420 946	⁵ 458 074	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815 ⁶	885 431	..	..	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	⁷ 24.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980	⁸ 4 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990	⁸ 4 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	72.4	1 023	13.8
3 Nov. 2001 ⁹	⁸ 4 520 947	2 240 281	2 280 666	76.5	1 018	14.8
19 Nov. 2011	4 979 955	2 495 777	2 484 178	79.3	995	16.3

¹Agglomerations with at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ("kjøpsteder" and "ladesteder") are defined as densely populated areas, so were agglomerations outside cities in the period 1845-1950.

²Does not include Svalbard and Jan Mayen. ³The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low. ⁴Figures from revision of the census in 1980. ⁵Does not include Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons. ⁶The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low. ⁷Present population. ⁸Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparsely populated areas in 1980, 25 005 persons in 1990 and 43 826 persons in 2001.

⁹New method for delimitation of urban settlements may influence the comparability with figures prior to 1999.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/fobhoved>

Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth

	Population 1 January			Live births ¹	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration ²	Population growth	
	Total	Men	Women					Total	Per cent ³
1900	2 217 971	1 074 815	1 143 156	66 229	35 345	..	10 931	25 024	1.13
1901	2 242 995	1 086 867	1 156 128	67 303	33 821	..	12 745	23 832	1.06
1902	2 266 827	1 098 185	1 168 642	66 494	31 670	..	20 343	17 316	0.76
1903	2 284 143	1 104 808	1 179 335	65 470	33 847	..	26 784	7 249	0.32
1904	2 291 392	1 105 587	1 185 805	64 143	32 895	..	22 264	12 203	0.53
1905	2 303 595	1 111 095	1 192 500	62 601	34 050	..	21 059	9 954	0.43
1906	2 313 549	1 115 393	1 198 156	62 091	31 668	..	21 967	11 283	0.49
1907	2 324 832	1 119 819	1 205 013	61 302	33 345	..	22 135	8 260	0.36
1908	2 333 092	1 122 541	1 210 551	61 686	33 666	..	8 497	24 944	1.07
1909	2 358 036	1 137 332	1 220 704	63 324	32 111	..	16 152	18 916	0.80
1910	2 376 952	1 146 400	1 230 552	61 486	32 207	..	18 192	13 450	0.57
1911	2 390 402	1 151 572	1 238 830	61 727	31 691	..	12 477	20 788	0.87
1912	2 411 190	1 161 800	1 249 390	61 409	32 663	..	9 105	23 988	0.99
1913	2 435 178	1 174 625	1 260 553	61 294	32 442	..	9 876	23 391	0.96
1914	2 458 569	1 186 282	1 272 287	62 111	33 280	..	8 522	24 700	1.00
1915	2 483 269	1 199 543	1 283 726	58 975	33 425	..	4 572	25 994	1.05
1916	2 509 263	1 213 201	1 296 062	61 120	34 910	..	5 212	25 829	1.03
1917	2 535 092	1 227 501	1 307 591	63 969	34 699	..	2 518	30 902	1.22
1918	2 565 994	1 244 633	1 321 361	63 468	44 218	..	1 226	23 469	0.91
1919	2 589 463	1 257 530	1 331 933	59 486	35 821	..	2 432	26 811	1.04
1920	2 616 274	1 272 741	1 343 533	69 326	33 634	..	5 581	36 780	1.41
1921	2 653 054	1 291 783	1 361 271	64 610	30 698	..	4 627	29 626	1.12
1922	2 682 680	1 307 538	1 375 142	62 908	32 484	..	6 456	24 320	0.91
1923	2 707 000	1 320 224	1 386 776	61 731	31 543	..	18 287	12 233	0.45
1924	2 719 233	1 323 728	1 395 505	58 021	30 850	..	8 492	19 065	0.70
1925	2 738 298	1 333 027	1 405 271	54 066	30 481	..	7 009	17 033	0.62
1926	2 755 331	1 342 099	1 413 232	54 163	29 933	..	9 326	15 549	0.56
1927	2 770 880	1 349 733	1 421 147	50 175	31 141	..	11 881	7 971	0.29
1928	2 778 851	1 352 434	1 426 417	49 881	30 301	..	8 832	11 646	0.42
1929	2 790 497	1 358 585	1 431 912	48 372	32 023	..	8 029	9 216	0.33
1930	2 799 713	1 363 853	1 435 860	47 844	29 616	..	3 673	15 451	0.55
1931	2 815 164	1 372 486	1 442 678	45 989	30 674	..	825	17 435	0.62
1932	2 832 599	1 382 330	1 450 269	45 451	30 102	..	436	17 858	0.63
1933	2 850 457	1 392 489	1 457 968	42 114	28 943	..	344	15 772	0.55
1934	2 866 229	1 401 566	1 464 663	41 833	28 340	..	485	15 953	0.56
1935	2 882 182	1 410 656	1 471 526	41 321	29 747	..	462	14 057	0.49
1936	2 896 239	1 418 764	1 477 475	42 240	30 100	..	526	14 559	0.50
1937	2 910 798	1 427 117	1 483 681	43 808	30 217	..	647	15 888	0.55
1938	2 926 686	1 436 149	1 490 537	45 319	29 211	..	818	18 234	0.62
1939	2 944 920	1 446 205	1 498 715	46 603	29 870	..	687	18 989	0.64
1940	2 963 909	1 456 596	1 507 313	47 943	32 045	..	278	18 315	0.62
1941	2 982 224	1 466 099	1 516 125	45 773	32 209	..	..	16 020	0.54
1942	2 998 244	1 476 269	1 521 975	53 225	32 062	..	..	21 277	0.71
1943	3 019 521	1 486 585	1 532 936	57 281	31 623	..	..	25 816	0.85
1944	3 045 337	1 499 380	1 545 957	62 241	32 652	..	..	29 747	0.98
1945	3 075 084	1 514 536	1 560 548	61 814	30 030	..	..	32 185	1.05
1946	3 107 269	1 531 039	1 576 230	70 727	29 220	..	973	39 228	1.26
1947	3 146 497	1 554 845	1 591 652	67 625	29 894	..	1 477	37 028	1.18
1948	3 183 525	1 574 443	1 609 082	65 618	28 375	..	2 398	34 974	1.10
1949	3 218 499	1 593 169	1 625 330	63 052	29 082	..	2 669	31 455	0.98
1950	3 249 954	1 610 126	1 639 828	62 410	29 699	..	2 295	30 342	0.93
1951	3 280 296	1 626 401	1 653 895	60 571	27 736	6 046	10 172	31 150	0.95
1952	3 311 446	1 643 526	1 667 920	62 543	28 417	5 967	7 803	32 564	0.98
1953	3 344 010	1 661 465	1 682 545	62 985	28 412	6 454	7 529	33 756	1.01
1954	3 377 766	1 679 399	1 698 367	62 739	29 158	6 005	7 295	32 960	0.98
1955	3 410 726	1 696 957	1 713 769	63 552	29 099	7 089	8 728	34 947	1.02
1956	3 445 673	1 715 316	1 730 357	64 171	29 981	8 092	10 156	30 217	0.88
1957	3 475 890	1 730 791	1 745 099	63 063	30 560	12 263	12 599	32 096	0.92
1958	3 507 986	1 747 265	1 760 721	62 985	31 645	10 161	11 266	30 015	0.86
1959	3 538 001	1 762 602	1 775 399	63 005	31 761	10 586	11 807	29 706	0.84

Population

48 (cont.). Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth

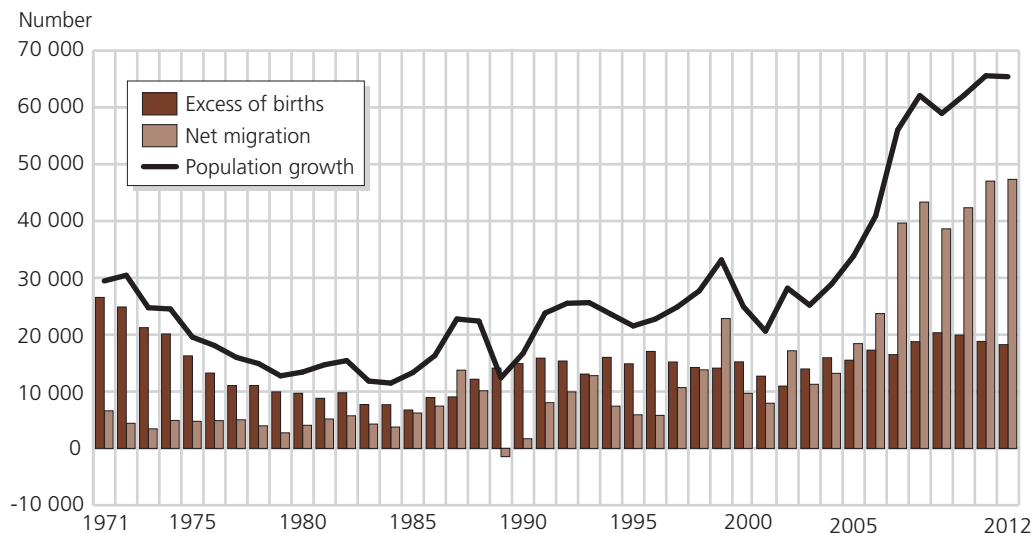
	Population 1 January			Live births ¹	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration ²	Population growth	
	Total	Men	Women					Total	Per cent ³
1960	3 567 707	1 777 758	1 789 949	61 880	32 543	13 536	18 681	27 064	0.76
1961	3 594 771	1 791 144	1 803 627	62 555	33 313	11 426	10 610	30 058	0.84
1962	3 624 829	1 806 200	1 818 629	62 254	34 318	12 778	12 534	28 177	0.78
1963	3 653 006	1 820 146	1 832 860	63 290	36 850	11 983	11 364	27 062	0.74
1964	3 680 068	1 833 632	1 846 436	65 570	35 171	12 406	14 264	28 541	0.78
1965	3 708 609	1 848 018	1 860 591	66 277	35 317	12 148	14 021	29 117	0.79
1966	3 737 726	1 862 338	1 875 388	67 061	36 010	12 446	13 391	30 572	0.82
1967	3 768 298	1 875 779	1 892 519	66 779	36 216	15 379	13 022	32 482	0.86
1968	3 800 780	1 891 941	1 908 839	67 350	37 668	15 350	13 644	31 412	0.83
1969	3 832 192	1 907 136	1 925 056	67 746	38 994	15 641	13 526	31 029	0.81
1970	3 863 221	1 922 037	1 941 184	64 551	38 723	17 383	18 352	25 084	0.65
1971	3 888 305	1 933 700	1 954 605	65 550	38 981	19 297	12 682	29 468	0.76
1972	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	64 260	39 375	18 388	13 965	30 462	0.78
1973	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	61 208	39 958	17 383	13 939	24 755	0.63
1974	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	59 603	39 464	19 209	14 287	24 535	0.62
1975	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	56 345	40 061	19 551	14 782	19 576	0.49
1976	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	53 474	40 216	18 955	14 066	18 101	0.45
1977	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	50 877	39 824	19 403	14 369	16 006	0.40
1978	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	51 749	40 682	18 825	14 851	14 926	0.37
1979	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	51 580	41 632	17 831	15 085	12 766	0.31
1980	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	51 039	41 340	18 776	14 705	13 440	0.33
1981	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	50 708	41 893	19 698	14 522	14 723	0.36
1982	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	51 245	41 454	20 468	14 728	15 448	0.38
1983	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	49 937	42 224	20 063	15 778	11 842	0.29
1984	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	50 274	42 581	19 688	15 927	11 492	0.28
1985	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	51 134	44 372	21 858	15 630	13 342	0.32
1986	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	52 514	43 560	24 196	16 745	16 334	0.39
1987	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	54 027	44 959	31 149	17 380	22 768	0.55
1988	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	57 526	45 354	29 964	19 821	22 397	0.53
1989	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	59 303	45 173	25 847	27 300	12 430	0.29
1990	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	60 939	46 021	25 494	23 784	16 714	0.39
1991	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	60 808	44 923	26 283	18 238	23 804	0.56
1992	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	60 109	44 731	26 743	16 801	25 533	0.60
1993	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	59 678	46 597	31 711	18 903	25 648	0.60
1994	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	60 092	44 071	26 911	19 475	23 595	0.55
1995	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	60 292	45 190	25 678	19 312	21 547	0.50
1996	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	60 927	43 860	26 407	20 590	22 757	0.52
1997	4 392 714	2 172 144	2 220 570	59 801	44 595	31 957	21 257	24 885	0.57
1998	4 417 599	2 185 106	2 232 493	58 352	44 112	36 704	22 881	27 730	0.63
1999	4 445 329	2 199 559	2 245 770	59 298	45 170	41 841	22 842	33 168	0.75
2000	4 478 497	2 217 140	2 261 357	59 234	44 002	36 542	26 854	24 939	0.56
2001	4 503 436	2 231 301	2 272 135	56 696	43 981	34 264	26 309	20 630	0.46
2002	4 524 066	2 241 934	2 282 132	55 434	44 465	40 122	22 948	28 186	0.62
2003	4 552 252	2 256 107	2 296 145	56 458	42 478	35 957	24 672	25 205	0.55
2004	4 577 457	2 269 049	2 308 408	56 951	41 200	36 482	23 271	28 906	0.63
2005	4 606 363	2 284 070	2 322 293	56 756	41 232	40 148	21 709	33 856	0.73
2006	4 640 219	2 301 981	2 338 238	58 545	41 253	45 776	22 053	40 915	0.88
2007	4 681 134	2 325 788	2 355 346	58 459	41 954	61 774	22 122	56 037	1.18
2008	4 737 171	2 359 690	2 377 481	60 497	41 712	66 961	23 615	62 081	1.31
2009	4 799 252	2 395 053	2 404 199	61 807	41 449	65 186	26 549	58 947	1.23
2010	4 858 199	2 426 752	2 431 447	61 442	41 499	73 852	31 506	62 106	1.28
2011	4 920 305	2 460 849	2 459 456	60 220	41 393	79 498	32 466	65 565	1.33
2012	4 985 870	2 498 871	2 486 999	60 255	41 992	78 570	31 227	65 405	1.31
2013	5 051 275	2 535 908	2 515 367	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹ Live births are defined as fetuses that show signs of life at birth. ² Before 1951 migration overseas only. ³ Calculated based on population per 1 January.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/folkemengde>

49

Population growth. Number



Source: Population, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/folkemengde>

50

Population, land area and population density, by county

	Population 1 January ¹							Land area, km ²	Pop. density per km ² 2013
	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2012	2013		
Mainland	3 594 771	3 888 305	4 092 340	4 249 830	4 503 436	4 985 870	5 051 275	²305 470	17
Østfold	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	251 032	278 352	282 000	3 922	72
Akershus	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	471 988	556 254	566 399	4 620	123
Oslo	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	508 726	613 285	623 966	427	1 462
Hedmark	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	187 999	192 791	193 719	26 244	7
Oppland	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	183 419	187 147	187 254	23 878	8
Buskerud	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	238 833	265 164	269 003	13 870	19
Vestfold	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	215 030	236 424	238 748	2 157	111
Telemark	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	165 595	170 023	170 902	13 894	12
Aust-Agder	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	102 714	111 495	112 772	8 353	14
Vest-Agder	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	156 878	174 324	176 353	6 706	26
Rogaland	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	375 225	443 115	452 159	8 605	53
Hordaland	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	438 312	490 570	498 135	14 554	34
Sogn og Fjordane	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 590	108 201	108 700	17 709	6
Møre og Romsdal	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	243 810	256 628	259 404	14 614	18
Sør-Trøndelag	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	264 865	297 950	302 755	17 909	17
Nord-Trøndelag	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 261	133 390	134 443	20 881	6
Nordland	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	238 295	238 320	239 611	36 194	7
Troms Romsa	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	151 777	158 650	160 418	24 950	6
Finnmark Finnmark	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	74 087	73 787	74 534	45 984	2

¹The figures correspond with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents in a municipality on the mainland. ²Refers to the mainland. Norway's area was re-calculated per 1 January 2008.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Mapping Authority. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/folkemengde>

Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2012¹

	Absolute figures					Per cent				
	Densely populated areas					Densely populated areas				
	Total ²	Total (sum urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants)	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas	Total ³	Total	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas
Total	4 985 870	3 958 038	480 354	3 477 684	1 011 557	100	80	10	70	20
Østfold	278 352	234 666	29 215	205 451	42 858	100	85	11	74	15
Akershus	556 254	498 515	38 317	460 198	56 387	100	90	7	83	10
Oslo	613 285	608 013	323	607 690	1 739	100	100	0	100	0
Hedmark	192 791	108 209	23 650	84 559	84 166	100	56	12	44	44
Oppland	187 147	106 717	39 483	67 234	80 077	100	57	21	36	43
Buskerud	265 164	212 636	24 129	188 507	51 922	100	80	9	71	20
Vestfold	236 424	199 469	25 730	173 739	36 407	100	85	11	74	15
Telemark	170 023	129 848	17 808	112 040	39 779	100	77	10	66	23
Aust-Agder	111 495	78 044	6 319	71 725	33 051	100	70	6	65	30
Vest-Agder	174 324	140 081	17 359	122 722	33 730	100	81	10	71	19
Rogaland	443 115	379 526	24 716	354 810	62 574	100	86	6	80	14
Hordaland	490 570	385 354	51 440	333 914	104 026	100	79	11	68	21
Sogn og Fjordane	108 201	62 202	22 661	39 541	45 494	100	58	21	37	42
Møre og Romsdal	256 628	177 471	37 369	140 102	78 718	100	69	15	55	31
Sør-Trøndelag	297 950	234 070	24 872	209 198	63 150	100	79	8	70	21
Nord-Trøndelag	133 390	77 646	24 911	52 735	54 778	100	59	19	40	41
Nordland	238 320	164 227	35 935	128 292	72 682	100	69	15	54	31
Troms Romsa	158 650	106 143	20 219	85 924	51 626	100	67	13	54	33
Finnmark Finnmarkku	73 787	55 201	15 898	39 303	18 393	100	75	22	53	25

¹New method for delimitation of urban settlements may influence the comparability with figures prior to 1999. ²Including a total of 16 275 persons for which information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking. ³Persons for which information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking are not included.

Source: Population statistics, population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/befteft>

Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard

	Norwegian settlements ²			Russian settlements ³	Polish settlement ⁴
	Total ¹	Resident on the mainland	From abroad, not resident on the mainland		
1990	3 544	1 125	..	2 407	12
1991	3 405	1 135	..	2 260	10
1992	3 309	1 148	..	2 151	10
1993	3 017	1 050	..	1 958	9
1994	2 977	1 097	..	1 870	10
1995	2 906	1 218	..	1 679	9
1996	2 844	1 230	..	1 604	10
1997	2 827	1 335	..	1 482	10
1998	2 596	1 438	..	1 149	9
1999	2 423	1 476	..	939	8
2000	2 376	1 475	..	893	8
2001	2 607	1 704	..	903	9
2002	2 529	1 570	..	950	9
2003	2 489	1 562	..	918	9
2004	2 375	1 581	..	786	8
2005	2 400	1 645	..	747	8
2006	2 266	1 721	..	535	10
2007	2 338	1 781	..	550	7
2008	2 449	1 821	..	620	8
2009	2 565	1 792	293	470	10
2010	2 490	1 759	302	420	9
2011	2 394	1 695	322	370	7
2012	2 504	1 738	377	380	9
2013	2 158	1 748	410	471	8

¹From 1 January 2009 the figures are from the Population Register of Svalbard. ²Consists of persons in the two settlements Longyearbyen and Ny-Ålesund. ³Consists of the settlement in Barentsburg. Soviet settlement until 1993. ⁴Consists of the settlement at Hornsund, a permanent research station led by the Polish Academy of Sciences.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway, District Governor of Svalbard. **More information:** <http://www.ssysseimannen.no/>

Population in the Norwegian settlements at Svalbard, by age and sex¹.

1 January

	Total	Age						
		0-5	6-12	13-15	16-19	20-44	45-66	
Total								
1997	1 335	93	103	40	51	740	298	10
1998	1 438	110	102	39	50	796	333	8
1999	1 476	114	102	38	50	823	337	12
2000	1 475	131	98	36	49	809	342	10
2001	1 552	145	107	36	51	855	346	12
2002	1 570	135	126	55	48	843	352	11
2003	1 562	133	112	50	58	816	383	10
2004	1 581	135	122	47	53	806	404	14
2005	1 645	150	129	44	52	846	415	9
2006	1 721	144	140	39	69	879	438	12
2007	1 781	149	141	39	54	911	470	17
2008	1 821	153	148	42	53	910	494	21
2009	2 085	168	159	55	68	1 077	542	16
2010	2 052	169	156	66	61	1 051	527	22
2011	2 017	149	157	60	62	1 018	548	23
2012	2 115	175	166	66	75	1 031	577	25
2013	2 158	170	153	68	78	1 058	607	24
Men								
1997	781	54	52	20	25	416	209	5
1998	843	66	52	21	30	446	225	3
1999	870	65	54	23	27	479	217	5
2000	873	70	48	18	28	490	215	4
2001	905	82	47	19	28	509	215	5
2002	931	80	60	24	30	502	229	6
2003	924	77	54	26	28	496	238	5
2004	955	78	64	25	31	489	261	7
2005	990	81	69	22	28	517	267	6
2006	1 041	78	75	23	32	543	283	7
2007	1 081	80	76	21	24	563	306	11
2008	1 100	81	82	16	32	551	325	13
2009	1 212	96	76	31	35	610	354	10
2010	1 164	89	81	32	33	579	335	15
2011	1 149	77	79	37	30	570	340	16
2012	1 231	94	93	37	41	591	359	16
2013	1 250	90	79	42	43	606	373	17
Women								
1997	554	39	51	20	26	324	89	5
1998	595	44	50	18	20	350	108	5
1999	606	49	48	15	23	344	120	7
2000	602	61	50	18	21	319	127	6
2001	647	63	60	17	23	346	131	7
2002	639	55	66	31	18	341	123	5
2003	638	56	58	24	30	320	145	5
2004	626	57	58	22	22	317	143	7
2005	655	69	60	22	24	329	148	3
2006	680	66	65	16	37	336	155	5
2007	700	69	65	18	30	348	164	6
2008	721	72	66	26	21	359	169	8
2009	873	72	83	24	33	467	188	6
2010	888	80	75	34	28	472	192	7
2011	868	72	78	23	32	448	208	7
2012	884	81	73	29	34	440	218	9
2013	908	80	74	26	35	452	234	7

¹Until 2008 the table includes persons registered as residents in a Norwegian municipality. From 2009 are also foreigners with D-number included.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/bef/svalbard>

Urban settlement ¹	1 Nov. 1960	1 Nov. 1970 ²	1 Nov. 1980 ³	3 Nov.1990	1 Jan. 2012 ⁴	Area. 1 Jan. 2012*. km ²⁴
Oslo	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	925 242	289.8
Bergen	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	238 098	96.7
Stavanger/Sandnes ⁵					201 353	81.2
Stavanger ⁵	70 100	79 330	90 825	⁶ 94 159	.	.
Sandnes ⁵	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616	.	.
Trondheim	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	167 598	63.9
Fredrikstad/Sarpsborg ⁵					105 545	67.3
Fredrikstad ⁵	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179	.	.
Sarpsborg ⁵	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772	.	.
Drammen	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	101 995	51.0
Porsgrunn/Skien ⁵					88 860	60.5
Porsgrunn ⁵	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172	.	.
Skien ⁵	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328	.	.
Kristiansand	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	70 204	33.8
Tromsø	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	57 015	22.8
Tønsberg	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	49 093	31.1
Ålesund ⁷					48 460	30.5
Langevåg ⁷	3 954	4 578	4 991	4 958	.	.
Ålesund ⁵	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759	.	.
Spjelkavik ⁵	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529	.	.
Haugesund	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	44 524	24.1
Moss ⁸	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	43 553	23.0
Sandefjord	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	42 212	28.0
Bodø	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	38 326	15.5
Arendal	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	33 778	27.1
Hamar	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	30 921	18.2
Larvik	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	24 422	14.9
Halden	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	23 897	15.4
Lillehammer	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	20 857	12.7
Molde	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	20 132	11.1
Harstad	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	19 983	11.6
Kongsberg	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	19 861	13.2
Gjøvik	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	19 261	13.2
Askøy	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	19 138	15.0
Horten	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	18 713	8.7
Mo i Rana	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	18 317	13.8
Kristiansund	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	17 456	7.8
Jessheim	2 572	4 918	5 528	6 392	17 319	9.1
Hønefoss	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	14 860	10.5
Alta	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	14 439	10.6
Narvik	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	14 035	7.0
Elverum	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	13 913	12.5
Ski	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	13 891	7.0
Askim	7 210	8 413	10 302	11 330	13 407	8.2
Drøbak	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	13 006	7.0
Nesoddtangen	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	12 020	7.0
Steinkjer	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	11 908	8.8
Vennesla	6 150	7 296	7 908	8 335	11 894	8.8
Leirvik	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	11 670	8.5
Grimstad	3 387	5 303	6 722	7 558	11 662	10.3
Kongsvinger	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	11 589	8.6
Stjørdalshalsen	4 743	5 704	8 495	9 387	11 416	7.4
Råholt	3 067	4 557	6 016	6 966	11 070	8.8
Mandal	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	10 884	7.0
Egersund	5 701	6 978	7 520	9 326	10 874	6.6
Bryne	3 164	4 759	5 995	5 307	10 514	5.4
Åkrehamn/Vedavågen	4 124	6 456	7 430	7 884	10 216	7.6

¹Urban settlement: An agglomeration with at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries. ²In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence are considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement in the municipality. ³With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo 649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129. ⁴New method for delimitation that may influence the comparability with previous figures. ⁵From 1 January 1999 continuous urban settlements are merged to one settlement. ⁶The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low. ⁷The urban settlement Ålesund/Spjelkavik was merged with Langevåg to form Ålesund urban settlement from 1 January 2002. ⁸Urban settlement Moss was by 1 January 2007 unified with Son/Store Brevik to form Moss urban settlement.

Source: Population in urban settlements, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/befteft>

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe					
Norway			Italy		
Oslo municipality	01.01.2011	623 966	Rome	01.07.2010	2 752 600
Oslo incl. sub. ²	"	994 572	Rome incl. sub.	01.01.2008	4 061 500
Bergen	"	267 950	Milan	01.07.2010	1 315 800
Trondheim	"	179 692	Milan incl. sub.	01.01.2008	3 906 700
			Naples	01.07.2010	961 300
Denmark			Serbia		
Copenhagen	01.01.2011	539 500	Belgrade	01.07.2010	1 339 000
Copenhagen incl. sub.	"	1 699 400	Belgrade incl. sub.	"	1 639 500
Århus	"	311 000	Kosovo		
Finland			Pristina	01.01.2010	197 000
Helsinki (Helsingfors)	31.12.2011	595 400	Croatia		
Helsinki incl. sub. ³	"	1 059 600	Zagreb	2011	686 600
Espoo (Esbo)	"	252 400	Latvia		
Faroe Islands			Riga	01.07.2010	703 300
Torshavn	01.01.2012	19 800	Liechtenstein		
Greenland			Vaduz	01.07.2010	5 200
Nuuk (Godthåb)	01.01.2010	15 700	Lithuania		
Iceland			Vilnius	01.07.2010	557 100
Reykjavik	01.01.2012	118 800	Luxembourg		
Reykjavik incl. sub.	"	203 600	Luxembourg	01.07.2010	92 400
Sweden			Macedonia		
Stockholm	31.12.2011	864 300	Skopje	01.07.2009	529 100
Stockholm incl. sub.	"	2 091 500	Malta		
Gothenburg	"	520 400	Valletta	01.07.2010	6 300
Gothenburg incl. sub.	"	938 580	Moldova		
Albania			Chisinau	01.01.2011	664 700
Tirana	01.10.2011	421 300	Monaco		
Andorra			Monaco-Ville	09.06.2008	1 000
Andorra la Vella	01.07.2011	22 200	Montenegro		
Belgium			Podgorica	01.07.2009	180 800
Brussels	01.07.2009	155 500	Netherlands		
Brussels incl. sub.	"	1 486 400	Amsterdam	31.12.2011	790 100
Antwerp	"	480 700	Amsterdam incl. sub.	"	1 541 300
Bosnia-Herzegovina			Rotterdam	"	616 300
Sarajevo	2009	392 000	Poland		
Bulgaria			Warsaw	01.07.2010	1 716 900
Sofia	01.07.2010	1 170 000	Warsaw incl. sub.	31.12.2006	2 368 400
Estonia			Krakow	01.07.2010	755 500
Tallinn	01.07.2010	399 800	Lodz	"	739 800
France			Wroclaw	"	632 600
Paris	01.01.2008	2 211 300	Poznan	"	552 700
Paris incl. sub.	2010	10 516 400	Portugal		
Marseille	01.01.2008	851 400	Lisbon	01.07.2010	474 700
Marseille incl. sub.	2010	1 472 200	Lisbon incl. sub.	2010	2 824 800
Greece			Romania		
Athens	01.01.2006	725 000	Bucharest	01.07.2010	1 942 300
Athens incl. sub.	2009	3 252 000	Russia		
Thessaloniki	18.03.2001	385 400	Moscow	14.10.2010	11 514 300
Belarus			Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000
Minsk	01.01.2010	1 853 900	St. Petersburg	14.10.2010	4 848 700
Ireland			Novosibirsk	"	1 473 700
Dublin	2011	525 400	Jekaterinburg	"	1 350 100
Dublin incl. sub.	2011	1 100 000			

Population

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe (cont)			Africa (cont.)		
Russia (cont)			Benin		
Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 250 600	Porto Novo	01.07.2010	289 900
Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 164 900			
Kazan	"	1 143 600	Botswana		
Omsk	"	1 154 000	Gaborone	2009	196 000
Chelyabinsk	"	1 130 300			
Rostov	"	1 089 900	Burkina Faso		
Ufa	"	1 062 300	Ouagadougou	2009	1 777 000
Slovakia			Burundi		
Bratislava	01.07.2010	432 100	Bujumbura	16.08.2008	497 200
Slovenia			Djibouti		
Ljubljana	01.01.2011	272 200	Djibouti	2009	475 300
Spain			Egypt		
Madrid	01.07.2009	3 264 500	Cairo	01.07.2010	7 248 700
Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600	Cairo incl. sub.	01.07.2007	11 893 000
Barcelona	"	1 620 400	Alexandria	01.07.2010	4 358 400
Valencia	"	811 700			
Sevilla	"	703 700	Equatorial Guinea		
Zaragoza	"	674 700	Malabo	2009	128 000
Malaga	"	568 400			
			Cote d'Ivoire		
United Kingdom			Yamoussoukro incl. sub.	2009	808 000
London	2009	7 753 600	Abidjan	"	4 009 000
London incl. sub.	"	8 615 000			
Birmingham	"	1 028 700	Eritrea		
Leeds	"	787 700	Asmara	2009	649 000
Glasgow	30.06.2008	637 000			
Edinburgh	"	452 200	Ethiopia		
			Addis Ababa	2009	2 863 000
Switzerland			Gabon		
Zürich	2010	372 900	Libreville	2009	619 000
Zürich incl. sub.	"	1 204 000			
			Gambia		
Czech Republic			Banjul incl. sub.	2009	436 000
Prague	01.01.2011	1 257 000			
Brno	"	371 400	Ghana		
			Accra	01.07.2009	2 263 800
Turkey			Guinea		
Ankara	01.01.2010	4 097 100	Conakry	2009	1 597 000
Istanbul	"	12 611 900			
Izmir	"	2 797 600	Guinea Bissau		
Bursa	"	1 713 600	Bissau	01.03.2009	385 000
Adana	"	1 556 200			
			Cameroon		
Germany			Yaoundé	2009	1 739 000
Berlin	01.01.2011	3 460 700	Douala	01.07.2007	1 776 000
Berlin incl. sub.	01.01.2009	4 298 200			
Hamburg	01.01.2011	1 786 400	Cape Verde		
Hamburg incl. sub.	01.01.2009	2 599 200	Praia	01.07.2011	133 900
Munich	01.01.2011	1 353 200			
Munich incl. sub.	01.01.2009	1 996 800	Kenya		
Cologne	01.01.2011	1 007 100	Nairobi	24.08.2009	3 138 400
Ukraine			Comoros		
Kiev	01.01.2011	2 757 900	Moroni	2009	49 000
Kharkov	"	1 426 900			
Dnipropetrovsk	"	994 700	Democratic republic of Congo		
Odessa	"	991 500	Kinshasa	2009	8 754 000
Donetsk	"	953 400	Lubumbashi	"	1 543 000
Hungary			Republic of Congo		
Budapest	01.07.2010	1 727 600	Brazzaville	2009	1 292 000
Budapest incl. sub.	"	2 540 200			
			Lesotho		
Austria			Maseru	2009	220 000
Vienna	01.01.2011	1 714 100			
Vienna incl. sub.	"	2 013 900	Liberia		
			Monrovia	2008	1 011 000
Africa			Libyan Arab Jamahiriya		
Algeria			Tripoli	2009	1 095 000
Algiers	2010	2 850 900			
			Madagascar		
Angola			Antananarivo	2009	1 816 000
Luanda	2010	4 790 100			
			Malawi		
			Lilongwe	08.06.2008	669 000

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Africa (cont.)					
Mali			Tunisia		
Bamako	2009	1 809 100	Tunis	2009	759 000
			Tunis incl. sub.	01.07.2006	2 250 000
Morocco			Uganda		
Rabat	01.07.2007	642 000	Kampala	01.07.2009	1 533 600
Rabat incl. sub.	2010	1 806 700			
Casablanca	"	3 009 200	Western Sahara		
Mauritania			El Aaiun	2009	213 000
Nouakchott	01.07.2008	846 900	Zambia		
Island of Mauritius			Lusaka	2009	1 413 000
Port-Louis	01.07.2010	148 600	Zimbabwe		
Mayotte			Harare	01.07.2009	1 513 200
Mamoutzou	2009	6 000	North and Central America		
Mozambique			Antigua and Barbuda		
Maputo	2009	1 589 000	Saint John's	2009	27 000
Namibia			Aruba		
Windhoek	2009	306 100	Oranjestad	29.09.2010	28 300
Niger			Bahamas		
Niamey	2009	1 004 000	Nassau incl. sub.	01.07.2009	244 400
Nigeria			Barbados		
Abuja	21.03.2006	776 300	Bridgetown incl. sub.	2009	112 000
Lagos	"	7 439 300	Belize		
Lagos incl. sub.	2010	10 788 300	Belmopan	2009	20 000
Réunion			Canada		
Saint-Denis	2009	141 000	Ottawa	2011	883 400
Rwanda			Toronto	2011	2 615 100
Kigali	2010	939 000	Toronto incl. sub.	2011	5 583 100
São Tomé and Príncipe			Montreal	2011	1 649 500
Sao Tomé	2009	60 000	Montreal incl. sub.	2011	3 824 200
Senegal			Vancouver incl. sub.	2011	2 313 300
Dakar	31.12.2011	1 056 000	Cayman Islands		
Dakar incl. sub.	"	2 926 000	George Town	01.01.2009	29 800
Central African Republic			Costa Rica		
Bangui	2009	702 000	San José	30.05.2011	288 100
Seychelles			San José incl. sub.	01.07.2009	1 461 000
Victoria	2009	26 000	Cuba		
Sierra Leone			Havana	31.12.2010	2 142 000
Freetown	01.07.2010	945 400	Dominica		
Somalia			Roseau	2009	13 600
Mogadishu	2009	1 353 000	Dominican Republic		
Sudan			Santo Domingo	01.07.2011	1 126 300
Khartoum	2008	1 410 900	El Salvador		
Khartoum incl. sub.	2010	4 515 700	San Salvador	12.05.2007	316 100
Swaziland			San Salvador incl. sub.	2009	1 534 000
Mbabane	2009	74 000	Grenada		
South Africa			Saint George's	2009	40 000
Cape Town ⁴	2010	3 491 800	Guatemala		
Pretoria ⁴	"	1 467 700	Guatemala	2009	1 075 000
Johannesburg	"	3 763 100	Guatemala City incl. sub.	01.07.2005	2 150 000
Durban	"	2 953 600	Haiti		
East Rand	"	3 284 100	Port-au-Prince	2009	876 000
South Sudan			Port-au-Prince incl. sub.	01.03.2010	1 700 000
Juba	2011	269 000	Honduras		
Tanzania			Tegucigalpa	2009	990 600
Dar es Salaam	01.07.2007	2 930 000	Jamaica		
Dodoma	2009	200 000	Kingston incl. sub.	2009	580 000
Togo			Mexico		
Lomé	2005	921 000	Mexico City	12.06.2010	8 851 100
Chad			Mexico City incl. sub.	"	20 116 800
Ndjamena	2009	993 500	Guadalajara	"	1 495 200
			Nicaragua		
			Managua	01.07.2009	985 100

Population

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
North and Central America (cont.)			United States (cont.)		
Panama			Louisville incl. sub.	"	1 283 600
Panamá City	01.07.2010	894 600	Richmond incl. sub.	"	1 258 300
Puerto Rico			Oklahoma incl. sub.	"	1 253 000
San Juan	01.07.2008	422 700	Hartford incl. sub.	"	1 212 400
San Juan incl. sub.	2009	2 617 100	New Orleans incl. sub.	"	1 167 800
St. Kitts and Nevis			Buffalo incl. sub.	"	1 135 500
Basseterre	2009	13 000	Birmingham incl. sub.	"	1 128 000
Saint Lucia			Salt Lake City incl. sub.	"	1 124 200
Castries incl. sub.	2009	15 000	Rochester incl. sub.	"	1 054 300
St. Vincent and the Grenadines			South America		
Kingstown.	2009	28 000	Argentina		
Trinidad and Tobago			Buenos Aires	2010	3 058 300
Port-of-Spain	2009	57 000	Buenos Aires incl. sub.	2010	13 369 900
United States ⁵			Córdoba	2010	1 532 200
Washington, D.C. incl. sub.	01.04.2010	5 582 200	Bolivia		
New York	01.07.2009	8 391 900	La Paz	01.07.2010	835 400
New York incl. sub.	01.04.2010	18 897 100	La Paz incl. sub.	2010	1 677 900
Los Angeles.	01.07.2009	3 831 900	Brazil		
Los Angeles incl. sub.	01.04.2010	12 828 800	Brasília.	01.08.2010	2 482 200
Chicago.	01.07.2009	2 851 300	São Paulo	"	11 152 300
Chicago incl. sub.	01.04.2010	9 461 100	São Paulo incl. sub.	"	19 649 000
Houston	01.07.2009	2 257 900	Rio de Janeiro	"	11 867 000
Houston incl. sub.	01.04.2010	5 946 800	Salvador	"	2 674 900
Phoenix	01.07.2009	1 593 700	Fortaleza	"	2 452 200
Phoenix incl. sub.	01.04.2010	4 192 900	Belo Horizonte	"	2 375 200
Philadelphia.	01.07.2009	1 547 300	Manaus.	"	1 792 900
Philadelphia incl. sub.	01.04.2010	5 965 300	Curitiba.	"	1 751 900
San Antonio	01.07.2009	1 373 700	Recife	"	1 537 700
San Antonio incl. sub.	01.04.2010	2 142 500	Porto Alegre	"	1 409 400
San Diego	01.07.2009	1 306 300	Belem	"	1 381 500
San Diego incl. sub.	01.04.2010	3 095 300	Chile		
Dallas	01.07.2009	1 299 500	Santiago	01.07.2011	6 100 000
Dallas incl. sub.	01.04.2010	6 371 800	Colombia		
Miami incl. sub.	"	5 564 600	Bogotá	01.07.2010	7 363 800
Atlanta incl. sub.	"	5 268 900	Medellín	"	2 343 000
Boston incl. sub.	"	4 552 400	Cali	"	2 244 600
San Francisco incl. sub.	"	4 335 400	Barranquilla.	"	1 186 600
Detroit incl. sub.	"	4 296 300	Ecuador		
Riverside-San Bernardino incl. sub.	"	4 224 900	Quito.	01.07.2010	1 619 800
Seattle incl. sub.	"	3 439 800	Guayaquil	"	2 286 800
Minneapolis incl. sub.	"	3 279 800	Guyana		
St. Louis incl. sub.	"	2 812 900	Georgetown	2009	132 000
Tampa incl. sub.	"	2 783 200	Paraguay		
Baltimore incl. sub.	"	2 710 500	Asunción.	01.07.2008	518 800
Denver incl. sub.	"	2 543 500	Asunción incl. sub.	"	2 448 700
Pittsburgh incl. sub.	"	2 356 300	Peru		
Portland incl. sub.	"	2 226 000	Lima incl. sub.	2009	8 769 000
Sacramento incl. sub.	"	2 149 100	Surinam		
Orlando incl. sub.	"	2 134 400	Paramaribo	2009	259 000
Cincinnati incl. sub.	"	2 130 200	Uruguay		
Cleveland incl. sub.	"	2 077 200	Montevideo.	01.07.2009	1 338 400
Kansas City incl. sub.	"	2 035 300	Venezuela		
Las Vegas incl. sub.	"	1 951 300	Caracas	01.07.2011	2 104 400
San Jose incl. sub.	"	1 836 900	Caracas incl. sub.	01.07.2007	2 985 000
Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub.	"	1 836 500	Maracaibo.	01.07.2011	1 339 000
Charlotte incl. sub.	"	1 758 000	Asia		
Indianapolis incl. sub.	"	1 756 200	Afghanistan		
Austin incl. sub.	"	1 716 300	Kabul	01.07.2010	3 052 000
Virginia Beach-Norfolk incl. sub.	"	1 671 700	Armenia		
Providence incl. sub.	"	1 600 900	Yerevan.	2011	1 121 900
Nashville-Davidson incl. sub.	"	1 589 900	Azerbaijan		
Milwaukee incl. sub.	"	1 555 900	Baku	01.07.2010	2 078 500
Jacksonville incl. sub.	"	1 345 600	Bahrain		
Memphis incl. sub.	"	1 316 100	Manama	2009	163 000

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)			Japan (cont.)		
Bangladesh			Kyoto	"	1 474 000
Dhaka	2008	7 000 900	Fukuoka	"	1 463 700
Dhaka incl. sub.	2010	14 929 600	Kawasaki	"	1 425 500
Chittagong	2008	2 579 100	Saitama	"	1 222 400
Bhutan			Hiroshima	"	1 173 800
Thimphu	2009	89 000	Yemen		
Brunei			Sana'a	2009	2 022 900
Bandar Seri Begawan	2009	22 000	Jordan		
United Arab Emirates			Amman	31.12.2011	2 155 100
Abu Dhabi	01.07.2007	633 100	Cambodia		
Dubai	"	1 379 000	Phnom-Penh	01.07.2011	1 570 800
Philippines			Kazakhstan		
Manila	01.08.2007	1 660 700	Almaty (former Alma Ata)	01.01.2009	1 365 100
Manila incl. sub.	2010	11 653 800	Astana	"	639 300
Georgia			China		
Tbilisi	01.07.2010	1 157 500	Beijing incl. sub.	2010	14 999 600
Hong Kong			Shanghai incl. sub.	"	19 554 100
Kowloon	14.07.2006	2 019 500	Chongqing	"	9 732 300
Victoria	"	981 700	Guangzhou (Kanton) incl. sub.	"	10 485 600
Victoria incl. sub.	01.07.2010	7 067 800	Tianjin	"	8 535 300
India			Wuhan	"	8 904 000
New Delhi	01.03.2001	302 400	Shenyang	"	5 468 800
Mumbai	2009	13 920 000	Chengdu	"	6 397 300
Mumbai incl. sub.	2010	19 422 000	Xian	"	4 845 800
Delhi	2009	12 260 000	Nanjing	"	5 665 000
Delhi incl. sub.	2010	21 935 100	Harbin	"	5 496 400
Calcutta	2009	5 080 000	Changchun	"	3 597 800
Calcutta incl. sub.	2010	14 283 100	Dalian	"	3 305 400
Bangalore	2009	5 310 000	Jinan	"	3 581 400
Madras	"	4 590 000	Kyrgyzstan		
Hyderabad	"	4 030 000	Bishkek (former Frunze)	01.07.2009	846 300
Ahmedabad	"	3 910 000	Dem. People's Rep. Korea		
Pune	"	3 340 000	Pyongyang	01.10.2008	2 581 100
Surat	"	3 230 000	South Korea		
Kanpur	"	3 140 000	Seoul	01.07.2011	10 038 900
Jaipur	"	3 100 000	Seoul incl. sub.	2008	24 746 300
Lucknow	"	2 690 000	Pusan	01.07.2011	3 420 700
Nagpur	"	2 400 000	Inchon	"	2 675 500
Indonesia			Taegu	"	2 417 900
Jakarta	01.05.2010	9 607 800	Taejon	"	1 523 800
Jakarta incl. sub.	30.06.2005	13 215 000	Kwangju	"	1 451 400
Surabaya	01.05.2010	2 765 487	Kuwait		
Bandung	"	2 394 900	Kuwait City incl. sub.	2009	2 230 000
Medan	"	2 097 600	Cyprus		
Tangerang	"	1 798 600	Nicosia (Lefkosia) ⁶	2009	240 000
Semarang	"	1 556 000	Laos		
Palembang	"	1 455 300	Vientiane	01.07.2011	783 000
Iraq			Lebanon		
Baghdad incl. sub.	2010	5 890 700	Beirut	03.03.2007	361 400
Iran			Beirut incl. sub.	2009	1 909 000
Teheran	2009	7 190 000	Malaysia		
Teheran incl. sub.	28.10.2006	13 422 400	Kuala Lumpur	30.06.2011	1 644 800
Mashhad	01.07.2007	2 469 000	Kuala Lumpur incl. sub.	01.07.2007	4 525 000
Esfahan	"	1 628 000	Maldives		
Tabriz	"	1 413 000	Malé	01.07.2011	112 800
Israel			Mongolia		
Jerusalem	01.07.2010	780 500	Ulan Bator	11.11.2010	1 154 300
Japan			Myanmar (Burma)		
Tokyo	01.10.2010	8 945 700	Yangon (former Rangoon)	2010	4 355 600
Tokyo incl. sub.	2010	36 932 800	Nepal		
Yokohama	01.10.2010	3 688 800	Katmandu	2009	990 000
Osaka	"	2 665 300			
Osaka incl. sub.	2010	11 429 900			
Nagoya	01.10.2010	2 263 900			
Sapporo	"	1 913 500			
Kobe	"	1 544 200			

Population

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)			Oceania		
Oman			Australia		
Muscat incl. sub.	2009	634 000	Canberra	01.07.2010	358 200
Pakistan			Sydney	"	4 575 500
Islamabad	01.10.2010	856 000	Melbourne	"	4 077 000
Karachi	"	13 125 000	Brisbane	"	2 043 200
Lahore	"	7 132 000	Perth	"	1 696 100
Faisalabad	"	2 849 000	Adelaide	"	1 203 200
Rawalpindi	"	2 026 000	Cook Islands		
Multan	"	1 659 000	Raratonga	01.12.2006	5 400
Gujranwala	"	1 652 000	Fiji		
Hyderabad	"	1 590 000	Suva incl. sub.	2009	174 000
Peshawar	"	1 422 000	French Polynesia		
Palestinian territory			Papeete	01.07.2008	26 000
Ram Allah	01.12.2007	27 500	Kiribati		
Qatar			South Tarawa	2009	43 000
Doha	24.04.2010	796 900	Marshall Islands		
Saudi Arabia			Majuro (Dalap-Uliga-Darrit)	2009	30 000
Riyadh	2010	5 227 100	Federated States of Micronesia		
Jeddah	"	3 452 500	Palikir	2010	6 600
Mecca	"	1 542 900	Nauru		
Singapore			Yaren incl. sub.	2007	4 600
Singapore	01.07.2011	5 183 700	New Zealand		
Sri Lanka			Wellington incl. sub.	01.07.2011	393 400
Colombo	2009	681 000	Auckland incl. sub.	"	1 486 000
Colombo incl. sub.	01.07.2007	2 456 000	Northern Mariana Islands		
Syria			Saipan	2005	11 200
Damascus	01.07.2008	1 680 000	New Caledonia		
Aleppo	"	4 450 000	Nouméa	2009	97 600
Tajikistan			Palau		
Dushanbe	01.01.2009	695 200	Melekeok	20050	300
Taiwan			Papua New Guinea		
Taipei	2010	2 654 000	Port Moresby	2009	307 600
Taipei incl. sub.	01.01.2008	6 698 300	Solomon Islands		
Gaoxiung	2010	1 514 300	Honiara	2009	72 000
Thailand			Samoa		
Bangkok	01.07.2010	6 876 000	Apia	2009	36 000
Turkmenistan			Tonga		
Ashgabat	2009	637 000	Nukualofa	2009	24 200
Uzbekistan			Tuvalu		
Tashkent	2009	2 201 000	Vaiaku	2009	5 100
Vietnam			Vanuatu		
Hanoi	2009	2 644 500	Vila	2009	44 000
Ho Chi Minh	"	5 968 400			
East Timor					
Dili	11.07.2010	193 600			

¹Capital cities are listed first, then some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that do not have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain. ²Includes Oslo, Asker, Bærum, Lørenskog, Nesodden, Nittedal, Oppegård, Rælingen, Skedsmo and Ski. ³The capital city region including Espoo, Kauniainen and Vantaa. ⁴Pretoria is the administrative unit, Cape Town is the legislative capital city. ⁵The "standard metropolitan statistical area" is used for cities with suburbs. ⁶Twoparted capital city: a Turkish part in North and a Greek part in south.

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Finland 2011.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.stat.fi/> and <http://www.un.org>

56

World's largest cities

City, country		Population
With suburbs		
1. Tokyo, Japan	2010	36 932 800
2. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2008	24 746 300
3. Delhi, India	2010	21 935 100
4. Mexico City, Mexico	2010	20 116 800
5. São Paulo, Brazil	2010	19 649 000
6. Shanghai, China	2010	19 554 100
7. Mumbai, India	2010	19 422 000
8. New York, United States	2010	18 897 100
9. Beijing, China	2010	14 999 600
10. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2010	14 929 600
11. Calcutta, India	2010	14 283 100
12. Teheran, Iran	2006	13 422 400
13. Buenos Aires, Argentina	2012	13 242 300
14. Jakarta, Indonesia	2005	13 215 000
15. Karachi, Pakistan	2010	13 125 000
16. Los Angeles, United States	2010	12 828 800
17. Istanbul, Turkey ¹	2010	12 611 900
18. Cairo, Egypt	2007	11 893 000
19. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2010	11 867 000
20. Manila, Philippines	2010	11 653 800
21. Moscow, Russia ¹	2010	11 503 500
22. Osaka, Japan	2010	11 429 900
23. Lagos, Nigeria	2010	10 788 300
24. Paris, France	2010	10 516 400
25. Guangzhou, China	2010	10 485 600
26. Shenzhen, China	2010	10 222 500
27. Chongqing, China	2010	9 732 300
28. Chicago, United States	2010	9 461 100
29. Wuhan, China	2010	8 904 000
30. Lima, Peru	2009	8 769 000
31. Kinshasa, Congo ¹	2009	8 754 000
32. London, United Kingdom	2009	8 615 000
33. Tianjin, China	2010	8 535 300
34. Bogotá, Colombia	2010	7 363 800
35. Dongguan, China	2010	7 159 500
36. Lahore, Pakistan	2010	7 132 000
37. Victoria, Hong Kong	2010	7 067 800
38. Bangkok, Thailand	2010	6 876 000
39. Taipei, Taiwan	2008	6 698 300
40. Chengdu, China	2010	6 397 300

¹Without suburbs.

Source: Statistics Finland. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2003-2012. Per cent
	1 January 2003	1 January 2013	Total ²	Land area		
Whole country	4 552 252	5 051 275	323 787	305 470	17	11.0
01 Østfold	255 122	282 000	4 182	3 922	72	10.5
0101 Halden	27 438	29 880	642	596	50	8.9
0104 Moss	27 534	30 988	63	58	534	12.5
0105 Sarpsborg	49 044	53 696	406	380	141	9.5
0106 Fredrikstad	69 288	76 807	288	286	269	10.9
0111 Hvaler	3 617	4 284	90	89	48	18.4
0118 Aremark	1 458	1 425	319	282	5	-2.3
0119 Marker	3 408	3 587	413	368	10	5.3
0121 Rømskog	658	691	183	159	4	5.0
0122 Trøgstad	4 991	5 273	204	188	28	5.7
0123 Spydeberg	4 672	5 474	142	135	41	17.2
0124 Askim	13 876	15 315	69	68	226	10.4
0125 Eidsberg	9 968	11 195	236	232	48	12.3
0127 Skiptvet	3 327	3 668	101	101	36	10.2
0128 Rakkestad	7 217	7 860	435	426	18	8.9
0135 Råde	6 380	7 053	119	105	67	10.5
0136 Rygge	13 775	14 967	74	70	215	8.7
0137 Våler	4 002	4 857	257	239	20	21.4
0138 Hobøl	4 469	4 980	140	140	36	11.4
02 Akershus	483 283	566 399	4 918	4 620	123	17.2
0211 Vestby	12 724	15 605	134	134	117	22.6
0213 Ski	26 155	29 307	166	162	181	12.1
0214 Ås	14 227	17 568	103	101	173	23.5
0215 Frogn	13 116	15 469	86	85	183	17.9
0216 Nesodden	15 943	17 998	61	61	296	12.9
0217 Oppegård	23 243	25 963	37	34	757	11.7
0219 Bærum	102 529	116 677	192	189	616	13.8
0220 Asker	50 290	57 418	101	97	593	14.2
0221 Aurskog-Høland	13 067	15 260	962	895	17	16.8
0226 Sørumsund	12 571	16 363	207	205	80	30.2
0227 Fet	9 361	10 810	176	144	75	15.5
0228 Rælingen	14 679	16 420	72	58	283	11.9
0229 Enebakk	9 111	10 560	233	196	54	15.9
0230 Lørenskog	30 220	34 320	71	67	510	13.6
0231 Skedsmo	40 676	50 532	77	77	660	24.2
0233 Nittedal	19 300	21 971	186	180	122	13.8
0234 Gjerdrum	4 877	6 264	83	83	76	28.4
0235 Ullensaker	22 931	31 743	252	251	127	38.4
0236 Nes	17 765	19 819	637	624	32	11.6
0237 Eidsvoll	18 083	22 142	457	392	56	22.4
0238 Nannestad	9 751	11 505	341	325	35	18.0
0239 Hurdal	2 664	2 685	285	261	10	0.8
03 Oslo	517 401	623 966	454	427	1 462	20.6
0301 Oslo	517 401	623 966	454	427	1 462	20.6
04 Hedmark	188 281	193 719	27 400	26 244	7	2.9
0402 Kongsvinger	17 348	17 638	1 036	965	18	1.7
0403 Hamar	27 120	29 353	351	338	87	8.2
0412 Ringsaker	31 830	33 406	1 281	1 125	30	5.0
0415 Løten	7 317	7 479	369	363	21	2.2
0417 Stange	18 137	19 407	724	641	30	7.0
0418 Nord-Odal	5 050	5 190	508	476	11	2.8
0419 Sør-Odal	7 538	7 806	517	487	16	3.6
0420 Eidskog	6 421	6 282	640	604	10	-2.2
0423 Grue	5 395	4 997	837	787	6	-7.4
0425 Åsnes	7 977	7 600	1 041	1 015	7	-4.7
0426 Våler	3 964	3 826	705	685	6	-3.5
0427 Elverum	18 638	20 343	1 229	1 221	17	9.1

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2003-2012. Per cent
	1 January 2003 ¹	1 January 2013	Total ²	Land area		
04 Hedmark (cont.)						
0428 Trysil	7 025	6 689	3 014	2 957	2	-4.8
0429 Åmot	4 389	4 387	1 340	1 306	3	0.0
0430 Stor-Elvdal	2 888	2 641	2 166	2 144	1	-8.6
0432 Rendalen	2 193	1 910	3 180	3 072	1	-12.9
0434 Engerdal	1 512	1 376	2 197	1 921	1	-9.0
0436 Tolga	1 796	1 681	1 123	1 101	2	-6.4
0437 Tynset	5 423	5 570	1 880	1 831	3	2.7
0438 Alvdal	2 422	2 449	943	926	3	1.1
0439 Folldal	1 764	1 654	1 278	1 266	1	-6.2
0441 Os	2 134	2 035	1 040	1 013	2	-4.6
05 Oppland	183 582	187 254	25 190	23 878	8	2.0
0501 Lillehammer	24 796	26 850	477	453	59	8.3
0502 Gjøvik	27 093	29 407	672	632	47	8.5
0511 Dovre	2 897	2 727	1 364	1 352	2	-5.9
0512 Lesja	2 213	2 145	2 259	2 175	1	-3.1
0513 Skjåk	2 389	2 279	2 076	1 977	1	-4.6
0514 Lom	2 519	2 364	1 969	1 900	1	-6.2
0515 Vågå	3 813	3 716	1 330	1 258	3	-2.5
0516 Nord-Fron	5 886	5 827	1 141	1 099	5	-1.0
0517 Sel	6 162	5 952	905	895	7	-3.4
0519 Sør-Fron	3 323	3 193	742	716	4	-3.9
0520 Ringeby	4 692	4 496	1 248	1 229	4	-4.2
0521 Øyer	4 924	5 102	640	621	8	3.6
0522 Gausdal	6 192	6 141	1 192	1 150	5	-0.8
0528 Østre Toten	14 646	14 766	562	486	30	0.8
0529 Vestre Toten	12 690	12 999	249	232	56	2.4
0532 Jevnaker	6 227	6 444	226	195	33	3.5
0533 Lunner	8 455	8 880	292	272	33	5.0
0534 Gran	13 038	13 550	757	659	21	3.9
0536 Søndre Land	6 096	5 703	728	660	9	-6.4
0538 Nordre Land	6 892	6 758	955	925	7	-1.9
0540 Sør-Aurdal	3 352	3 147	1 109	1 076	3	-6.1
0541 Etnedal	1 431	1 399	459	445	3	-2.2
0542 Nord-Aurdal	6 538	6 396	907	853	7	-2.2
0543 Vestre Slidre	2 269	2 219	463	421	5	-2.2
0544 Øystre Slidre	3 061	3 197	963	883	4	4.4
0545 Vang	1 641	1 597	1 505	1 314	1	-2.7
06 Buskerud	241 371	269 003	14 911	13 870	19	11.4
0602 Drammen	56 444	65 473	137	136	482	16.0
0604 Kongsberg	22 908	25 887	792	761	34	13.0
0605 Ringerike	28 055	29 400	1 555	1 437	20	4.8
0612 Hole	5 100	6 463	195	135	48	26.7
0615 Flå	1 049	1 050	704	674	2	0.1
0616 Nes	3 499	3 435	810	776	4	-1.8
0617 Gol	4 379	4 667	533	517	9	6.6
0618 Hemsedal	1 873	2 224	753	715	3	18.7
0619 Ål	4 708	4 761	1 171	1 083	4	1.1
0620 Hol	4 582	4 448	1 858	1 669	3	-2.9
0621 Sigdal	3 569	3 538	842	813	4	-0.9
0622 Krødsherad	2 213	2 223	375	341	7	0.5
0623 Modum	12 611	13 337	515	468	28	5.8
0624 Øvre Eiker	15 337	17 752	457	421	42	15.7
0625 Nedre Eiker	21 044	23 640	122	116	203	12.3
0626 Lier	21 638	24 763	301	283	88	14.4
0627 Røyken	16 941	20 078	113	112	180	18.5
0628 Hurum	8 715	9 321	163	156	60	7.0
0631 Flesberg	2 523	2 657	562	542	5	5.3
0632 Rollag	1 480	1 355	449	434	3	-8.4
0633 Nore og Uvdal	2 703	2 531	2 502	2 281	1	-6.4

Population

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2003-2012, Per cent
	1 January 2003 ¹	1 January 2013	Total ²	Land area		
07 Vestfold	218 171	238 748	2 224	2 157	111	9.4
0701 Horten	24 557	26 595	70	68	389	8.3
0702 Holmestrand	9 486	10 350	86	84	123	9.1
0704 Tønsberg	35 656	41 239	107	106	388	15.7
0706 Sandefjord	40 696	44 629	121	119	376	9.7
0709 Larvik	40 877	43 132	535	506	85	5.5
0711 Svelvik	6 436	6 570	58	56	117	2.1
0713 Sande	7 554	8 835	178	175	51	17.0
0714 Hof	3 040	3 060	163	148	21	0.7
0716 Re	8 111	8 994	225	222	40	10.9
0719 Andebu	4 899	5 546	186	183	30	13.2
0720 Stokke	9 985	11 398	118	116	98	14.2
0722 Nøtterøy	19 927	21 100	61	61	347	5.9
0723 Tjøme	4 541	4 865	39	39	124	7.1
0728 Lardal	2 406	2 435	278	273	9	1.2
08 Telemark	165 855	170 902	15 299	13 894	12	3.0
0805 Porsgrunn	33 204	35 392	165	161	219	6.6
0806 Skien	50 272	53 015	779	722	73	5.5
0807 Notodden	12 402	12 497	919	856	15	0.8
0811 Siljan	2 343	2 426	214	203	12	3.5
0814 Bamble	14 170	14 129	304	282	50	-0.3
0815 Kragerø	10 559	10 700	305	289	37	1.3
0817 Drangedal	4 184	4 139	1 063	998	4	-1.1
0819 Nome	6 579	6 625	430	389	17	0.7
0821 Bø	5 220	5 791	263	260	22	10.9
0822 Sauherad	4 363	4 369	321	292	15	0.1
0826 Tinn	6 354	5 973	2 045	1 858	3	-6.0
0827 Hjartdal	1 616	1 609	792	740	2	-0.4
0828 Seljord	2 921	2 945	715	672	4	0.8
0829 Kviteseid	2 647	2 507	708	625	4	-5.3
0830 Nissedal	1 445	1 430	905	789	2	-1.0
0831 Fyresdal	1 310	1 350	1 281	1 110	1	3.1
0833 Tokke	2 454	2 284	984	907	3	-6.9
0834 Vinje	3 812	3 721	3 106	2 740	1	-2.4
09 Aust-Agder	103 195	112 772	9 158	8 353	14	9.3
0901 Risør	6 988	6 848	193	179	38	-2.0
0904 Grimstad	18 549	21 594	304	273	79	16.4
0906 Arendal	39 502	43 336	270	256	169	9.7
0911 Gjerstad	2 511	2 484	322	308	8	-1.1
0912 Vegårshei	1 840	1 986	356	322	6	7.9
0914 Tvedestrand	5 918	6 064	218	204	30	2.5
0919 Froland	4 708	5 425	645	605	9	15.2
0926 Lillesand	8 982	10 032	190	180	56	11.7
0928 Birkenes	4 343	4 936	674	633	8	13.7
0929 Åmli	1 830	1 815	1 131	1 068	2	-0.8
0935 Iveland	1 131	1 283	262	247	5	13.4
0937 Evje og Hornnes	3 327	3 556	550	521	7	6.9
0938 Bygland	1 296	1 207	1 312	1 156	1	-6.9
0940 Valle	1 422	1 277	1 265	1 135	1	-10.2
0941 Bykle	848	929	1 467	1 265	1	9.6
10 Vest-Agder	159 219	176 353	7 276	6 706	26	10.8
1001 Kristiansand	74 590	84 476	276	261	324	13.3
1002 Mandal	13 662	15 237	222	212	72	11.5
1003 Farsund	9 578	9 441	262	252	37	-1.4
1004 Flekkefjord	8 871	9 060	543	482	19	2.1
1014 Vennesla	12 346	13 756	384	363	38	11.4
1017 Songdalen	5 517	6 285	216	207	30	13.9
1018 Søgne	9 367	10 960	151	144	76	17.0
1021 Marnardal	2 203	2 292	395	378	6	4.0
1026 Åseral	906	912	888	801	1	0.7

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2003-2012. Per cent
	1 January 2003 ¹	1 January 2013	Total ²	Land area		
10 Vest-Agder (cont.)						
1027 Audnedal	1 562	1 728	251	237	7	10.6
1029 Lindesnes	4 468	4 796	317	299	16	7.3
1032 Lyngdal	7 163	8 011	391	372	22	11.8
1034 Hægebostad	1 622	1 669	462	426	4	2.9
1037 Kvinesdal	5 578	5 899	963	893	7	5.8
1046 Sirdal	1 786	1 831	1 555	1 379	1	2.5
11 Rogaland	385 020	452 159	9 376	8 605	53	17.4
1101 Eigersund	13 350	14 636	432	387	38	9.6
1102 Sandnes	55 729	70 046	304	286	245	25.7
1103 Stavanger	111 007	129 191	71	68	1 897	16.4
1106 Haugesund	31 013	35 753	73	68	523	15.3
1111 Sokndal	3 294	3 286	295	268	12	-0.2
1112 Lund	3 097	3 173	409	354	9	2.5
1114 Bjerkreim	2 480	2 779	651	580	5	12.1
1119 Hå	14 417	17 635	258	248	71	22.3
1120 Klepp	14 135	18 227	114	103	178	28.9
1121 Time	13 909	17 437	183	171	102	25.4
1122 Gjesdal	9 137	11 039	618	560	20	20.8
1124 Sola	19 538	24 579	69	69	357	25.8
1127 Randaberg	8 998	10 397	25	24	431	15.5
1129 Forsand	1 076	1 227	780	703	2	14.0
1130 Strand	10 298	11 882	218	195	61	15.4
1133 Hjelmeland	2 708	2 799	1 090	977	3	3.4
1134 Suldal	3 923	3 872	1 736	1 592	2	-1.3
1135 Sauda	4 915	4 745	546	510	9	-3.5
1141 Finnøy	2 806	3 015	104	103	29	7.4
1142 Rennesøy	3 261	4 619	65	65	72	41.6
1144 Kvitsøy	519	528	6	6	86	1.7
1145 Bokn	765	865	47	45	19	13.1
1146 Tysvær	9 092	10 487	425	399	26	15.3
1149 Karmøy	37 199	41 118	230	219	188	10.5
1151 Utsira	224	209	6	6	33	-6.7
1160 Vindafjord ⁴	8 130	8 615	620	599	14	6.0
12 Hordaland	441 660	498 135	15 440	14 554	34	12.8
1201 Bergen	235 423	267 950	466	445	602	13.8
1211 Etne	3 960	4 040	735	694	6	2.0
1216 Sveio	4 666	5 400	246	224	24	15.7
1219 Bømlo	10 867	11 638	246	235	50	7.1
1221 Stord	16 310	18 161	144	137	132	11.3
1222 Fitjar	2 892	2 980	142	134	22	3.0
1223 Tysnes	2 821	2 736	255	245	11	-3.0
1224 Kvinnherad	13 157	13 305	1 128	1 080	12	1.1
1227 Jondal	1 071	1 046	210	199	5	-2.3
1228 Odda	7 513	6 988	1 616	1 481	5	-7.0
1231 Ullensvang	3 539	3 403	1 399	1 291	3	-3.8
1232 Eidfjord	915	952	1 492	1 393	1	4.0
1233 Ulvik	1 171	1 113	721	671	2	-5.0
1234 Granvin	1 037	904	213	205	4	-12.8
1235 Voss	13 821	14 061	1 806	1 737	8	1.7
1238 Kvam	8 467	8 584	617	582	15	1.4
1241 Fusa	3 751	3 818	378	355	11	1.8
1242 Samnanger	2 340	2 434	269	258	9	4.0
1243 Os	14 328	18 142	140	134	135	26.6
1244 Austevoll	4 439	4 838	117	114	42	9.0
1245 Sund	5 345	6 514	100	95	69	21.9
1246 Fjell	19 294	23 277	148	141	165	20.6
1247 Askøy	21 018	26 831	101	94	286	27.7
1251 Vaksdal	4 151	4 132	716	687	6	-0.5
1252 Modalen	346	383	412	382	1	10.7
1253 Osterøy	7 140	7 674	255	244	31	7.5

Population

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2003-2012, Per cent
	1 January 2003 ¹	1 January 2013	Total ²	Land area		
12 Hordaland (cont.)						
1256 Meland	5 704	7 347	93	88	84	28.8
1259 Øygarden	3 875	4 563	67	64	71	17.8
1260 Radøy	4 649	5 003	112	107	47	7.6
1263 Lindås	12 721	14 820	476	458	32	16.5
1264 Austrheim	2 519	2 833	57	57	50	12.5
1265 Fedje	672	569	9	9	64	-15.3
1266 Masfjorden	1 738	1 696	556	512	3	-2.4
14 Sogn og Fjordane	107 274	108 700	18 623	17 709	6	1.3
1401 Flora	11 392	11 697	692	647	18	2.7
1411 Gulen	2 450	2 305	597	576	4	-5.9
1412 Solund	904	842	228	219	4	-6.9
1413 Hyllestad	1 537	1 428	259	248	6	-7.1
1416 Høyanger	4 579	4 222	908	839	5	-7.8
1417 Vik	2 901	2 731	833	798	3	-5.9
1418 Balestrand	1 505	1 337	430	412	3	-11.2
1419 Leikanger	2 193	2 255	180	178	13	2.8
1420 Sogndal	6 680	7 477	746	737	10	11.9
1421 Aurland	1 781	1 714	1 468	1 386	1	-3.8
1422 Lærdal	2 180	2 176	1 342	1 280	2	-0.2
1424 Årdal	5 661	5 521	976	932	6	-2.5
1426 Luster	4 926	5 041	2 707	2 608	2	2.3
1428 Askvoll	3 314	3 018	326	314	10	-8.9
1429 Fjaler	2 927	2 871	417	391	7	-1.9
1430 Gaular	2 797	2 923	582	541	5	4.5
1431 Jølster	2 974	3 078	670	621	5	3.5
1432 Førde	10 906	12 559	586	555	23	15.2
1433 Naustdal	2 731	2 713	370	358	8	-0.7
1438 Bremanger	4 077	3 945	833	788	5	-3.2
1439 Vågsøy	6 349	6 119	177	171	36	-3.6
1441 Selje	3 046	2 789	226	220	13	-8.4
1443 Eid	5 762	5 920	469	421	14	2.7
1444 Hornindal	1 195	1 238	192	179	7	3.6
1445 Gloppen	5 739	5 676	1 030	965	6	-1.1
1449 Stryn	6 768	7 105	1 378	1 324	5	5.0
15 Møre og Romsdal⁴	244 305	259 404	15 114	14 614	18	6.2
1502 Molde	23 955	25 936	363	356	73	8.3
1504 Ålesund	39 695	45 033	98	93	484	13.4
1505 Kristiansund ⁴	22 368	24 131	87	86	280	7.9
1511 Vanylven	3 820	3 336	385	366	9	-12.7
1514 Sande	2 599	2 628	93	90	29	1.1
1515 Herøy	8 355	8 847	120	118	75	5.9
1516 Ulstein	6 721	7 927	97	95	84	17.9
1517 Hareid	4 730	5 057	82	77	66	6.9
1519 Volda	8 335	8 827	547	525	17	5.9
1520 Ørsta	10 269	10 456	805	786	13	1.8
1523 Ørskog	2 075	2 267	132	129	18	9.3
1524 Norddal	1 899	1 739	944	902	2	-8.4
1525 Stranda	4 705	4 610	866	846	5	-2.0
1526 Stordal	994	1 052	247	244	4	5.8
1528 Sykkylven	7 424	7 673	338	329	23	3.4
1529 Skodje	3 590	4 282	120	111	39	19.3
1531 Sula	7 304	8 397	59	57	147	15.0
1532 Giske	6 495	7 541	40	39	191	16.1
1534 Haram	8 819	9 020	261	254	36	2.3
1535 Vestnes	6 442	6 626	352	348	19	2.9
1539 Rauma	7 312	7 421	1 502	1 449	5	1.5
1543 Nesset	3 244	2 995	1 046	988	3	-7.7
1545 Midsund	1 959	2 010	95	94	21	2.6
1546 Sandøy	1 295	1 291	20	20	63	-0.3
1547 Aukra	3 038	3 339	59	59	57	9.9

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2003-2012. Per cent
	1 January 2003 ¹	1 January 2013	Total ²	Land area		
15 Møre og Romsdal (cont.)						
1548 Fræna	8 937	9 614	369	362	27	7.6
1551 Eide	3 235	3 476	152	146	24	7.4
1554 Averøy	5 462	5 651	176	173	33	3.5
1557 Gjemnes	2 657	2 557	382	372	7	-3.8
1560 Tingvoll	3 146	3 116	337	322	10	-1.0
1563 Sunndal	7 405	7 205	1 713	1 653	4	-2.7
1566 Surnadal	6 208	5 927	1 365	1 322	4	-4.5
1567 Rindal ⁴	2 111	2 061	632	614	3	-2.4
1571 Halså	1 756	1 606	301	293	5	-8.5
1573 Smøla	2 266	2 180	282	271	8	-3.8
1576 Aure ⁴	3 680	3 570	644	625	6	-3.0
16 Sør-Trøndelag⁴	268 192	302 755	18 856	17 909	17	12.9
1601 Trondheim	152 699	179 692	342	324	554	17.7
1612 Hemne ⁴	4 316	4 228	670	638	7	-2.0
1613 Snillfjord	1 029	985	508	490	2	-4.3
1617 Hitra	4 048	4 477	685	646	7	10.6
1620 Frøya	4 146	4 506	241	230	20	8.7
1621 Ørland	5 119	5 155	74	73	70	0.7
1622 Agdenes	1 808	1 712	318	297	6	-5.3
1624 Rissa	6 382	6 652	622	590	11	4.2
1627 Bjugn	4 655	4 665	384	356	13	0.2
1630 Åfjord	3 336	3 237	955	900	4	-3.0
1632 Roan	1 089	996	375	357	3	-8.5
1633 Osen	1 097	1 010	387	371	3	-7.9
1634 Oppdal	6 441	6 794	2 274	2 207	3	5.5
1635 Rennebu	2 660	2 534	948	929	3	-4.7
1636 Meldal	3 994	3 967	613	597	7	-0.7
1638 Orkdal	10 388	11 519	594	567	20	10.9
1640 Røros	5 599	5 589	1 956	1 764	3	-0.2
1644 Holtålen	2 177	2 030	1 210	1 177	2	-6.8
1648 Midtre Gauldal	5 824	6 266	1 861	1 817	3	7.6
1653 Melhus	13 579	15 679	695	660	24	15.5
1657 Skaun	6 003	7 143	224	213	33	19.0
1662 Klæbu	5 188	5 939	186	177	34	14.5
1663 Malvik	11 735	13 085	169	162	81	11.5
1664 Selbu	3 973	4 030	1 235	1 147	4	1.4
1665 Tydal	907	865	1 329	1 221	1	-4.6
17 Nord-Trøndelag	127 610	134 443	22 415	20 881	6	5.4
1702 Steinkjer	20 417	21 392	1 564	1 428	15	4.8
1703 Namsos	12 380	12 988	778	757	17	4.9
1711 Meråker	2 556	2 510	1 274	1 192	2	-1.8
1714 Stjørdal	18 940	22 379	938	920	24	18.2
1717 Frosta	2 474	2 627	76	74	35	6.2
1718 Leksvik	3 510	3 531	430	400	9	0.6
1719 Levanger	17 700	19 078	645	611	31	7.8
1721 Verdal	13 697	14 539	1 548	1 488	10	6.1
1724 Verran	2 679	2 834	602	559	5	5.8
1725 Namdalseid	1 799	1 699	770	738	2	-5.6
1736 Snåase Snåsa	2 312	2 154	2 343	2 160	1	-6.8
1738 Lierne	1 552	1 401	2 962	2 640	1	-9.7
1739 Røyrvik	547	503	1 585	1 335	0	-8.0
1740 Namsskogan	966	902	1 417	1 368	1	-6.6
1742 Grong	2 530	2 465	1 136	1 114	2	-2.6
1743 Høylandet	1 275	1 263	754	705	2	-0.9
1744 Overhalla	3 606	3 688	730	699	5	2.3
1748 Fosnes	762	669	545	475	1	-12.2
1749 Flatanger	1 244	1 158	459	435	3	-6.9
1750 Vikna	3 958	4 300	318	310	14	8.6
1751 Nærøy	5 269	5 097	1 067	1 014	5	-3.3
1755 Leka	672	574	109	108	5	-14.6
1756 Inderøy ⁴	6 765	6 692	365	351	19	-1.1

Population

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2003-2012, Per cent
	1 January 2003 ¹	1 January 2013	Total ²	Land area		
18 Nordland	236 950	239 611	38 460	36 194	7	1.1
1804 Bodø ⁴	43 247	49 203	1 393	1 310	38	13.8
1805 Narvik	18 470	18 509	2 023	1 910	10	0.2
1811 Bindal	1 822	1 545	1 265	1 197	1	-15.2
1812 Sømna	2 100	2 033	194	191	11	-3.2
1813 Brønnøy	7 519	7 859	1 041	998	8	4.5
1815 Vega	1 391	1 238	163	161	8	-11.0
1816 Vevelstad	538	500	539	518	1	-7.1
1818 Herøy	1 793	1 759	65	64	27	-1.9
1820 Alstahaug	7 445	7 361	187	186	40	-1.1
1822 Leirfjord	2 214	2 144	465	452	5	-3.2
1824 Vefsn	13 456	13 252	1 929	1 851	7	-1.5
1825 Grane	1 542	1 459	2 010	1 902	1	-5.4
1826 Hattfjelldal	1 569	1 471	2 684	2 427	1	-6.2
1827 Dønna	1 541	1 431	194	188	8	-7.1
1828 Nesna	1 838	1 875	183	181	10	2.0
1832 Hemnes	4 551	4 620	1 589	1 437	3	1.5
1833 Rana	25 313	25 752	4 461	4 232	6	1.7
1834 Lurøy	2 016	1 916	265	258	7	-5.0
1835 Træna	464	506	16	16	31	9.1
1836 Rødøy	1 462	1 310	711	687	2	-10.4
1837 Meløy	6 845	6 582	874	800	8	-3.8
1838 Gildeskål	2 220	2 006	662	620	3	-9.6
1839 Beiarn	1 221	1 075	1 222	1 189	1	-12.0
1840 Saltdal	4 834	4 745	2 215	2 096	2	-1.8
1841 Fauske	9 528	9 513	1 210	1 112	9	-0.2
1845 Sørfold	2 228	1 981	1 636	1 475	1	-11.1
1848 Steigen	2 875	2 552	1 007	963	3	-11.2
1849 Håbmer Hamarøy	1 926	1 791	1 031	922	2	-7.0
1850 Divtasvuodna Tysfjord	2 241	1 978	1 464	1 361	1	-11.7
1851 Lødingen	2 382	2 220	525	505	4	-6.8
1852 Tjeldsund	1 444	1 278	318	310	4	-11.5
1853 Evenes	1 494	1 376	252	242	6	-7.9
1854 Ballangen	2 680	2 599	931	848	3	-3.0
1856 Røst	641	565	10	10	56	-11.9
1857 Værøy	769	754	18	18	41	-2.0
1859 Flakstad	1 527	1 376	178	169	8	-9.9
1860 Vestvågøy	10 751	10 870	423	406	27	1.1
1865 Vågan	9 036	9 207	478	459	20	1.9
1866 Hadsel	8 051	8 050	566	551	15	0.0
1867 Bø	3 100	2 654	247	236	11	-14.4
1868 Øksnes	4 665	4 472	319	310	14	-4.1
1870 Sortland	9 476	10 082	722	699	14	6.4
1871 Andøy	5 477	5 024	656	616	8	-8.3
1874 Moskenes	1 248	1 118	119	110	10	-10.4
19 Troms Romsa	152 247	160 418	25 870	24 950	6	5.4
1902 Tromsø ⁴	61 132	70 358	2 524	2 480	28	15.1
1903 Harstad ⁴	23 694	24 291	446	429	57	2.5
1911 Kvæfjord	3 102	3 082	513	498	6	-0.6
1913 Skånland	3 040	2 940	495	466	6	-3.3
1917 Ibestad	1 689	1 421	241	234	6	-15.9
1919 Gratangen	1 302	1 119	313	306	4	-14.1
1920 Lavangen	1 069	1 012	302	297	3	-5.3
1922 Bardu	3 841	3 933	2 704	2 530	2	2.4
1923 Salangen	2 260	2 220	458	440	5	-1.8
1924 Målselv	6 845	6 630	3 322	3 234	2	-3.1
1925 Sørreisa	3 312	3 407	363	348	10	2.9
1926 Dyrøy	1 317	1 190	289	277	4	-9.6
1927 Tranøy	1 704	1 514	524	500	3	-11.2
1928 Torsken	1 119	880	243	235	4	-21.4
1929 Berg	1 042	924	294	277	3	-11.3
1931 Lenvik	11 049	11 455	893	850	13	3.7

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2003-2012. Per cent
	1 January 2003 ¹	1 January 2013	Total ²	Land area		
19 Troms Romsa (cont.)						
1933 Balsfjord	5 638	5 562	1 496	1 443	4	-1.3
1936 Karlsøy ⁴	2 513	2 317	1 086	1 046	2	-7.8
1938 Lyngen	3 176	3 013	813	797	4	-5.1
1939 Storfjord	1 879	1 942	1 543	1 484	1	3.4
1940 Gáivuotna Kåfjord.	2 359	2 208	991	951	2	-6.4
1941 Skjervøy	3 021	2 905	473	465	6	-3.8
1942 Nordreisa	4 726	4 850	3 437	3 351	1	2.6
1943 Kvænangen	1 418	1 245	2 108	2 012	1	-12.2
20 Finnmark Finnmarku.	73 514	74 534	48 616	45 984	2	1.4
2002 Vardø	2 496	2 128	600	588	4	-14.7
2003 Vadsø	6 122	6 163	1 258	1 238	5	0.7
2004 Hammerfest	9 076	10 072	849	819	12	11.0
2011 Guovdageaidnu Kautokeino	3 022	2 923	9 707	9 000	0	-3.3
2012 Alta.	17 359	19 646	3 849	3 665	5	13.2
2014 Loppa	1 329	1 070	687	670	2	-19.5
2015 Hasvik	1 107	1 023	556	534	2	-7.6
2017 Kvalsund.	1 097	1 036	1 844	1 748	1	-5.6
2018 Måsøy	1 425	1 240	1 134	1 068	1	-13.0
2019 Nordkapp	3 497	3 205	925	892	4	-8.4
2020 Porsanger Porsángu Porsanki	4 294	3 968	4 873	4 664	1	-7.6
2021 Kárásjohka Karasjok	2 844	2 721	5 453	5 248	1	-4.3
2022 Lebesby.	1 500	1 339	3 458	3 243	0	-10.7
2023 Gamvik	1 205	1 063	1 415	1 358	1	-11.8
2024 Berlevåg	1 193	1 025	1 120	1 086	1	-14.1
2025 Deatnu Tana.	3 068	2 900	4 050	3 893	1	-5.5
2027 Unjárga Nesseby	929	882	1 436	1 369	1	-5.1
2028 Båtsfjord	2 404	2 162	1 433	1 420	2	-10.1
2030 Sør-Varanger	9 547	9 968	3 967	3 482	3	4.4

¹ Municipal division as per 1 January 2013. ² Including freshwater (lakes). ³ Refers to the mainland. Last calculations for Norway's area. ⁴ Due to changes in municipal/county boundaries, the figure for 1 January 2003 is estimated.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Mapping Authority. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/folkemengde>

Continents and regions	Surface area ¹ in 1 000 km ² . 2011	Mid-year estimates (million)									Annual growth rate, per cent 2010-2015	Per 1 000 mean population. 2011		Density per km ² . 2011
												Live births	Deaths	
		1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2011					
World, total.	136 127	2 520	3 024	3 697	4 442	5 280	6 086	6 896	6 974	1.1	19	8	51	
Africa.	30 312	224	282	364	479	636	812	1 022	1 046	2.3	34	11	35	
Eastern Africa . . .	6 361	65	82	109	146	198	256	324	332	2.6	37	10	52	
Middle Africa. . . .	6 613	26	32	41	54	73	96	127	130	2.5	40	15	20	
Northern Africa . .	8 525	53	67	86	112	144	175	210	213	1.6	23	6	25	
Southern Africa . .	2 675	16	20	26	33	42	52	58	58	0.6	21	14	22	
Western Africa . .	6 138	64	80	102	134	178	234	304	312	2.6	38	12	51	
Latin America	20 546	167	219	285	362	444	523	590	597	1.1	18	6	29	
Caribbean	234	17	20	25	29	34	38	42	42	0.7	17	7	179	
Central America . .	2 480	37	50	68	91	113	136	156	158	1.3	20	5	64	
South America . . .	17 832	113	148	192	242	297	349	393	397	1.0	17	6	22	
North America.	21 776	172	204	232	256	283	315	345	348	0.9	13	8	16	
Asia ²	31 880	1 396	1 699	2 140	2 630	3 169	3 676	4 164	4 207	1.0	17	7	132	
Eastern Asia.	11 763	671	792	987	1 178	1 350	1 479	1 574	1 581	0.4	12	8	134	
Southern Asia . . .	10 791	496	617	780	978	1 226	1 485	1 765	1 790	1.4	22	8	166	
Southeast Asia . . .	4 495	178	223	286	358	440	519	593	600	1.1	18	6	133	
Western Asia. . . .	4 831	51	67	88	116	154	193	232	237	1.9	23	5	49	
Europe ³	23 049	547	604	656	692	721	728	738	739	0.1	11	11	32	
Eastern Europe . .	18 814	220	254	276	295	311	305	295	294	-0.2	11	14	16	
Northern Europe . .	1 810	77	81	86	89	92	94	99	100	0.5	12	10	55	
Southern Europe . .	1 317	109	118	127	138	143	146	155	156	0.3	10	10	118	
Western Europe . .	1 108	141	152	166	170	176	184	189	189	0.2	10	10	171	
Oceania.	8 564	12.8	15.9	19.6	22.9	26.7	30.9	36.6	37.0	1.5	17	7	4	
Australia and New Zealand	8 012	10.1	12.6	15.5	17.8	20.3	22.9	26.6	27.0	1.3	14	7	3	
Melanesia	541	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.4	5.5	6.9	8.7	9.0	2.0	28	7	17	
Micronesia.	3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.2	20	5	181	
Polynesia	8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	21	6	85	

¹Including freshwater (lakes). The Antarctica (14 100 km²) not included. ²Not included Russia, included Turkey. ³Included Russia, not included Turkey.

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses km ²	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population.	Population density per km ²
		Date	Number	2011	2011
Europe			1 000	1 000	
Sovereign areas					
Norway	323 787	19.11.2011	4 980	4 953	15
Denmark ¹	43 094	01.01.2001	5 349	5 567	129
Iceland	103 000	01.07.2000	281	318	3
Finland	336 851	31.12.2010	5 375	5 388	16
Sweden	450 295	31.12.2003	8 976	9 449	21
Albania ²	28 748	01.10.2011	2 832	3 182	111
Andorra	468	31.12.2000	66	79	169
Belgium	30 528	01.10.2001	10 296	10 996	360
Bosnia-Herzegovina	51 209	31.03.1991	4 377	3 843	75
Bulgaria	110 879	01.02.2011	7 365	7 348	66
Estonia	45 227	31.03.2000	1 370	1 340	30
France ⁴	551 500	01.01.2006	61 400	63 294	115
Greece	131 957	18.03.2001	10 964	11 326	86
Belarus	207 600	14.10.2009	9 504	9 473	46
Ireland	69 825	10.04.2011	4 581	4 484	64
Italy	301 336	21.10.2001	57 110	60 739	202
Croatia	56 594	31.03.2001	4 437	4 412	78
Latvia	64 562	31.03.2000	2 377	2 066	32
Liechtenstein	160	05.12.2000	33	36	227
Lithuania	65 300	06.04.2001	3 484	3 222	49
Luxembourg	2 586	15.02.2001	440	512	198
Macedonia	25 713	31.10.2002	2 023	2 059	80
Malta	316	21.11.2005	405	418	1 322
Moldova	33 846	05.10.2004	3 387	3 560	105
Monaco	2	09.06.2008	31	36	18 063
Montenegro	13 812	31.10.2003	620	618	45
Netherlands	37 354	01.01.2002	16 105	16 693	447
Poland	311 888	20.05.2002	38 230	38 204	122
Portugal ³	92 212	21.03.2011	10 562	10 637	115
Romania	238 391	18.03.2002	21 681	21 385	90
Russia	17 098 242	14.10.2010	143 436	142 961	8
San Marino	61	01.07.2000	27	33	547
Serbia	88 361	31.03.2002 ⁷	6 ⁷ 498	6 ⁷ 276	82
Slovakia	49 036	21.05.2011	5 397	5 398	110
Slovenia	20 273	01.01.2011	2 058	2 053	101
Spain	505 992	01.11.2001	40 847	46 125	91
United Kingdom ⁵	242 495	29.04.2001	58 789	62 436	257
Switzerland	41 285	05.12.2000	7 288	7 911	192
Czech Republic	78 865	01.03.2001	10 230	10 495	133
Turkey	783 562	31.12.2008	71 517	74 224	95
Germany	357 121	28.03.2004	82 491	81 798	229
Ukraine	603 500	05.12.2001	48 241	45 779	76
Hungary	93 027	01.02.2001	10 198	9 974	107
Holy See ²	0.4	26.02.2010	0.5	1	2 500
Austria	83 871	15.05.2001	8 033	8 423	100
Not sovereign areas					
Denmark					
Faroe Islands	1 393	01.01.2008	48	48	35
Norway					
Svalbard and Jan Mayen ²	62 422	01.11.1960	3.4	2.8	.
Finland					
Åland	1 580	31.12.2000	26	28	18
United Kingdom					
Gibraltar ²	6	12.11.2001	27	29	4 881
Channel Islands ^{2, 6}	194	29.04.2001	147	152	784
Isle of Man ²	572	27.03.2011	84	82	143

Population

59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2011	Population density per km ² 2011
		Date	Number		
	km ²		1 000	1 000	
Asia					
Sovereign areas					
Afghanistan ³	652 864	23.06.1979	13 051	24 486	38
Armenia	29 743	10.10.2001	3 003	3 268	110
Azerbaijan	86 600	13.04.2009	8 922	9 059	105
Bahrain ²	758	27.09.2010	1 235	1 107	1 461
Bangladesh ²	147 570	15.03.2011	149 772	144 500	1 003
Bhutan	38 394	30.05.2005	635	708	18
Brunei ²	5 765	21.08.2001	333	398	69
United Arab Emirates ²	83 600	05.12.2005	4 106	4 765	57
Philippines ³	300 000	01.08.2007	88 548	94 013	313
Georgia	69 700	17.01.2002	4 356	4 469	64
India ⁸	3 287 263	09.02.2011	1 210 193	1 192 503	363
Indonesia	1 910 931	01.05.2010	237 641	236 954	124
Iraq	435 244	16.10.1997	19 185	33 402	77
Iran	1 628 750	28.10.2011	75 150	75 591	46
Israel	22 072	27.12.2008	7 412	7 759	352
Japan	377 930	01.10.2010	128 057	127 817	338
Yemen	527 968	16.12.2004	19 685	23 833	45
Jordan ⁹	89 328	01.10.2004	5 104	6 249	70
Cambodia	181 035	03.03.2008	13 396	14 521	80
Kazakhstan ²	2 724 900	26.02.2009	16 010	15 674	6
China	9 596 961	01.11.2010	1 339 725	1 344 100	140
Kirghizstan	199 951	24.03.2009	5 108	5 260	26
Kuwait ²	17 818	20.04.2005	2 194	2 496	140
Cyprus	9 251	01.10.2001	690	851	92
Laos	236 800	01.03.2005	5 622	6 385	27
Lebanon ^{2, 9}	10 452	03.03.2007	3 759	3 755	359
Malaysia	330 803	06.07.2010	28 334	28 553	86
Maldives	300	21.03.2006	299	325	1 084
Mongolia	1 564 116	11.11.2010	2 647	2 781	2
Myanmar (Burma)	676 578	31.03.1983	35 308	60 384	89
Nepal	147 181	22.06.2011	26 621	28 585	194
Dem. People's Rep. Korea ²	120 538	01.10.2008	24 052	23 612	196
Oman ²	309 500	12.12.2010	2 773	2 867	9
Pakistan ²	796 095	02.03.1998	130 580	162 370	204
Qatar	11 607	21.04.2010	1 699	1 625	140
Saudi Arabia	2 149 690	28.09.2010	27 137	28 376	13
Singapore	714	30.06.2010	3 772	5 184	7 257
Sri Lanka ³	65 610	17.07.2001	16 930	20 653	315
Syria ^{2, 10}	185 180	22.09.2004	17 921	21 124	114
South Korea	100 033	01.11.2010	48 580	50 111	501
Tajikistan ²	143 100	20.01.2000	6 127	7 295	51
Taiwan ²	36 188	01.12.1990	20 286	22 603	625
Thailand	513 120	01.09.2010	65 479	67 597	132
Turkmenistan ²	488 100	10.01.1995	4 483	5 124	10
Uzbekistan	447 400	12.01.1989	19 810	29 123	65
Vietnam	330 957	01.04.2009	85 847	87 840	265
East Timor ²	14 919	11.07.2010	1 067	1 013	68
Not sovereign areas					
China					
Hong Kong ¹¹	1 104	14.07.2006	6 753	7 072	6 405
Macau ¹²	30	19.08.2006	502	558	18 603
Palestine					
West Bank and Gaza Strip	6 020	01.12.2007	3 762	4 169	693

59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population.	Population density per km ²
		Date	Number	2011	2011
	km ²		1 000	1 000	
Africa					
Sovereign areas					
Algeria	2 381 741	16.04.2008	34 453	36 717	15
Angola ²	1 246 700	15.12.1970	5 646	15 636	13
Benin	114 763	11.02.2002	6 770	9 067	79
Botswana	582 000	17.08.2001	1 681	1 850	3
Burkina Faso ³	272 967	09.12.2006	14 196	15 731	58
Burundi ²	27 834	16.08.2008	7 879	7 566	272
Central African Republic ²	622 984	08.12.2003	3 151	4 123	7
Djibouti ²	23 200	29.05.2009	818	790	34
Egypt	1 002 000	11.11.2006	72 798	80 410	80
Equatorial Guinea ²	28 051	01.02.2002	1 015	473	17
Cote d'Ivoire ²	322 463	21.11.1998	15 367	20 807	65
Eritrea ²	117 600	09.05.1984	2 748	4 354	37
Ethiopia ²	1 104 300	29.05.2007	73 751	79 221	72
Gabon ²	267 668	01.12.2003	1 269	1 313	5
Gambia ²	11 295	15.04.2003	1 361	1 510	134
Ghana ²	238 533	26.09.2010	24 223	22 901	96
Guinea ³	245 857	01.12.1996	7 156	10 537	43
Guinea-Bissau ²	36 125	15.03.2009	1 521	1 389	38
Cameroon	475 650	11.11.2005	17 052	19 865	42
Cape Verde	4 033	16.06.2010	492	527	131
Kenya	581 313	24.08.2009	38 610	41 745	72
Comoros ²	2 235	01.09.2003	576	778	348
Democratic republic of Congo ²	2 344 858	01.07.1984	29 917	68 076	29
Republic of Congo ²	342 000	28.04.2007	3 697	3 752	11
Lesotho	30 355	13.04.2006	1 741	1 897	62
Liberia ²	111 369	21.03.2008	3 477	3 348	30
Libya ²	1 759 540	15.04.2006	5 658	5 799	3
Madagascar	587 295	01.08.1993	12 239	20 696	35
Malawi	118 484	08.06.2008	13 077	15 034	127
Mali ²	1 240 192	01.04.2009	14 517	12 706	10
Morocco	446 550	01.09.2004	29 680	32 245	72
Mauritania	1 030 700	01.11.2000	2 508	3 297	3
Island of Mauritius	1 969	02.07.2000	1 179	1 286	653
Mozambique ³	801 590	01.08.2007	20 252	21 854	27
Namibia ³	824 268	27.08.2001	1 830	2 143	3
Niger	1 267 000	20.05.2001	11 060	15 731	12
Nigeria ²	923 768	21.03.2006	140 432	140 004	152
Rwanda	26 340	16.08.2002	8 129	10 718	407
São Tomé and Príncipe ³	964	25.08.2001	137	164	170
Senegal	196 712	08.12.2002	9 555	12 842	65
Seychelles	452	26.08.2002	82	87	194
Sierra Leone	72 300	04.12.2004	4 977	5 890	81
Somalia ²	637 657	15.02.1987	7 114	7 954	12
Sudan ³	2 505 813	21.04.2008	39 154	39 154	16
Swaziland	17 363	11.03.2007	844	1 068	61
South Africa	1 221 037	10.10.2001	44 820	50 587	41
Tanzania ²	945 087	24.08.2002	34 444	40 600	43
Togo ²	56 785	06.04.2010	6 191	5 596	99
Chad ²	1 284 000	08.04.1993	6 159	9 810	8
Tunisia	163 610	28.04.2004	9 911	10 674	65
Uganda	241 550	12.09.2002	24 442	32 940	136
Zambia ²	752 612	16.10.2010	13 047	12 526	17
Zimbabwe ²	390 757	17.08.2002	11 632	12 150	31
Not sovereign areas					
France					
Mayotte ² (Mahoré ²)	373	31.07.2007	186	178	477
Réunion	2 513	01.01.2006	782	839	334
United Kingdom					
Saint Helena ²	308	10.02.2008	5	5	17
Western Sahara ²	266 000	31.12.1970	76	416	2

Population

59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2011	Population density per km ² 2011
		Date	Number		
	km ²		1 000	1 000	
North and Central America					
Sovereign areas					
Antigua and Barbuda ²	442	28.05.2001	77	83	188
Bahamas	13 943	03.05.2010	354	351	25
Barbados ³	430	01.05.2000	250	276	643
Belize ²	22 966	12.05.2010	313	322	14
Canada	9 984 670	16.05.2006	31 613	34 483	3
Costa Rica	51 100	30.05.2011	4 302	4 616	90
Cuba	109 884	07.09.2002	11 178	11 245	102
Dominica	751	14.05.2011	74	69	92
Dominican Republic	48 671	01.12.2010	9 445	10 011	206
El Salvador ³	21 041	12.05.2007	5 744	6 183	294
Grenada ²	344	25.05.2001	103	109	318
Guatemala ³	108 889	24.11.2002	11 237	14 362	132
Haiti	27 750	11.01.2003	8 374	10 248	369
Honduras	112 492	28.07.2001	6 071	8 215	73
Jamaica	10 991	10.09.2001	2 608	2 706	246
Mexico ²	1 964 375	12.11.2010	112 337	106 683	54
Nicaragua	130 373	04.06.2005	5 142	5 889	45
Panama	75 417	16.05.2010	3 406	3 643	48
Saint Kitts and Nevis ²	261	14.05.2001	46	39	149
Saint Lucia ²	539	10.05.2010	174	168	312
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines ²	389	14.05.2001	109	104	267
Trinidad and Tobago ³	5 130	09.01.2011	1 325	1 318	257
United States	9 629 091	01.04.2010	308 746	311 592	32
Not sovereign areas					
Denmark					
Greenland ¹³	2 166 086	01.01.2008	56	57	.
France					
Guadeloupe	1 705	01.01.2006	401	402	236
Martinique	1 128	01.01.2006	398	396	351
Saint Pierre and Miquelon ²	242	19.01.2006	6.1	6	25
Netherlands					
Aruba	180	29.09.2010	101	103	571
Netherlands Antilles ³	800	29.01.2001	176	198	247
United Kingdom					
Anguilla	91	09.05.2001	11	17	184
Bermuda	53	20.05.2000	62	65	1 221
Cayman Islands	264	10.10.2010	55	55	209
British Virgin Islands ²	151	21.05.2001	21	22	146
Montserrat ²	102	12.05.2001	4.5	5	48
Turks and Caicos Islands ³	948	10.09.2001	20	40	43
United States					
United States Virgin Islands ³	347	01.04.2000	109	110	317
Puerto Rico	8 870	01.04.2010	3 726	3 707	418

59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses km ²	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population.	Population density per km ²
		Date	Number	2011	2011
South America			1 000	1 000	
Sovereign areas					
Argentina	2 780 400	27.10.2010	40 117	40 900	15
Bolivia	1 098 581	05.09.2001	8 274	10 624	10
Brazil	8 514 877	01.08.2010	190 756	192 376	23
Chile	756 102	24.04.2002	15 116	17 248	23
Colombia	1 141 748	22.05.2005	41 468	46 044	40
Ecuador	256 369	28.11.2010	14 483	15 248	59
Guyana	214 969	15.09.2002	751	790	4
Paraguay ³	406 752	28.08.2002	5 163	6 451	16
Peru	1 285 216	21.10.2007	27 412	29 798	23
Surinam	163 820	02.08.2004	493	540	3
Uruguay	176 215	01.06.2004	3 241	3 369	19
Venezuela	912 050	30.10.2001	23 054	29 278	32
Not sovereign areas					
France					
French Guyana ³	83 534	01.01.2006	206	232	3
United Kingdom					
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) ²	12 173	08.10.2006	3	3	.
Oceania					
Sovereign areas					
Australia	7 692 024	08.08.2006	20 062	22 621	3
Fiji ²	18 272	16.09.2007	837	834	46
Kiribati ²	726	07.12.2005	93	90	124
Marshall Islands ²	181	01.06.1999	51	53	294
Federated States of Micronesia ³	702	01.04.2000	107	108	154
Nauru ²	21	23.09.2002	10	10	476
New Zealand	270 467	07.03.2006	4 143	4 405	16
Palau ²	459	01.04.2005	20	21	47
Papua New-Guinea ²	462 840	09.07.2000	5 191	5 935	13
Solomon Islands	28 896	21.11.1999	409	542	19
Samoa	2 842	05.11.2006	181	185	65
Tonga ²	747	30.11.2011	103	103	138
Tuvalu ²	26	01.11.2002	10	10	385
Vanuatu ²	12 189	16.11.2009	234	221	18
Not sovereign areas					
Australia					
Christmas Island ³	135	06.08.1991	1.3	3.0	22
Cocos (Keeling) Islands ³	14	06.08.1991	0.6	0.6	43
Norfolk Island ²	36	08.08.2006	2.5	1.9	53
France					
French Polynesia ²	4 000	20.08.2007	260	262	66
New Caledonia	18 575	27.07.2009	246	252	14
Wallis and Futuna Islands ²	142	21.07.2008	13	15	106
New Zealand					
Cook Islands	236	01.12.2006	19	21	88
Niue ³	260	09.09.2006	1.6	1	6
Tokelau ²	12	19.10.2006	1.2	1	83
United Kingdom					
Pitcairn ²	5	10.07.2000	0.05	0.07	12
United States					
American Samoa ²	199	01.04.2000	57	65	327
Guam	549	01.04.2010	159	160	291
Northern Mariana Islands	457	01.04.2010	54	46	101
United States Minor Outlying Islands ³ ..	16	01.04.1990	0.2	..	..

¹Excluding Faroe Islands and Greenland. ²Estimated mean population and population density per km² per 2008. ³Estimated mean population and population density per km² per 2010. ⁴Excluding trans-ocean areas. ⁵Excluding Channel Islands and Isle of Man. ⁶Including Guernsey and Jersey. ⁷Excluding Kosovo and Methoia. ⁸Including the Indian-held part of Jammu and Kashmir. ⁹Excluding Palestinian refugees. ¹⁰Including Palestinian refugees. ¹¹Hong Kong became a sovereign part of China 1 July 1997. ¹²Macau became a sovereign part of China in December 1999. ¹³Of this glacierfree areas 341 700 km².

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

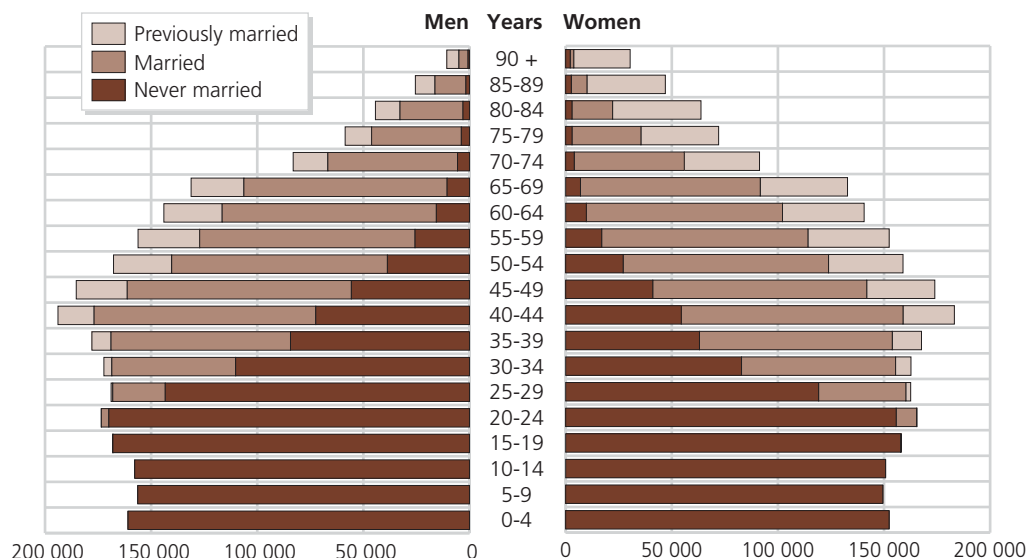
Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners ¹
Both sexes, total	5 051 275	2 586 168	1 770 393	240 950	386 815	63 617	1 936	1 396
0- 4	313 215	313 215	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	305 702	305 702	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	308 467	308 467	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	326 069	325 806	250	1	9	3	-	-
20-24	339 047	325 654	12 666	26	266	433	2	-
25-29	331 433	262 526	63 508	159	2 898	2 280	23	39
30-34	334 969	193 037	125 625	443	10 432	5 146	130	156
35-39	345 567	147 381	167 377	845	21 762	7 775	207	220
40-44	377 052	126 914	197 932	1 591	39 448	10 670	259	238
45-49	359 218	96 676	195 057	2 793	53 102	10 967	345	278
50-54	326 679	65 745	189 098	4 683	57 653	8 988	317	195
55-59	308 597	42 600	191 675	8 371	58 842	6 727	256	126
60-64	284 646	25 339	188 444	13 968	51 930	4 721	175	69
65-69	263 972	17 508	177 321	23 746	42 215	2 991	147	44
70-74	174 404	9 658	111 357	28 110	23 665	1 547	51	16
75-79	130 653	6 813	73 941	36 242	12 831	801	15	10
80-84	108 068	6 000	48 427	46 108	7 128	393	7	5
85-89	72 456	4 328	21 816	42 923	3 262	125	2	-
90-	41 061	2 799	5 899	30 941	1 372	50	-	-
0- 5	375 014	375 014	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	616 773	616 773	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	3 386 276	1 555 619	1 410 735	41 718	315 986	59 087	1 788	1 343
67-	673 212	38 762	359 658	199 232	70 829	4 530	148	53
Men, total	2 535 908	1 384 127	900 437	49 020	169 155	31 261	1 141	767
0- 4	160 859	160 859	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	156 301	156 301	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	157 744	157 744	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	168 038	168 009	27	-	2	-	-	-
20-24	173 489	169 935	3 432	7	41	74	-	-
25-29	168 872	143 353	23 986	36	742	722	16	17
30-34	172 270	110 188	56 326	93	3 592	1 924	74	73
35-39	177 910	84 337	81 081	209	8 702	3 339	122	120
40-44	193 902	72 428	99 305	364	16 559	4 979	142	125
45-49	185 288	55 651	99 869	664	23 256	5 503	200	145
50-54	167 728	38 672	96 621	1 086	26 224	4 827	183	115
55-59	156 168	25 644	97 609	2 019	26 950	3 721	149	76
60-64	144 012	15 604	98 090	3 469	23 979	2 712	116	42
65-69	131 173	10 535	93 950	5 721	19 128	1 710	94	35
70-74	83 072	5 636	60 164	5 952	10 382	904	28	6
75-79	58 585	3 833	41 796	6 946	5 513	477	12	8
80-84	44 313	3 049	29 420	8 802	2 775	258	4	5
85-89	25 497	1 681	14 492	8 228	1 014	81	1	-
90-	10 687	668	4 269	5 424	296	30	-	-
0- 5	192 530	192 530	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	315 511	315 511	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 733 183	855 812	697 889	10 079	139 048	28 577	1 049	729
67-	294 684	20 274	202 548	38 941	30 107	2 684	92	38

60 (cont.). Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2013

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						Previously registered partners ¹
		Never married	Married	Widows/widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	
Women, total	2 515 367	1 202 041	869 956	191 930	217 660	32 356	795	629
0- 4	152 356	152 356	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	149 401	149 401	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	150 723	150 723	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	158 031	157 797	223	1	7	3	-	-
20-24	165 558	155 719	9 234	19	225	359	2	-
25-29	162 561	119 173	39 522	123	2 156	1 558	7	22
30-34	162 699	82 849	69 299	350	6 840	3 222	56	83
35-39	167 657	63 044	86 296	636	13 060	4 436	85	100
40-44	183 150	54 486	98 627	1 227	22 889	5 691	117	113
45-49	173 930	41 025	95 188	2 129	29 846	5 464	145	133
50-54	158 951	27 073	92 477	3 597	31 429	4 161	134	80
55-59	152 429	16 956	94 066	6 352	31 892	3 006	107	50
60-64	140 634	9 735	90 354	10 499	27 951	2 009	59	27
65-69	132 799	6 973	83 371	18 025	23 087	1 281	53	9
70-74	91 332	4 022	51 193	22 158	13 283	643	23	10
75-79	72 068	2 980	32 145	29 296	7 318	324	3	2
80-84	63 755	2 951	19 007	37 306	4 353	135	3	-
85-89	46 959	2 647	7 324	34 695	2 248	44	1	-
90-	30 374	2 131	1 630	25 517	1 076	20	-	-
0- 5	182 484	182 484	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	301 262	301 262	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 653 093	699 807	712 846	31 639	176 938	30 510	739	614
67-	378 528	18 488	157 110	160 291	40 722	1 846	56	15

¹Comprising 102 surviving partners (80 men and 22 women), 1 042 divorced partners (549 men and 493 women) and 252 separated partners (138 men and 114 women).

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/folkemengde>

61 Population, by age, sex and marital status¹. 1 January 2013

¹Married: married and registered partners. Previously married: widows/widowers, separated, divorced, surviving partners, separated partners and divorced partners.

Source: Population by sex, age and marital status, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/folkemengde>

Sex and age	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Both sexes . . .	4 159 187	4 249 830	4 369 957	4 503 436	4 640 219	4 799 252	4 858 199	4 920 305	4 985 870	5 051 275
0- 9 . . .	515 066	542 434	592 763	609 102	593 491	597 397	602 401	606 605	611 836	618 917
10-19 . . .	643 775	574 681	528 021	559 289	612 495	634 033	637 356	638 728	636 729	634 536
20-29 . . .	631 325	662 465	660 110	601 258	562 819	597 320	612 617	632 126	652 787	670 480
30-39 . . .	623 537	624 755	648 807	685 119	692 534	681 684	677 461	676 514	677 174	680 536
40-49 . . .	465 347	572 858	620 255	625 136	654 178	688 261	700 695	711 974	725 007	736 270
50-59 . . .	395 768	384 094	449 700	556 425	603 311	608 084	613 814	619 707	628 176	635 276
60-69 . . .	435 256	402 671	357 760	353 115	416 223	485 630	503 243	519 175	535 253	548 618
70-79 . . .	307 425	326 447	336 038	317 091	289 292	287 212	290 590	294 323	297 325	305 057
80-	141 688	159 425	176 503	196 901	215 876	219 631	220 022	221 153	221 583	221 585
0- 5 . . .	305 669	336 648	365 145	362 458	347 815	357 451	363 597	368 576	372 438	375 014
6-15 . . .	583 813	526 238	541 446	593 259	622 658	617 674	617 745	617 448	616 409	616 773
16-66 . . .	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 841 833	2 934 019	3 063 536	3 207 513	3 251 714	3 297 244	3 342 422	3 386 276
67-	570 673	611 719	621 533	613 700	606 210	616 614	625 143	637 037	654 601	673 212
Men	2 056 399	2 100 994	2 160 745	2 231 301	2 301 981	2 395 053	2 426 752	2 460 849	2 498 871	2 535 908
0- 9 . . .	264 061	278 040	304 291	312 893	303 697	305 524	308 298	310 404	313 388	317 160
10-19 . . .	329 464	293 913	270 386	286 645	314 521	325 651	327 703	328 780	327 534	325 782
20-29 . . .	322 985	340 039	336 350	305 233	284 378	304 001	311 342	321 102	332 710	342 361
30-39 . . .	321 036	320 164	332 071	350 392	351 247	348 036	345 837	345 826	347 331	350 180
40-49 . . .	237 278	294 193	317 607	318 438	333 284	353 875	360 114	365 989	373 083	379 190
50-59 . . .	196 824	191 300	226 393	282 894	306 425	308 955	311 944	315 169	319 785	323 896
60-69 . . .	205 786	191 507	171 328	170 838	205 314	241 907	251 303	259 638	268 253	275 185
70-79 . . .	130 402	138 581	143 814	138 259	129 325	130 400	132 571	135 112	137 117	141 657
80-	48 563	53 257	58 505	65 709	73 790	76 704	77 640	78 829	79 670	80 497
0- 5 . . .	156 842	172 584	187 606	186 054	177 627	182 955	186 400	188 971	191 261	192 530
6-15 . . .	298 603	269 602	277 609	304 568	319 774	316 424	316 555	316 291	315 423	315 511
16-66 . . .	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 442 319	1 489 503	1 553 112	1 635 385	1 657 809	1 682 154	1 708 453	1 733 183
67-	234 418	249 775	253 211	251 176	251 468	260 289	265 988	273 433	283 734	294 684
Women . . .	2 102 788	2 148 836	2 209 212	2 272 135	2 338 238	2 404 199	2 431 447	2 459 456	2 486 999	2 515 367
0- 9 . . .	251 005	264 394	288 472	296 209	289 794	291 873	294 103	296 201	298 448	301 757
10-19 . . .	314 311	280 768	257 635	272 644	297 974	308 382	309 653	309 948	309 195	308 754
20-29 . . .	308 340	322 426	323 760	296 025	278 441	293 319	301 275	311 024	320 077	328 119
30-39 . . .	302 501	304 591	316 736	334 727	341 287	333 648	331 624	330 688	329 843	330 356
40-49 . . .	228 069	278 665	302 648	306 698	320 894	334 386	340 581	345 985	351 924	357 080
50-59 . . .	198 944	192 794	223 307	273 531	296 886	299 129	301 870	304 538	308 391	311 380
60-69 . . .	229 470	211 164	186 432	182 277	210 909	243 723	251 940	259 537	267 000	273 433
70-79 . . .	177 023	187 866	192 224	178 832	159 967	156 812	158 019	159 211	160 208	163 400
80-	93 125	106 168	117 998	131 192	142 086	142 927	142 382	142 324	141 913	141 088
0- 5 . . .	148 827	164 064	177 539	176 404	170 188	174 496	177 197	179 605	181 177	182 484
6-15 . . .	285 210	256 636	263 837	288 691	302 884	301 250	301 190	301 157	300 986	301 262
16-66 . . .	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 399 514	1 444 516	1 510 424	1 572 128	1 593 905	1 615 090	1 633 969	1 653 093
67-	336 255	361 944	368 322	362 524	354 742	356 325	359 155	363 604	370 867	378 528

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/folkemengde>

Population, by country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 1 January 2013.

Number and per cent

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland ¹	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	Number							
Both sexes, total	5 602 628	48 197	56 370	5 426 674	28 502	321 857	5 051 275	9 555 893
0-14 years	977 596	10 257	12 136	891 392	4 665	66 466	927 384	1 611 859
15-24 years	717 849	6 590	8 953	660 471	3 246	47 170	665 116	1 231 780
25-49 years	1 838 150	14 717	20 508	1 716 664	9 085	108 798	1 748 239	3 135 510
50-64 years	1 069 232	8 989	10 620	1 139 954	5 979	57 746	919 922	1 748 461
65-79 years	767 118	5 537	3 668	749 406	4 076	30 031	569 029	1 330 135
80 years and more	232 683	2 107	485	268 787	1 451	11 646	221 585	498 148
Men, total	2 778 852	25 019	29 838	2 666 622	14 207	161 438	2 535 908	4 765 905
0-14 years	500 720	5 309	6 209	455 556	2 419	33 920	474 904	827 996
15-24 years	366 867	3 552	4 536	337 196	1 693	24 238	341 527	632 364
25-49 years	925 600	7 861	10 903	877 538	4 610	54 792	898 242	1 597 319
50-64 years	533 713	4 621	6 057	564 563	2 905	29 034	467 908	877 868
65-79 years	366 666	2 880	1 960	343 674	2 036	14 667	272 830	643 329
80 years and more	85 286	796	173	88 095	544	4 787	80 497	187 029
Women, total	2 823 776	23 178	26 532	2 760 052	14 295	160 419	2 515 367	4 789 988
0-14 years	476 876	4 948	5 927	435 836	2 246	32 546	452 480	783 863
15-24 years	350 982	3 038	4 417	323 275	1 553	22 932	323 589	599 416
25-49 years	912 550	6 856	9 605	839 126	4 475	54 006	849 997	1 538 191
50-64 years	535 519	4 368	4 563	575 391	3 074	28 712	452 014	870 593
65-79 years	400 452	2 657	1 708	405 732	2 040	15 364	296 199	686 806
80 years and more	147 397	1 311	312	180 692	907	6 859	141 088	311 119
	Per cent							
Both sexes, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	17.4	21.3	21.5	16.4	16.4	20.7	18.4	16.9
15-24 years	12.8	13.7	15.9	12.2	11.4	14.7	13.2	12.9
25-49 years	32.8	30.5	36.4	31.6	31.9	33.8	34.6	32.8
50-64 years	19.1	18.7	18.8	21.0	21.0	17.9	18.2	18.3
65-79 years	13.7	11.5	6.5	13.8	14.3	9.3	11.3	13.9
80 years and more	4.2	4.4	0.9	5.0	5.1	3.6	4.4	5.2
Men, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	18.0	21.2	20.8	17.1	17.0	21.0	18.7	17.4
15-24 years	13.2	14.2	15.2	12.6	11.9	15.0	13.5	13.3
25-49 years	33.3	31.4	36.5	32.9	32.4	33.9	35.4	33.5
50-64 years	19.2	18.5	20.3	21.2	20.4	18.0	18.5	18.4
65-79 years	13.2	11.5	6.6	12.9	14.3	9.1	10.8	13.5
80 years and more	3.1	3.2	0.6	3.3	3.8	3.0	3.2	3.9
Women, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	16.9	21.3	22.3	15.8	15.7	20.3	18.0	16.4
15-24 years	12.4	13.1	16.6	11.7	10.9	14.3	12.9	12.5
25-49 years	32.3	29.6	36.2	30.4	31.3	33.7	33.8	32.1
50-64 years	19.0	18.8	17.2	20.8	21.5	17.9	18.0	18.2
65-79 years	14.2	11.5	6.4	14.7	14.3	9.6	11.8	14.3
80 years and more	5.2	5.7	1.2	6.5	6.3	4.3	5.6	6.5

¹Incl. Åland.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics>

Private households. Figures for type of household, families and persons

Year and type of household	Households	Families ¹	Persons	Per cent			Averages		
				Households	Families	Persons	Families per household	Persons per household	Persons per family
1980									
Total	1 523 508	1 626 290	4 046 472	100	100	100	1.1	2.7	2.5
One-family households, total.....	1 430 415	1 430 415	3 688 330	94	88	91	1.0	2.6	2.6
Living alone.....	425 725	425 725	425 725	28	26	11	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children...	306 924	306 924	613 848	20	19	15	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	485 386	485 386	2 020 575	32	30	50	1.0	4.2	4.2
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	54 272	54 272	149 078	4	3	4	1.0	2.7	2.7
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	158 108	158 108	479 104	10	10	12	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households.....	93 093	195 875	358 142	6	12	9	2.1	3.8	1.8
1990									
Total	1 751 363	1 836 404	4 206 414	100	100	100	1.0	2.4	2.3
One-family households, total.....	1 671 830	1 671 830	3 923 241	95	91	93	1.0	2.3	2.3
Living alone.....	601 096	601 096	601 096	34	33	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children...	340 635	340 635	681 269	19	19	16	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	442 349	442 349	1 799 977	25	24	43	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	88 953	88 953	228 563	5	5	5	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	198 797	198 797	612 336	11	11	15	1.0	3.1	3.1
Two or more-family households.....	79 535	164 577	283 173	5	9	7	2.1	3.6	1.7
2001									
Total	1 961 548	2 025 306	4 485 945	100	100	100	1.0	2.3	2.2
One-family households, total.....	1 903 367	1 903 367	4 278 391	97	94	95	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone.....	739 563	739 563	739 563	38	37	16	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children...	412 611	412 611	825 222	21	20	18	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	452 950	452 950	1 860 657	23	22	41	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	106 987	106 987	279 631	5	5	6	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	191 256	191 256	573 318	10	9	13	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households.....	58 181	121 939	207 554	3	6	5	2.1	3.6	1.7
2013									
Total	2 258 794	2 345 493	4 990 842	100	100	100	1.0	2.2	2.1
One-family households, total.....	2 178 723	2 178 723	4 710 233	96	93	94	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone.....	896 272	896 272	896 272	40	38	18	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children...	484 882	484 882	969 764	21	21	19	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	480 449	480 449	1 950 816	21	20	39	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	124 510	124 510	320 410	6	5	6	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	192 610	192 610	572 971	9	8	11	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households.....	80 071	166 770	280 609	4	7	6	2.1	3.5	1.7

¹ A family consists of: a couple (spouses, cohabitants or registered partners) with or without unmarried children living at home, lone mother or father with unmarried children living at home or a single person. ² Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.

Source: Population and housing censuses and statistics on families and households, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/familie>

65

Families, by type of family and county. 1 January 2013

	Total	One-person family	Families with children (youngest child 0-17 years)						Other families				
			Total	Couple ¹ with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	Couple ¹ with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)	Lone parent with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	Lone parent with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)		Total	Couple ¹ without children	Couple ¹ with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	Lone parent with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	Other families
Whole country...	2 345 493	1 001 065	636 223	242 327	257 266	39 532	97 098	708 205	504 216	134 983	69 000	6	
Østfold...	131 380	53 274	35 464	12 323	14 830	2 276	6 035	42 642	31 458	7 395	3 789	-	
Akershus...	246 729	91 182	78 848	29 609	33 860	3 593	11 786	76 699	53 289	15 541	7 869	-	
Oslo...	333 198	185 664	72 405	33 120	22 619	5 900	10 766	75 129	57 451	10 267	7 411	-	
Hedmark...	91 539	38 078	22 545	7 553	9 619	1 378	3 995	30 916	22 077	5 744	3 095	-	
Oppland...	87 786	36 346	21 987	7 438	9 660	1 215	3 674	29 453	20 811	5 634	3 008	-	
Buskerud...	124 488	50 841	34 008	12 612	13 950	1 984	5 462	39 639	28 460	7 280	3 899	-	
Vestfold...	111 391	45 270	30 057	10 383	12 491	1 871	5 312	36 064	26 132	6 424	3 508	-	
Telemark...	80 582	33 739	20 543	7 017	8 784	1 363	3 379	26 300	18 732	5 017	2 550	1	
Aust-Agder...	51 228	20 524	14 426	5 266	5 917	983	2 260	16 278	11 498	3 211	1 569	-	
Vest-Agder...	78 957	31 891	22 871	8 792	9 345	1 466	3 268	24 195	17 327	4 718	2 150	-	
Rogaland...	196 116	76 460	60 395	25 002	24 774	3 284	7 335	59 261	42 007	12 267	4 985	2	
Hordaland...	227 300	96 206	63 103	25 278	25 398	3 627	8 800	67 991	48 270	13 296	6 424	1	
Sogn og Fjordane...	46 706	18 179	13 231	4 893	5 893	751	1 694	15 296	9 844	3 783	1 669	-	
Møre og Romsdal...	115 022	45 178	32 034	12 034	13 628	1 817	4 555	37 810	25 968	8 292	3 550	-	
Sør-Trøndelag...	142 188	61 766	37 952	14 891	15 264	2 177	5 620	42 470	30 389	8 132	3 949	-	
Nord-Trøndelag...	59 545	22 590	16 916	6 087	7 166	1 053	2 610	20 039	14 341	4 007	1 691	-	
Nordland...	110 892	45 516	29 869	9 918	12 482	2 342	5 127	35 507	24 934	7 028	3 544	1	
Troms...	75 303	32 626	20 253	7 116	7 972	1 630	3 535	22 424	14 752	4 800	2 872	-	
Finnmark...	35 143	15 735	9 316	2 995	3 614	822	1 885	10 092	6 476	2 147	1 468	1	

¹ Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/familie>

66

Cohabital status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent

Age	Women								Men							
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married				Cohabiting without marriage				Married			
	1977	1994	2004	2011	1977	1994	2004	2011	1994	2004	2011	1994	2004	2011	1994	2011
20-24...	12	31	32	34	45	9	4	6	18	18	18	3	2	2		
25-29...	5	35	40	41	81	35	26	21	37	43	41	22	16	12		
30-34...	2	22	35	38	87	60	46	40	27	31	36	48	37	28		
35-39...	2	12	27	29	86	68	56	57	14	27	28	68	44	52		
40-44...	1	11	17	26	87	70	61	52	12	17	19	75	60	65		
45-49...	:	9	13	21	:	73	58	53	9	14	21	78	64	58		
50-54...	:	7	9	12	:	74	66	66	8	15	13	82	70	69		
55-59...	:	1	5	7	:	71	62	68	7	12	12	77	72	70		
60-69...	:	3	3	5	:	66	70	71	4	6	6	80	79	76		
70-79...	:	0	2	3	:	42	42	46	2	6	4	77	72	78		
Number of respondents...	3 817	3 437	2 644	2 365	3 817	3 437	2 644	2 365	3 359	2 599	2 318	3 359	2 599	2 318		

Source: Cohabitation status, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/samboer>

Population

67 Children¹ 0-17 years of age, by type of siblings² living at home and the child's age. 1 January 2013. Per cent

Age	Children, total	Children with no siblings	Children with siblings, total	Type of sibling						
				Only biological siblings	Only half siblings	Only step-siblings	Biological/half siblings	Biological/step-siblings	Half siblings and step-siblings	Biological/half siblings and step-siblings
Total	1 108 851	19.2	80.8	67.8	6.9	0.5	4.9	0.4	0.2	0.1
0 years.	60 213	42.2	57.8	46.2	8.2	0.1	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
1 year	61 182	40.5	59.5	48.4	7.2	0.1	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
2 years.	63 048	31.2	68.8	57.4	6.8	0.1	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 years.	64 048	21.7	78.3	66.6	6.4	0.1	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 years.	62 969	17.1	82.9	70.7	6.5	0.1	5.4	0.1	0.1	0.0
5 years.	61 325	14.5	85.5	72.9	6.6	0.2	5.6	0.1	0.1	0.0
6 years.	61 624	13.0	87.0	73.9	6.6	0.3	5.7	0.2	0.2	0.1
7 years.	59 975	12.3	87.7	74.3	6.8	0.3	5.8	0.2	0.2	0.1
8 years.	60 269	12.5	87.5	73.6	7.0	0.4	5.8	0.3	0.2	0.1
9 years.	59 776	12.4	87.6	73.5	7.2	0.4	5.6	0.4	0.3	0.1
10 years.	58 491	12.8	87.2	73.0	7.3	0.5	5.6	0.4	0.3	0.1
11 years.	59 678	13.4	86.6	72.6	7.2	0.6	5.2	0.5	0.3	0.2
12 years.	62 198	13.7	86.3	72.2	7.1	0.7	5.1	0.6	0.4	0.2
13 years.	62 398	14.6	85.4	71.6	6.9	0.7	4.9	0.6	0.4	0.2
14 years.	61 570	15.7	84.3	70.6	6.8	0.9	4.7	0.6	0.5	0.2
15 years.	63 148	17.0	83.0	69.4	6.8	0.9	4.6	0.7	0.5	0.2
16 years.	64 083	19.0	81.0	67.9	6.6	1.0	4.1	0.7	0.4	0.2
17 years.	62 856	21.2	78.8	66.2	6.5	1.1	3.8	0.7	0.4	0.2

¹A child is defined as any person with no partner and no child who has de jure place of usual residence in the dwelling/private household of at least one of the parents. A child is either biological or adopted. A foster child is not considered a child. ²Siblings living at home comprises biological, half, and stepsiblings. Biological siblings are offsprings having both parents in common. Half siblings are offsprings having only one parent in common. Stepsiblings are offsprings having no parents in common, but one of their parents are living together as married or cohabiting couples. Persons living in the same private household as their parents are regarded as living at home. A person does not have to be considered a child in the household to be regarded as a sibling.

Source: Families and households, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/familie>

68 Children 0-17 years of age¹, by parents' cohabitation arrangements and county. 1 January 2013

	Children, total	Married parents	Cohabiting parents	Mother	Mother, step-parent	Father	Father, step-parent
Whole country	1 108 851	616 732	215 753	157 354	70 969	33 371	14 669
Østfold	60 326	33 132	10 120	9 535	4 502	2 110	927
Akershus	135 563	81 094	24 371	16 803	7 378	4 105	1 812
Oslo	122 606	71 908	20 733	20 566	4 947	3 282	1 169
Hedmark	38 835	18 684	8 944	6 201	3 052	1 370	584
Oppland	37 769	18 419	9 297	5 347	2 747	1 427	532
Buskerud	57 984	32 435	10 661	8 520	3 686	1 846	836
Vestfold	51 127	28 141	8 417	7 998	4 056	1 753	762
Telemark	35 251	18 534	6 984	5 551	2 604	1 057	521
Aust-Agder	25 525	15 263	3 614	3 810	1 708	827	303
Vest-Agder	41 400	26 918	4 840	5 594	2 494	1 111	443
Rogaland	110 084	71 276	15 838	12 456	6 609	2 565	1 340
Hordaland	112 885	63 665	23 614	14 709	6 666	2 857	1 374
Sogn og Fjordane	24 777	13 505	6 189	2 926	1 251	643	263
Møre og Romsdal	57 558	31 404	12 636	7 345	3 842	1 670	660
Sør-Trøndelag	65 140	32 456	16 824	8 508	4 330	2 089	933
Nord-Trøndelag	30 252	13 930	8 198	4 109	2 492	1 009	514
Nordland	51 060	22 778	12 804	8 425	4 342	1 818	892
Troms Romsa	34 509	15 978	8 141	5 841	2 832	1 189	528
Finnmark Finnmarku	16 200	7 212	3 528	3 110	1 431	643	276

¹A child is defined as any person with no partner and no child who has de jure place of usual residence in the dwelling/private household of at least one of the parents. A child is either biological or adopted. A foster child is not considered a child.

Source: Families and households, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/familie>

69

Components of population change

Year Annual average	Live births		Stillbirths ¹	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted ²	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Outside marriage					By death ³	By divorce ⁴
1911-1915.....	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920.....	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925.....	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930.....	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935.....	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940.....	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945.....	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950.....	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955.....	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960.....	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965.....	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 452
1966-1970.....	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	2 960
1971-1975.....	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 463
1976-1980.....	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 106
1981-1985.....	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 451
1986-1990.....	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	20 407	18 730	8 812
1991-1995.....	60 196	20 950	263	45 102	15 093	19 456	17 939	10 411
1996-2000.....	59 522	29 122	244	44 348	15 174	23 314	16 835	9 608
2001-2005.....	56 459	28 586	209	42 671	13 788	22 180	15 485	10 720
2006-2010.....	60 150	32 780	214	41 573	18 577	23 695	14 715	10 307
2008.....	60 497	33 302	221	41 712	18 785	25 125	14 982	10 158
2009.....	61 807	34 038	215	41 449	20 358	24 582	14 608	10 235
2010.....	61 442	33 655	190	41 499	19 943	23 577	14 600	10 264
2011.....	60 220	33 099	198	41 393	18 827	23 135	14 505	10 207
2012.....	60 255	33 301	184	41 992	18 263	24 346	14 801	9 929
	Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing marriages ⁵	
	Total per 1 000 of mean population	Outside marriage per 100 live births	Stillbirths per 1 000 births ¹	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted ²	By death	By divorce
1911-1915.....	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920.....	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925.....	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930.....	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935.....	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940.....	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945.....	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950.....	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955.....	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960.....	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965.....	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970.....	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.4
1971-1975.....	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.9
1976-1980.....	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.5
1981-1985.....	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.9
1986-1990.....	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	5.0	20.0	9.5
1991-1995.....	14.0	44.3	4.3	10.5	3.5	4.7	19.9	11.7
1996-2000.....	13.4	48.9	4.1	10.0	3.4	5.2	19.2	10.9
2001-2005.....	12.4	50.6	3.7	9.3	3.0	5.0	17.8	12.2
2006-2010.....	12.6	54.5	3.6	8.7	3.9	5.0	16.8	11.7
2008.....	12.7	55.0	3.7	8.7	3.9	5.3	17.1	11.6
2009.....	12.8	55.1	3.5	8.6	4.2	5.1	16.6	11.6
2010.....	12.6	54.8	3.1	8.5	4.1	4.8	16.4	11.6
2011.....	12.2	55.0	3.3	8.4	3.8	4.7	16.3	11.4
2012.....	12.0	55.3	3.1	8.4	3.6	4.9	16.5	11.1

¹The figures for 1984 and later differ from those given in NOS Health Statistics. ²The bridegroom resident in Norway. From 2009 are marriages between same sex included. ³1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons. ⁴After 1960 the figures comprise divorces where the husband was a resident in Norway. In previous years, divorces where the husband was resident abroad were also included. ⁵1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/folkendrkv>

		Mean population in million	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)					Infant mortality
			Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immi- gration	
Norway	2011	4.95	4.7	12.2	8.4	3.8	9.4	2.4
Denmark ¹	2011	5.57	4.9	10.6	9.4	1.2	4.0	3.5
Finland	2011	5.39	5.3	11.1	9.4	1.7	3.1	2.4
Iceland	2011	0.32	4.9	14.1	6.2	7.9	-4.4	0.9
Sweden	2011	9.45	5.1	11.8	9.5	2.3	4.8	2.1
Belgium	2011	11.00	4.1	11.9	9.6	2.3	5.9	3.3
Bulgaria	2011	7.35	2.9	9.6	14.7	-5.1	-0.7	8.5
Estonia	2011	1.34	4.1	11.0	11.4	-0.4	0.0	2.5
France	2011	63.29	3.7	12.6	8.6	4.0	1.3	² 3.6
Greece	2011	11.30	5.3	9.2	9.6	-0.4	-1.3	3.8
Belarus	2011	9.47	² 8.1	11.5	14.3	-2.7	1.0	3.8
Ireland	2011	4.49	² 4.6	16.7	6.3	10.3	-7.1	² 3.8
Italy	2011	60.74	² 3.6	9.1	9.7	-0.6	4.3	² 3.4
Croatia	2011	4.41	² 4.8	9.4	11.6	-2.2	-0.9	² 4.4
Latvia	2011	2.06	5.2	9.2	13.9	-4.7	-11.0	6.6
Lithuania	2011	3.22	6.0	10.7	12.7	-2.1	-11.8	4.2
Luxembourg	2011	0.52	3.3	10.9	7.4	3.5	21.2	4.3
Netherlands	2011	16.69	4.9	10.7	8.1	2.6	1.8	² 3.8
Poland	2011	38.20	5.4	10.2	9.8	0.3	-0.1	4.7
Portugal	2011	10.56	3.4	9.2	9.7	-0.6	-2.3	3.1
Romania	2011	21.38	4.9	9.2	11.8	-2.6	-0.1	9.4
Russia	2011	142.96	² 8.5	12.6	13.5	-0.9	2.2	7.3
Serbia	2011	² 7.29	² 4.8	² 9.4	² 14.2	² -4.8	² 0.6	6.3
Slovakia	2011	5.40	4.7	11.3	9.6	1.7	0.5	4.9
Slovenia	2011	2.05	3.2	10.7	9.1	1.6	1.0	2.9
Spain	2011	46.17	3.4	10.3	8.4	1.9	-0.9	3.4
United Kingdom	2011	62.74	³ 4.3	12.9	8.8	4.1	3.8	² 4.3
Switzerland	2011	7.91	5.3	10.2	7.8	2.4	8.1	3.8
Czech Republic	2011	10.49	4.3	10.4	10.2	0.2	1.6	2.7
Turkey	2011	74.22	8.0	17.2	6.3	11.0	2.5	12.6
Germany	2011	81.80	4.6	8.1	10.4	-2.3	3.4	3.5
Ukraine	2011	45.53	² 6.7	11.0	14.6	-3.6	0.4	9.0
Hungary	2011	9.97	3.6	8.8	12.9	-4.1	1.7	4.9
Austria	2011	8.42	4.3	9.3	9.1	0.2	4.4	3.6
Egypt	2011	80.41	..	30.4	6.1	24.3	..	² 14.0
Canada	2011	34.48	⁴ 4.5	⁴ 11.3	47.2	⁴ 4.1	..	⁴ 5.1
Mexico	2009	³ 107.55	⁴ 5.5	..	² 5.3	..	..	..
United States	2011	311.59	³ 6.8	⁴ 14.0	48.1	⁴ 5.8	..	⁴ 6.6
Cuba	2010	11.24	² 5.2	² 11.4	² 8.1	² 3.3	..	² 4.5
Argentina	2011	40.90	³ 3.1	² 18.7	² 7.9	² 10.8	..	² 11.9
Chile	2011	17.25	⁴ 3.3	³ 14.9	³ 5.4	³ 9.5	..	³ 7.9
Uruguay	2011	3.37	⁴ 3.7	² 14.1	² 10.0	² 4.1	..	² 7.7
Venezuela	2011	29.28	⁴ 3.4	⁴ 20.8	⁴ 4.4	⁴ 16.4	..	⁵ 10.3
India	2011	1 192.50	..	⁴ 22.8	47.4	⁴ 15.4	..	⁴ 53.0
Iran	2011	75.59	³ 12.2	⁴ 18.0	⁵ 5.8	⁵ 12.2	..	..
Israel	2011	7.76	⁴ 6.8	21.4	5.2	16.2	..	² 3.4
Japan	2011	127.82	³ 5.5	² 8.4	² 9.3	² -0.9	..	² 2.3
China ⁶	2011	1 344.10	⁵ 7.5	11.9	7.1	4.8	..	..
Malaysia	2011	28.55	..	² 16.8	² 4.6	² 12.2	..	² 6.8
Pakistan	2009	165.15	..	⁵ 24.0	⁵ 6.4	⁵ 17.6	..	⁵ 75.2
Singapore	2011	5.18	² 4.8	7.6	3.5	4.1	..	² 2.6
Australia	2011	22.62	³ 5.5	² 13.4	² 6.4	² 7.0	..	² 4.1
New Zealand	2011	4.41	² 4.8	13.9	6.8	7.1	..	4.7

¹ Does not include Greenland and Faroe Island. ² 2010. ³ 2009. ⁴ 2008. ⁵ 2007. ⁶ Does not include Hong Kong and Macao.

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

71

Births

Year Annual average	Live births			Stillbirths			Of which outside marriage		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths	Total	Twin births	Triple births ¹
1951-1955.	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	9
1956-1960.	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-1965.	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-1970.	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	7
1971-1975.	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-1980.	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	4
1981-1985.	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	8
1986-1990.	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	653	634	19
1991-1995.	60 196	30 993	29 202	263	136	127	20 950	118	845	821	24
1996-2000.	59 522	30 598	29 043	244	132	112	29 122	119	981	957	24
2001-2005.	56 459	28 925	27 534	209	110	99	28 586	102	1 052	1 034	17
2006-2010.	60 150	30 885	29 265	214	114	99	32 780	114	1 036	1 021	15
1997.	59 801	30 724	29 077	230	145	85	29 133	109	960	931	29
1998.	58 352	29 870	28 482	247	136	111	28 573	119	928	903	25
1999.	59 298	30 468	29 421	241	122	119	30 198	124	1 053	1 031	22
2000.	59 234	30 436	28 798	225	112	113	29 368	102	1 052	1 033	16
2001.	56 696	29 041	27 655	241	115	126	28 194	117	1 035	1 016	19
2002.	55 434	28 325	27 109	197	101	96	27 890	98	1 059	1 044	15
2003.	56 458	29 014	27 444	213	109	104	28 218	95	1 066	1 048	18
2004.	56 951	29 192	27 759	210	117	93	29 252	113	1 057	1 042	15
2005.	56 756	29 053	27 703	182	108	74	29 374	86	1 042	1 022	20
2006.	58 545	29 989	28 556	201	109	92	31 056	102	1 023	1 013	10
2007.	58 459	30 004	28 455	241	127	114	31 849	134	1 034	1 023	11
2008.	60 497	31 136	29 361	221	131	90	33 302	122	1 047	1 032	15
2009.	61 807	31 833	29 974	215	102	113	34 038	117	1 074	1 057	17
2010.	61 442	31 461	29 981	190	102	88	33 655	94	1 002	980	22
2011.	60 220	31 006	29 214	198	99	99	33 099	109	987	973	14
2012.	60 255	30 933	29 322	184	92	92	34 031	95	1 018	1 000	18

¹Including quadruple and quintuple births.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/fodte>

72

Average age of parents at child's birth¹

Period	Mother's mean age at first births ²	Father's mean age at first births	Mother's mean age at all births	Father's mean age at all births
1961-1965.	24.0	27.5	..	..
1966-1970.	23.3	26.2	..	..
1971-1975.	23.4	26.0	26.0	..
1976-1980.	24.0	26.8	26.4	..
1981-1985.	24.7	27.5	27.1	..
1986-1990.	25.3	28.1	27.7	..
1991-1995.	26.1	28.7	28.5	..
1996-2000.	27.0	29.7	29.3	..
2001-2005.	27.9	30.6	30.0	33.0
2006-2010.	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4
1997.	26.8	29.5	29.2	..
1998.	27.1	29.7	29.3	..
1999.	27.2	29.9	29.5	32.2
2000.	27.4	30.1	29.6	32.6
2001.	27.6	30.3	29.8	32.8
2002.	27.7	30.5	29.9	32.8
2003.	28.0	30.7	30.1	33.1
2004.	28.1	30.8	30.2	33.2
2005.	28.2	30.9	30.2	33.3
2006.	28.1	30.8	30.3	33.3
2007.	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4
2008.	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4
2009.	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4
2010.	28.2	30.8	30.3	33.4
2011.	28.4	31.1	30.4	33.5
2012.	28.5	31.2	30.4	33.5

¹Based on actual births in the period. ²Numbers in the period 1986-2008 are calculated with a new method in 2009.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/fodte>

Total fertility rate¹, by county

	1971- 1975	1976- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 2000	2001- 2005	2006- 2010	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Whole country ...	2.24	1.77	1.68	1.82	1.88	1.85	1.80	1.94	1.90	1.90	1.96	1.98	1.95	1.88	1.85
Østfold	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.72	1.71	1.88	1.86	1.81	1.85	2.01	1.88	1.82	1.78
Akershus	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.80	1.82	1.97	1.95	1.97	1.97	1.99	2.00	1.91	1.93
Oslo	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.69	1.70	1.85	1.84	1.82	1.86	1.88	1.84	1.78	1.74
Hedmark	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.71	1.69	1.82	1.80	1.74	1.85	1.92	1.80	1.76	1.84
Oppland	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.72	1.70	1.84	1.79	1.73	1.90	1.87	1.89	1.79	1.79
Buskerud	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.88	1.84	1.83	1.96	1.91	1.84	1.82	1.80
Vestfold	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.75	1.70	1.83	1.83	1.80	1.88	1.84	1.81	1.82	1.72
Telemark	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.73	1.69	1.80	1.73	1.77	1.85	1.79	1.87	1.82	1.81
Aust-Agder	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.73	1.98	1.94	1.95	1.93	2.03	2.04	1.94	1.91
Vest-Agder	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	1.96	1.84	2.07	2.04	1.99	2.08	2.16	2.06	2.00	2.01
Rogaland	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.08	1.97	2.15	2.14	2.08	2.15	2.18	2.20	2.07	2.04
Hordaland	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	1.97	1.90	1.98	1.94	1.96	2.01	2.03	1.98	1.92	1.89
Sogn og Fjordane ..	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.11	2.03	2.10	2.03	2.09	2.13	2.10	2.12	2.09	2.01
Møre og Romsdal ..	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	2.00	1.95	2.00	1.87	2.01	2.02	2.13	1.98	1.99	1.93
Sør-Trøndelag	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.87	1.80	1.95	1.91	1.90	2.00	1.96	1.98	1.86	1.80
Nord-Trøndelag	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	2.03	1.96	2.07	2.07	2.01	2.07	2.12	2.09	1.99	1.95
Nordland	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.93	1.83	1.95	1.83	1.97	1.97	2.02	1.94	1.95	1.87
Troms Romsa.	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	1.90	1.77	1.99	1.96	1.99	2.00	1.98	2.00	1.81	1.80
Finnmark Finnmarku	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.05	1.86	2.01	1.99	1.91	2.05	2.14	1.97	1.89	1.80

¹The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/fodte>

Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates

Year Annual average	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups							Total fertility rate ¹	Reproduction rate	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		Gross ²	Net ³
1961-1965	37.9	178.0	177.3	112.7	58.1	18.7	1.3	2.942	1.411	1.370
1966-1970	43.7	175.1	164.6	98.5	48.7	14.1	1.0	2.732	1.320	1.291
1971-1975	44.0	151.8	140.6	73.7	31.3	7.6	0.4	2.243	1.094	1.074
1976-1980	29.9	115.5	120.7	62.4	22.1	4.4	0.2	1.771	0.860	0.845
1981-1985	20.5	99.4	122.6	67.2	22.3	3.9	0.2	1.680	0.816	0.804
1986-1990	17.8	93.2	136.9	85.2	27.3	4.4	0.2	1.824	0.888	0.875
1991-1995	15.2	82.6	137.7	100.2	37.2	5.6	0.2	1.879	0.911	0.901
1996-2000	12.4	70.6	130.9	107.8	43.5	6.9	0.2	1.851	0.906	0.898
2001-2005	9.3	59.9	123.3	113.2	47.0	7.8	0.3	1.800	0.878	0.868
2006-2010	9.0	60.6	125.7	125.3	55.6	9.9	0.5	1.937	0.942	0.933
1991	16.7	89.7	140.3	98.3	34.3	5.1	0.2	1.918	0.930	0.918
1992	16.0	85.7	137.5	98.3	35.2	5.3	0.2	1.885	0.907	0.897
1993	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.860	0.907	0.897
1994	14.4	77.9	135.7	101.6	39.1	5.8	0.2	1.865	0.905	0.894
1995	13.5	77.5	134.3	103.6	40.2	6.2	0.2	1.869	0.907	0.899
1996	13.5	75.3	135.9	106.7	41.4	6.5	0.2	1.889	0.912	0.904
1997	12.7	72.6	131.6	106.3	42.8	6.9	0.2	1.857	0.902	0.894
1998	12.4	68.7	128.2	105.0	43.3	6.9	0.2	1.814	0.885	0.876
1999	11.7	68.3	129.3	110.3	44.2	7.0	0.2	1.845	0.914	0.905
2000	11.7	67.3	129.3	110.5	45.7	7.3	0.2	1.851	0.918	0.909
2001	11.0	62.7	123.6	107.9	45.7	7.0	0.3	1.784	0.869	0.861
2002	10.1	59.5	121.0	109.3	44.1	7.7	0.2	1.754	0.857	0.848
2003	9.1	58.9	123.6	113.2	47.5	7.7	0.3	1.797	0.873	0.863
2004	8.2	59.6	123.9	117.1	49.1	7.9	0.3	1.828	0.892	0.882
2005	8.0	58.6	124.4	118.6	48.6	8.6	0.4	1.836	0.896	0.888
2006	8.7	60.3	127.2	122.8	51.9	8.9	0.4	1.904	0.928	0.919
2007	9.1	60.5	122.3	123.2	54.1	9.7	0.4	1.901	0.924	0.916
2008	9.3	62.0	127.0	125.6	56.1	9.8	0.4	1.957	0.949	0.941
2009	9.5	61.4	128.1	127.2	58.3	10.2	0.5	1.979	0.959	0.951
2010	8.4	59.0	124.0	128.0	57.7	10.8	0.6	1.946	0.948	0.940
2011	7.1	54.3	120.7	123.9	57.8	10.9	0.6	1.880	0.911	0.904
2012	6.0	52.6	117.8	123.7	58.3	10.6	0.6	1.851	0.899	0.893

¹Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. ²The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. ³The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/fodte>

Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries

		Live births per 1 000 women								Total fertility rate
		Under 20 years ¹	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years ²		
Norway	2012	6.0	52.6	117.8	123.7	58.3	10.6	0.6	2012	1.9
Denmark ³	2011	4.6	39.0	113.9	127.1	55.9	10.1	0.5	2011	1.8
Finland	2011	7.7	54.8	113.1	118.4	59.0	12.1	0.7	2011	1.8
Iceland	2011	10.8	63.4	128.2	121.7	63.6	15.0	0.9	2011	2.0
Sweden	2011	5.5	48.5	112.2	131.7	67.8	13.8	0.7	2011	1.9
Belgium	2011	9.1	52.7	127.1	116.3	48.1	9.2	0.4	2011	1.8
Bulgaria	2011	41.7	70.4	90.1	66.8	26.9	4.5	0.2	2011	1.5
Estonia	2011	15.9	54.9	91.8	86.5	45.3	10.0	0.3	2011	1.5
France	2011	10.6	60.8	132.2	126.2	58.1	13.0	0.7	2011	2.0
Greece	2011	9.8	40.5	80.8	94.7	47.9	9.9	1.4	2011	1.4
Belarus	2011	20.9	88.9	103.4	64.8	23.8	4.0	0.1	2011	1.5
Ireland	2011	12.5	50.6	90.9	135.5	98.3	22.5	1.1	2011	2.1
Italy	2011	6.3	33.1	71.2	93.1	60.2	14.3	1.0	2011	1.4
Croatia	2011	11.4	51.4	92.7	82.3	35.7	6.2	0.3	2011	1.4
Latvia	2011	19.8	56.1	85.1	68.0	32.7	7.2	0.2	2011	1.3
Lithuania	2011	14.8	64.2	135.0	94.4	36.5	6.6	0.2	2011	1.8
Luxembourg	2011	7.2	41.2	82.6	106.4	55.4	11.5	1.0	2011	1.5
Netherlands	2011	4.8	35.5	108.9	133.6	57.8	9.1	0.4	2011	1.8
Poland	2011	13.9	51.3	89.1	70.9	30.0	6.1	0.3	2011	1.3
Portugal	2011	13.1	40.7	75.4	86.6	45.5	9.3	0.4	2011	1.4
Romania	2011	35.2	60.2	71.7	55.6	23.4	4.2	0.2	2011	1.3
Russia	2008	30.5	89.8	91.0	60.4	25.9	4.6	0.2	2011	1.5
Serbia	2011	18.6	61.3	86.3	70.7	29.5	5.5	0.4	2011	1.4
Montenegro	2011	14.3	75.4	110.8	83.4	38.3	7.6	0.5	2011	1.7
Slovakia	2011	22.0	52.3	89.4	85.7	35.4	6.3	0.4	2011	1.5
Slovenia	2011	5.2	42.0	110.3	106.5	43.8	6.3	0.2	2011	1.6
Spain	2011	9.6	31.2	59.9	94.7	63.9	13.3	0.8	2011	1.4
United Kingdom	2011	21.9	70.7	105.5	117.3	63.3	13.2	0.9	2011	2.0
Switzerland	2011	3.3	31.9	82.0	110.6	63.1	11.7	0.7	2011	1.5
Czech Republic	2011	11.2	42.4	93.6	95.8	37.2	6.1	0.3	2011	1.4
Turkey	2010	32.1	111.0	124.0	87.1	42.3	10.7	1.8	2011	2.1
Germany	2011	8.2	36.5	78.2	92.0	48.1	8.5	0.4	2011	1.4
Ukraine	2011	27.9	89.8	89.2	58.0	24.6	4.6	0.2	2011	1.5
Hungary	2011	18.0	39.0	69.9	76.4	37.1	7.2	0.2	2011	1.2
Austria	2011	9.1	45.9	86.5	90.4	43.8	8.5	0.4	2011	1.4
Egypt	2010	22.3	212.6	167.2	147.7	61.3	17.5	66.6	2011	2.7
Canada	2009	14.1	51.2	100.7	107.0	50.6	9.2	0.4	2011	1.6
Mexico ⁴	2006	82.0	157.0	138.0	94.0	50.0	16.0	2.0	2011	2.3
United States	2008	41.5	103.0	115.1	99.3	46.9	9.8	0.6	2011	1.9
Argentina	2010	68.4	113.3	111.5	100.5	63.3	18.2	1.4	2011	2.2
Brazil	2006	56.0	95.0	84.0	61.0	33.0	11.0	1.0	2011	1.8
Chile	2009	54.4	85.4	95.2	84.9	50.7	13.8	0.7	2011	1.8
India	2006	45.0	208.0	168.0	79.0	36.0	15.0	6.0	2010	2.6
Japan	2010	4.6	33.5	84.6	93.6	45.9	8.0	0.2	2011	1.4
Israel	2010	13.0	109.1	173.8	176.5	103.9	26.9	2.4	2011	3.0
China	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2011	1.6
South Korea	2009	1.8	16.7	83.3	103.9	28.7	3.6	0.2	2010	1.3
Australia	2010	15.4	52.5	100.2	123.3	69.7	14.8	0.7	2011	1.9
New Zealand	2011	25.9	72.4	104.6	121.7	71.3	14.8	0.8	2011	2.1

¹ Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. ² Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. ³ Does not include Greenland and Faroe Island. ⁴ Figures from UN.

Source: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Demographic Yearbook, Eurostat and United Nations Children's Fund (undata).

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/> and <http://data.un.org/>

76

Adopted children

	All adopted children				Norwegian children			Intercountry adoptions			Unknown citizenship
	Total	Less than 3 years	3-11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1990	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-
1996	822	418	206	198	295	134	161	527	240	287	-
1997	814	469	189	156	272	126	146	542	244	298	-
1998	1 094	687	238	169	289	147	142	805	368	437	-
1999	802	507	148	147	263	135	128	539	245	294	1
2000	792	531	170	91	133	62	71	659	306	353	-
2001	908	590	182	136	187	75	112	721	304	417	-
2002	989	660	189	140	187	85	102	802	291	511	-
2003	870	594	127	149	206	83	123	664	224	440	-
2004	791	592	106	93	124	55	69	667	243	424	-
2005	890	645	103	142	166	78	88	724	242	482	-
2006	657	406	108	143	219	106	113	438	180	258	-
2007	703	377	166	160	286	137	149	417	192	225	-
2008	553	312	90	151	255	121	134	298	140	158	-
2009	591	302	145	144	245	116	129	346	181	165	-
2010	528	287	137	104	185	85	100	343	172	171	-
2011	491	227	150	114	194	93	101	297	153	144	-
2012	448	181	159	108	217	110	107	231	134	97	-

Source: Adoptions, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/adopsjon>

77

Deaths and death rates

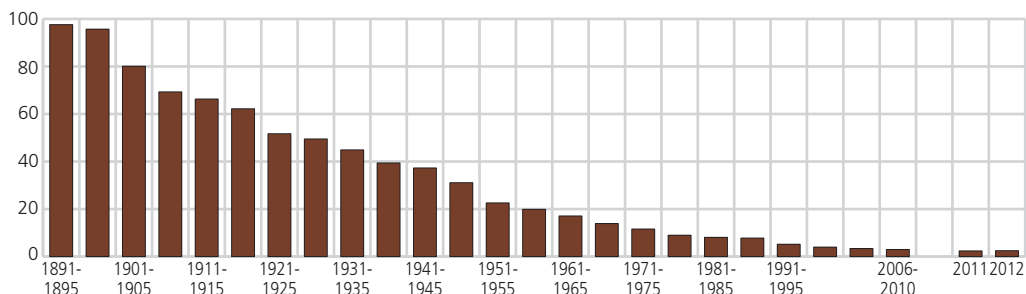
Year	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 mean population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
Annual average									
1966-1970 ...	37 522	20 459	17 063	9.8	10.8	8.9	13.9	15.7	12.0
1971-1975 ...	39 568	21 614	17 954	10.0	11.0	9.0	11.6	13.5	9.6
1976-1980 ...	40 739	22 202	18 537	10.0	11.0	9.1	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981-1985 ...	42 505	23 031	19 474	10.3	11.3	9.4	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986-1990 ...	45 013	23 729	21 284	10.7	11.4	10.0	7.8	8.6	6.9
1991-1995 ...	45 102	23 071	22 032	10.5	10.8	10.1	5.2	5.9	4.6
1996-2000 ...	44 348	22 105	22 243	10.0	10.1	9.9	4.0	4.4	3.5
2001-2005 ...	42 671	20 788	21 882	9.3	9.2	9.5	3.4	3.6	3.2
2006-2010 ...	41 573	20 021	21 552	8.7	8.4	9.0	3.0	3.4	2.5
2005	41 232	20 113	21 119	8.9	8.8	9.1	3.1	3.3	2.9
2006	41 253	19 628	21 625	8.9	8.5	9.2	3.2	3.7	2.6
2007	41 954	20 216	21 738	8.9	8.6	9.2	3.1	3.2	2.9
2008	41 712	20 322	21 390	8.7	8.5	8.9	2.7	3.3	2.1
2009	41 449	19 912	21 537	8.6	8.3	8.9	3.1	3.7	2.4
2010	41 499	20 027	21 472	8.5	8.2	8.8	2.8	3.1	2.5
2011	41 393	20 069	21 324	8.4	8.1	8.6	2.4	3.0	1.7
2012	41 992	20 072	21 920	8.4	8.0	8.8	2.5	2.8	2.1

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/dode>

78

Infant mortality

Deaths under one year of age
per 1 000 live births



Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/dode>

79

Mortality rates, by sex and age¹

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 mean population. Annual average														
	1901-1905	1921-1925	1931-1935	1941-1945 ²	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010	2011	2012
Men															
0- 4..	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	330	221	226	147	114	91	82	69	64
5- 9..	365	211	148	230	77	62	51	27	25	16	15	13	10	9	8
10-14..	319	190	136	177	60	45	39	29	25	22	15	13	12	9	12
15-19..	617	407	243	291	98	94	108	94	92	74	65	61	46	57	30
20-24..	968	690	419	566	143	120	114	116	111	91	99	104	82	79	63
25-29..	857	632	449	550	139	119	109	101	100	93	106	100	92	75	67
30-34..	781	599	456	518	163	142	127	106	119	113	110	102	85	96	84
35-39..	760	579	472	568	200	195	183	149	155	144	137	131	98	100	99
40-44..	856	645	548	621	273	280	278	237	234	205	194	168	140	134	121
45-49..	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	452	411	388	337	295	253	224	227	190
50-54..	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	736	702	624	523	481	415	368	330	346
55-59..	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 210	1 130	1 068	909	739	657	585	564	531
60-64..	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 935	1 635	1 781	1 549	1 294	1 075	980	885	924
65-69..	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 085	2 927	2 814	2 576	2 195	1 866	1 602	1 498	1 438
70-74..	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 094	4 797	4 624	4 222	3 781	3 153	2 605	2 475	2 336
75-79..	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 883	7 497	7 372	6 921	6 317	5 436	4 698	4 416	4 209
80-... .	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 679	14 914	15 082	14 947	14 333	13 351	12 521	12 149	12 303
Women															
0- 4..	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	229	176	173	120	88	78	63	44	53
5- 9..	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	18	15	16	11	10	10	5	8
10-14..	363	206	116	126	34	24	24	15	14	11	12	12	7	13	13
15-19..	566	433	233	182	44	32	35	33	30	28	31	27	23	36	15
20-24..	653	566	324	245	53	36	33	32	32	30	29	36	30	26	20
25-29..	679	539	377	259	80	42	42	33	39	33	36	38	35	32	25
30-34..	740	520	381	260	96	62	59	49	52	53	48	45	38	42	29
35-39..	777	540	403	304	129	104	86	80	77	71	73	64	58	49	48
40-44..	826	585	470	354	190	159	142	127	129	120	114	104	85	71	78
45-49..	865	708	593	466	284	247	232	206	214	196	182	166	150	142	135
50-54..	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	361	323	318	299	310	272	252	227	214
55-59..	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	547	524	526	479	454	433	379	389	345
60-64..	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	893	813	818	778	709	658	617	590	572
65-69..	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 537	1 319	1 291	1 259	1 129	1 021	940	871	934
70-74..	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	2 913	2 346	2 270	2 112	1 935	1 747	1 566	1 392	1 557
75-79..	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 305	4 296	4 123	3 847	3 461	3 202	2 846	2 703	2 695
80-... .	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 137	11 332	11 430	11 290	10 993	10 370	10 229	10 246	10 597

¹Before 1921 and after 1960 age at death, otherwise age at the end of the year. ²Including deaths caused by war.

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/dode>

Sex Year	Age										
	0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Men											
1866-1870	47.3	52.0	53.1	49.8	42.0	35.7	28.5	21.4	15.0	9.4	5.3
1871-1875	47.4	52.0	53.3	50.1	42.5	36.1	29.1	21.9	15.2	9.6	5.4
1876-1880	49.3	53.9	54.8	51.5	43.9	37.5	30.2	23.0	16.1	10.2	5.9
1881-1885	48.6	53.0	54.4	51.4	44.0	37.6	30.3	23.0	16.0	10.0	5.6
1886-1890	49.0	53.1	54.2	51.2	43.9	37.8	30.6	23.2	16.2	10.2	5.7
1891-1895	49.1	53.3	53.8	50.4	43.1	37.3	30.3	23.1	16.2	10.2	5.6
1896-1900	51.5	55.9	55.5	51.6	44.0	38.1	30.9	23.6	16.6	10.4	5.7
1901-1905	54.0	57.6	56.6	52.6	44.9	38.7	31.4	23.9	16.8	10.6	5.9
1906-1910	55.6	58.7	57.3	53.3	45.5	39.0	31.6	24.0	16.9	10.6	5.9
1911-1915	56.3	59.2	57.5	53.4	45.5	38.9	31.4	23.8	16.7	10.5	5.8
1916-1920	54.5	57.2	55.5	51.5	43.9	38.3	31.4	23.9	16.7	10.4	5.7
1921-1925	60.4	62.6	60.3	55.9	47.5	40.3	32.4	24.4	17.0	10.7	5.9
1926-1930	61.7	64.0	61.4	56.9	48.3	40.8	32.7	24.6	17.1	10.8	5.9
1931-1935	63.8	65.8	63.0	58.5	49.5	41.5	33.2	24.9	17.2	10.8	6.0
1936-1940	64.6	66.3	63.4	58.8	49.8	41.6	33.2	24.9	17.2	10.7	5.8
1941-1945	63.7	65.2	62.6	58.3	49.5	41.9	33.7	25.7	18.0	11.3	6.1
1946-1950	69.3	70.7	67.3	62.6	53.3	44.2	35.2	26.4	18.4	11.4	6.3
1951-1955	71.1	72.0	68.4	63.7	54.1	44.8	35.5	26.6	18.5	11.6	6.4
1956-1960	71.3	71.9	68.3	63.5	53.9	44.6	35.2	26.2	18.1	11.4	6.3
1961-1965	71.0	71.4	67.7	62.9	53.3	43.9	34.6	25.6	17.6	11.0	6.1
1966-1970	71.1	71.2	67.5	62.7	53.1	43.6	34.2	25.3	17.3	10.9	6.1
1971-1975	71.4	71.4	67.6	62.8	53.2	43.8	34.4	25.4	17.4	10.9	6.2
1976-1980	72.2	71.9	68.1	63.2	53.6	44.1	34.7	25.7	17.7	11.1	6.4
1981-1985	72.7	72.3	68.5	63.6	54.0	44.5	35.0	26.0	17.9	11.3	6.5
1986-1990	73.1	72.7	68.9	64.0	54.3	44.8	35.4	26.3	18.1	11.4	6.5
1991-1995	74.4	73.8	69.9	65.0	55.3	45.7	36.3	27.1	18.7	11.7	6.5
1996-2000	75.5	74.9	71.0	66.0	56.3	46.8	37.3	28.1	19.5	12.2	6.7
2001-2005	76.9	76.2	72.3	67.4	57.6	48.1	38.6	29.3	20.6	13.0	7.1
2006-2010	78.4	77.7	73.8	68.8	59.0	49.4	39.8	30.5	21.7	13.9	7.6
2009	78.6	77.9	73.9	69.0	59.2	49.6	40.0	30.7	21.9	14.1	7.7
2010	78.9	78.1	74.1	69.2	59.3	49.8	40.2	30.8	22.0	14.2	7.8
2011	79.0	78.2	74.3	69.3	59.5	49.9	40.4	31.0	22.2	14.3	7.9
2012	79.4	78.6	74.7	69.7	59.8	50.2	40.6	31.2	22.3	14.4	7.8
Women											
1866-1870	50.7	54.7	55.8	52.6	44.8	37.4	30.3	22.9	15.9	10.0	5.8
1871-1875	50.5	54.5	55.8	52.7	44.9	37.7	30.5	23.3	16.1	10.1	5.7
1876-1880	52.1	55.9	56.7	53.5	45.8	38.6	31.6	24.3	17.0	10.8	6.2
1881-1885	51.1	54.7	56.1	53.3	45.8	38.6	31.6	24.3	17.0	10.8	6.0
1886-1890	51.5	55.2	56.3	53.5	46.1	39.1	32.1	24.7	17.4	11.0	6.1
1891-1895	52.6	56.3	56.7	53.4	46.0	38.9	31.9	24.5	17.2	10.8	6.1
1896-1900	55.2	58.8	58.3	54.5	46.9	39.7	32.6	25.1	17.6	11.1	6.2
1901-1905	56.9	59.9	58.7	54.8	47.1	40.0	32.8	25.2	17.8	11.3	6.3
1906-1910	58.4	60.9	59.3	55.3	47.5	40.4	33.0	25.3	17.9	11.2	6.3
1911-1915	59.6	62.0	60.2	56.0	48.1	40.8	33.2	25.5	17.9	11.3	6.3
1916-1920	57.7	59.8	58.0	53.9	46.4	39.9	32.8	25.1	17.7	11.1	6.1
1921-1925	63.0	64.7	62.1	57.7	49.5	42.0	33.9	25.9	18.2	11.5	6.4
1926-1930	64.6	66.2	63.4	58.9	50.2	42.3	34.1	26.0	18.2	11.4	6.3
1931-1935	66.6	68.1	65.1	60.5	51.5	43.1	34.7	26.3	18.4	11.5	6.3
1936-1940	68.3	69.6	66.4	61.7	52.5	43.8	35.0	26.4	18.4	11.3	6.2
1941-1945	69.0	70.2	67.4	62.9	53.8	45.0	36.2	27.4	19.3	12.1	6.5
1946-1950	72.7	73.6	70.0	65.2	55.6	46.3	37.0	28.0	19.5	12.0	6.5
1951-1955	74.7	75.2	71.6	66.7	57.0	47.3	37.8	28.6	19.9	12.3	6.6
1956-1960	75.6	75.9	72.2	67.3	57.5	47.7	38.1	28.8	20.1	12.4	6.6
1961-1965	76.0	76.1	72.4	67.5	57.7	47.9	38.2	28.9	20.1	12.3	6.5
1966-1970	76.8	76.8	73.0	68.1	58.3	48.5	38.8	29.5	20.6	12.8	7.0
1971-1975	77.7	77.4	73.6	68.7	58.9	49.1	39.4	30.0	21.2	13.2	7.1
1976-1980	78.7	78.3	74.4	69.5	59.7	49.9	40.2	30.8	21.9	13.9	7.6
1981-1985	79.4	79.0	75.2	70.2	60.4	50.6	40.8	31.4	22.6	14.5	8.0
1986-1990	79.7	79.3	75.4	70.4	60.6	50.8	41.1	31.7	22.8	14.7	8.2
1991-1995	80.4	79.8	75.9	70.9	61.1	51.2	41.5	32.1	23.2	15.0	8.3
1996-2000	81.1	80.4	76.5	71.5	61.7	51.8	42.1	32.7	23.7	15.5	8.5
2001-2005	81.9	81.2	77.2	72.3	62.4	52.6	42.9	33.4	24.4	16.1	8.9
2006-2010	82.9	82.1	78.2	73.2	63.3	53.5	43.7	34.2	25.1	16.7	9.4
2009	83.1	82.3	78.3	73.3	63.5	53.7	43.9	34.3	25.2	16.8	9.4
2010	83.2	82.4	78.4	73.4	63.5	53.7	44.0	34.4	25.3	16.9	9.6
2011	83.5	82.6	78.6	73.7	63.8	54.0	44.2	34.6	25.5	17.1	9.6
2012	83.4	82.6	78.6	73.7	63.8	53.9	44.1	34.5	25.3	16.9	9.5

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/dode>

81

Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Men

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Norway	71.6	71.2	72.3	73.4	76.0	76.2	76.4	77.1	77.6	77.8	78.2	78.3	78.4	78.7	79.0	79.1
Denmark	70.4	70.7	71.2	72.0	74.5	74.7	74.8	75.0	75.4	76.0	76.1	76.2	76.5	76.9	77.2	77.8
Finland	65.5	66.5	69.2	70.9	74.2	74.6	74.9	75.1	75.4	75.6	75.9	76.0	76.5	76.6	76.9	77.3
Iceland	71.3	71.2	73.4	75.4	77.8	78.3	78.6	79.5	78.9	79.6	79.5	79.6	80.0	79.8	79.8	80.7
Sweden	71.2	72.2	72.8	74.8	77.4	77.6	77.7	78.0	78.4	78.5	78.8	79.0	79.2	79.4	79.6	79.9
Belgium	67.7	67.8	70.0	72.7	74.6	74.9	75.1	75.3	76.0	76.2	76.6	77.1	76.9	77.3	77.6	77.8
France	66.9	68.4	70.2	72.8	75.3	75.5	75.7	75.7	76.7	76.7	77.3	77.6	77.8	78.0	78.2	78.7
Greece	67.3	70.1	72.2	74.6	75.5	75.9	76.2	76.5	76.6	76.8	77.2	77.1	77.7	77.8	78.4	78.5
Ireland	68.1	68.8	70.1	72.1	74.0	74.5	75.2	75.8	76.4	77.2	77.3	77.3	77.8	77.7	78.7	78.3
Italy	67.2	69.0	70.6	73.6	76.9	77.1	77.4	77.1	77.9	78.0	78.5	78.7	79.1	79.4	79.8	80.1
Netherlands	71.5	70.7	72.7	73.8	75.6	75.8	76.0	76.3	76.9	77.2	77.7	78.1	78.4	78.7	78.9	79.4
Poland	64.9	66.6	66.9	66.7	69.6	70.0	70.3	70.5	70.6	70.8	70.9	71.0	71.3	71.5	72.1	72.6
Portugal	61.2	64.2	67.7	70.4	73.2	73.5	73.8	74.2	75.0	74.9	75.5	75.9	76.2	76.5	76.7	77.6
Spain	67.4	69.2	72.5	73.3	75.8	76.4	76.5	76.4	77.1	77.1	77.9	77.9	78.3	78.7	79.1	79.4
United Kingdom	67.9	68.7	70.2	72.9	75.5	75.8	76.0	76.2	76.8	77.1	77.3	77.6	77.8	78.3	78.7	79.1
Switzerland	68.7	70.7	72.8	74.0	77.0	77.5	77.9	78.0	78.6	78.7	79.2	79.5	79.8	79.9	80.3	80.5
Germany ¹	66.9	67.3	69.9	72.0	75.1	75.6	75.7	75.8	76.5	76.7	77.2	77.4	77.6	77.8	78.0	78.4
Austria	66.2	66.5	69.0	72.2	75.2	75.6	75.8	75.9	76.4	76.6	77.1	77.4	77.8	77.6	77.9	78.3
United States ²	66.6	67.1	70.0	71.8	74.1	74.4	74.5	74.5	74.9	74.9	75.1	75.4	75.6	76.0	76.2	..
Japan ²	65.3	69.3	73.4	75.9	77.7	78.1	78.3	78.4	78.6	78.6	79.0	79.2	79.3	79.6	79.6	..

¹Including ex-GDR from 1991. ²Source: OECD.Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat/>

82

Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Women

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Norway	76.0	77.5	79.2	79.8	81.5	81.6	81.6	82.1	82.5	82.7	82.9	82.9	83.2	83.2	83.3	83.6
Denmark	74.4	75.9	77.3	77.7	79.2	79.3	79.4	79.8	80.2	80.5	80.7	80.6	81.0	81.1	81.4	81.9
Finland	72.5	75.0	77.6	78.9	81.2	81.7	81.6	81.9	82.5	82.5	83.1	83.1	83.3	83.5	83.5	83.8
Iceland	76.4	77.3	80.1	80.5	81.6	83.2	82.5	82.5	83.2	83.5	82.9	83.4	83.3	83.8	84.1	84.1
Sweden	74.9	77.1	78.8	80.4	82.0	82.2	82.1	82.5	82.8	82.9	83.1	83.1	83.3	83.5	83.6	83.8
Belgium	73.5	74.2	76.8	79.4	81.0	81.2	81.2	81.1	81.9	81.9	82.3	82.6	82.6	82.8	83.0	83.2
France	73.6	75.9	78.4	80.9	83.0	83.0	83.0	82.7	83.8	83.8	84.5	84.8	84.8	85.0	85.3	85.7
Greece	72.4	73.8	76.8	79.5	80.6	81.0	81.1	81.2	81.3	81.6	81.9	81.8	82.3	82.7	82.8	83.1
Ireland	71.9	73.5	75.6	77.6	79.2	79.9	80.5	80.8	81.3	81.6	82.1	82.1	82.4	82.7	83.2	82.8
Italy	72.3	74.9	77.4	80.1	82.8	83.1	83.2	82.8	83.8	83.6	84.2	84.2	84.5	84.6	85.0	85.3
Netherlands	75.3	76.5	79.3	80.9	80.7	80.8	80.7	81.0	81.5	81.7	82.0	82.5	82.5	82.9	83.0	83.1
Poland	70.6	73.3	75.4	76.3	78.0	78.4	78.8	78.8	79.2	79.3	79.7	79.8	80.0	80.1	80.7	81.1
Portugal	66.8	70.8	75.2	77.4	80.2	80.5	80.6	80.6	81.5	81.3	82.3	82.2	82.4	82.6	82.8	84.0
Spain	72.2	74.8	78.6	80.3	82.9	83.3	83.3	83.1	83.8	83.7	84.5	84.4	84.6	84.9	85.3	85.4
United Kingdom	73.7	75.0	76.2	78.5	80.3	80.5	80.6	80.5	81.2	81.3	81.7	81.8	81.9	82.5	82.6	83.1
Switzerland	74.5	76.9	79.6	80.7	82.8	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.8	84.0	84.2	84.4	84.6	84.6	84.9	85.0
Germany ¹	72.4	73.6	76.6	78.4	81.2	81.4	81.3	81.3	81.9	82.0	82.4	82.7	82.7	82.8	83.0	83.2
Austria	72.7	73.4	76.0	78.8	81.2	81.7	81.7	81.5	82.1	82.2	82.8	83.1	83.3	83.2	83.5	83.9
United States ²	73.1	74.7	77.4	78.8	79.5	79.8	79.9	79.6	79.9	79.9	80.2	80.4	80.6	80.9	81.1	..
Japan ²	70.2	74.7	78.8	81.9	84.6	84.9	85.2	85.3	85.6	85.5	85.8	86.0	86.0	86.4	86.4	..

¹Including ex-GDR from 1991. ²Source: OECD.Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat/>

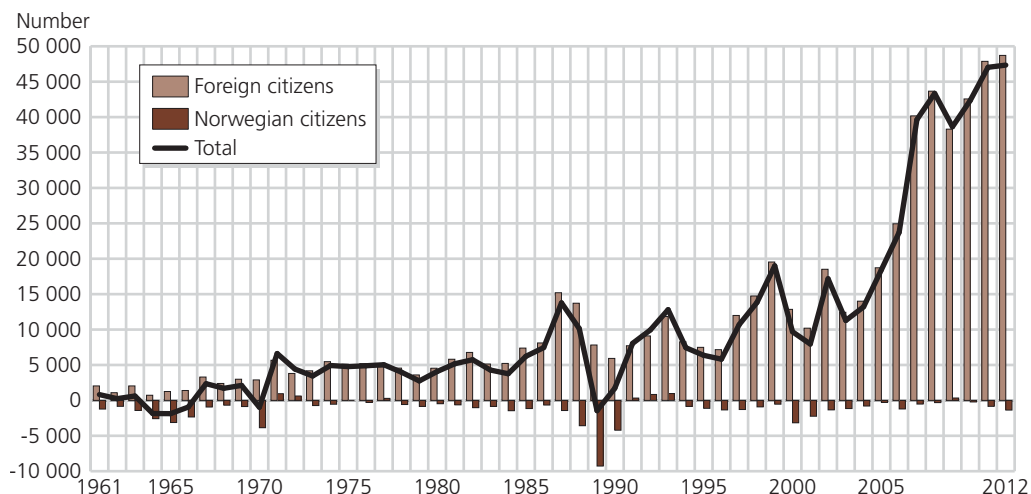
Year Annual average	Internal migration		Immigration and emigration						
	Migration between municipi- palities ¹	Migration between counties ²	Immi- gration	Emi- gration	Net migration	Norwegian citizens		Foreign citizens	
						Immi- gration	Emi- gration	Immi- gration	Emi- gration
1951-1955	148 247	..	³ 6 312	³ 8 306	³ -1 994	..	..	..	..
1956-1960	168 628	⁴ 74 961	³ 10 928	³ 12 902	³ -1 974	..	..	..	..
1961-1965	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846	7 142	5 713
1966-1970	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560	8 419	5 827
1971-1975	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850	10 926	6 081
1976-1980	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328	11 813	7 287
1981-1985	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804	13 577	7 513
1986-1990	179 252	86 485	27 330	21 006	6 324	7 841	11 673	19 489	9 333
1991-1995	170 573	82 171	27 465	18 546	8 919	9 489	9 458	17 976	9 088
1996-2000	191 433	95 003	34 690	22 885	11 805	9 493	10 946	25 197	11 939
2001-2005	193 981	92 543	37 395	23 782	13 613	8 953	10 118	28 441	13 663
2006-2010	205 349	98 769	62 710	25 169	37 541	8 412	8 799	54 298	16 370
1988	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501	23 041	9 320
1989	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737	18 384	10 563
1990	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016	15 694	9 768
1991	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881	16 074	8 357
1992	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744	17 162	8 057
1993	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452	22 295	10 451
1994	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892	17 867	9 583
1995	182 172	88 668	25 678	19 312	6 366	9 196	10 320	16 482	8 992
1996	184 576	90 180	26 407	20 590	5 817	9 211	10 558	17 196	10 032
1997	188 957	94 613	31 957	21 257	10 700	9 931	11 223	22 026	10 034
1998	190 948	96 233	36 704	22 881	13 823	9 957	10 876	26 747	12 005
1999	191 640	94 838	41 841	22 842	18 999	9 611	10 152	32 230	12 690
2000	201 043	99 149	36 542	26 854	9 688	8 757	11 923	27 785	14 931
2001	201 851	98 443	34 264	26 309	7 955	8 852	11 093	25 412	15 216
2002	193 100	92 721	40 122	22 948	17 174	9 334	10 675	30 788	12 273
2003	190 893	89 821	35 957	24 672	11 285	9 170	10 327	26 787	14 345
2004	190 446	89 940	36 482	23 271	13 211	8 618	9 415	27 864	13 856
2005	193 615	91 792	40 148	21 709	18 439	8 793	9 081	31 355	12 628
2006	202 009	98 176	45 776	22 053	23 723	8 351	9 563	37 425	12 490
2007	210 679	101 794	61 774	22 122	39 652	8 276	8 798	53 498	13 324
2008	198 877	95 540	66 961	23 615	43 346	8 140	8 457	58 821	15 158
2009	200 494	95 520	65 186	26 549	38 637	8 504	8 168	56 682	18 381
2010	214 685	102 814	73 852	31 506	42 346	8 787	9 010	65 065	22 496
2011	226 361	108 054	79 498	32 466	47 032	8 739	9 583	70 759	22 883
2012	230 343	110 128	78 570	31 227	47 343	8 558	9 929	70 012	21 298

¹According to municipal boundaries in the relevant year. ²According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. ³The figures for 1951-1957 refer to unchecked data from local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). ⁴Refers to 1957-1960.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/flytting>

84

Net migration from abroad. Number



Source: Migrations, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/flytting>

85

Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex

Year ¹	Migration between municipalities ²						Immigration			Emigration		
	Number			Per 1 000 mean population			Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women						
1981-1985..	174 006	85 418	88 588	42	42	43	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990..	179 252	88 677	90 575	43	43	43	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991-1995..	170 573	85 530	85 043	40	40	39	27 465	13 699	13 766	18 546	9 672	8 874
1996-2000..	191 433	97 093	94 339	43	44	42	34 690	17 271	17 419	22 885	11 503	11 382
2001-2005..	193 981	97 894	96 087	43	43	42	37 395	18 354	19 040	23 782	12 314	11 467
2006-2010..	205 349	103 908	101 441	43	44	42	62 710	34 790	27 919	25 169	13 832	11 337
1997	188 957	95 695	93 262	43	44	42	31 957	15 590	16 367	21 257	10 524	10 733
1998	190 948	96 993	93 955	43	44	42	36 704	18 312	18 392	22 881	11 526	11 355
1999	191 640	97 316	94 324	43	44	42	41 841	20 864	20 977	22 842	11 342	11 500
2000	201 043	102 066	98 977	45	46	44	36 542	19 140	17 402	26 854	13 731	13 123
2001	201 851	102 427	99 424	45	46	44	34 264	16 882	17 382	26 309	13 614	12 695
2002	193 100	97 268	95 832	43	43	42	40 122	19 341	20 781	22 948	11 851	11 097
2003	190 893	96 222	94 671	42	43	41	35 957	17 572	18 385	24 672	13 026	11 646
2004	190 446	95 909	94 537	41	42	41	36 482	17 829	18 653	23 271	11 981	11 290
2005	193 615	97 644	95 971	42	43	41	40 148	20 147	20 001	21 709	11 100	10 609
2006	202 009	101 590	100 419	43	44	43	45 776	24 724	21 052	22 053	11 216	10 837
2007	210 679	107 022	103 657	45	46	44	61 774	35 927	25 847	22 122	11 762	10 360
2008	198 877	100 904	97 973	42	42	41	66 961	37 798	29 163	23 615	13 263	10 352
2009	200 494	101 289	99 205	42	42	41	65 186	35 135	30 051	26 549	15 300	11 249
2010	214 685	108 735	105 950	44	44	43	73 852	40 368	33 484	31 506	17 620	13 886
2011	226 361	115 564	110 797	46	47	45	79 498	44 434	35 064	32 466	17 206	15 260
2012	230 343	118 064	112 279	46	47	45	78 570	42 958	35 612	31 227	16 669	14 558

¹ Annual average for the five-year period. ² According to municipal boundaries in the relevant year.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/flytting>

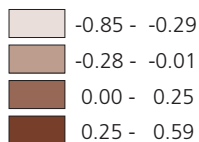
	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries	Total	To other counties	To foreign countries	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries
Whole country	213 304	134 734	78 570	165 961	134 734	31 227	47 343	-	47 343
Østfold	10 217	7 173	3 044	6 754	5 519	1 235	3 463	1 654	1 809
Akershus	31 651	23 133	8 518	23 924	20 116	3 808	7 727	3 017	4 710
Oslo	45 372	28 698	16 674	40 292	29 517	10 775	5 080	-819	5 899
Hedmark	6 655	4 789	1 866	5 433	4 827	606	1 222	-38	1 260
Oppland	6 049	4 164	1 885	5 608	5 074	534	441	-910	1 351
Buskerud	11 847	8 062	3 785	8 636	7 393	1 243	3 211	669	2 542
Vestfold	8 999	6 353	2 646	6 924	5 881	1 043	2 075	472	1 603
Telemark	5 129	3 294	1 835	4 142	3 603	539	987	-309	1 296
Aust-Agder	4 013	2 758	1 255	3 052	2 657	395	961	101	860
Vest-Agder	6 066	4 010	2 056	4 768	4 037	731	1 298	-27	1 325
Rogaland	15 909	6 632	9 277	10 095	6 930	3 165	5 814	-298	6 112
Hordaland	15 987	8 755	7 232	10 853	8 397	2 456	5 134	358	4 776
Sogn og Fjordane	3 474	1 808	1 666	3 136	2 723	413	338	-915	1 253
Møre og Romsdal	8 074	4 153	3 921	5 864	5 039	825	2 210	-886	3 096
Sør-Trøndelag	12 498	8 016	4 482	9 020	7 362	1 658	3 478	654	2 824
Nord-Trøndelag	4 281	2 838	1 443	3 414	3 081	333	867	-243	1 110
Nordland	7 423	4 193	3 230	6 202	5 630	572	1 221	-1 437	2 658
Troms Romsa	6 214	3 895	2 319	4 972	4 363	609	1 242	-468	1 710
Finnmark Finnmarku	3 446	2 010	1 436	2 872	2 585	287	574	-575	1 149

¹Except migration within counties.Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/flytting>

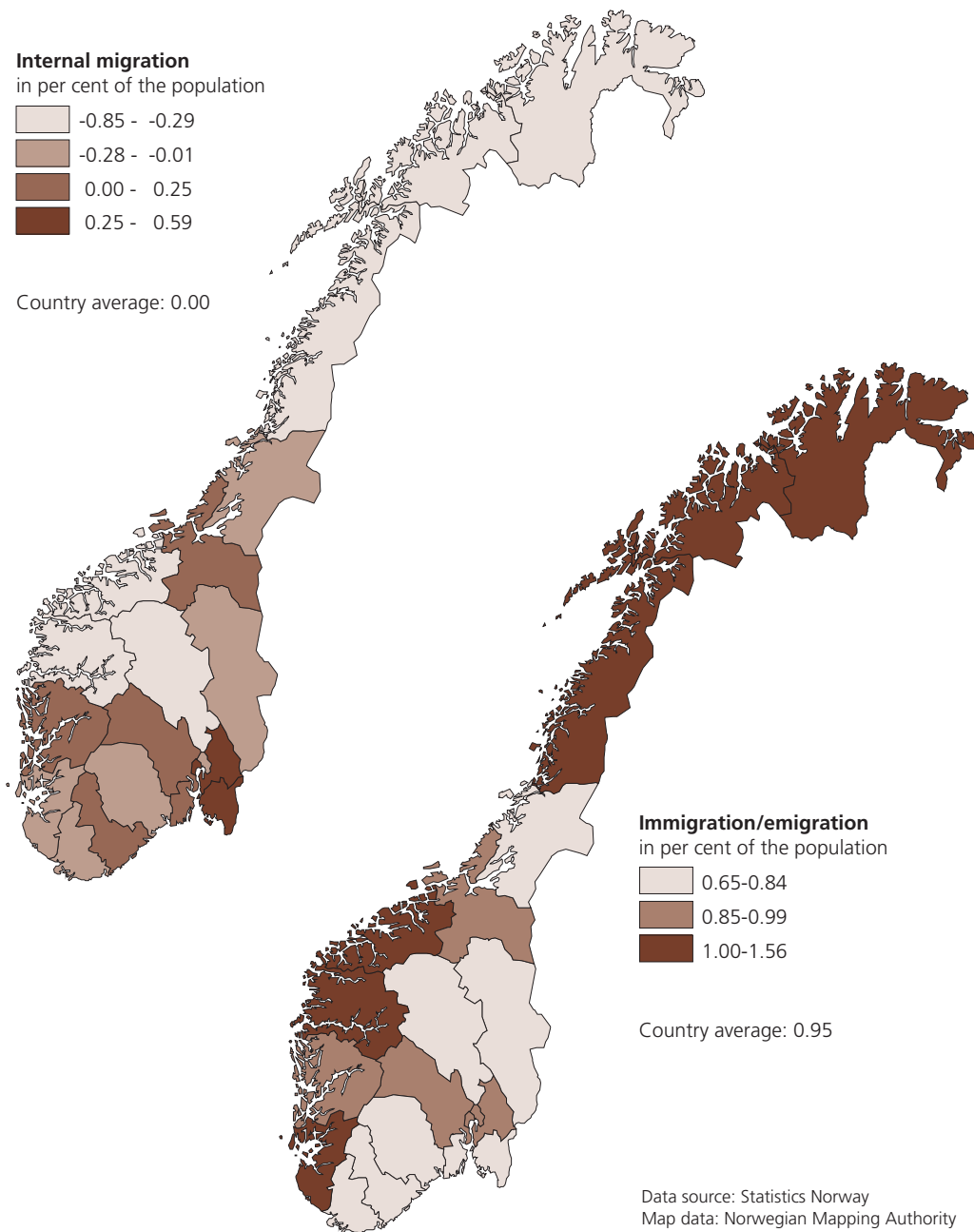
	Annual average											
	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Whole country . . .	4 143	5 038	6 324	8 919	11 805	13 613	37 541	43 346	38 637	42 346	47 033	47 343
Østfold	709	442	699	311	1 993	1 736	2 538	2 813	2 560	2 923	3 233	3 463
Akershus . . .	916	3 174	2 461	1 653	3 699	3 303	6 264	6 511	6 253	6 537	8 169	7 727
Oslo	-1 564	258	2 047	4 047	1 923	2 615	6 949	9 732	5 587	6 535	8 325	5 080
Hedmark	1 007	187	604	42	684	523	996	1 096	1 039	1 348	1 524	1 222
Oppland . . .	530	391	399	176	262	194	757	821	1 077	1 018	1 272	441
Buskerud . . .	886	1 014	836	521	1 575	904	2 608	2 676	2 482	2 865	3 428	3 211
Vestfold . . .	696	920	1 110	897	1 836	1 227	2 028	2 438	1 849	2 049	2 366	2 075
Telemark . . .	542	151	88	40	525	204	654	859	712	865	819	987
Aust-Agder . .	688	620	398	368	285	184	931	1 002	832	1 209	1 194	961
Vest-Agder . .	379	176	352	361	662	582	1 227	1 511	1 273	1 237	1 169	1 298
Rogaland . . .	1 483	1 435	370	989	838	1 406	4 585	4 758	4 038	4 745	3 895	5 814
Hordaland . .	-899	50	175	489	424	1 486	3 849	4 476	4 749	4 515	3 933	5 134
Sogn og Fjordane . . .	221	-242	-156	-107	-323	-433	-3	-42	428	395	287	338
Møre og Romsdal . . .	-208	-595	-542	-150	-137	-376	1 280	1 488	1 857	2 081	2 067	2 210
Sør-Trøndelag . .	-32	-167	114	208	527	1 186	2 399	2 299	2 400	2 061	2 624	3 478
Nord-Trøndelag . .	223	-125	-214	-331	-338	94	458	595	522	380	1 064	867
Nordland . . .	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-384	-1 140	-610	-16	195	524	807	814	1 221
Troms Romsa	-202	-685	-648	-28	-533	-125	166	278	375	376	608	1 242
Finnmark												
Finnmárku . . .	-667	-944	-647	-182	-954	-489	-128	-160	80	400	242	574

¹Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/flytting>

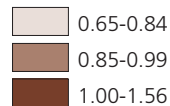
Internal migration in per cent of the population



Country average: 0.00



Immigration/emigration in per cent of the population



Country average: 0.95

Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

¹Except migration within counties.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/flytting>

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
Total	73 852	79 498	78 570	31 506	32 466	31 227	42 346	47 032	47 343
Europe, total	51 398	55 789	51 581	17 621	19 631	17 862	33 777	36 158	33 719
Denmark.....	3 467	3 661	3 791	3 021	3 122	2 825	446	539	966
Finland.....	600	566	504	566	508	404	34	58	100
Iceland.....	1 682	1 753	1 410	591	619	789	1 091	1 134	621
Sweden.....	9 397	9 894	7 517	6 373	7 457	6 686	3 024	2 437	831
Belgium.....	191	225	225	112	120	117	79	105	108
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	127	119	163	34	40	36	93	79	127
Bulgaria.....	635	774	968	28	56	48	607	718	920
Estonia.....	1 035	1 056	954	79	101	78	956	955	876
France.....	952	950	830	427	465	403	525	485	427
Ireland.....	191	204	243	45	31	55	146	173	188
Italy.....	490	551	738	124	120	123	366	431	615
Latvia.....	2 297	2 118	1 652	63	135	111	2 234	1 983	1 541
Lithuania.....	6 482	7 629	6 516	263	365	395	6 219	7 264	6 121
Netherlands.....	775	722	744	387	341	300	388	381	444
Poland.....	11 197	12 615	11 339	1 684	1 864	1 421	9 513	10 751	9 918
Portugal.....	299	488	559	56	57	54	243	431	505
Romania.....	1 280	1 371	1 848	88	144	93	1 192	1 227	1 755
Russia.....	878	966	998	110	137	105	768	829	893
Serbia.....	209	315	509	23	39	29	186	276	480
Montenegro.....	16	34	24	5	7	3	11	27	21
Slovakia.....	589	580	567	154	147	118	435	433	449
Spain.....	1 411	1 630	2 161	560	570	579	851	1 060	1 582
United Kingdom.....	2 178	2 318	2 337	1 222	1 421	1 409	956	897	928
Switzerland.....	226	255	257	188	205	162	38	50	95
Czech Republic.....	252	268	260	72	81	81	180	187	179
Germany.....	2 808	2 510	1 905	993	1 064	1 076	1 815	1 446	829
Ukraine.....	348	472	473	29	66	36	319	406	437
Hungary.....	410	415	492	57	60	56	353	355	436
Austria.....	197	148	171	75	76	95	122	72	76
Rest of Europe.....	779	1 182	1 426	192	213	175	587	969	1 251
Africa, total	5 828	6 106	8 368	798	961	901	5 030	5 145	7 467
Eritrea.....	1 715	1 564	1 669	2	12	3	1 713	1 552	1 666
Ethiopia.....	629	627	764	51	101	73	578	526	691
Ghana.....	109	117	129	45	67	41	64	50	88
Kenya.....	162	189	270	136	138	189	26	51	81
Morocco.....	139	150	131	63	41	45	76	109	86
Somalia.....	1 434	1 457	2 933	53	58	79	1 381	1 399	2 854
Rest of Africa.....	1 640	2 002	2 472	448	544	471	1 192	1 458	2 001
Asia, total	12 055	12 502	13 322	2 448	2 882	2 496	9 607	9 620	10 826
Afghanistan.....	1 254	867	848	7	17	15	1 247	850	833
Palestinian Territory.....	386	254	156	8	29	30	378	225	126
Philippines.....	1 704	2 114	2 100	225	289	197	1 479	1 825	1 903
India.....	803	1 161	1 411	277	296	241	526	865	1 170
Iraq.....	891	675	427	159	170	270	732	505	157
Iran.....	533	812	783	38	40	31	495	772	752
China.....	1 050	1 122	996	205	275	232	845	847	764
Malaysia.....	233	185	340	72	115	114	161	70	226
Myanmar (Burma).....	103	95	139	1	9	2	102	86	137
Pakistan.....	706	690	893	149	131	163	557	559	730
Singapore.....	271	313	367	182	180	148	89	133	219
Sri Lanka.....	170	193	173	27	44	31	143	149	142
Thailand.....	1 379	1 418	1 468	266	331	249	1 113	1 087	1 219
Turkey.....	424	399	448	129	130	164	295	269	284
Vietnam.....	287	326	375	64	49	35	223	277	340
Rest of Asia.....	1 861	1 878	2 398	639	777	574	1 222	1 101	1 824

89 (cont.). Immigration and emigration, by country

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
America, total	3 344	3 656	3 753	1 875	1 982	1 908	1 469	1 674	1 845
North and Central America, total ..	2 361	2 498	2 571	1 546	1 622	1 529	815	876	1 042
Canada	371	362	406	298	290	224	73	72	182
United States	1 684	1 744	1 852	1 165	1 231	1 209	519	513	643
Rest of North and Central America	306	392	313	83	101	96	223	291	217
South America, total	983	1 158	1 182	329	360	379	654	798	803
Brazil	392	514	556	120	139	194	272	375	362
Chile	162	135	160	84	67	52	78	68	108
Colombia	142	188	153	14	28	30	128	160	123
Venezuela	66	108	95	17	21	10	49	87	85
Rest of South America	221	213	218	94	105	93	127	108	125
Oceania, total	493	518	538	324	350	382	169	168	156
Australia	426	435	469	289	292	351	137	143	118
Rest of Oceania	67	83	69	35	58	31	32	25	38
Unknown	734	927	1 008	8 440	6 660	7 678	-7 706	-5 733	-6 670

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/innvutv>

90

Naturalisations

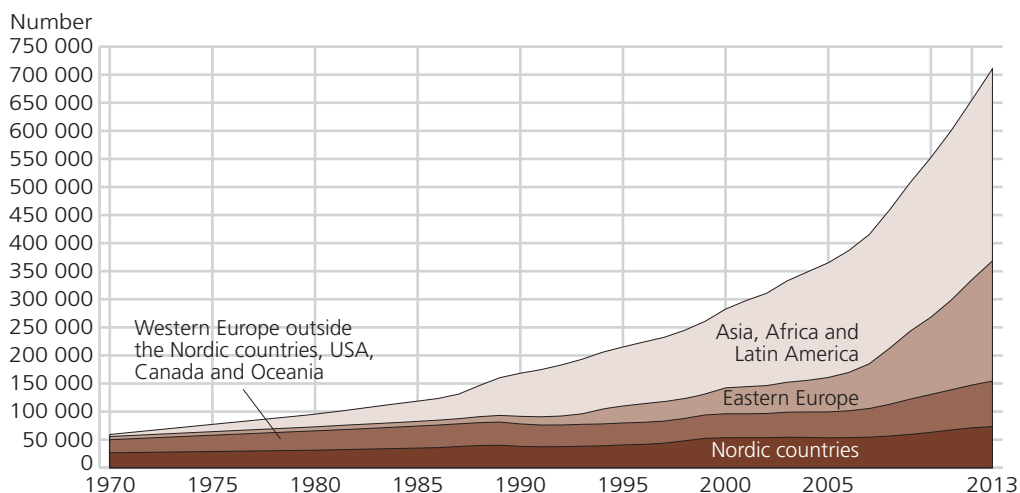
	Annual average						2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	1977-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005							
Total	2 409	2 588	3 520	7 256	10 205	9 711	11 955	14 877	10 312	11 442	11 903	14 286	12 384
Europe, total ¹	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 884	2 854	4 191	4 165	3 747	2 542	2 570	2 706	2 861	2 501
Africa, total	68	169	231	857	1 306	1 341	2 198	3 488	2 476	2 821	3 239	4 531	3 319
Asia, total	562	940	1 744	3 763	5 203	3 653	5 025	6 738	4 714	5 460	5 127	5 619	5 241
North and Central America, total	149	130	97	101	140	162	177	183	150	181	141	161	146
South America, total ..	79	149	297	612	546	273	250	283	265	250	247	301	259
Oceania, total	10	8	7	7	11	9	18	5	4	6	8	9	3
Stateless and unknown	88	41	14	32	145	82	122	433	161	154	435	804	915

¹Included Turkey.

Source: Naturalisations, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/statsborger>

91

Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, by country background



Source: Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/innvbef>

92 Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents¹, foreign-born and foreign citizens, by country background², country of birth and citizenship. 1 January

Country background/ country of birth/ citizenship	Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents		Immigrants		Country of birth		Foreign citizens	
	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013
Total	655 170	710 465	546 732	593 321	616 286	663 870	407 261	448 765
Europe, total	323 284	356 143	294 327	323 260	327 338	356 722	280 055	311 862
Denmark	19 823	20 304	18 227	18 672	23 260	23 807	21 354	21 937
Finland	6 660	6 711	6 160	6 182	6 631	6 652	6 139	6 176
Iceland	7 125	7 756	6 572	7 143	6 908	7 487	7 565	8 235
Sweden	36 578	37 467	34 838	35 602	46 968	47 803	41 984	43 075
Bosnia-Herzegovina	16 338	16 613	13 146	13 232	13 034	13 122	3 560	3 555
France	4 716	5 022	4 424	4 700	5 410	5 706	4 837	5 203
Netherlands	7 557	7 858	6 818	7 086	7 844	8 126	7 457	7 767
Poland	72 103	82 601	67 339	76 662	67 565	76 898	66 639	77 095
Russia	16 833	17 944	14 953	15 802	15 312	16 175	10 907	11 158
United Kingdom	13 959	14 504	13 211	13 718	18 058	18 634	14 744	15 459
Germany	25 683	26 398	23 740	24 240	27 292	27 804	23 684	24 398
Kosovo	13 700	14 064	9 686	9 821	9 479	9 617	914	1 077
Litauen	15 519	30 540	22 673	28 605	22 707	28 640	24 074	30 738
Rest of Europe	66 690	68 361	52 540	61 795	56 870	66 251	46 197	55 989
Africa, total	79 714	88 764	60 238	67 566	63 203	70 577	32 548	37 716
Eritrea	9 566	11 758	8 135	10 040	8 218	10 122	7 598	9 997
Ethiopia	6 405	7 096	5 172	5 683	6 177	6 695	2 686	2 967
Ghana	2 165	2 281	1 583	1 665	1 619	1 701	742	788
Morocco	8 591	8 844	5 112	5 228	5 135	5 251	969	961
Somalia	29 395	33 117	20 976	24 015	20 658	23 706	10 820	12 999
Rest of Africa	23 592	25 668	19 260	20 925	21 396	23 102	9 733	10 004
Asia, total	220 328	231 872	163 281	171 919	178 999	187 930	71 341	75 336
Afghanistan	10 371	14 449	11 279	12 195	11 068	11 987	7 623	7 893
Philippines	16 431	18 007	14 903	16 335	16 301	17 775	8 901	10 067
India	10 830	11 960	7 721	8 691	9 147	10 138	4 257	5 174
Iraq	28 935	29 614	21 784	21 961	21 959	22 141	10 290	9 092
Iran	17 913	18 861	14 795	15 557	14 374	15 140	3 429	3 782
China	8 458	9 025	7 126	7 558	9 948	10 436	4 354	4 715
Pakistan	32 737	33 634	17 893	18 440	18 043	18 597	5 450	5 562
Sri Lanka	14 293	14 591	8 816	8 943	8 974	9 102	1 828	1 824
Thailand	14 398	15 583	13 882	14 988	15 190	16 357	9 956	10 819
Turkey	16 742	17 004	10 696	10 786	10 809	10 905	3 465	3 481
Vietnam	20 871	21 351	13 222	13 422	13 297	13 507	1 549	1 699
Rest of Asia	28 349	27 793	21 164	23 043	29 889	31 845	10 239	11 228
North and Central America, total	13 540	14 360	12 879	13 602	23 797	24 632	12 147	12 740
Canada	1 666	1 775	1 612	1 712	2 869	2 982	1 705	1 810
United States	8 013	8 424	7 715	8 102	16 558	17 018	8 769	9 172
Central America	3 861	4 161	3 552	3 788	4 370	4 632	1 673	1 848
South America, total	16 367	17 325	14 146	15 024	20 331	21 285	6 667	7 059
Chile	7 782	7 865	6 135	6 198	6 469	6 555	1 988	621
Rest of South America	8 585	9 460	8 011	8 826	13 862	14 730	4 679	6 438
Oceania, total	1 904	2 001	1 861	1 950	2 617	2 724	1 639	1 700
Stateless	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 773	2 252
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	100

¹Persons with two foreign-born parents. ²Own, mother's or father's country of birth (not Norway).

Source: Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/innvbeif>

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Both sexes, total . . .	5 602 628	48 197	56 370	5 426 674	28 502	321 857	5 051 275	9 555 893
Denmark	5 111 108	46 921	55 392	684	18	896	21 937	40 157
Finland	1 107	12	20	5 231 163	25 892	98	6 176	65 304
Iceland	831	183	180	143	13	300 411	8 235	4 678
Norway	15 302	93	70	752	39	231	4 602 510	34 764
Sweden	17 701	30	99	8 412	1 200	316	43 075	8 888 661
Rest of Europe ¹	119 437	405	211	111 837	969	16 129	235 974	226 215
Africa	23 673	104	15	20 248	35	437	37 716	76 454
America	26 140	74	70	6 398	44	1 085	19 799	30 732
Asia	89 314	253	308	44 360	257	2 059	71 801	168 954
Oceania	2 241	8	2	660	5	76	1 700	2 520
Stateless	2 051	0	0	756	0	119	2 252	9 596
Unknown	196	114	3	1 261	30	0	100	7 858
Men, total	2 778 852	25 019	29 838	2 666 622	14 207	161 438	2 535 908	4 765 905
Denmark	2 594 427	24 403	29 236	462	8	407	11 951	23 079
Finland	1 002	9	7	2 562 802	12 796	25	2 540	27 534
Iceland	567	107	156	83	8	150 540	4 418	2 376
Norway	5 965	42	48	448	26	91	2 292 479	17 059
Sweden	11 494	16	64	4 887	662	125	22 577	4 419 834
Rest of Europe ¹	5 810	64	13	3 765	24	158	5 404	12 120
Africa	12 166	55	10	11 955	22	241	19 737	40 603
America	12 618	35	39	3 684	18	541	8 887	16 234
Asia	39 510	71	125	22 113	107	872	29 977	84 638
Oceania	1 209	3	2	454	3	44	1 078	1 683
Stateless	1 876	0	0	455	0	66	1 170	5 381
Unknown	59	59	1	739	18	0	55	4 532
Women, total	2 823 776	23 178	26 532	2 760 052	14 295	160 419	2 515 367	4 789 988
Denmark	2 516 681	22 518	26 156	222	10	489	9 986	17 078
Finland	105	3	13	2 668 361	13 096	73	3 636	37 770
Iceland	264	76	24	60	5	149 871	3 817	2 302
Norway	9 337	51	22	304	13	140	2 310 031	17 705
Sweden	6 207	14	35	3 525	538	191	20 498	4 468 827
Rest of Europe ¹	52 547	186	61	53 297	430	7 643	94 935	103 263
Africa	11 507	49	5	8 293	13	196	17 979	35 851
America	13 522	39	31	2 714	26	544	10 912	14 498
Asia	49 804	182	183	22 247	150	1 187	41 824	84 316
Oceania	1 032	5	0	206	2	32	622	837
Stateless	1 646	0	0	301	0	53	1 082	4 215
Unknown	42	55	2	522	12	0	45	3 326

¹Including Turkey.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics>

94

Asylum seekers^{1, 2}, by citizenship

Citizenship	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	10 843	14 782	17 480	15 613	7 950	5 402	5 320	6 528	14 431	17 226	10 064	9 053	9 785
Europe, total	7 110	8 405	8 533	6 586	2 540	1 435	1 183	1 629	2 011	1 509	1 276	889	1 181
Albania	88	210	274	239	113	79	43	31	52	29	24	43	169
Bosnia-Herzegovina	272	907	810	657	119	52	40	18	17	12	-	33	39
Bulgaria	12	950	359	110	28	22	3	4	2	13	-	4	34
Kosovo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	291	244	146	130
Croatia	16	1 216	139	51	20	18	10	-	10	15	-	3	10
Russia	472	1 318	1 719	1 893	938	545	548	863	1 085	867	628	365	370
Serbia ³	4 188	928	2 460	2 180	860	468	323	585	363	115	200	94	116
Turkey	164	204	257	235	149	111	69	49	82	82	74	42	42
Africa, total	1 335	2 069	3 468	3 693	2 274	1 624	1 759	1 826	4 896	6 969	4 943	5 097	5 263
Algeria	72	346	468	180	104	45	37	27	100	161	133	101	122
Ethiopia	96	173	325	287	148	100	143	241	360	706	505	293	185
Eritrea	51	132	269	198	110	177	316	793	1 806	2 667	1 711	1 256	1 183
Libya	7	62	123	283	134	23	13	49	80	84	36	139	70
Morocco	13	19	16	12	22	19	23	16	43	72	95	87	142
Nigeria	14	27	139	235	205	94	54	108	438	582	354	240	355
Sierra Leone	33	16	14	41	31	21	14	9	22	20	-	32	14
Somalia	910	1 080	1 534	1 601	957	667	632	189	1 293	1 901	1 397	2 216	2 181
Asia, total	2 253	4 082	5 022	4 936	2 802	2 106	2 127	2 540	6 560	7 432	2 981	2 754	3 048
Afghanistan	326	603	786	2 032	1 059	466	224	234	1 371	3 871	979	979	986
Bangladesh	37	22	43	29	31	24	20	12	8	20	-	75	225
India	16	17	31	15	16	8	32	83	74	36	52	56	34
Iraq	766	1 056	1 624	938	413	671	1 002	1 227	3 138	1 214	460	357	221
Iran	327	412	450	608	393	279	218	222	720	574	429	355	441
China	12	19	87	117	67	49	51	40	81	71	192	101	84
Lebanon	22	34	67	68	33	25	61	58	54	43	30	19	22
Pakistan	220	186	216	92	48	33	26	43	38	139	99	92	147
Sri Lanka	165	164	87	64	58	58	106	238	342	212	71	40	32
Syria	60	57	80	96	69	79	49	49	115	278	119	198	327
North and Central America, total	8	5	19	20	10	10	7	13	12	7	-	38	27
South America, total	11	24	45	12	24	18	6	4	12	29	-	12	3
Oceania, total	1	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Stateless	120	194	391	366	298	209	237	515	940	1 280	448	262	263
Unknown	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	416	-	-

¹Some asylum seekers may already be resident in Norway with another type of residence permit. ²Some figures may differ from figures published earlier because of revised figures from the Norwegian Directorate of Immigration. ³For the years 1996-2006 this figure also includes citizens from the former Serbia and Montenegro. For 2007 it includes Kosovo.

Source: Refugees, Statistics Norway and Directorate of Immigration. More information: <http://www.udi.no/>

95

Asylum applications, by country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries

Citizenship	Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Norway		Sweden	
	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012
Total	3 600	3 256	3 087	3 129	75	120	9 053	9 785	29 670	43 907
Europe ¹	257	343	796	684	15	28	889	1 181	8 149	9 218
Africa	77	203	866	749	28	36	5 097	5 263	8 208	11 594
America	1	2	28	26	1	3	50	30	264	348
Asia	2 460	1 689	1 270	1 549	24	47	2 754	3 048	10 797	20 047
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Stateless	133	85	34	27	2	4	262	263	1 110	2 291
Unknown	5	18	93	94	5	2	-	-	371	408

¹Includes Turkey.

Source: National statistical institutes, The Norwegian Directorate of Immigration, Ministry of Justice on Iceland and Swedish Migration Board. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics>

96

Marriages. Different sex^{1, 2, 3}, by previous marital status of spouses

Year Annual average	Marriages contracted		Unmarried ⁴ men to			Widowers to			Divorced men to			Per 100 marriages contracted			
	Total	Civil	Un-married ⁴ women	Wi-dows	Di-vorced	Un-married ⁴ wo-men	Wi-dows	Di-vorced	Un-married ⁴ women	Wi-dows	Di-vorced	Unmarried ⁴ men to		Widowers and di-vorced men to	
												Un-married ⁴ women	Wi-dows and di-vorced	Un-married ⁴ men	Wi-dows and di-vorced
1961-1965...	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	3.2
1966-1970...	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	3.0
1971-1975...	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	3.7
1976-1980...	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6
1981-1985...	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1
1986-1990...	19 513	6 448	14 937	67	1 281	64	66	87	1 498	79	1 435	76.5	6.9	8.0	8.5
1991-1995...	18 204	4 845	13 588	47	1 254	50	49	80	1 504	61	1 570	74.7	7.1	8.5	9.6
1996-2000...	21 197	5 836	15 290	59	1 626	59	48	130	1 757	96	2 131	72.1	7.9	8.6	11.4
2001-2005...	19 323	5 859	13 717	62	1 548	58	46	129	1 622	93	2 045	70.1	8.3	8.7	12.0
2001	19 722	5 835	14 036	66	1 561	57	60	129	1 675	105	2 032	71.2	8.2	8.8	11.8
2002	20 364	6 032	14 574	62	1 661	54	51	135	1 681	85	2 057	71.6	8.5	8.5	11.4
2003	18 897	5 687	13 554	61	1 465	52	30	119	1 516	96	2 002	71.7	8.1	8.3	11.9
2004	18 655	5 845	13 169	62	1 475	72	44	134	1 551	95	2 050	70.6	8.2	8.7	12.5
2005	18 976	6 197	13 251	58	1 579	55	45	129	1 688	82	2 085	69.8	8.6	9.2	12.3
2006	18 416	5 896	12 844	52	1 529	55	49	106	1 596	92	2 092	69.7	8.6	9.0	12.7
2007	19 967	6 517	13 942	49	1 678	65	34	140	1 727	100	2 227	69.8	8.6	9.0	12.5
2008	21 468	7 407	14 972	58	1 757	53	38	160	1 852	93	2 482	69.7	8.5	8.9	12.9
2009	20 344	6 781	14 581	47	1 576	50	43	105	1 691	97	2 148	71.7	8.0	8.6	11.8
2010	19 353	6 132	14 018	55	1 408	56	23	114	1 644	96	1 932	72.4	7.6	8.8	11.2
2011	18 828	6 326	13 378	47	1 436	50	34	107	1 665	83	2 013	71.1	7.9	9.1	11.9

¹The figures for 1961-1985 refer to marriages where the bridegroom was resident in Norway. ²From 1986 the figures refer to marriages where both spouses were resident in Norway. ³Previous marital status of spouses does not include separated, divorced and surviving partners.

⁴Unmarried means never married.

Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/ekteskap>

97

Average age¹ at marriage. Different sex marriages

Year Annual average	All married		Unmarried ²		Previously married ³		Estimated per cent unmarried ⁴ at age 50	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1961-1965.....	27.8	24.5	26.4	23.4	43.7	38.3	7.6	3.6
1966-1970.....	26.5	23.7	25.3	22.8	41.9	37.3	7.7	4.6
1971-1975.....	26.5	23.8	25.2	22.8	40.2	36.2	10.9	6.0
1976-1980.....	27.5	24.7	25.9	23.3	39.0	35.6	17.8	11.8
1981-1985.....	28.8	25.9	26.8	24.2	40.2	36.6	25.9	19.5
1986-1990.....	30.4	27.4	28.2	25.5	41.6	37.7	32.5	26.5
1991-1995.....	32.1	29.0	29.5	26.9	43.3	39.2	40.3	35.1
1996-2000.....	34.2	31.1	31.1	28.6	45.4	41.5	37.3	32.5
2001-2005.....	36.0	32.5	32.6	29.8	47.0	43.1	39.3	35.3
2006-2010.....	37.2	33.8	33.8	30.9	48.6	44.7	39.6	36.3
2001	35.3	32.1	32.0	29.3	46.4	42.8	38.5	34.3
2002	35.5	32.1	32.2	29.5	46.6	42.4	37.0	33.6
2003	35.8	32.4	32.5	29.7	47.2	43.0	40.0	35.7
2004	36.3	32.8	32.9	30.0	47.1	43.4	40.4	36.5
2005	36.7	33.3	33.2	30.4	47.8	43.9	40.5	36.2
2006	36.9	33.5	33.4	30.6	48.0	44.1	41.7	38.5
2007	37.2	33.7	33.7	30.8	48.3	44.3	39.4	35.7
2008	37.6	34.2	34.1	31.2	48.9	45.1	37.2	33.4
2009	37.3	33.8	33.8	31.0	49.0	45.0	38.9	35.8
2010	37.2	33.6	33.8	30.9	49.0	45.2	41.0	38.2
2011	37.7	34.0	34.0	31.1	49.6	45.5	43.0	40.0

¹The average age is average of those actually marrying in the period, thus being influenced by cohort size variations. ²Never married.

³Divorced and widowed. ⁴On the condition that a cohort unmarried persons at age 15 years will get married according to the age-specific marriage rates in the year observed, and that deaths do not occur. The percentage is not influenced by cohort size variations. In 1996 a new model for calculating per cent unmarried at age 50 was put into use. Using the model, new figures for 1991-1995 have been calculated. The implication of the adjustment is that the percentage is not directly comparable to those of preceding years.

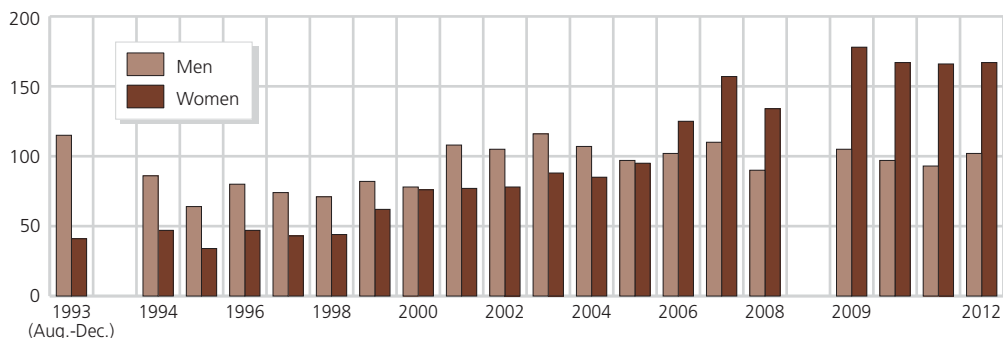
Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/ekteskap>

Marriage rates for first time married men¹ and women¹ in selected age groups

Sex Year	First time married per 1 000 mean population never married. Age								
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
Men									
1961-1965	9.4	109.9	168.0	99.8	50.4	27.6	15.8	7.9	4.6
1966-1970	10.3	130.7	180.1	96.7	46.5	23.0	12.6	7.1	4.1
1971-1975	8.9	120.6	160.6	80.7	36.3	18.1	9.7	5.4	3.0
1976-1980	4.6	79.8	124.2	73.0	33.9	16.3	8.3	5.0	2.6
1981-1985	2.4	49.4	94.5	63.8	32.3	15.9	8.3	4.5	2.4
1986-1990	1.1	29.1	72.7	60.6	33.5	17.1	8.8	4.5	2.6
1991-1995	0.7	17.1	54.0	52.9	31.9	16.8	10.0	5.1	2.6
1996-2000	0.6	13.6	50.6	58.2	40.5	23.8	14.4	9.0	5.0
2001-2005	0.6	11.2	41.7	53.8	40.0	25.0	15.7	11.2	6.9
2006	0.4	9.4	35.2	50.2	38.1	25.1	16.9	6.8	6.5
2007	0.4	9.8	36.1	52.7	42.5	27.5	17.9	11.6	8.9
2008	0.4	9.9	36.4	54.9	46.0	30.7	19.8	14.8	9.7
2009	0.4	10.1	37.5	51.9	43.1	28.0	18.1	12.8	8.2
2010	0.3	9.7	35.9	50.1	38.6	26.0	17.5	12.7	8.4
2011	0.3	8.8	34.2	44.9	37.5	25.6	17.5	11.1	8.5
Women									
1961-1965	42.9	206.8	182.4	85.6	44.3	22.6	12.1	6.5	3.2
1966-1970	47.5	226.0	176.7	80.4	38.3	20.3	11.3	6.1	3.1
1971-1975	44.5	208.0	163.7	70.4	36.3	16.2	10.1	5.2	2.8
1976-1980	27.6	142.3	128.2	65.5	32.1	15.3	8.1	4.1	2.2
1981-1985	14.3	94.3	105.4	58.6	27.6	13.3	8.3	3.7	1.9
1986-1990	6.7	61.3	89.3	56.6	29.5	12.3	7.2	4.2	2.1
1991-1995	3.4	38.1	72.5	49.7	27.0	13.1	6.6	4.0	1.9
1996-2000	2.9	30.5	72.2	59.4	34.7	17.9	10.2	6.0	3.1
2001-2005	2.9	24.0	61.0	55.8	33.8	18.0	12.2	6.8	3.2
2006	2.0	19.3	53.9	54.0	31.9	19.3	10.3	7.8	3.8
2007	2.0	20.4	56.2	56.4	36.6	20.0	14.5	8.9	5.8
2008	1.9	20.3	56.6	59.7	41.9	23.9	15.1	9.0	6.4
2009	1.8	20.3	54.9	57.6	37.4	20.6	12.9	9.9	7.2
2010	1.6	19.1	53.3	52.9	35.5	17.6	12.2	7.8	4.5
2011	1.4	17.4	48.9	51.2	33.2	18.4	12.6	7.9	5.0

¹Resident in Norway.Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/ekteskap>Marriages¹ and divorces². Number¹From 2009 are marriages between same sex included. ²Prior to 1951, divorces where one of the spouses resided in Norway. Beginning in 1951, divorces where the husband resided in Norway.Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/ekteskap>

100 Registered partnerships 1993-2008. Marriages of two persons of the same sex. 2009-2012



Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/ekteskap>

101 Dissolved marriages and separations

Year Annual average	Marriages dissolved			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 married and separated women		Separations ¹
	Total	By death	By divorce ¹	By death	By divorce	
1961-1965.	17 373	² 14 921	2 452	17.5	2.9	2 546
1966-1970.	19 562	16 602	2 960	18.3	3.3	3 434
1971-1975.	22 030	17 567	4 463	18.5	4.7	6 004
1976-1980.	24 194	18 088	6 106	18.6	6.3	7 826
1981-1985.	25 987	18 536	7 451	19.3	7.8	9 848
1986-1990.	27 542	18 730	8 812	20.0	9.4	11 469
1991-1995.	28 350	17 939	10 411	19.9	11.5	12 055
1996-2000.	26 443	16 835	9 608	19.2	10.9	11 789
2001-2005.	26 205	15 485	10 720	17.8	12.2	12 891
2006-2010.	25 022	14 715	10 307	16.7	11.7	11 795
2011.	24 712	14 505	10 207	16.2	11.4	11 238
2012.	24 730	14 801	9 929	..	..	11 094

¹The figures comprise divorces/separations where the husband was resident in Norway. In previous years, divorces where the husband was resident abroad were also included. ²Excluding marriages dissolved by death where the couple was separated.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/skilsmisse>

102 Divorces, by duration of marriage¹

Year Annual average	Total	Duration of marriage							Unknown
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-	
1971-1975. .	4 630	330	747	1 416	784	537	400	416	-
1976-1980. .	6 283	366	873	1 915	1 223	800	571	534	-
1981-1985. .	7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809	794	1
1986-1990. .	8 812	436	1 063	2 281	1 623	1 387	993	1 021	9
1991-1995. .	10 411	495	1 153	2 610	1 810	1 564	1 383	1 324	71
1996-2000. .	9 608	715	1 101	2 290	1 501	1 237	1 138	1 470	155
2001-2005. .	10 720	846	1 356	2 754	1 697	1 290	1 088	1 570	120
2006-2010. .	10 300	674	1 184	2 987	1 700	1 229	923	1 433	168
2011.	10 207	631	1 113	2 916	1 898	1 165	930	1 343	192
2012.	9 929	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹For the period 1971-1985 the figure refers to divorces where at least one of the spouses was resident in Norway. After 1986 the figure refers to divorces where the husband was resident in Norway at the time of divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/skilsmisse>

103 Divorces, by number of children, and county¹. 2011

	Divorces, total	Divorces by number of children under 18 years					Children, total ²
		0	1	2	3	4+	
Total	10 205	4 589	2 423	2 424	661	108	9 707
Østfold	650	294	154	169	30	3	594
Akershus	1 255	528	328	319	73	7	1 214
Oslo	1 255	700	277	208	53	17	927
Hedmark	400	189	92	91	24	4	365
Oppland	353	165	87	82	18	1	309
Buskerud	614	276	148	145	42	3	577
Vestfold	594	237	158	159	35	5	601
Telemark	342	164	82	70	22	4	304
Aust-Agder	245	102	54	69	16	4	256
Vest-Agder	368	160	86	87	31	4	373
Rogaland	909	379	211	241	69	9	937
Hordaland	874	373	200	220	71	10	895
Sogn og Fjordane	151	58	36	35	19	3	175
Møre og Romsdal	404	164	92	104	38	6	438
Sør-Trøndelag	583	263	144	122	44	10	561
Nord-Trøndelag	227	97	49	66	12	3	229
Nordland	456	206	103	113	27	7	439
Troms Romsa.	327	154	72	76	22	3	302
Finnmark Finnmarku	198	80	50	48	15	5	211

¹According to the residence of the husband (father) at the time of divorce, in divorces where the husband (father) was a resident of Norway.

²Total number of children together (under 18 years) in marriages dissolved by divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/skilsmisse>

104 Estimated percentage¹ of dissolved marriages, assuming divorce pattern of each single year

Observation year	Duration of marriage, years						
	3	5	10	20	30	40	60
1960	1.4	2.7	5.0	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.5
1965	1.1	2.9	5.7	8.5	9.9	10.3	10.4
1970	1.6	3.8	7.6	11.1	12.9	13.3	13.4
1975	1.9	4.9	10.6	17.3	20.0	20.6	20.8
1980	2.3	5.7	12.3	20.5	24.3	24.9	25.0
1985	2.5	6.7	14.7	25.5	31.1	32.3	32.5
1990	3.8	9.8	21.9	34.8	41.2	42.7	43.0
1995	4.8	10.3	22.8	36.2	43.9	45.4	45.6
2000	5.0	11.2	23.1	36.9	44.3	46.4	46.8
2005	5.3	11.4	24.1	39.4	47.5	49.8	50.3
2008	4.7	9.9	21.0	34.0	40.3	42.5	43.0
2009	4.8	10.1	21.3	34.0	40.5	42.6	43.0
2010	4.2	9.3	21.7	36.1	43.1	45.4	46.0
2011	4.6	9.6	20.6	33.6	40.0	42.1	42.6

¹Given that a cohort of married persons experience the duration-specific divorce rates for a given year, and that deaths and migrations to/from abroad do not occur.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/skilsmisse>

105

Population by age and by county per 1 January. Registered 2013. Projected 2015-2060¹

Age	Number. 1 000					Per cent				
	2013	2015	2020	2040	2060	2013	2015	2020	2040	2060
Total	5 051	5 184	5 511	6 400	6 928	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0- 4	313	320	349	363	391	6.2	6.2	6.3	5.7	5.6
5- 9	306	317	333	370	395	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.7
10-14	308	309	328	383	393	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.7
15-19	326	327	321	390	389	6.5	6.3	5.8	6.1	5.6
20-24	339	346	350	385	391	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.0	5.6
25-29	331	352	387	383	407	6.6	6.8	7.0	6.0	5.9
30-34	335	346	386	391	426	6.6	6.7	7.0	6.1	6.2
35-39	346	343	368	391	434	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.1	6.3
40-44	377	375	356	413	424	7.5	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.1
45-49	359	375	382	424	406	7.1	7.2	6.9	6.6	5.9
50-54	327	337	376	398	398	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.2	5.7
55-59	309	315	333	364	384	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.5
60-64	285	287	306	340	392	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.7
65-69	264	277	274	349	389	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.5	5.6
70-74	174	197	259	329	354	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.1	5.1
75-79	131	139	176	272	311	2.6	2.7	3.2	4.3	4.5
80-84	108	105	113	219	266	2.1	2.0	2.0	3.4	3.8
85-	114	115	114	237	378	2.2	2.2	2.1	3.7	5.5
0- 5	375	386	417	436	470	7.4	7.4	7.6	6.8	6.8
6-12	427	436	464	525	553	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.0
13-15	190	190	193	232	234	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.4
16-19	262	263	257	312	311	5.2	5.1	4.7	4.9	4.5
20-64	3 007	3 076	3 243	3 489	3 663	59.5	59.3	58.9	54.5	52.9
65-66	117	111	114	140	156	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2
67-	673	722	822	1 266	1 541	13.3	13.9	14.9	19.8	22.3
Østfold	282	289	306	360	..	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	..
Akershus	566	585	631	764	..	11.2	11.3	11.4	11.9	..
Oslo	624	653	711	834	..	12.4	12.6	12.9	13.0	..
Hedmark	194	197	204	229	..	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	..
Oppland	187	191	198	221	..	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5	..
Buskerud	269	277	297	355	..	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	..
Vestfold	239	245	260	304	..	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	..
Telemark	171	173	179	198	..	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	..
Aust-Agder	113	117	126	152	..	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	..
Vest-Agder	176	181	195	235	..	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.7	..
Rogaland	452	465	503	607	..	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.5	..
Hordaland	498	512	547	650	..	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.2	..
Sogn og Fjordane	109	110	113	122	..	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.9	..
Møre og Romsdal	259	265	279	314	..	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.9	..
Sør-Trøndelag	303	309	328	380	..	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	..
Nord-Trøndelag	134	137	142	157	..	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	..
Nordland	240	242	248	261	..	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.1	..
Troms Romsa	160	162	167	177	..	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	..
Finnmark Finnmarkku	75	75	77	80	..	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	..

¹The table shows results from one of several variants (variant MMMM) published in June 2012, in which there is assumed a total fertility rate of 1.89 children per woman per year in most of the projection period, increase in male and female life expectancy of 7 and 6 years by 2060, immigration first increasing to 77 000 per year within 2016, then decreasing to a level of 47 000 in 2040 and to 42 000 in 2060. Internal migration is as observed in 2007-2011. The next population projections will be released in June 2014.

Source: Population projections, national and regional figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/folkfram>

106

Population projections per 1 January¹. Nordic countries

	Denmark	Finland ²	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Total					
2013	5 602 628	5 426 674	321 857	5 051 275	9 555 893
2020	5 723 492	5 631 017	345 066	5 511 031	10 200 459
2030	5 911 483	5 847 678	375 256	6 037 326	10 660 344
2040	6 040 032	5 984 898	399 724	6 400 412	10 945 343
2050	6 139 618	6 095 858	419 860	6 680 814	11 287 749
0-14 years					
2013	977 596	891 392	66 466	927 384	1 611 859
2020	972 938	932 596	70 431	1 010 254	1 839 387
2030	1 019 882	936 712	71 456	1 111 168	1 882 181
2040	1 047 026	923 027	71 065	1 115 619	1 806 967
2050	1 034 247	940 800	73 286	1 132 900	1 916 306
15-24 years					
2013	717 849	660 471	47 170	665 116	1 231 780
2020	704 287	608 869	43 847	671 258	1 093 558
2030	679 566	645 042	47 907	702 378	1 254 298
2040	700 652	656 287	49 148	775 262	1 335 983
2050	735 383	642 070	48 439	781 637	1 254 359
25-49 years					
2013	1 838 150	1 716 664	108 798	1 748 239	3 135 510
2020	1 772 779	1 742 409	115 310	1 878 505	3 307 353
2030	1 778 510	1 768 159	119 411	1 965 768	3 240 413
2040	1 860 690	1 769 905	122 501	2 000 894	3 273 043
2050	1 852 653	1 787 870	125 730	2 028 787	3 429 607
50-64 years					
2013	1 069 232	1 139 954	57 746	919 922	1 748 461
2020	1 131 714	1 074 325	62 917	1 015 011	1 863 267
2030	1 102 848	1 002 141	64 564	1 089 303	1 889 444
2040	957 390	1 069 168	70 936	1 102 946	1 904 861
2050	1 055 462	1 085 678	74 229	1 201 086	1 962 504
65-79 years					
2013	767 118	749 406	30 031	569 029	1 330 135
2020	877 875	951 889	39 681	709 104	1 549 986
2030	923 881	988 075	53 414	821 307	1 581 919
2040	1 002 583	933 457	57 609	950 231	1 724 617
2050	895 391	957 263	62 759	967 892	1 675 464
80 years and over					
2013	232 683	268 787	11 646	221 585	498 148
2020	263 899	320 929	12 880	226 899	546 908
2030	406 796	507 549	18 504	347 402	812 089
2040	471 691	633 054	28 465	455 460	899 872
2050	566 482	682 177	35 417	568 512	1 049 509

¹Future changes in the population components are based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and immigration and emigration.

²Incl. Åland.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics>

107

Percentage of the population aged 65 or over. Selected countries¹

	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2020	2030	2050
Norway	9.7	11.1	12.9	14.8	16.3	15.2	14.7	14.7	18.1	20.9	23.7
Denmark	9.0	10.6	12.3	14.4	15.6	14.8	15.1	16.5	19.9	22.3	24.1
Finland	6.7	7.2	9.2	12.0	13.4	14.9	16.0	17.2	22.5	25.2	25.7
Iceland	7.7	8.0	8.9	9.9	10.6	11.6	11.7	12.0	14.9	18.7	23.1
Sweden	10.3	12.0	13.7	16.3	17.8	17.2	17.3	18.2	20.9	22.6	24.6
Belgium	11.0	12.0	13.4	14.4	14.9	16.9	17.3	17.4	20.0	23.3	25.3
France	11.4	11.6	12.9	13.9	14.0	16.1	16.4	16.8	20.3	23.1	24.9
Greece	6.8	8.3	11.1	13.1	13.7	16.8	18.3	18.6	20.5	23.3	30.0
Ireland	11.0	11.2	11.2	10.8	11.4	11.2	11.1	11.7	14.4	17.5	23.5
Italy	8.1	9.5	11.1	13.4	14.9	18.3	19.6	20.4	22.8	26.4	32.7
Netherlands	7.7	8.9	10.1	11.4	12.8	13.6	14.0	15.3	19.9	24.2	26.3
Poland	5.2	5.7	8.2	10.1	10.1	12.3	13.2	13.6	18.0	21.7	27.6
Portugal	7.0	8.0	9.7	11.5	13.6	16.2	17.1	17.9	21.0	25.2	34.0
Russia	6.2	6.3	7.7	10.2	10.2	12.4	13.8	12.8	15.2	19.1	23.1
Spain	7.2	8.2	9.7	11.2	13.7	16.9	16.8	17.0	19.0	23.2	32.6
United Kingdom	10.8	11.7	13.0	14.9	15.7	15.8	16.0	16.6	18.7	21.1	23.6
Switzerland	9.4	10.2	11.2	13.8	14.6	15.3	15.8	16.7	20.2	24.7	30.9
Turkey	3.0	3.0	3.6	4.1	3.8	5.1	5.7	6.0	8.0	11.4	19.6
Germany	9.7	11.5	13.7	15.6	14.9	16.3	19.1	20.4	23.0	28.0	30.9
Austria	10.4	12.2	14.0	15.4	14.9	15.5	16.2	17.6	20.1	25.1	30.0
Egypt	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.7	5.0	6.7	8.7	14.2
Ethiopia	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.9	4.6	7.9
Kenya	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.5	5.7
Morocco	2.9	2.6	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.7	5.3	5.5	7.2	10.5	17.7
Somalia	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.8
Tanzania	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	4.2
Afghanistan	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.6	4.1
India	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.9	6.3	8.3	13.5
Iraq	2.8	3.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.7	6.8
Iran	5.2	4.2	3.4	3.0	3.4	4.5	5.1	5.2	6.7	10.3	23.5
Japan	4.9	5.7	7.0	9.0	11.9	17.2	19.9	22.7	28.4	30.3	35.6
China	4.5	4.0	4.0	5.2	5.9	7.0	7.6	8.2	12.0	16.5	25.6
Pakistan	5.6	4.3	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.8	6.0	10.4
Thailand	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6	4.6	6.9	8.0	8.9	12.3	17.6	25.1
Argentina	4.2	5.5	6.9	8.0	8.9	9.9	10.2	10.6	12.0	13.6	19.1
Brazil	3.0	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.6	6.3	7.0	9.6	13.7	22.5
Canada	7.7	7.5	7.9	9.4	11.3	12.6	13.1	14.1	18.1	23.0	24.9
Chile	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.7	6.2	7.3	8.1	9.3	12.2	17.3	23.5
Mexico	3.5	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.3	5.3	5.8	6.3	8.3	11.7	19.9
United States	8.3	9.2	9.8	11.3	12.5	12.4	12.3	13.1	16.2	19.9	21.2
Australia	8.2	8.6	8.3	9.6	11.2	12.5	12.9	13.4	16.4	19.5	23.1

¹Estimates and projections (medium variant).

Source: UN. World population prospects. More information: <http://www.un.org/popin/data.html>

Health, social conditions and crime



108

Conscripts¹, by height and weight

	Average height, cm		Average weight, kg	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1910	171.0	..	..	..
1920	171.4	..	..	..
1930	172.8	..	..	..
1937	173.8	..	..	..
1952	176.2	..	..	..
1960	177.1	..	..	..
1970	178.7	..	..	..
1980	179.4	..	..	..
1990	179.7	..	..	..
2000	179.9	..	72.8	..
2005	179.8	..	74.7	..
2010	179.5	..	75.5	..
2011 (born 1994)	179.9	167.1	73.7	62.1
2012 (born 1995)	179.9	167.1	73.9	62.5

¹Due to changes in the Military Service Act there is a break in the time series from 2011. Previous years use data from examination of men liable for military service. From 2011 self reported data from 17-year old boys and girls is being used. Data is reported on-line to the Norwegian National Service Administration.

Source: The Norwegian National Service Administration. More information: <http://www.forsvaret.no/>

109

Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts¹, by county. 2012

	Average height, cm		Average weight, kg		Ability to swim 200 m, per cent	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Total²	179.9	167.1	73.9	62.5	87.9	84.4
Østfold	179.8	166.9	74.5	62.7	87.6	83.0
Akershus	180.3	167.5	72.5	61.3	90.3	87.4
Oslo	180.0	167.0	71.5	60.2	79.4	73.2
Hedmark	179.6	166.9	75.0	63.6	85.3	87.9
Oppland	180.0	167.0	75.0	63.3	88.9	87.6
Buskerud	180.2	167.5	74.6	62.3	88.4	86.1
Vestfold	180.3	167.0	73.2	62.1	89.6	85.6
Telemark	180.4	167.5	74.7	63.4	86.1	82.5
Aust-Agder	180.6	167.8	74.9	63.8	88.4	86.6
Vest-Agder	179.9	167.5	73.8	62.6	90.4	85.9
Rogaland	179.7	167.2	74.1	62.4	88.6	84.3
Hordaland	180.0	167.1	73.9	62.8	90.6	86.6
Sogn og Fjordane	180.1	167.0	74.8	64.4	92.3	89.3
Møre og Romsdal	180.1	167.4	74.6	63.2	87.8	85.2
Sør-Trøndelag	180.2	167.5	73.5	63.2	88.5	84.9
Nord-Trøndelag	179.5	166.9	75.7	63.7	87.9	85.6
Nordland	179.3	166.4	75.2	63.1	89.5	83.9
Troms Romsa.	178.4	165.5	74.3	62.8	86.1	81.4
Finnmark Finnmarku	177.3	164.3	74.1	62.6	80.3	77.7
Number of persons	30 884	28 796	30 884	28 796	30 884	28 796

¹Due to changes in the Military Service Act there is a break in the time series from 2011. Previous years use data from examination of men liable for military service. From 2011 self reported data from 17-year old boys and girls is being used. Data is reported on-line to the Norwegian National Service Administration. ²Total average includes persons with no residential registration.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.forsvaret.no/>

110 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with body mass index (BMI) 27 or over

	All		Age				Number of respondents
	Men	Women	Men 16-44 years	Men 45-79 years	Women 16-44 years	Women 45-79 years	
1973	14	15	9	18	6	25	2 861
1995	21	15	18	25	9	21	7 213
1998	23	16	20	27	10	23	6 733
2002	26	21	23	30	15	27	6 438
2005	30	20	25	35	14	25	6 396
2008	32	21	28	37	18	25	6 034
2012	32	23	27	38	17	28	5 366

Source: Survey of living conditions 1973, Health Survey 1995, Survey of living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

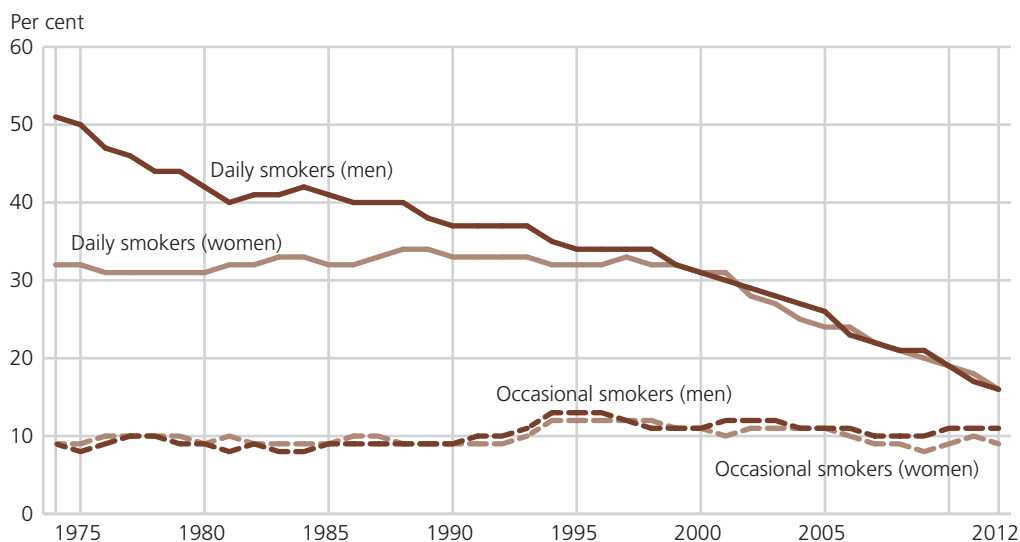
More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/helseforhold>

111 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2012. Per cent

	16-74 years			16-24 years		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Daily smokers	16	16	16	7	6	8
Occasional smokers	10	11	9	13	14	11

Source: Survey on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/royk>

112 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent¹



¹Three-year moving average before 2009.

Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/royk>

113 Deaths per 100 000 inhabitants, by sex and cause of death, standardised rates

	1987-1991	1992-1996	1997-2001	2002-2006	2007-2011
Men					
All causes	1 012.39	931.75	849.20	738.51	662.07
Violent deaths	77.90	63.28	60.02	59.69	55.45
Deaths from diseases, total	934.49	868.47	789.19	678.82	606.61
Tuberculosis	1.74	1.29	1.05	0.67	0.41
Other infectious diseases	3.70	4.77	6.29	8.87	11.60
Malignant neoplasms	230.94	233.11	225.28	210.81	196.73
Diabetes mellitus	10.15	10.33	12.50	12.52	11.37
Other diseases of the circulatory system	46.77	44.09	39.36	34.88	29.06
Asthma	8.35	6.93	4.38	1.85	1.29
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis	51.56	47.55	31.60	26.85	21.69
Other diseases of the respiratory system	3.69	4.48	5.24	6.19	6.13
Diseases of the digestive system	28.62	24.90	24.82	21.22	18.90
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	12.77	11.66	11.02	12.14	13.34
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases	7.87	6.92	5.76	4.35	3.81
Women					
All causes	591.76	555.82	524.85	479.25	441.88
Violent deaths	32.35	26.51	25.79	26.31	25.50
Deaths from diseases, total	559.41	529.31	499.06	452.94	416.38
Tuberculosis	0.82	0.70	0.61	0.42	0.27
Other infectious diseases	3.30	3.81	5.41	6.42	8.83
Malignant neoplasms	152.96	155.52	152.14	145.79	138.22
Diabetes mellitus	7.39	6.95	8.26	7.73	7.15
Other diseases of the circulatory system	28.51	26.35	23.89	22.88	20.06
Asthma	4.83	4.88	3.36	1.80	1.33
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis	38.62	34.46	22.61	18.14	14.35
Other diseases of the respiratory system	2.07	2.23	2.83	3.25	3.17
Diseases of the digestive system	18.83	16.55	17.26	15.85	14.36
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	6.92	6.25	6.15	7.47	8.16
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases	7.66	8.15	7.28	6.01	5.43

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/dodsarsak>

114 Cause of death, by sex, age and international detailed list. 2011

	Total	Under 1 years	1-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
Men							
Deaths from diseases, total (A00-R99)	18 504	90	94	345	2 709	6 042	9 224
Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	441	1	5	8	40	123	264
Neoplasms (C00-D48)	5 940	-	21	99	1 126	2 491	2 203
Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	60	-	2	2	4	15	37
Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	442	1	8	21	63	128	221
Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	744	-	1	21	110	164	448
Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	684	1	16	25	99	227	316
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	6 007	1	6	71	706	1 722	3 501
Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	1 961	1	4	14	137	598	1 207
Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	559	-	1	11	122	179	246
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	40	-	-	1	1	10	28
Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	95	-	-	-	16	31	48
Diseases of genitourinary system (N00-N99)	403	-	-	2	13	64	324
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	49	48	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	79	28	8	5	25	10	3
Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	1 000	9	21	65	247	280	378
Violent deaths, total (V01-Y89)	1 525	-	176	372	382	202	393
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	1 026	-	81	202	219	154	370
Other violent deaths (X60-Y84, Y87-Y89)	499	-	95	170	163	48	23
Women							
Deaths from diseases, total (A00-R99)	20 193	50	60	223	1 858	4 100	13 902
Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	515	-	1	8	23	86	397
Neoplasms (C00-D48)	5 158	2	23	115	1 130	1 726	2 162
Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	83	-	2	5	4	16	56
Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	575	-	4	6	36	94	435
Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1 302	-	3	4	21	119	1 155
Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	965	2	8	21	88	240	606
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	6 957	1	4	31	240	960	5 721
Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	2 065	-	-	5	134	456	1 470
Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	724	-	1	3	70	163	487
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	55	-	-	-	-	4	51
Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	174	-	1	1	14	38	120
Diseases of genitourinary system (N00-N99)	457	-	-	-	13	48	396
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99)	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	24	24	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	46	16	6	4	13	3	4
Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	1 090	5	7	17	72	147	842
Violent deaths, total (V01-Y89)	1 082	-	80	105	156	109	632
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	864	-	23	45	81	90	625
Other violent deaths (X60-Y84, Y87-Y89)	218	-	57	60	75	19	7

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/dodsarsak>

115

Infant mortality, by county

	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births															
	1936- 1940	1941- 1945	1946- 1950	1951- 1955	1956- 1960	1961- 1965	1966- 1970	1971- 1975	1976- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 2000	2001- 2005	2006- 2010	2011
Whole country . .	39.4	37.3	31.1	22.6	19.9	17.1	13.9	11.6	9.0	8.1	7.9	5.3	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.4
Østfold . . .	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.3	4.5	4.0	2.5	1.3
Akershus . .	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.3
Oslo	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7	5.5	4.0	3.6	2.6	1.1
Hedmark . .	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0	6.6	4.3	4.4	3.3	2.2
Oppland . .	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9	6.3	4.6	3.7	2.8	3.1
Buskerud . .	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4	6.0	3.6	4.0	2.6	2.0
Vestfold . .	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3	3.8	4.9	2.8	3.4	1.7
Telemark . .	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7	4.4	4.1	4.1	3.5	3.1
Aust-Agder .	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	6.0	5.6	3.5	3.2	1.8
Vest-Agder .	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8	5.1	5.2	3.0	2.3	3.1
Rogaland . .	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6	5.2	3.8	3.5	3.5	2.5
Hordaland ¹	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.5	3.4	3.5	2.7	4.1
Bergen ¹ . . .	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane . .	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.1
Møre og Romsdal . .	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.2	4.1	3.1	2.8	2.4
Sør- Trøndelag .	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7	5.4	3.7	2.8	2.9	2.0
Nord- Trøndelag .	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5	5.3	3.6	2.3	3.5	1.6
Nordland . .	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9	6.7	5.8	3.4	3.8	1.6
Troms Romsa	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5	4.8	5.4	3.6	3.2	6.0
Finnmark Finnmárku .	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3	9.7	6.4	4.7	3.4	2.3

¹Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/dodsarsak>

116 Deaths of neoplasms, by sex, age and cause of death

	1986	1996	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Men								
0-39 years								
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97).....	110	86	74	53	79	81	69	74
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762).....	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	17
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34).....	1	3	1	3	1	2	2	2
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
40-49 years								
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97).....	164	169	131	143	145	156	125	146
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762).....	46	46	36	43	50	44	39	43
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34).....	34	33	24	24	22	35	20	27
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61).....	2	4	3	3	2	-	3	2
50-59 years								
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97).....	478	487	520	506	507	507	487	480
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762).....	148	151	163	160	163	179	150	164
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34).....	129	132	139	140	144	138	136	116
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61).....	19	21	21	21	14	13	19	18
60-69 years								
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97).....	1 366	1 133	1 158	1 230	1 186	1 233	1 358	1 305
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762).....	438	349	375	369	353	363	433	404
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34).....	390	319	357	359	335	372	397	397
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61).....	130	129	101	111	126	131	104	104
70-79 years								
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97).....	1 846	2 221	1 660	1 710	1 690	1 637	1 661	1 682
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762).....	575	620	447	473	477	448	455	500
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34).....	394	493	439	443	432	411	403	417
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61).....	363	475	307	309	289	292	275	271
80 years or older								
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97).....	1 252	1 541	1 929	2 042	2 068	2 029	2 116	2 130
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762).....	430	421	512	540	513	523	561	529
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34).....	130	174	286	284	301	301	309	342
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61).....	361	533	610	646	665	612	642	657
Women								
0-39 years								
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97).....	126	118	81	85	97	82	88	90
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762).....	11	13	14	10	12	12	8	16
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34).....	5	4	5	4	6	0	6	4
Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50).....	30	25	16	20	12	19	17	14
40-49 years								
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97).....	208	280	218	201	174	174	175	176
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762).....	41	38	55	48	30	40	33	29
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34).....	25	47	22	23	23	16	26	28
Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50).....	53	80	62	50	47	41	41	46
50-59 years								
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97).....	450	540	514	533	505	500	531	543
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762).....	110	136	107	123	125	135	120	109
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34).....	46	81	107	124	124	111	117	126
Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50).....	106	124	109	108	91	95	99	111
60-69 years								
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97).....	952	884	885	957	1 000	985	1 050	983
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762).....	275	223	225	262	243	264	265	262
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34).....	104	157	208	236	244	221	270	247
Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50).....	182	144	127	131	155	134	145	139
70-79 years								
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97).....	1 359	1 523	1 257	1 266	1 269	1 196	1 223	1 171
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762).....	500	503	389	397	406	354	392	363
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34).....	109	194	268	273	300	268	270	291
Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50).....	204	210	143	123	113	129	132	108
80 years or older								
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97).....	1 282	1 661	2 013	1 969	1 912	1 964	2 043	2 058
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762).....	526	672	747	721	728	725	740	773
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34).....	44	86	189	221	206	218	243	230
Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50).....	187	240	218	230	197	253	239	187

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/dodsarsak>

117 Deaths by diseases of the circulatory system, by sex, age and cause of death

	1986	1996	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Men								
0-39 years								
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	80	75	64	41	45	43	45	34
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	34	22	18	7	13	12	6	9
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	10	7	6	4	6	2	12	5
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	12	19	11	5	12	6	8	4
40-49 years								
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	281	204	138	127	111	127	153	127
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	133	97	54	53	46	55	55	43
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	70	39	30	28	22	31	33	25
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	33	33	23	18	13	13	24	21
50-59 years								
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	785	480	384	380	398	330	328	316
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	464	244	163	151	141	123	135	118
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	174	91	65	70	87	73	62	72
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	53	69	52	59	63	55	57	40
60-69 years								
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	2 482	1 281	755	804	785	783	741	744
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	1 334	582	273	294	277	269	250	246
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	478	274	150	149	149	159	143	163
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	289	181	104	116	150	144	108	129
70-79 years								
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	4 126	3 391	1 561	1 543	1 470	1 400	1 353	1 285
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	1 767	1 246	500	438	459	414	419	383
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	809	623	252	281	237	236	201	227
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	851	746	344	337	317	338	303	300
80 years or older								
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	3 716	4 220	3 693	3 847	3 792	3 520	3 485	3 501
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	1 075	1 149	931	1 018	1 035	907	935	840
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	699	753	575	577	532	562	531	504
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	1 032	1 132	857	826	883	820	780	849
Women								
0-39 years								
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	35	24	22	28	21	19	17	20
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	5	2	2	1	2	3	1	4
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	1
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	12	11	3	9	3	5	2	4
40-49 years								
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	59	45	53	40	38	39	43	13
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	18	13	14	11	9	13	12	4
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	5	3	8	5	-	3	8	1
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	27	20	14	15	16	9	13	3
50-59 years								
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	206	125	133	112	110	104	97	97
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	82	53	44	37	30	29	26	22
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	36	10	17	12	15	13	9	14
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	51	38	35	33	31	31	29	36
60-69 years								
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	917	472	278	284	302	287	296	308
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	412	182	89	83	97	85	88	87
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	134	63	37	37	33	42	32	35
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	198	123	73	77	86	69	75	82
70-79 years								
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	2 799	2 280	1 132	1 043	898	869	854	769
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	1 024	752	292	293	240	237	198	191
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	425	305	144	108	94	102	88	90
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	807	654	330	277	273	239	242	233
80 years or older								
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	5 752	6 901	6 441	6 361	6 165	5 968	5 716	5 721
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	1 330	1 429	1 348	1 389	1 358	1 233	1 215	1 257
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	995	1 051	843	795	753	772	746	618
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	1 942	2 194	1 737	1 658	1 723	1 601	1 539	1 500

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/dodsarsak>

118 Violent deaths

Injury by external cause	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Accidents, total	1 843	1 752	1 699	1 742	1 898	1 980	1 835	1 824	1 867	1 919	1 989	1 941	1 890
Men	1 008	976	913	1 012	1 113	1 165	1 048	1 037	1 034	1 137	1 114	1 068	1 026
Women	835	776	786	730	785	815	787	787	833	782	875	873	864
Transport accidents, total	349	383	304	345	315	308	245	239	239	283	234	220	187
Men	251	278	213	266	235	225	169	169	172	224	183	167	131
Women	98	105	91	79	80	83	76	70	67	59	51	53	56
Air and space transport accidents, total	5	6	3	4	5	2	6	5	2	6	2	9	8
Men	5	4	1	4	3	2	5	5	2	6	2	8	6
Women	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
Accident to watercraft, not causing drowning or submersion, total	8	5	2	3	9	2	9	10	3	2	7	3	4
Men	7	5	2	3	7	2	7	7	3	2	6	2	3
Women	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	1	1	1
Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, total	39	34	21	32	25	39	27	19	27	11	18	20	26
Men	33	33	21	31	25	38	27	19	26	11	17	18	24
Women	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
Accidental drowning and submersion, total	78	68	72	90	70	82	82	65	52	43	71	50	55
Men	67	55	59	68	60	63	69	56	38	36	61	42	45
Women	11	13	13	22	10	19	13	9	14	7	10	8	10
Falls, total	960	880	882	856	843	783	353	341	348	389	400	438	420
Men	404	374	374	392	374	349	181	185	187	195	210	202	210
Women	556	506	508	464	469	434	172	156	161	194	190	236	210
Discharge from firearms, total	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	1	2
Men	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	2
Women	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other accidental threats to breathing, total	47	44	52	41	57	46	50	49	54	56	55	58	47
Men	29	23	33	23	33	28	32	22	26	33	26	31	25
Women	18	21	19	18	24	18	18	27	28	23	29	27	22
Exposure to electric current, total	3	4	-	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	2	-	2
Men	3	4	-	4	4	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	2
Women	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, total	54	56	55	60	52	56	61	54	68	68	53	56	36
Men	34	40	32	41	36	33	37	30	28	43	35	32	14
Women	20	16	23	19	16	23	24	24	40	25	18	24	22
Contact with venomous animals and plants, total	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Men	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Women	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Exposure to forces of nature, total	22	22	29	31	24	104	23	18	15	18	29	40	35
Men	17	16	20	21	13	62	15	13	10	13	21	23	23
Women	5	6	9	10	11	42	8	5	5	5	8	17	12
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances ¹ , total	66	64	99	110	219	379	316	338	341	344	365	358	294
Men	49	52	61	66	226	261	230	243	253	272	268	248	229
Women	17	12	38	44	93	118	86	95	88	72	97	110	65
Other accidents, total	148	143	139	138	132	130	625	642	673	655	711	644	736
Men	80	76	77	79	78	71	256	266	271	276	263	271	295
Women	68	67	62	59	54	59	369	376	402	379	448	373	441
Sequelae of accidents, total	61	42	40	27	42	46	34	42	40	43	40	43	38
Men	28	15	20	14	18	29	16	21	15	25	18	23	17
Women	33	27	20	13	24	17	18	21	25	18	22	20	21
Suicides, total	583	541	549	494	502	529	533	529	485	505	573	548	598
Men	430	409	411	362	374	359	360	389	336	347	416	384	434
Women	153	132	138	132	128	170	173	140	149	158	157	164	164
Homicides, total	38	53	33	39	48	39	29	45	32	27	31	33	114
Men	24	29	20	26	25	25	17	20	16	19	18	17	62
Women	14	24	13	13	23	14	12	25	16	8	13	16	52
War, total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

¹ Following recommendations from the WHO, all acute intoxication deaths (F10-F19 with fourth digit 0) were moved from chapter V to chapter XX in ICD-10 in 2003.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/dodsarsak>

119

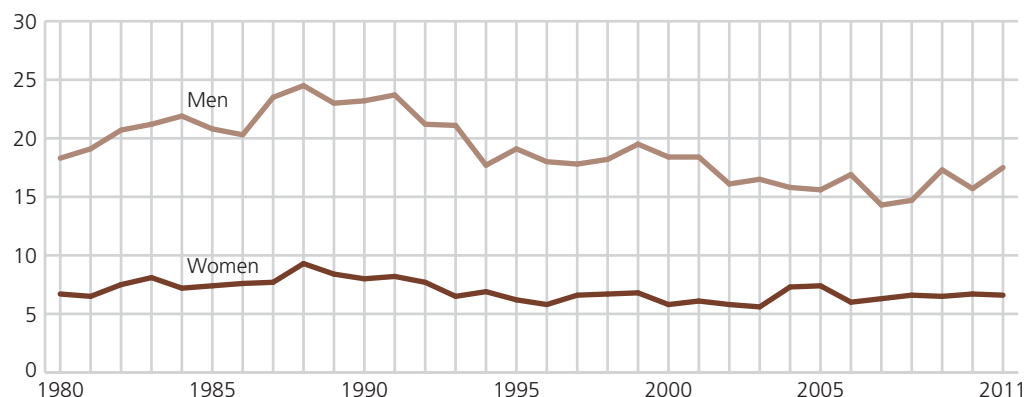
Suicides, by sex and age

	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Men										
All ages	419	499	389	411	391	336	347	416	384	434
0-14 years	7	4	6	-	1	2	1	1	1	3
15-24 years	69	90	62	61	68	45	48	51	59	58
25-34 years	86	92	80	76	63	60	59	64	62	73
35-44 years	79	88	63	75	74	52	78	83	70	80
45-54 years	58	74	59	70	61	75	49	70	62	81
55-64 years	62	67	32	54	58	43	62	76	56	69
65-74 years	39	53	50	36	32	28	21	35	43	34
75 years or older	19	31	37	39	34	31	29	36	31	36
Women										
All ages	160	176	128	138	141	149	158	157	164	164
0-14 years	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	4
15-24 years	12	14	16	20	18	14	21	18	13	20
25-34 years	15	25	22	18	21	21	27	31	24	23
35-44 years	34	26	18	29	20	33	29	25	25	30
45-54 years	34	31	30	35	41	29	30	34	43	42
55-64 years	26	32	13	21	26	24	27	27	36	24
65-74 years	29	28	16	8	9	15	8	12	13	15
75 years or older	10	19	10	7	6	13	16	7	10	6

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/dodsarsak>

120

Suicides per 100 000 population



Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/dodsarsak>

121 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex

	Men							Women						
	1985	1995	1998	2002	2005	2008	2012	1985	1995	1998	2002	2005	2008	2012
Physical disability														
Reduced mobility ¹	30	.	23	21	20	21	19	44	.	38	34	31	30	31
Reduced eye sight with aid	6	6	4	5	9	6	7	11	10	8	7	10	12	11
Reduced hearing with aid.	18	14	13	⁴ 12	13	⁵ 24	24	13	12	9	⁴ 6	11	⁵ 21	22
In need of assistance														
In need of help ²	28	23	26	⁴ 20	19	.	16	35	37	36	⁴ 36	25	.	26
In need of care ³	7	7	6	5	2	5	:	5	10	7	5	6	6	:
Number of persons in main sample	621	692	.	222	235	.	.	794	909	.	286	235	.	.
Number of persons in main sample and supplement sample	621	692	515	444	235	458	452	794	909	648	566	235	506	555

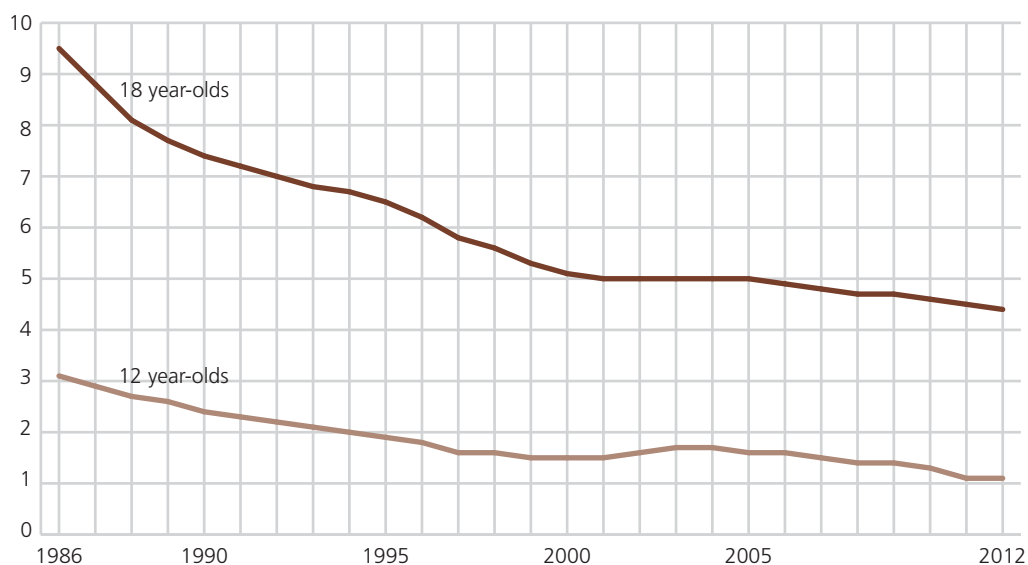
¹Reduced ability to climb stairs/go for a 5 min. walk. ²Difficulty with shopping and/or cleaning. ³Difficulty with dressing and/or washing.

⁴Only main sample. ⁵Change in questionnaire in 2008.

Source: Health survey and survey of level of living, health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/helseforhold>

122 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12 and 18 year-olds¹



¹Average of those treated/examined in the given age group.

Source: Norwegian Board of Health 1985-2000 and supervision of health and social services. The dental services in Norway, Statistics Norway 2001-2012.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/tannhelse>

123

New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Men						Women					
	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	11 505	12 706	14 001	14 000	14 792	15 110	10 832	11 522	11 942	12 121	12 728	13 161
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx	262	235	281	262	338	304	126	180	163	189	171	206
Digestive organs	2 527	2 674	2 712	2 773	2 849	3 205	2 546	2 529	2 574	2 556	2 734	2 709
Respiratory organs. . .	1 501	1 474	1 597	1 567	1 639	1 687	836	947	1 133	1 148	1 170	1 316
Breast and genital organs	3 354	3 946	4 743	4 536	4 679	4 544	3 948	4 327	4 214	4 318	4 303	4 541
Urinary organs	1 139	1 301	1 409	1 329	1 448	1 460	519	578	575	573	632	642
Other and unspecified sites	1 863	2 098	2 286	2 339	2 538	2 541	2 093	2 241	2 470	2 399	2 724	2 659
Lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	859	978	973	1 194	1 301	1 369	764	720	813	938	994	1 088

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. **More information:** <http://www.kreftregisteret.no/>

124

New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Reported cases per 100 000 population									
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Men										
Total	481	514	545	563	554	555	598	585	614	618
0-14	16	18	18	15	14	18	14	22	19	14
15-19	18	25	23	27	22	22	32	21	25	22
20-24	32	36	41	43	44	36	44	41	50	47
25-29	50	55	64	62	69	56	72	57	68	60
30-39	70	79	81	80	74	76	92	92	99	97
40-49	174	166	169	180	166	166	167	177	179	178
50-59	470	550	573	586	558	593	617	616	630	620
60-69	1 438	1 562	1 616	1 681	1 608	1 638	1 752	1 719	1 781	1 772
70-79	2 617	2 819	2 955	3 029	2 980	3 042	3 187	3 038	3 159	3 126
80-	3 565	3 499	3 806	3 980	3 890	3 552	3 790	3 577	3 886	4 092
Women										
Total	438	474	490	494	494	492	505	504	526	538
0-14	15	15	18	14	15	15	14	13	19	16
15-19	22	20	23	19	17	34	17	19	19	13
20-24	30	26	30	26	39	37	38	30	43	13
25-29	49	59	59	67	53	58	63	50	75	20
30-39	129	121	125	128	131	133	121	117	142	149
40-49	327	322	304	329	328	327	311	335	323	357
50-59	605	678	703	723	680	689	682	708	681	696
60-69	990	1 105	1 163	1 170	1 162	1 170	1 207	1 159	1 209	1 249
70-79	1 425	1 524	1 625	1 588	1 606	1 599	1 631	1 725	1 725	1 727
80-	1 808	1 966	1 951	1 996	1 989	1 931	2 054	1 925	2 186	2 202

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. **More information:** <http://www.kreftregisteret.no/>

125

Individually reported cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1990	1995	2000	2005	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Individually reported cases ¹ , total	5 128	5 549	11 305	14 134	17 252	30 018	15 145	16 775	15 959
Aids	60	67	35	32	19	19	22	18	25
Campylobacter enteritis	656	1 035	2 320	2 632	2 876	2 848	2 682	3 005	2 933
Encephalitis	14	38	165	177	133	139	174	312	270
Escherichia coli enteritis	15	30	43	78	157	481	367	302	373
Giardiasis	328	201	343	428	270	308	262	234	179
Gonorrhea . . . . .	..	174	253	278	301	269	411	368	443
Haemophilus influenzae	194	56	57	82	75	71	89	85	78
Hepatitis A	110	224	159	57	49	40	46	22	40
Hepatitis B, acute	64	99	262	139	103	57	27	56	46
Hepatitis B, chronic	325	338	547	572	679	832	736	707	659
Hepatitis C	696	87	129	203	3 343	2 305	1 795	1 674	1 513
HIV	90	105	175	219	299	283	258	269	242
Influenza A (H1N1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	12 456	104	885	39
Pertussis	17	89	3 102	4 492	3 887	5 544	3 565	3 695	4 248
Legionellosis	17	4	10	129	48	34	48	33	23
Listeriosis	9	12	18	14	34	31	23	21	30
Lyme disease	77	130	135	280	346	273	288	247	255
Malaria	73	76	82	36	32	34	37	30	37
Meningococcal disease	165	158	83	39	36	44	39	38	24
MRSA-infection . . . . .	..	20	63	265	350	415	431	563	575
MRSA-infection-carrier . . . . .	..	..	..	205	309	401	481	492	622
Nephropathia epidemica	33	73	32	64	50	21	21	39	13
Paratyphoid fever	12	12	15	18	17	17	18	11	7
Pneumococcal disease	244	684	867	1 084	855	799	748	731	626
PRP-infection/-carrier . . . . .	..	3	7	26	14	8	8	3	11
Salmonellosis	1 104	1 022	1 476	1 488	1 942	1 234	1 367	1 289	1 371
Shigellosis	162	145	136	165	134	153	132	163	77
Streptococcus group A	16	104	193	260	172	171	162	179	137
Streptococcus group B	53	88	145	164	178	174	166	191	204
Syphilis	-	8	42	24	56	76	118	130	110
Tuberculosis	257	239	241	283	313	360	336	363	379
Tularemia	3	3	3	17	66	13	33	180	50
Typhoid fever	17	28	15	22	16	11	16	15	13
Yersiniosis	206	149	133	125	50	60	52	60	43
Other diseases	111	48	19	37	43	37	83	365	264

¹Reported with the patient's name. For gonorrhoea, syphilis and HIV-infection, name of patient is anonymous.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>

126

HIV infection by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis

Source of infection	Number of cases diagnosed												
	Total	Per cent	1984-2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
HIV, total	5 138	100	2 555	238	251	219	276	248	299	284	258	268	242
Of which													
Heterosexual	2 683	52	1 120	153	163	134	164	141	185	171	157	155	142
Infected while resident in Norway	840	16	409	34	43	33	42	41	46	44	57	46	46
Infected before immigration	1 843	36	711	119	120	101	122	100	139	127	100	109	96
Homosexual	1 626	32	836	57	70	56	90	77	92	88	85	97	76
Intravenous drug abuser	596	12	473	13	15	20	7	13	12	11	11	10	11
Transfusion	47	1	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
From mother to child	75	1	29	5	1	5	6	9	4	4	1	4	7
Other/unknown	111	2	51	10	2	4	9	8	6	9	4	2	6
AIDS, total	1 044	100	775	53	36	32	32	11	19	19	23	19	25
Deaths from AIDS	1 669	.	529	16	23	24	15	9	12	19	10	12	...

¹1984-2011.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>

127 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number					Per 1 000 women 15-49 years					Percentage of live births				
	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012
Whole country	13 531	15 551	14 655	15 735	15 216	14.6	14.8	13.7	13.8	13.0	26.5	25.5	24.7	25.6	25.3
Østfold	725	721	782	821	764	13.9	12.3	13.5	13.5	12.2	27.6	24.0	26.9	27.8	26.8
Akershus	1 298	1 633	1 589	1 717	1 652	14.0	14.6	13.9	13.5	12.6	30.1	26.6	25.5	26.6	25.8
Oslo	2 350	3 304	2 640	3 004	3 077	22.3	27.5	19.6	18.6	18.2	44.0	45.2	33.6	29.3	30.4
Hedmark	622	570	534	530	459	15.5	13.0	12.9	13.1	11.2	35.1	26.5	26.3	29.5	24.6
Oppland	592	537	568	560	551	15.1	12.4	13.9	14.1	13.8	31.2	24.0	27.1	30.4	31.3
Buskerud	680	765	784	757	745	14.1	13.6	14.0	12.9	12.3	29.0	25.7	27.6	26.4	25.6
Vestfold	582	626	636	752	655	13.8	12.9	12.7	14.3	12.3	28.2	24.8	25.5	30.9	27.7
Telemark	468	496	482	505	478	13.4	12.8	12.7	13.6	12.8	25.8	24.2	25.7	28.7	27.8
Aust-Agder	213	241	228	263	284	10.9	10.3	9.5	10.8	11.3	18.3	18.7	17.8	20.1	22.5
Vest-Agder	306	303	371	448	400	10.0	8.6	10.1	11.3	9.8	15.5	14.0	18.0	20.1	18.0
Rogaland	675	870	948	1 094	1 051	9.6	10.3	10.4	10.6	9.8	13.9	15.4	17.0	16.9	16.7
Hordaland	1 030	1 319	1 217	1 367	1 262	11.7	13.1	11.8	12.1	10.9	19.4	20.8	19.6	21.5	20.0
Sogn og Fjordane . . .	271	269	229	240	251	12.4	11.0	9.5	10.5	10.9	18.8	18.0	16.0	19.6	21.5
Møre og Romsdal . . .	624	632	557	580	613	12.2	11.2	10.1	10.7	11.1	19.9	19.0	17.9	20.6	21.6
Sør-Trøndelag	869	976	927	936	904	15.6	15.6	14.7	13.5	12.7	27.7	26.4	26.2	24.2	24.7
Nord-Trøndelag	271	348	314	396	387	10.0	11.5	11.0	13.9	13.4	17.5	19.4	19.2	26.5	27.2
Nordland	1 000	904	817	760	707	18.7	15.9	15.2	14.8	13.6	31.4	27.3	28.8	30.1	28.4
Troms Romsa.	572	653	627	645	566	16.9	17.4	17.4	17.9	15.5	27.8	29.1	29.9	33.4	31.7
Finnmark Finnmarku . .	371	371	358	296	301	20.3	19.5	20.3	17.9	18.0	34.6	30.3	32.0	35.0	38.4
Abroad	7	12	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown	5	1	3	64	109.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway (1980-2005). Medical Birth Register, Norwegian Institute of Public Health (2006-2012).

More information: <http://www.fhi.no/abort>

128 Induced abortions, by age

Age	Induced abortions, total							Per 1 000 women						
	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012
Total.	13 531	15 551	14 655	13 989	15 735	15 343	15 216	14.6	14.7	13.7	12.9	11.4	13.3	13.0
-14	68	28	59	45	43	35	33	2.1	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.2	1.1
15	287	143	145	139	104	102	100	9.2	5.1	5.6	4.6	3.4	1.6	3.2
16	613	412	361	304	285	221	189	19.9	13.8	14.2	10.2	9.2	3.5	6.0
17	823	660	516	478	399	329	283	27.5	21.8	20.1	16.7	12.9	5.3	9.0
18	833	856	720	533	594	563	517	27.9	26.8	27.5	19.4	18.8	9.0	16.4
19	816	998	798	712	779	742	676	27.4	30.8	30.2	26.5	24.4	11.7	21.4
20-24	3 348	4 710	3 811	3 699	4 473	4 409	4 359	22.1	28.7	28.0	27.4	29.2	27.6	26.6
25-29	2 398	3 426	3 264	2 942	3 538	3 523	3 613	16.2	21.7	20.1	20.5	23.2	22.6	22.6
30-34	2 099	2 213	2 619	2 526	2 638	2 618	2 654	13.7	14.3	15.2	15.1	16.9	16.6	16.5
35-39	1 399	1 489	1 738	1 921	2 042	1 943	1 955	11.4	9.9	10.8	11.0	11.7	11.3	11.6
40-44	687	553	569	644	781	794	771	6.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.4	4.4	4.2
45-	81	63	49	46	59	64	66	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Unknown	79	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

¹Age 14-49 years.

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway (1980-2005). Medical Birth Register, Norwegian Institute of Public Health (2006-2012).

More information: <http://www.fhi.no/abort>

129 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county

	Physicians		Physiotherapists ²		Midwives ³		Public health nurses ³	
	Full-time equivalents	Full-time equivalents per 10 000 inhabitants	Full-time equivalents	Full-time equivalents per 10 000 inhabitants	Full-time equivalents	Full-time equivalents per 10 000 inhabitants	Full-time equivalents	Full-time equivalents per 10 000 inhabitants
1994	3 457	8.0	3 336	7.7	160	0.4	1 453	3.3
1995	3 436	7.9	3 431	7.9	201	0.5	1 504	3.4
1996	3 518	8.0	3 528	8.0	222	0.5	1 538	3.5
1997	3 555	8.0	3 627	8.2	241	0.5	1 578	3.6
1998	3 689	8.3	3 743	8.4	258	0.6	1 611	3.6
1999	3 752	8.4	3 838	8.6	269	0.6	1 650	3.7
2000 ¹	3 809	8.5	3 968	8.8	283	0.6	1 725	3.8
2001	4 109	9.1	4 112	9.1	277	0.6	1 807	4.0
2002	4 151	9.1	4 130	9.1	282	0.6	1 877	4.1
2003	4 131	9.0	4 152	9.1	286	0.6	1 865	4.1
2004	4 150	9.0	4 162	9.0	282	0.6	1 924	4.2
2005	4 219	9.1	4 148	8.9	284	0.6	1 953	4.2
2006	4 281	9.1	4 205	9.0	293	0.6	2 055	4.4
2007	4 396	9.3	4 255	9.0	287	0.6	1 986	4.2
2008	4 533	9.4	4 334	9.0	295	0.6	2 035	4.2
2009	4 637	9.5	4 220	8.7	295	0.6	2 067	4.3
2010 ⁴	4 752	9.7	4 293	8.7	267	0.5	1 963	4.0
2011	4 837	9.7	4 296	8.6	269	0.5	2 069	4.1
2011								
Østfold	267	9.6	216	7.8	13	0.5	107	3.9
Akershus	442	7.9	463	8.3	22	0.4	226	4.1
Oslo	618	10.1	540	8.8	26	0.4	212	3.5
Hedmark	201	10.4	195	10.1	9	0.5	78	4.0
Oppland	200	10.7	202	10.8	9	0.5	74	3.9
Buskerud	246	9.3	265	10.0	14	0.5	112	4.2
Vestfold	202	8.5	193	8.1	7	0.3	84	3.6
Telemark	172	10.1	149	8.8	14	0.8	67	3.9
Aust-Agder	110	9.9	93	8.3	8	0.7	43	3.8
Vest-Agder	172	9.9	142	8.1	11	0.6	79	4.5
Rogaland	394	8.9	296	6.7	28	0.6	188	4.3
Hordaland	451	9.2	422	8.6	31	0.6	215	4.4
Sogn og Fjordane	126	11.7	107	9.9	12	1.1	53	4.9
Møre og Romsdal	249	9.7	203	7.9	19	0.8	124	4.8
Sør-Trøndelag	276	9.3	230	7.7	13	0.4	98	3.3
Nord-Trøndelag	131	9.8	114	8.6	4	0.3	60	4.5
Nordland	273	11.5	233	9.8	19	0.8	122	5.1
Troms Romsa	192	12.1	159	10.0	4	0.2	90	5.7
Finnmark Finnmark	116	15.8	74	10.1	6	0.8	36	4.9

¹Full-time equivalents of physicians and physiotherapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included. Break in the time series in 2000, due to new KOSTRA functions. Full-time equivalents of physicians and physiotherapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included from 2000 inclusive. ²Full-time equivalents of physiotherapists in Oslo city district overall services are included. ³Until 2006 midwives and public health nurses overall in the municipal health service included. Since 2007, only midwives and nurses in health clinics and school health services are included. ⁴Break in time series. From 2010, the full-time equivalents for midwives and nurses in public health services are obtained from registry.

Source: Municipal Health Service, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/helsetjko>

130 Specialist health services¹. Expenditure², by activity. NOK million and per cent

	2009		2010 ⁴		2011	
	NOK million	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent
Total	99 413	100.0	94 118	100.0	109 371	100.0
General somatic care	63 030	63.4	57 590	61.5	68 032	62.2
Mental health care for adults	14 818	14.9	13 766	14.6	16 144	14.8
Mental health care for children and adolescents	3 135	3.2	2 902	3.1	3 576	3.3
Ambulances and air ambulances	3 696	3.7	3 777	4.0	4 273	3.9
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse	3 282	3.3	3 400	3.6	3 870	3.5
Others ³	11 452	11.5	12 649	13.4	13 473	12.3

¹The total for the country includes costs related to public regional health enterprises, public health enterprises and private institutions.

²Depreciation is included and figures are adjusted for revenues related to patients from other regions and the value of the operating agreement for the private institutions. ³Includes costs related to administration, personnel and recruitment conveyance of patients and health personnel and from 2009 it also includes lab/roentgen services. ⁴Accounting adjustment due to the pension reform gives decreased pension costs and a break in time series in 2010.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/speshelse>

131 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days, day cases and out-patient consultations in health institutions

	Beds 31 Dec	Discharges (1 000) ³	Bed-days (1 000)	Day cases (1 000) ⁴	Out-patient consultations (1 000)
1990					
Somatic institutions ¹	17 176	626	4 874	-	2 547
Mental health care institutions ²	8 011	21	2 603	-	396
2000					
Somatic institutions ¹	16 442	730	4 884	172	3 651
Mental health care institutions ²	6 091	35	1 942	298	696
2009					
Somatic institutions ¹	15 205	891	4 645	582	4 220
Mental health care institutions ²	4 762	53	1 453	74	1 883
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse	1 873	13	576	3	187
2010					
Somatic institutions ¹	14 516	894	4 539	582	4 713
Mental health care institutions ²	4 658	54	1 415	74	2 001
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse	1 870	13	577	3	193
2011					
Somatic institutions ¹	14 358	902	4 403	431	4 870
Mental health care institutions ²	4 517	56	1 343	38	2 005
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse	1 903	14	596	8	244

¹Somatic institutions include somatic hospitals, specialised somatic homes, institutions for rehabilitation, hospital wards and delivery rooms, and other somatic institutions in the specialised health service. ²Mental health care institutions include mental health care institutions for adults and mental health care institutions for children and adolescents in the specialised health service. ³Within drug treatment, the term "hospitalisation" is used instead of "discharges". ⁴In 1990 day cases were included in out-patient consultations.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/speshelse>

132 Specialist health services. Contracted full-time equivalents¹, by activity. Full-time equivalents and per cent

	2009		2010		2011	
	Contracted full-time equivalents	Per cent	Contracted full-time equivalents	Per cent	Contracted full-time equivalents	Per cent
Total	97 037	100	97 777	100	99 899	100
General somatic care	65 356	67	65 677	67	66 962	67
Specialised physicians with an operating agreement	1 179	1	1 176	1	1 179	1
Mental health care for adults	15 095	16	15 331	16	15 655	16
Mental health care for children and adolescents	3 179	3	3 257	3	3 440	3
Ambulances	3 294	3	3 404	3	3 752	4
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse	3 115	3	3 217	3	3 450	3
Shared functions	5 819	6	5 716	6	5 461	5

¹Contracted full-time equivalents adjusted for long term leaves.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/speshelse>

133 Specialist health service. Full-time equivalents¹, by type of service and occupation. 2011

Category of personnel	Total	Somatic institutions	Mental health care	Specialised physicians	Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse	Ambulances and air ambulances	Shared functions
Full-time equivalents, total	99 899	66 962	19 095	1 179	3 450	3 752	5 461
Physicians	11 680	9 161	1 553	760	117	28	60
Psychologists	2 705	251	2 123	419	306	0	25
Social worker, auxiliary nursing personnel, and health worker	6 562	3 824	2 215	-	431	38	54
Radiographers and audiometrist	1 890	1 884	2	-	0	0	4
Physiotherapists, ergonomist etc	2 245	1 900	317	-	16	0	13
Medical laboratory technicians	3 290	3 231	13	-	4	4	38
Specialist nurses and midwives	14 601	11 012	3 245	-	222	59	63
Nurses	16 506	13 874	2 093	-	404	80	55
Social educators	1 193	204	727	-	252	3	6
Child care workers, social worker etc.	2 769	337	1 797	-	608	0	26
Administration, management and office staff	6 699	2 231	1 254	-	151	2 731	332
Service, technical and/or operating procedures	211	188	15	-	2	0	6
Other nursing and care staff	18 539	11 512	2 726	-	688	410	3 203
Other medical occupations	6 842	5 012	481	-	147	108	1 094
Other occupations and not known	4 168	2 339	537	-	101	289	483

¹Contracted full-time equivalents adjusted for long term leaves.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/speshelse>

134 Discharges¹, number of bed-days and average length of stay at general hospitals, by sex

	Discharges (1 000)			Bed-days (1 000)			Average length of stay		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
1989	604	258	346	4 547	1 910	2 637	7.5	7.4	7.6
1990	613	265	348	4 508	1 905	2 603	7.4	7.2	7.5
1991	606	263	343	4 352	1 866	2 486	7.2	7.1	7.3
1992	611	267	343	4 283	1 851	2 432	7.0	6.9	7.1
1993	627	276	351	4 296	1 865	2 431	6.9	6.8	6.9
1994	624	273	351	4 234	1 837	2 397	6.8	6.7	6.8
1995	639	281	358	4 241	1 842	2 398	6.6	6.6	6.7
1996	652	285	367	4 259	1 849	2 410	6.5	6.5	6.6
1997	663	293	370	4 260	1 865	2 395	6.4	6.4	6.5
1998	682	302	380	4 256	1 865	2 391	6.2	6.2	6.3
1999	697	310	387	4 265	1 889	2 377	6.1	6.1	6.1
2000	692	307	385	4 156	1 844	2 313	6.0	6.0	6.0
2001	721	324	398	4 193	1 874	2 319	5.8	5.8	5.8
2002	738	332	406	4 192	1 874	2 318	5.7	5.6	5.7
2003	780	354	427	4 194	1 882	2 311	5.4	5.3	5.4
2004	793	361	432	4 117	1 867	2 250	5.2	5.2	5.2
2005	806	369	437	4 127	1 896	2 231	5.1	5.1	5.1
2006	821	375	446	4 133	1 894	2 239	5.0	5.1	5.0
2007	807	370	437	4 009	1 859	2 150	5.0	5.0	4.9
2008	815	373	442	3 890	1 808	2 082	4.8	4.9	4.7
2009 ²	851	392	459	3 883	1 819	2 064	4.6	4.6	4.5
2010 ²	853	394	458	3 816	1 805	2 011	4.5	4.6	4.4
2011 ²	862	401	461	3 771	1 792	1 979	4.4	4.5	4.3
2012 ²	880	407	473	3 640	1 737	1 903	4.1	4.3	4.1

¹Does not include day cases, out-patients, stays in psychiatric wards and foreign/unknown residents. ²Including healthy new-borns.

Source: Norwegian Patient Register/Patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.helsedirektoratet.no/norsk_pasientregister/ and <http://www.ssb.no/en/pasient>

135 Discharges¹, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2012

Diagnosis ²	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80+
Total³	880 459	106 590	35 799	166 197	176 937	136 265	112 073	136 486
Infectious and parasitic diseases	24 694	3 451	1 196	3 814	4 679	3 461	3 291	4 802
Neoplasms	75 870	1 510	1 251	4 276	18 298	20 801	17 195	12 539
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	1 394	12	8	38	410	473	307	146
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	12 651	35	10	199	2 274	3 737	3 607	2 789
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	6 441	-	1	61	1 068	2 335	1 964	1 012
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	407	13	180	78	44	60	20	12
Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	1 626	3	2	69	283	336	381	552
Malignant neoplasms of breast	4 330	-	-	191	1 794	1 255	642	448
Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	4 070	-	11	272	1 222	1 108	864	593
Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	5 435	2	27	314	738	1 949	1 317	1 088
Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	5 431	53	18	35	727	1 425	1 595	1 578
Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic related tissue	7 636	583	473	534	1 776	1 851	1 433	986
Benign neoplasms	7 015	183	174	1 061	3 132	1 229	780	456
In situ neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	6 988	75	102	557	1 626	1 667	1 598	1 368
Other malignant neoplasms	12 446	551	245	867	3 204	3 376	2 687	1 516
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune system	8 226	475	338	740	1 193	1 119	1 486	2 875
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	16 736	1 537	1 190	3 170	4 877	2 202	1 671	2 089
Diabetes mellitus	4 880	339	763	945	1 189	688	501	455
Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	11 856	1 198	427	2 225	3 688	1 514	1 170	1 634
Diseases of the nervous system	34 633	2 761	2 620	6 088	10 277	5 600	4 072	3 215
Parkinson's disease	1 388	-	-	35	181	453	470	249
Multiple sclerosis	1 539	19	50	460	774	186	42	8
Epilepsy	6 814	1 250	1 234	1 454	1 379	645	472	380
Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	938	222	204	191	171	70	50	30
Other diseases of the nervous system	23 954	1 270	1 132	3 948	7 772	4 246	3 038	2 548
Diseases of the eye and adnexa	5 409	335	244	578	1 231	1 228	962	831
Glaucoma	590	5	10	34	75	134	168	164
Cataract	422	5	4	16	50	68	118	161
Other diseases of the eye and adnexa	4 397	325	230	528	1 106	1 026	676	506
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	4 195	623	316	563	1 118	705	499	371
Diseases of the circulatory system	118 222	351	698	4 034	23 848	28 525	28 020	32 746
Acute myocardial infarction	19 541	-	2	238	4 638	4 914	4 454	5 295
Angina pectoris	10 608	1	-	95	2 608	2 963	2 588	2 353
Other acute ischaemic diseases	10 097	1	1	64	2 549	3 507	2 707	1 268
Cerebrovascular diseases	15 034	56	41	373	2 456	3 108	3 626	5 373
Cardiac dysrhythmias	21 253	97	211	1 051	4 577	5 777	4 827	4 713
Heart failure	9 651	26	6	66	743	1 429	2 327	5 054
Other diseases in the circulatory system	32 038	170	437	2 147	6 277	6 827	7 491	8 689
Diseases of the respiratory system	68 933	11 420	2 635	5 843	9 060	10 952	12 639	16 384
Acute respiratory infections	11 083	5 657	529	1 223	1 008	755	781	1 130
Other diseases of the upper respiratory tract	7 126	2 608	918	1 715	1 227	379	180	99
Influenza and pneumonia	26 971	1 527	405	1 604	3 233	4 432	5 729	10 041
Asthma and status asthmaticus	3 335	1 174	418	366	684	295	228	170
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	10 986	53	48	63	1 242	3 204	3 658	2 718
Other diseases of the respiratory system	9 432	401	317	872	1 666	1 887	2 063	2 226
Diseases of the digestive system	61 847	2 826	3 387	10 483	15 840	10 022	8 816	10 473
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	1 461	84	207	518	356	149	75	72
Gastric ulcer	1 383	1	6	80	243	238	299	516

135 (cont.). Discharges¹, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2012

Diagnosis ²	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Duodenal ulcer	1 245	2	7	78	204	253	274	427
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	5 874	544	338	924	1 461	879	751	977
Diseases of appendix	5 937	231	1 285	2 308	1 324	429	234	126
Hernia	5 257	453	35	435	1 363	1 158	1 003	810
Non-infective enteritis and colitis	4 471	150	540	1 413	1 265	495	320	288
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	17 635	1 058	613	2 017	4 203	2 970	2 903	3 871
Cholelithiasis	7 772	14	101	1 662	2 430	1 269	1 159	1 137
Other diseases of liver, biliary tract, pancreas and the digestive system	10 812	289	255	1 048	2 991	2 182	1 798	2 249
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	7 824	842	443	1 542	2 164	980	829	1 024
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	56 083	922	2 252	7 360	16 691	12 132	1+112	6 614
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	3 282	218	336	234	828	746	626	294
Arthrosis	15 223	1	20	279	3 114	4 938	4 738	2 088
Dorsopathies	16 411	123	468	3 114	6 478	2 784	1 964	1 480
Rheumatism, excluding the back	8 186	133	252	1 288	2 970	1 666	1 038	839
Osteopathies and chondropathies	2 678	104	254	311	549	376	410	674
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	10 303	343	922	2 134	2 752	1 577	1 336	1 239
Diseases of the genitourinary system	44 985	1 381	1 337	6 529	10 958	8 049	7 555	9 176
Kidney diseases	7 448	144	122	448	1 357	1 408	1 623	2 346
Urolithiasis	5 740	32	94	1 187	2 250	1 101	660	416
Other diseases of the urinary system	16 858	896	479	1 897	2 893	2 589	3 012	5 092
Hyperplasia of prostate	3 199	-	-	1	313	1 177	1 058	650
Other diseases of male genital organs	1 768	298	346	317	298	194	160	155
Disorders of breast	640	1	22	206	270	109	23	9
Inflammation and other diseases in the female genital organs	9 332	10	274	2 473	3 577	1 471	1 019	508
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	72 960	.	1 154	68 459	3 347	.	.	.
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	4 515	.	223	3 845	447	.	.	.
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	1 958	.	35	1 804	119	.	.	.
Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	3 445	.	85	3 226	134	.	.	.
Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	8 676	.	146	7 990	540	.	.	.
Complications of labour and delivery	11 678	.	132	11 033	513	.	.	.
(Result of) delivery	39 939	.	494	38 049	1 396	.	.	.
Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	755	.	11	707	37	.	.	.
Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	1 994	.	28	1 805	161	.	.	.
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	9 554	9 538	9	2	2	2	1	-
Congenital malformations	7 178	4 401	1 170	782	540	167	72	46
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	71 663	4 021	4 588	14 480	20 109	10 428	8 392	9 645
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	90 132	5 191	7 876	16 796	19 014	11 665	10 750	18 840
Fracture of skull, facial bones and neck	2 301	107	230	642	600	261	197	264
Injuries of upper extremities	15 682	1 355	2 012	2 719	3 606	2 379	1 634	1 977
Fracture of femur	11 099	174	143	149	607	1 115	2 057	6 854
Intracranial injury	9 330	1 150	1 424	2 085	1 658	876	795	1 342
Poisoning	6 177	197	847	2 510	1 671	328	252	372
Other injuries	45 543	2 208	3 220	8 691	10 872	6 706	5 815	8 031
Other causes and unspecified causes	101 315	55 005	3 095	10 658	13 691	8 227	5 823	4 816

¹Not including day cases, out-patients, stays in psychiatric wards and foreign/unknown residents. ²Grouped according to International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision (ICD-10). ³Including healthy new-borns.

Source: Norwegian Patient Register/ Patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.helsedirektoratet.no/norsk_pasientregister/ and <http://www.ssb.no/en/pasient>

136 Nursing and care services. Full-time equivalents, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants

	Full-time equivalents, total ²	Recipients of home services ¹				Residents in		
		Recipients, total	Both home help and home nursing	Home nursing only	Home help only	Service not specified	Institutions for the elderly and disabled	Dwellings for nursing and care
1997	79 435	149 026	51 143	23 858	72 653	1 372	42 921	38 140
1998	82 794	152 796	54 643	27 068	68 649	2 436	42 406	40 617
1999	86 370	157 396	57 521	33 211	64 944	1 720	42 691	43 983
2000	89 669	159 669	59 229	37 647	62 793	-	42 236	45 515
2001	91 824	161 169	59 095	40 327	61 747	-	41 894	46 023
2002	93 690	162 112	58 789	44 399	58 924	-	41 635	46 414
2003	105 883	161 094	59 896	46 259	54 669	-	41 013	48 087
2004	107 910	163 415	60 460	51 348	51 607	-	40 985	347 569
2005	107 071	164 623	62 119	54 491	48 013	-	40 719	48 821
2006	113 220	171 226	66 558	56 547	48 121	-	40 537	50 194
2007 ⁴	118 189	161 817	57 490	58 439	45 888	-	42 293	47 308
2008	121 209	167 648	58 976	62 732	45 940	0	42 106	49 463
2009	123 482	174 477	62 678	66 482	45 317	0	44 399	..
2010	126 227	174 570	62 636	67 376	44 558	0	43 508	42 792
2011	128 902	177 094	63 574	70 183	43 332	0	43 406	44 483
Per 1 000 inhabitants								
1997	18.0	33.7	11.6	5.4	16.4	0.3	9.7	8.6
1998	18.6	34.4	12.3	6.1	15.4	0.5	9.5	9.1
1999	19.3	35.1	12.8	7.4	14.5	0.4	9.5	9.8
2000	19.9	35.5	13.2	8.4	13.9	-	9.4	10.1
2001	20.3	35.6	13.1	8.9	13.6	-	9.3	10.2
2002	20.6	35.6	12.9	9.8	12.9	-	9.1	10.2
2003	23.1	35.2	13.1	10.1	11.9	0.0	9.0	10.5
2004	23.4	35.5	13.1	11.1	11.2	0.0	8.9	10.3
2005	23.1	35.5	13.4	11.7	10.4	-	8.8	10.5
2006	24.2	36.6	14.2	12.1	10.3	-	8.7	10.7
2007 ⁴	24.9	34.2	12.1	12.3	9.7	-	8.9	10.0
2008	25.3	34.9	12.3	13.1	9.6	0.0	8.8	10.3
2009	25.4	35.9	12.9	13.7	9.3	0.0	9.1	..
2010	25.7	35.5	12.7	13.7	9.1	0.0	8.8	8.7
2011	25.8	35.5	12.8	14.1	8.7	0.0	8.7	8.9

¹Recipients per 31 December. ²Data on full-time equivalents reported from questionnaire until 2002 inclusive, based on register from 2003.

³The number of dwellings and residents are underestimated. ⁴From 2007 the figures are collected from the IPLOS-register. Figures from 2007 and later are thus not directly comparable with figures from preceding years.

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/helsetjko>

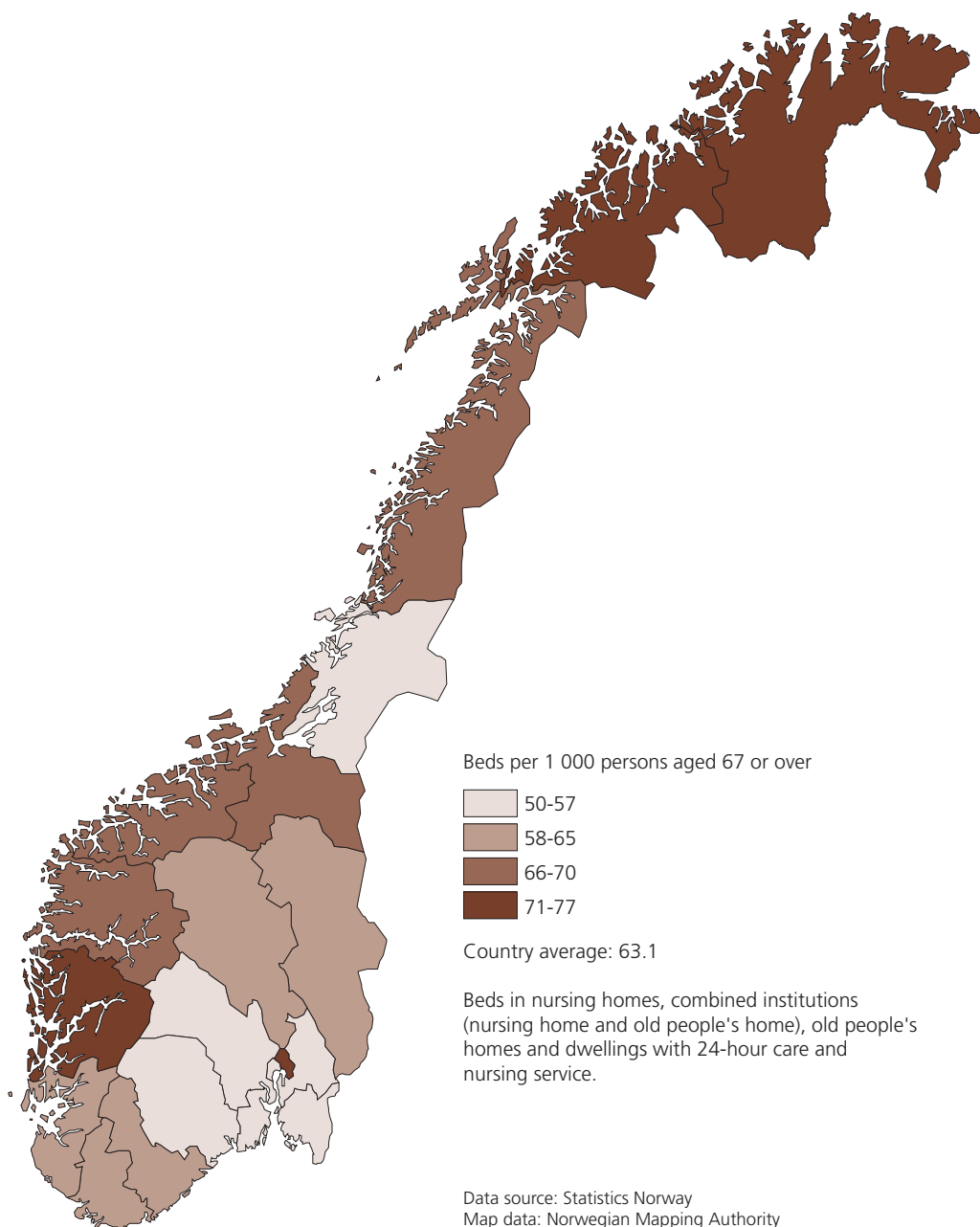
137 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by type of institution

	Total	Type of institution					Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's homes	Dwellings with 24 hours caring and nurse service	Other institutions	
1989	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79
1990	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75
1991	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74
1992	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75
1993	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74
1994	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72
1995	43 928	24 740	12 116	5 841	1 231	-	71
1996	43 735	25 945	11 324	5 502	964	-	70
1997	43 377	27 140	10 341	5 223	673	-	70
1998	43 196	28 206	9 390	4 969	631	-	70
1999	43 240	29 614	8 581	4 396	649	-	70
2000	42 876	30 971	7 304	4 007	594	-	70
2001	42 741	32 535	6 144	3 555	507	-	70
2002	42 319	33 795	5 107	3 018	399	-	70
2003	41 718	34 693	4 165	2 580	280	-	69
2004	41 402	35 633	3 317	2 154	298	-	69
2005	41 027	35 564	3 365	1 810	288	-	68
2006	41 078	35 970	3 106	1 644	358	-	67
2007	41 217	36 128	3 329	1 502	258	-	67
2008	41 334	37 473	2 433	1 428	-	-	67
2009	41 071	37 840	1 899	1 332	-	-	66
2010	41 307	38 496	1 615	1 196	-	-	65
2011	41 280	38 616	1 601	1 063	-	-	63

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/helsetjko>

138

Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 2011



Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/helsetjko>

139 Children with measures from the Child Welfare Services per 31 December, by age and type of measures

	Total	Assistance	Care				Children under protection per 1 000 children 0-17 years
			All	Foster homes	Children's homes	Other care	
1990	15 337	¹ 10 502	4 836	3 948	939	:	14.1
1991	17 848	¹ 12 814	5 034	4 122	971	:	16.6
1992	19 590	¹ 12 239	7 351	5 072	1 036	1 243	18.4
1993	20 532	14 514	6 018	4 641	583	794	19.8
1994	20 699	15 349	5 350	4 267	515	568	19.9
1995	21 142	16 047	5 095	4 216	428	451	20.2
1996	21 505	16 660	4 845	3 981	408	456	20.2
1997	22 481	17 746	4 735	4 055	357	323	20.9
1998	23 462	18 617	4 845	4 198	424	223	21.4
1999	23 810	18 861	4 949	4 274	438	237	21.2
2000	24 817	19 681	5 136	4 462	460	214	21.8
2001	25 892	20 631	5 261	4 551	482	228	22.5
2002	26 354	20 843	5 511	4 712	513	286	22.7
2003	27 345	21 652	5 693	4 926	568	199	23.3
2004	28 775	22 949	5 826	5 054	569	203	24.5
2005	29 871	23 865	6 006	5 205	571	230	25.2
2006	30 804	24 684	6 120	5 331	571	218	25.9
2007	32 705	26 404	6 301	5 541	560	200	27.5
2008	33 917	27 511	6 406	5 666	541	199	28.4
2009	35 641	29 038	6 603	5 870	531	202	29.5
2010	37 296	30 316	6 980	6 294	484	202	30.4
2011	38 025	30 755	7 270	6 577	478	215	30.5

2011

Age							
0-2	2 755	2 357	398	369	.	29	14.8
3-5	5 096	4 354	742	706	4	32	27.4
6-9	7 604	6 162	1 442	1 390	21	31	31.8
10-13	8 554	6 501	2 053	1 937	74	42	34.5
14-17	10 116	7 481	2 635	2 175	379	81	39.1
18-22	3 899	3 899	.	.	.	.	11.8

¹Including children with unknown type of assistance.

Source: Child welfare, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/barnevernmg>

140 Expenditure on social assistance, by type of assistance. NOK in 2011¹

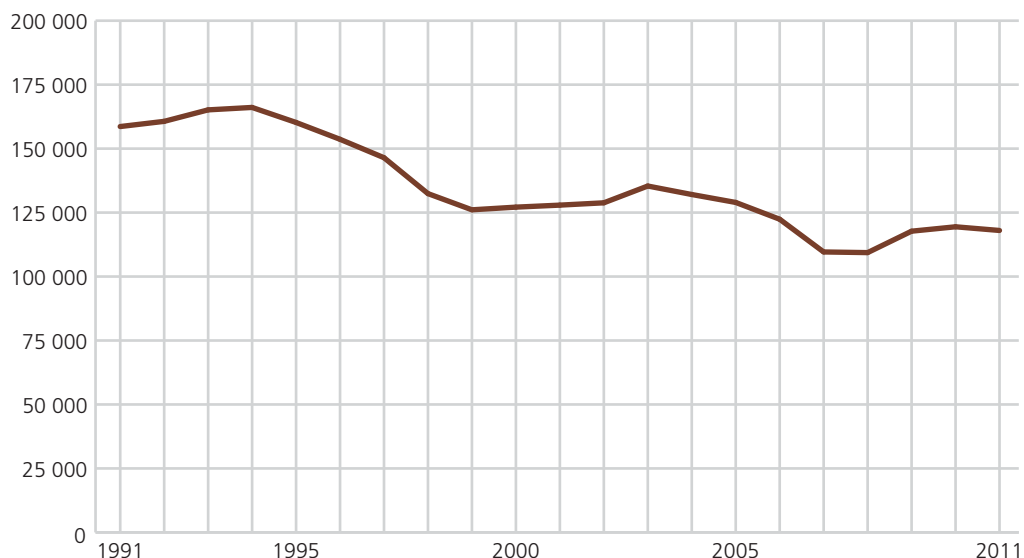
	Recipients of social assistance	Expenditure on social assistance	Paid as		Average amount	
			Allowance	Loan	Per case	Per resident
NOK 1 000						
1988	132 068	4 544 266	4 109 788	434 478	31 475	1 077
1989	148 518	5 184 265	4 748 514	435 751	32 109	1 225
1990	151 258	5 158 023	4 827 418	330 605	31 194	1 214
1991	158 626	5 236 922	4 931 046	305 877	30 441	1 226
1992	160 653	5 081 332	4 844 514	236 819	29 685	1 183
1993	165 143	5 332 725	5 122 921	209 803	30 004	1 233
1994	166 093	5 623 770	5 442 045	181 726	31 655	1 294
1995	160 223	5 689 437	5 518 511	170 926	33 169	1 302
1996	153 640	5 571 417	5 420 339	151 079	33 847	1 269
1997	146 454	5 325 465	5 180 762	144 703	33 926	1 205
1998	132 417	4 863 119	4 730 095	133 023	34 085	1 094
1999	126 083	4 876 052	4 740 801	135 250	35 807	1 089
2000	127 128	4 950 933	4 820 776	130 157	36 059	1 100
2001	127 914	5 188 654	5 062 271	126 384	37 690	1 147
2002	128 814	5 458 932	5 330 295	128 639	39 558	1 199
2003 ²	135 381	5 791 169	5 663 795	127 374	39 676	1 266
2004 ²	132 067	5 703 094	5 577 290	125 804	40 156	1 239
2005	128 964	5 487 130	5 373 552	113 578	39 697	1 183
2006 ³	122 402	5 097 599	4 995 794	101 806	38 955	1 089
2007 ⁴	109 608	4 685 294	4 593 829	91 465	40 198	990
2008	109 349	4 612 744	4 510 512	102 232	39 616	962
2009	117 727	4 814 809	4 713 311	101 499	38 454	991
2010	119 444	4 635 501	4 540 476	95 026	36 537	942
2011	118 009	4 502 609	4 398 307	104 352	36 035	903

¹All recipients are registered with allowance or loan larger than 0. ²Figures for 2003 and 2004 include benefits to refugees and immigrants, comparisons with previous years are uncertain. ³Figures for Austevoll and Nesset are dated 2005. ⁴Figures for Tysnes and Øksnes are dated 2006.

Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/soshjelpk>

141

Recipients of social assistance



Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/soshjelpk>

142

Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children receiving cash benefit. 31 December

	Number of recipients			Number of children			Children receiving cash benefit as a percentage of all children aged 1-3
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Age of child		
					1 year	2 years	
1998 ¹	60 043	3 221	56 822	61 243	47 983	13 260	50.1
1999	86 224	3 743	82 481	89 592	46 598	42 994	74.9
2000	84 946	3 100	81 846	88 234	46 988	41 246	74.2
2001	84 169	3 008	81 161	87 580	46 549	41 031	73.3
2002	80 084	2 829	77 255	83 424	43 784	39 640	71.1
2003	74 873	2 868	72 005	78 012	41 345	36 667	68.5
2004	69 575	3 287	66 288	72 591	39 747	32 844	63.7
2005	64 278	3 544	60 734	67 203	37 180	30 023	58.1
2006	53 497	3 524	49 965	55 555	32 401	23 145	47.9
2007	45 528	3 657	41 871	47 726	26 589	21 117	40.5
2008	38 753	3 983	34 770	40 730	22 546	18 176	34.0
2009	34 781	4 289	30 492	36 222	21 552	14 670	29.8
2010	32 108	4 596	27 512	33 443	20 266	13 177	26.7
2011	30 140	4 893	25 247	31 263	17 972	13 291	24.8
2012	15 785	2 691	13 094	16 082	16 082	-	.

¹ Cash benefit was introduced for one year olds from 1 August 1998 and for two year olds from 1 January 1999.

Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. More information: <http://www.nav.no/>

143

National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2012

	Number of pensioners			Percentage disability pensioners by population 18-66 years		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	760 025	354 500	405 525	23.3	21.3	25.5
Østfold	44 151	20 279	23 872	25.0	22.8	27.1
Akershus	75 266	35 356	39 910	20.9	19.4	22.5
Oslo	67 743	29 381	38 362	15.5	13.3	17.8
Hedmark	35 138	16 362	18 776	28.9	26.6	31.3
Oppland	33 327	15 524	17 803	28.3	25.8	30.9
Buskerud	40 926	19 193	21 733	23.7	21.8	25.7
Vestfold	37 607	17 527	20 080	24.8	22.9	26.6
Telemark	28 307	13 054	15 253	26.1	23.7	28.6
Aust-Agder	16 469	7 847	8 622	23.0	21.5	24.6
Vest-Agder	24 335	11 181	13 154	21.8	19.6	24.1
Rogaland	53 892	25 385	28 507	18.5	16.8	20.4
Hordaland	68 017	31 232	36 785	21.2	18.9	23.8
Sogn og Fjordane	17 830	8 451	9 379	26.7	24.3	29.2
Møre og Romsdal	41 144	19 341	21 803	25.3	22.8	28.0
Sør-Trøndelag	41 647	19 362	22 285	21.0	19.0	23.2
Nord-Trøndelag	21 957	10 462	11 495	26.4	24.5	28.4
Nordland	39 392	18 443	20 949	26.2	23.8	28.7
Troms Romsa	23 021	10 964	12 057	22.2	20.6	23.9
Finnmark Finnmarku	10 544	5 193	5 351	21.8	20.5	23.3
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	39 312	19 963	19 349	.	.	.
Unknown	-	-	-	.	.	.

Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. More information: <http://www.nav.no/>

144

National Insurance. Disability pension, by county. 31 December 2012

	All disability pensioners			Percentage disability pensioners by population 18-66 years		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	309 887	132 157	177 730	9.5	7.9	11.2
Østfold	23 792	10 164	13 628	13.4	11.4	15.5
Akershus	23 837	9 176	14 661	6.6	5.0	8.2
Oslo	24 249	10 753	13 496	5.6	4.9	6.3
Hedmark	15 499	6 624	8 875	12.8	10.8	14.8
Oppland	13 625	5 819	7 806	11.6	9.7	13.5
Buskerud	14 416	6 123	8 293	8.4	7.0	9.8
Vestfold	16 279	6 717	9 562	10.7	8.8	12.7
Telemark	14 519	6 259	8 260	13.4	11.4	15.5
Aust-Agder	9 023	3 878	5 145	12.6	10.6	14.7
Vest-Agder	12 989	5 451	7 538	11.6	9.6	13.8
Rogaland	20 738	8 723	12 015	7.1	5.8	8.6
Hordaland	24 825	10 385	14 440	7.7	6.3	9.3
Sogn og Fjordane	5 337	2 337	3 000	8.0	6.7	9.3
Møre og Romsdal	14 462	5 829	8 633	8.9	6.9	11.1
Sør-Trøndelag	18 784	7 702	11 082	9.5	7.6	11.6
Nord-Trøndelag	9 830	4 122	5 708	11.8	9.7	14.1
Nordland	19 116	8 158	10 958	12.7	10.5	15.0
Troms Romsa	12 234	5 117	7 117	11.8	9.6	14.1
Finnmark Finnmarku	5 862	2 753	3 109	12.1	10.9	13.5
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	10 471	6 067	4 404	.	.	.

Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. More information: <http://www.nav.no/>

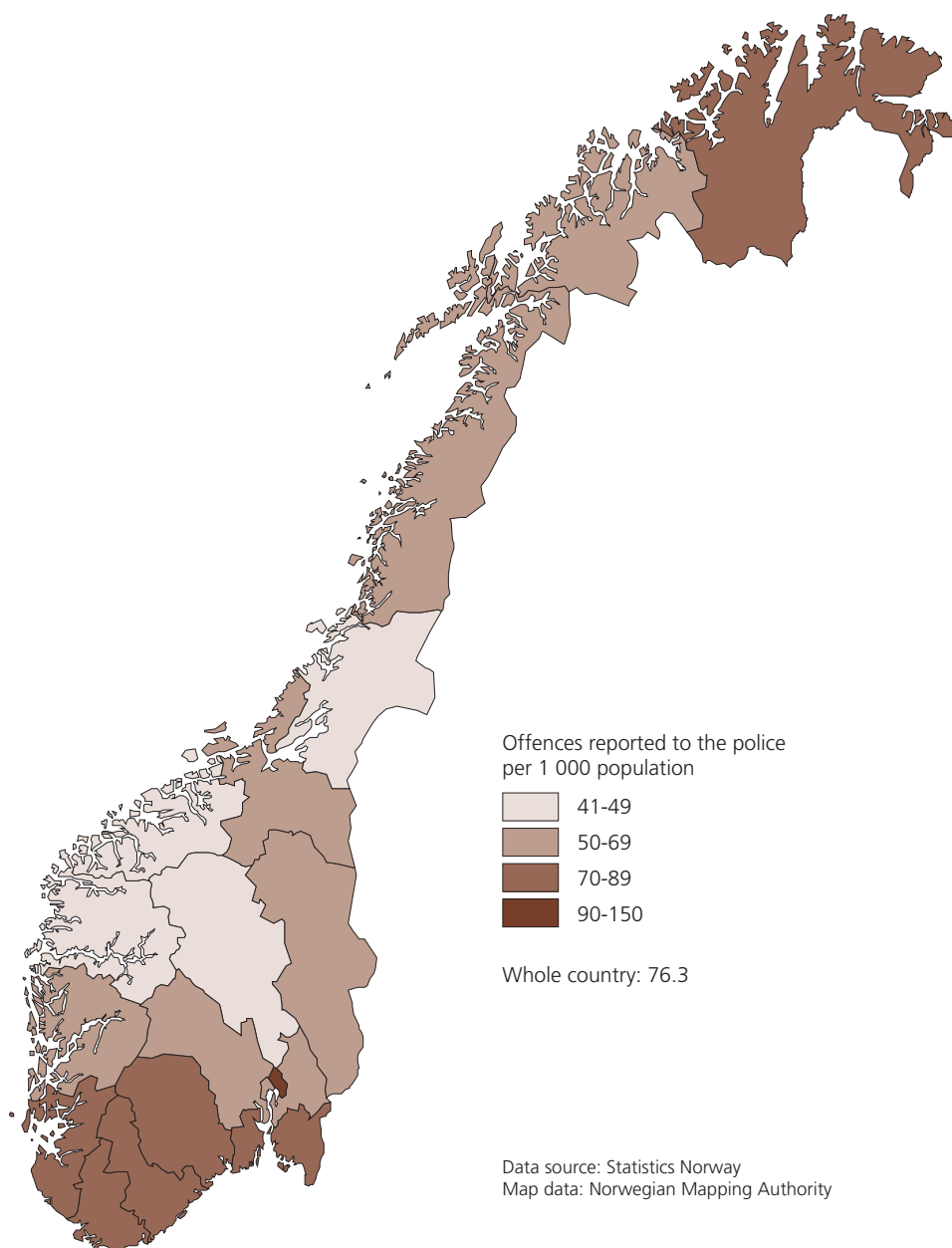
145

Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2012. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

	Group of offence										
	Total	Economic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to property	Environment offences	Work environment offences	Traffic offences	Other offences
Total	393 674	8 047	179 948	27 151	4 719	45 921	18 165	2 333	773	60 535	46 082
Absolute figures											
Whole country . . .	380 327	7 862	167 545	26 967	4 624	45 860	18 132	2 330	770	60 335	45 902
Abroad.	13 347	185	12 403	184	95	61	33	3	3	200	180
Unknown.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	79.0	1.6	36.1	5.4	0.9	9.2	3.6	0.5	0.2	12.1	9.2
Per 1 000 population											
Whole country . . .	76.3	1.6	33.6	5.4	0.9	9.2	3.6	0.5	0.2	12.1	9.2
Østfold.	82.9	1.5	34.5	6.0	0.9	12.2	3.5	0.3	0.1	12.7	11.3
Akershus	66.4	1.5	27.2	3.9	0.7	9.7	2.5	0.1	0.1	13.5	7.2
Oslo	149.6	2.8	90.1	8.5	1.0	12.9	7.2	0.1	0.1	9.0	17.9
Hedmark	68.9	2.5	24.4	4.2	1.0	7.1	2.9	0.2	0.2	17.7	8.8
Oppland.	47.6	1.0	16.1	3.7	0.7	5.2	2.5	0.3	0.1	13.3	4.8
Buskerud	62.4	1.4	26.0	4.2	0.7	8.3	3.3	0.3	0.1	11.2	6.9
Vestfold	73.8	1.5	28.3	6.0	0.8	11.0	3.0	0.2	0.1	14.6	8.4
Telemark	79.4	1.1	31.9	6.5	0.8	9.6	4.4	0.4	0.2	15.5	9.1
Aust-Agder	73.8	1.5	27.9	5.6	0.7	10.0	2.6	1.3	0.1	13.4	10.6
Vest-Agder.	77.5	2.1	32.7	6.1	0.7	8.9	4.0	0.7	0.1	13.1	9.1
Rogaland	71.2	1.0	29.8	5.1	0.9	10.3	3.5	0.3	0.2	11.0	9.2
Hordaland	67.8	1.5	30.9	4.8	1.0	8.3	3.1	0.5	0.2	9.9	7.7
Sogn og Fjordane.	41.4	0.8	9.9	3.3	0.4	5.9	2.0	0.8	0.3	12.9	5.0
Møre og Romsdal.	44.4	1.1	14.2	3.8	1.2	5.2	2.4	0.5	0.3	9.9	5.8
Sør-Trøndelag	67.9	1.1	30.6	5.0	1.5	7.4	4.2	0.3	0.1	11.6	6.1
Nord-Trøndelag	48.5	0.9	15.7	4.0	1.0	4.9	2.6	0.7	0.2	12.6	5.9
Nordland	60.9	1.3	16.2	6.2	1.0	9.9	3.3	1.0	0.2	12.9	9.0
Troms	58.4	2.0	16.9	5.9	1.2	7.3	2.0	1.9	0.1	11.9	9.0
Romsa	58.4	2.0	16.9	5.9	1.2	7.3	2.0	1.9	0.1	11.9	9.0
Finnmark	76.4	2.0	15.7	9.3	1.3	10.4	4.8	2.6	0.1	17.1	13.1
Svalbard. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/lovbrudda>

146 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2012.
Per 1 000 population



Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/lovbrudda>

147

Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
All types of offence	407 377 394 301 400 322 398 199 386 251 397 581 394 137 380 092 393 674								
Crimes	287 821 275 684 277 016 271 712 264 199 277 121 270 656 264 247 273 541								
Crime against the Penal Code	263 387 251 008 250 112 245 380 239 896 252 890 242 634 235 705 243 594								
Crime against public authorities	1 619 1 532 1 643 1 674 1 896 2 032 2 272 2 391 2 635								
Assaulting public servant	926 922 977 1 021 1 169 1 287 1 327 1 418 1 616								
Other	693 610 666 653 727 745 945 973 1 019								
Crime against public order and peace	4 127 3 892 3 735 3 466 3 591 3 560 3 812 3 151 3 219								
Discrimination owing to race	25 25 29 29 31 31 22 12 13								
Housebreaking and burglary	3 938 3 671 3 505 3 242 3 362 3 345 3 357 2 868 2 937								
Other	164 196 201 195 198 184 433 271 269								
Crime involving public danger	17 490 17 760 19 879 19 881 18 493 19 586 22 803 20 866 22 616								
Arson	121 103 104 85 97 120 88 110 81								
Unintentionally causing fire	54 54 51 52 56 63 61 52 68								
Crime of narcotics	15 671 16 163 17 966 17 779 16 475 17 556 20 642 18 879 20 319								
Serious crime of narcotics	1 143 955 1 190 1 307 1 072 1 060 1 312 1 106 1 284								
Other	501 485 568 658 793 787 700 719 864								
Perjury and false evidence	600 640 758 616 635 757 613 630 686								
False accusation	660 676 657 635 594 621 597 608 550								
Counterfeiting	297 320 240 303 356 304 286 258 171								
Forgery	3 734 3 646 3 132 3 635 3 824 4 234 4 319 4 455 3 676								
Sexual crime	3 472 3 197 3 463 3 656 3 810 4 112 4 160 4 463 4 614								
Rape	739 798 840 945 944 998 938 1 075 1 116								
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	.. .. .. .. 3								
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1								
Attempted rape	97 106 134 116 118 117 106 138 104								
Incest	108 91 88 75 93 70 77 101 124								
Sexual intercourse with children	786 707 811 748 810 796 811 874 874								
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	195 153 157 163 170 159 160 183 191								
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	326 270 316 299 338 324 345 363 338								
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	265 284 338 286 302 313 306 328 345								
Other sexual intercourse	103 106 95 87 84 106 128 132 148								
Pornography	445 163 181 218 235 237 242 307 291								
Other	1 194 1 226 1 314 1 467 1 526 1 788 1 855 1 836 1 956								
Crime concerning family relations	339 316 936 1 491 1 994 2 703 3 043 3 084 3 016								
Crime against personal liberty	8 334 8 111 7 652 7 388 7 526 7 490 7 363 7 143 7 666								
Crime of violence against the person	15 366 15 814 16 293 16 128 15 813 14 967 14 601 14 914 15 145								
Assault	12 155 12 494 12 795 12 575 12 257 11 594 11 401 11 745 12 077								
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 849 2 939 3 163 3 297 3 259 3 074 2 910 2 825 2 773								
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	35 22 22 15 20 19 15 12 8								
Attempted murder	57 61 52 29 49 46 47 39 50								
Murder	36 33 33 30 34 29 29 111 27								
Manslaughter	45 41 31 47 44 33 31 29 35								
Other	189 224 197 135 150 172 168 153 175								
Slander and libel	711 710 739 861 768 704 696 670 607								
Embezzlement	1 816 1 699 1 492 1 497 1 540 1 589 1 637 1 402 1 439								
Larceny	166 156 153 930 148 124 142 787 138 083 145 434 137 543 135 255 141 445								
Simple and minor larceny	83 868 81 179 80 759 76 618 76 832 82 276 79 011 77 461 82 657								
Aggravated larceny	64 421 57 401 52 746 53 598 49 350 51 144 47 674 48 476 50 835								
Theft of motor vehicle	17 867 15 350 14 619 12 571 11 901 12 014 10 858 9 318 7 953								
Blackmail and robbery	1 776 1 589 1 540 1 583 1 761 1 938 1 833 1 789 1 606								
Blackmail	73 64 72 56 83 69 83 97 71								
Robbery	1 152 1 083 1 092 1 184 1 229 1 334 1 268 1 272 1 201								
Aggravated robbery	444 365 296 280 369 442 419 351 283								
Blackmail and robbery, various	107 77 80 63 80 93 63 69 51								

Health, social conditions and crime

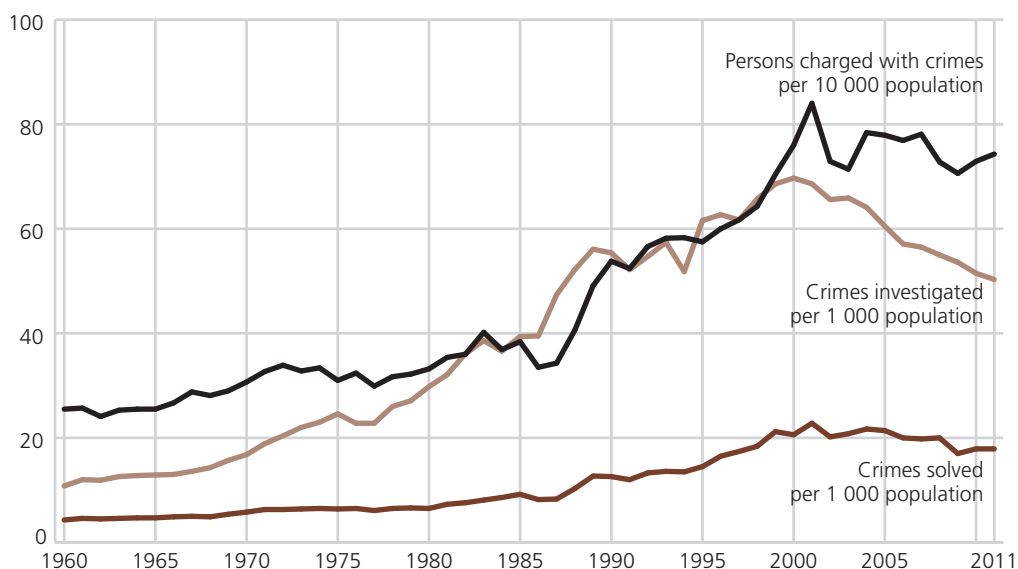
147 (cont.). Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Fraud and breach of trust	11 827	12 415	14 088	13 181	13 134	16 234	13 763	13 157	14 358
Crime in connection with debts.	1 116	875	745	837	629	814	838	860	765
Crime inflicting damage to property	17 999	18 189	19 729	20 739	21 307	21 495	17 991	16 590	15 704
Inflicting slight damage.	17 138	17 413	18 899	19 920	20 465	20 530	17 223	15 815	14 983
Inflicting serious damage	850	772	827	816	835	961	764	774	716
Breach of trade secrets	11	4	3	3	7	4	4	1	5
Receiving stolen goods and money laundering.	5 538	5 346	4 978	4 683	3 883	4 040	4 178	3 743	3 447
Simple receiving stolen goods and money laundering.	4 442	4 127	4 027	3 802	3 149	3 199	3 347	3 452	3 255
Aggravated receiving stolen goods and money laundering	198	271	168	197	178	203	219	157	155
Other	898	948	783	684	556	638	612	134	37
Other crime against the Penal Code ¹	410	351	289	339	259	276	286	276	229
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	20 004	20 060	22 009	21 027	19 191	19 899	22 787	22 116	23 467
Use of narcotics.	10 925	11 259	12 635	12 806	11 585	12 040	13 819	13 101	14 035
Possession of narcotics	8 364	8 070	8 627	7 562	7 005	7 100	8 242	8 185	8 510
Other crime in connection with narcotics	715	731	747	659	601	759	726	830	922
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	258	280	310	315	199	193	250	206	268
Crime against the Assessment Act.	1 143	917	1 055	1 470	1 233	493	772	1 143	1 287
Crime against the Duty Act	97	126	101	122	126	113	158	216	257
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	37	43	41	32	22	23	20	31	34
Crime against other Acts.	2 895	3 250	3 388	3 366	3 532	3 510	4 035	4 830	4 634
Misdemeanours	119 556	118 617	123 306	126 487	122 052	120 460	123 481	115 845	120 133
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code . . .	34 906	33 539	40 561	40 077	39 039	41 180	42 301	40 930	41 447
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	2 348	2 708	2 565	2 599	2 540	3 048	3 367	2 954	2 453
Petty larceny	14 535	13 408	12 880	12 191	12 778	14 770	13 861	13 304	14 239
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	5 727	5 696	12 774	12 288	11 103	10 782	11 394	11 532	11 799
Telephone harassment	2 478	1 624	1 434	1 483	1 416	1 302	1 333	1 111	879
Other	9 818	10 103	10 908	11 516	11 202	11 278	12 346	12 029	12 077
Traffic misdemeanour	62 606	61 825	64 874	68 748	65 086	61 134	61 493	56 694	59 997
Driving under influence of alcohol. . . .	8 363	8 128	8 514	8 534	8 560	8 146	8 241	8 019	8 759
Other	54 243	53 697	56 360	60 214	56 526	52 988	53 252	48 675	51 238
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	5 970	6 235	58	2	..	..	..	..	..
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 765	3 170	3 851	3 953	3 228	3 081	3 491	4 195	4 913
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	361	243	259	285	228	188	382	245	233
Crime against the Duty Act	1 971	2 249	2 217	2 132	1 997	2 021	2 149	2 219	2 282
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 984	2 216	2 254	2 133	1 451	1 304	1 196	1 018	1 073
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	801	862	831	867	911	713	663	817	770
Misdemeanour against other Acts	8 192	8 278	8 401	8 290	10 112	10 839	11 806	9 727	9 418

¹The figures for 2007-2009 are corrected.

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/lovbrudda>

148 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population



Source: Offences investigated by the police, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/lovbrudde>

149 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2011

Type of offence	Unsolved					Solved				
	Total	Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
All types of offences.	363 189	137 436	39 345	8 970	1 215	7 587	2 426	68 568	74 957	22 685
Crimes.	250 826	129 581	26 564	4 757	716	4 448	1 632	23 266	48 224	11 638
Crime against the Penal Code	222 281	129 013	24 166	4 328	592	3 968	1 577	11 467	38 307	8 863
Crime against public authorities	2 122	13	238	12	14	189	5	13	1 562	76
Assaulting public servant	1 234	7	84	5	9	129	2	4	956	38
Other.	888	6	154	7	5	60	3	9	606	38
Crime against public order and peace	3 182	2 009	263	60	5	101	23	96	503	122
Discrimination owing to race.	7	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Housebreaking and burglary.	2 852	1 941	222	35	2	88	19	82	355	108
Other.	323	67	38	24	3	12	4	14	147	14
Crime involving public danger.	20 484	557	2 250	291	82	400	-	5 043	10 499	1 362
Arson	89	26	23	1	-	16	-	-	22	1
Unintentionally causing fire	41	6	22	1	-	7	-	1	4	-
Crime of narcotics.	18 513	475	1 911	205	74	347	-	4 830	9 381	1 290
Serious crime of narcotics	1 160	14	104	1	8	21	-	2	995	15
Other.	681	36	190	83	-	9	-	210	97	56
Perjury and false evidence	670	1	147	28	8	9	-	5	423	49
False accusation.	418	2	224	21	5	7	1	5	134	19
Counterfeiting	207	146	40	4	1	4	-	-	12	-
Forgery	4 376	378	912	393	29	54	14	609	1 579	408
Sexual crime	3 816	400	1 325	22	24	136	6	382	1 210	311

Health, social conditions and crime

149 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2011

Type of offence	Unsolved					Solved				
	Total	Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Rape	850	132	509	-	7	10	-	-	173	19
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempted rape	96	49	37	-	-	2	-	-	6	2
Incest	67	-	19	-	1	2	-	-	33	12
Sexual intercourse with children.	800	13	221	1	7	42	-	-	386	130
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	130	3	56	-	3	17	-	-	34	17
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	353	4	103	-	2	19	-	-	179	46
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	317	6	62	1	2	6	-	-	173	67
Other sexual intercourse	111	1	34	-	-	-	-	-	68	8
Pornography.	210	8	47	5	-	9	2	23	103	13
Other	1 676	197	458	16	9	71	4	359	435	127
Crime concerning family relations	2 243	2	1 565	15	21	22	10	2	412	194
Crime against personal liberty	6 549	400	2 815	271	40	436	123	125	1 848	491
Crime of violence against the person.	14 845	1 328	4 607	258	64	567	748	1 480	3 873	1 920
Assault	11 720	834	3 700	247	50	473	687	1 473	2 419	1 837
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm.	2 807	474	826	8	13	76	61	3	1 281	65
Inflicting grievous bodily harm.	23	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Attempted murder	44	-	9	-	-	8	-	-	26	1
Murder	30	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	23	-
Manslaughter	45	-	6	-	-	3	-	-	35	1
Other	176	14	55	3	1	3	-	4	80	16
Slander and libel	436	54	91	99	-	31	9	-	-	152
Embezzlement.	1 310	74	410	150	17	15	47	124	317	156
Larceny	128 072	106 961	4 827	1 033	125	1 285	227	2 161	9 602	1 851
Simple and minor larceny	72 917	60 520	2 741	755	87	781	156	1 969	4 692	1 216
Aggravated larceny.	45 760	39 815	1 371	234	20	377	44	122	3 405	372
Theft of motor vehicle.	9 395	6 626	715	44	18	127	27	70	1 505	263
Blackmail and robbery.	1 677	984	249	12	3	33	2	-	379	15
Blackmail.	55	8	25	2	-	-	2	-	13	5
Robbery	1 233	769	154	8	3	25	-	-	266	8
Aggravated robbery	334	190	52	1	-	8	-	-	82	1
Blackmail and robbery, various	55	17	18	1	-	-	-	-	18	1
Fraud and breach of trust	10 884	4 223	1 722	1 168	71	85	37	230	2 662	686
Crime in connection with debts.	315	-	79	157	7	6	-	5	42	19
Crime inflicting damage to property	16 370	11 454	1 311	265	25	511	320	687	1 152	645
Inflicting slight damage.	15 578	11 008	1 241	251	23	487	311	680	943	634
Inflicting serious damage	789	446	70	14	2	24	8	6	209	10
Breach of trade secrets	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Receiving stolen goods and money laundering.	4 160	17	1 038	37	46	72	5	493	2 090	362

149 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2011

Type of offence	Unsolved					Solved				
	Total	Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Simple receiving stolen goods and money laundering	3 675	15	903	31	43	61	3	439	1 865	315
Aggravated receiving stolen goods and money laundering	162	-	25	1	2	3	-	1	126	4
Other	323	2	110	5	1	8	2	53	99	43
Other crime against the Penal Code	145	10	53	32	5	5	-	7	8	25
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	22 726	469	1 468	127	56	415	3	10 058	7 974	2 156
Use of narcotics	14 010	6	617	31	28	211	2	6 288	5 557	1 270
Possession of narcotics	8 119	61	744	88	26	194	1	3 740	2 402	863
Other crime in connection with narcotics	597	402	107	8	2	10	-	30	15	23
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	217	-	15	3	6	1	-	14	171	7
Crime against the Assessment Act	1 102	-	116	9	18	3	-	446	403	107
Crime against the Duty Act	150	5	15	3	5	-	-	31	89	2
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	3	-
Crime against other Acts	4 340	94	782	287	39	61	52	1 245	1 277	503
Misdemeanours	112 363	7 855	12 781	4 213	499	3 139	794	45 302	26 733	11 047
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	39 457	4 773	4 796	1 746	196	2 264	746	12 080	6 487	6 369
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	2 888	2 254	161	31	1	48	52	100	92	149
Petty larceny	13 353	1 065	710	720	70	1 410	458	4 335	1 513	3 072
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	10 595	321	1 866	200	44	366	47	4 573	2 253	925
Telephone harassment	1 095	214	200	95	3	35	31	132	118	267
Other	11 526	919	1 859	700	78	405	158	2 940	2 511	1 956
Traffic misdemeanour	55 922	1 682	5 964	1 996	179	680	26	25 057	17 620	2 718
Driving under influence of alcohol	7 797	2	930	23	19	150	-	419	6 060	194
Other	48 125	1 680	5 034	1 973	160	530	26	24 638	11 560	2 524
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	3 918	7	208	50	22	55	5	2 890	414	267
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	354	-	17	-	5	1	-	192	113	26
Crime against the Duty Act	2 084	20	148	86	18	5	-	1 553	138	116
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 036	6	71	12	1	20	1	724	118	83
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	326	8	117	14	-	-	-	119	37	31
Misdemeanour against other Acts	9 264	1 359	1 460	309	78	113	16	2 687	1 806	1 436

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/lovbrudde>

150 Persons charged, by category of principal offence and age. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

Category of principal offence and age	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Absolute figures									
All persons charged	77 455	83 780	84 701	85 269	88 802	85 875	82 809	83 635	81 787
Persons charged with crimes	32 690	36 121	36 169	35 992	37 017	34 938	34 304	35 888	37 048
Persons charged with misdemeanours	44 765	47 659	48 532	49 277	51 785	50 937	48 505	47 747	44 739
Per 1 000 population									
All persons charged									
All ages ¹	18.07	19.41	19.46	19.42	19.99	19.08	18.18	18.14	17.49
5-14 years	5.31	5.90	5.59	5.88	6.73	6.57	6.21	5.34	4.39
15-17 years	37.25	41.13	39.43	36.62	39.46	37.54	33.50	30.77	27.44
18-20 years	65.58	67.81	63.79	62.65	63.74	58.52	55.92	55.29	50.76
21-24 years	48.22	51.58	51.87	51.78	52.90	48.06	45.42	44.73	42.76
25-29 years	35.03	37.84	38.14	37.38	38.36	36.05	34.89	35.42	34.55
30-39 years	25.13	26.81	27.24	27.29	27.51	26.21	25.02	25.26	25.23
40-49 years	16.25	17.73	18.82	19.18	19.40	18.93	18.60	18.71	18.42
50-59 years	8.70	9.63	10.07	10.39	10.40	10.84	10.14	10.69	10.72
60 years or older	3.42	3.76	3.82	3.94	4.10	4.01	3.76	3.96	3.95
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged with crimes									
All ages ¹	7.63	8.37	8.31	8.20	8.33	7.76	7.53	7.78	7.92
5-14 years	2.93	3.22	2.94	3.27	3.75	3.71	3.31	3.03	2.47
15-17 years	18.87	20.83	19.58	18.35	19.61	18.79	17.24	16.55	15.10
18-20 years	30.63	32.85	29.88	28.63	28.67	26.03	25.55	26.17	24.64
21-24 years	23.23	25.65	25.59	24.47	24.61	21.78	21.43	22.11	22.34
25-29 years	16.26	17.92	17.99	17.81	18.09	16.38	16.26	17.36	17.68
30-39 years	10.66	11.80	12.04	11.75	11.81	10.87	10.59	11.20	12.23
40-49 years	6.00	6.58	6.98	7.21	6.85	6.53	6.53	6.64	7.16
50-59 years	1.90	2.18	2.58	2.72	2.69	2.81	2.64	2.91	3.29
60 years or older	0.36	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.50	0.50	0.45	0.52	0.58
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged with misdemeanours									
All ages ¹	10.44	11.04	11.15	11.22	11.65	11.32	10.65	10.35	9.57
5-14 years	2.38	2.68	2.65	2.61	2.98	2.86	2.90	2.31	1.92
15-17 years	18.38	20.29	19.85	18.27	19.85	18.75	16.26	14.22	12.34
18-20 years	34.95	34.96	33.91	34.02	35.07	32.49	30.37	29.12	26.11
21-24 years	24.99	25.93	26.28	27.31	28.30	26.28	23.99	22.62	20.42
25-29 years	18.77	19.92	20.15	19.57	20.26	19.66	18.63	18.05	16.88
30-39 years	14.46	15.00	15.21	15.54	15.70	15.34	14.43	14.05	13.00
40-49 years	10.25	11.16	11.84	11.98	12.55	12.41	12.06	12.06	11.26
50-59 years	6.80	7.45	7.49	7.67	7.70	8.03	7.50	7.78	7.43
60 years or older	3.06	3.34	3.38	3.49	3.61	3.51	3.31	3.44	3.37
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Per 1 000 population 5 years and over.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/lovbrudde>

151

Persons charged in 2006, by category of principal offence and group of principal offence in 2006, and group of principal offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent

Group of principal offence at recidivism ^{1, 2}	Category of principal offence in 2006 ¹					Group of principal offence in 2006 ¹						
	Total	Crime	Mis-demeanour	Economic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to property	Environment offences	Traffic offences	Other offences (incl. Work environment)
Absolute figures												
All persons charged .	79 445	34 033	45 412	2 393	15 131	7 564	990	9 700	2 223	767	27 402	13 275
Without recidivism	42 515	13 740	28 775	1 375	6 779	3 280	622	3 291	1 039	607	17 764	7 758
With recidivism, total . .	36 930	20 293	16 637	1 018	8 352	4 284	368	6 409	1 184	160	9 638	5 517
Per cent												
All persons charged .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without recidivism	53.5	40.4	63.4	57.5	44.8	43.4	62.8	33.9	46.7	79.1	64.8	58.4
With recidivism, total . .	46.5	59.6	36.6	42.5	55.2	56.6	37.2	66.1	53.3	20.9	35.2	41.6
Economic offences	1.1	1.3	0.9	8.3	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.9	1.0
Other offences for profit .	0.7	13.1	5.1	6.8	19.4	8.7	4.3	12.1	8.5	0.9	3.5	4.9
Offences of violence . . .	0.9	7.9	3.5	2.3	5.7	14.2	4.5	6.0	9.1	1.7	2.8	5.3
Sexual offences	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	5.8	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.4
Offences of narcotics . .	9.8	16.3	4.9	5.0	12.0	9.6	4.3	29.8	8.0	1.2	4.0	6.7
Damage to property . . .	0.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.3	0.5	0.9	4.5	-	0.4	1.0
Environment offences . .	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	..	0.0	0.3	3.8	0.2	0.2
Traffic offences	13.2	11.2	14.6	13.7	9.7	11.1	11.0	9.9	11.1	8.3	18.1	11.2
Other offences (incl. Work environment)	7.0	7.7	6.4	5.3	5.9	10.3	6.0	6.6	10.8	4.2	4.9	10.8

¹If more than one offence, the offence is defined by the principal offence. ²At last recidivism if more.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/lovbrudde>

152

Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex. 2011. Absolute figures and per cent men

Sex and age	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment ²	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction ³
Absolute figures											
Both sexes¹	316 901	2 716	2 521	237 586	55 525	1 985	1 817	4 363	8 261	2 080	47
15-17	5 109	1 209	308	821	2 301	50	176	163	43	37	1
18-20	19 592	286	429	9 033	7 695	195	222	594	881	251	6
21-24	26 490	177	380	14 559	8 520	300	236	656	1 338	319	5
25-29	32 045	168	356	20 533	8 011	251	254	630	1 467	368	7
30-39	68 279	283	568	51 193	11 596	468	454	865	2 275	561	16
40-49	74 216	250	358	60 864	9 414	424	332	774	1 445	349	6
50-	90 721	341	122	80 485	7 652	284	143	681	812	195	6
Unknown	449	2	-	98	336	13	-	-	-	-	-
Per cent											
Proportion men⁴											
Total	75.3	70.0	83.7	72.2	84.2	86.8	81.4	83.9	91.2	90.8	95.7
15-17	79.9	71.5	88.6	83.9	80.5	80.0	82.4	88.3	95.3	94.6	100.0
18-20	80.7	72.7	88.1	76.5	83.5	89.2	83.8	83.0	91.6	91.2	100.0
21-24	79.5	70.1	84.5	74.0	85.6	87.0	83.1	84.6	93.1	90.9	100.0
25-29	78.2	72.0	83.7	72.7	87.5	88.8	83.9	86.5	93.1	92.4	100.0
30-39	73.6	70.0	81.7	69.5	85.4	87.8	77.1	83.8	91.3	90.7	93.8
40-49	72.1	65.2	76.8	69.5	84.2	85.4	80.7	80.5	88.0	86.2	83.3
50-	75.8	65.1	82.0	74.9	82.7	88.7	84.6	84.7	89.4	94.4	100.0

¹Including 7 503 sanctions which cannot be grouped by sex of the person and 352 sanctions against firms. ²Including 2 326 unconditional imprisonment and fine. ³Including 22 preventive detentions, 22 compulsory mental health care sentences, two compulsory care sentences and one with loss of rights. ⁴Of all sanctions with known sex and age.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/straff>

153

Sanctions, by type of sanction and principal offence. 2011

Type of principal offence ¹	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment ²	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment
All types of offence	316 901	2 716	2 521	237 586	55 525	1 985	1 817	4 363	8 261	2 080
Crimes	33 202	1 246	2 156	-	17 610	521	1 698	1 962	5 942	2 020
Crime against the Penal Code	23 976	808	2 030	-	10 155	340	1 571	1 678	5 429	1 918
Crime against public authorities	714	10	161	-	1	-	60	42	359	81
Assaulting public servant	595	10	134	-	-	-	50	32	304	65
Other	119	-	27	-	1	-	10	10	55	16
Crime against public order and peace	134	17	5	-	87	2	6	6	8	3
Housebreaking and burglary . . .	121	14	4	-	80	2	6	5	7	3
Other	13	3	1	-	7	-	-	1	1	-
Crime involving public danger . . .	8 253	163	532	-	4 462	122	445	786	1 352	386
Arson	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1
Unintentionally causing fire . . .	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Crime of narcotics	7 195	141	430	-	4 275	116	420	785	795	233
Serious crime of narcotics . . .	816	-	100	-	-	-	18	-	546	152
Other	228	22	1	-	187	5	6	1	6	-
Perjury and false evidence	141	-	15	-	1	-	18	13	86	8
False accusation	75	1	13	-	5	-	7	7	22	20
Counterfeiting	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	3
Forgery	1 046	87	47	-	473	10	51	69	265	44
Sexual crime	955	17	31	-	471	11	36	30	233	108
Rape	97	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	61	23
Attempted rape	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1
Sexual intercourse with children	171	1	21	-	-	-	9	1	95	40
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 år	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	3
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 år	66	-	6	-	-	-	4	-	30	23
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 år	84	1	14	-	-	-	5	1	49	14
Other sexual intercourse	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	2
Pornography	75	2	4	-	23	-	7	7	7	25
Annet	583	13	6	-	448	11	18	22	47	17
Crime concerning family relations	213	8	10	-	1	2	15	9	95	72
Crime against the personal liberty	734	42	90	-	98	4	98	36	256	109
Crime of violence against the person ³	3 408	162	255	-	1 335	96	177	137	894	335
Assault ³	2 327	157	140	-	1 334	93	140	118	250	95
Wounding and inflicting bodily harm	943	5	112	-	1	1	29	5	564	221
Inflicting grievous bodily harm . . .	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
Attempted murder	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1
Murder	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
Manslaughter	32	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	18	9
Other	61	-	3	-	-	-	6	13	31	8
Embezzlement	364	18	61	-	112	3	53	43	32	42
Larceny	4 539	161	382	-	1 930	25	273	263	1 119	384
Simple and minor larceny	2 498	105	89	-	1 713	19	111	105	266	89
Aggravated larceny	1 641	31	246	-	155	2	128	79	739	260
Theft of motor vehicle	400	25	47	-	62	4	34	79	114	35
Blackmail and robbery	312	-	79	-	1	-	12	2	151	64
Blackmail	16	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	10	3
Robbery	229	-	70	-	-	-	10	2	98	49
Aggravated robbery	66	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	42	12
Blackmail and robbery, various . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Fraud and breach of trust	1 290	22	248	-	184	7	214	156	298	161
Crime in connection with debts . . .	16	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	7	3
Crime inflicting damage to property	750	63	33	-	512	32	29	22	42	17

153 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and principal offence. 2011

Type of principal offence ¹	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment ²	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment
Inflicting slight damage	685	63	13	-	507	32	22	20	23	5
Inflicting serious damage	65	-	20	-	5	-	7	2	19	12
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	1 009	37	65	-	468	26	71	56	208	78
Receiving stolen goods	846	31	58	-	425	22	63	50	144	53
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	91	1	4	-	1	-	5	3	58	19
Other	72	5	3	-	42	4	3	3	6	6
Other crime against the Penal Code ³	15	-	1	-	12	-	1	-	1	-
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	7 423	381	22	-	6 428	141	21	177	239	14
Use of narcotics	4 571	314	17	-	3 787	89	13	146	194	11
Possession of narcotics	2 847	66	5	-	2 638	52	8	31	44	3
Other crime in connection with narcotics	5	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	43	1	2	-	5	-	3	2	15	15
Crime against the Assessment Act	279	3	-	-	263	4	2	2	1	4
Crime against the Duty Act	152	2	-	-	38	-	4	9	94	5
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Crime against other acts	1 328	51	102	-	720	36	97	94	164	64
Misdemeanours	283 699	1 470	365	237 586	37 915	1 464	119	2 401	2 319	60
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	11 035	1 008	-	-	9 576	317	18	19	86	11
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	102	11	-	-	86	3	2	-	-	-
Petty larceny	4 139	619	-	-	3 470	42	3	3	2	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	4 153	118	-	-	3 877	146	3	4	5	-
Telephone harassment	147	22	-	-	109	9	-	2	2	3
Other	2 494	238	-	-	2 034	117	10	10	77	8
Traffic misdemeanour	245 776	259	342	218 840	21 029	799	70	2 269	2 132	36
Driving under influence of alcohol	3 824	8	42	-	404	54	19	1 604	1 666	27
Other	241 952	251	300	218 840	20 625	745	51	665	466	9
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy										
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 686	25	-	-	2 553	105	2	-	1	-
Misdemeanour against Act relating to value added tax	130	3	-	-	123	4	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act	20 455	18	-	18 746	1 624	16	5	27	18	1
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	674	23	2	-	631	8	3	5	-	2
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	103	-	-	-	99	3	-	1	-	-
Misdemeanour against other acts	2 840	134	21	-	2 280	212	21	80	82	10

¹Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported. ²Including 2 326 unconditional imprisonment and fine.

³Including 22 preventive detentions, 22 compulsory mental health care sentences, two compulsory care sentences and one with loss of rights.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/traff>

154

New imprisonments, by sex, age and type of principal offence. 2011

Type of principal offence ¹	Total ^{2, 3}		Sex		Age						
			Men	Women	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
Total^{1, 2}	11 239	10 273	966		68	800	1 815	1 864	2 783	1 924	1 133
Crimes	7 936	7 303	633		61	594	1 425	1 492	2 220	1 441	703
Crime against the Penal Code	7 265	6 677	588		58	568	1 339	1 390	2 042	1 262	606
Crime against public authorities	385	347	38		-	38	87	78	89	63	30
Assaulting public servant	309	273	36		-	31	76	62	69	48	23
Other	76	74	2		-	7	11	16	20	15	7
Crime against public order and peace	38	37	1		-	2	6	7	12	11	-
Housebreaking and burglary	36	36	-		-	2	4	7	12	11	-
Other	2	1	1		-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Crime involving public danger	1 677	1 523	154		7	74	222	354	564	319	137
Arson	10	9	1		-	1	1	-	3	4	1
Crime of narcotics	1 046	959	87		6	54	154	213	338	193	88
Serious crime of narcotics	611	545	66		-	19	64	139	220	121	48
Other	10	10	-		1	-	3	2	3	1	-
Perjury and false evidence	73	64	9		-	9	19	21	19	2	3
False accusation	36	27	9		-	5	10	7	10	2	2
Counterfeiting	6	4	2		-	-	-	1	3	2	-
Forgery	265	247	18		-	17	44	57	95	42	10
Sexual crime	411	406	5		1	19	65	52	93	88	93
Rape	99	97	2		-	11	20	15	26	16	11
Attempted rape	9	9	-		-	1	4	2	1	1	-
Incest	1	1	-		-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sexual intercourse with children	157	156	1		1	5	31	20	35	32	33
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	23	23	-		-	1	2	-	6	5	9
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	68	67	1		1	2	14	7	15	10	19
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	66	66	-		-	2	15	13	14	17	5
Other sexual intercourse	18	17	1		-	-	-	2	2	6	8
Pornography	39	39	-		-	1	2	6	10	12	8
Other	88	87	1		-	1	8	7	19	20	33
Crime concerning family relations	230	218	12		-	2	18	28	65	79	38
Crime against personal liberty	399	382	17		3	18	54	73	120	72	59
Crime of violence against the person	1 256	1 196	60		6	173	379	253	242	146	57
Assault	322	311	11		2	35	79	72	64	48	22
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	828	786	42		4	125	269	163	161	79	27
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	4	4	-		-	1	1	2	-	-	-
Attempted murder	17	16	1		-	2	3	3	4	4	1
Murder	22	20	2		-	-	9	2	3	6	2
Manslaughter	26	25	1		-	6	7	4	3	4	2
Other	37	34	3		-	4	11	7	7	5	3
Embezzlement	80	58	22		-	1	6	9	21	21	22
Larceny	1 339	1 225	114		25	111	250	249	444	214	46
Simple and minor larceny	402	353	49		6	32	58	81	131	75	19
Aggravated larceny	744	688	56		17	64	138	130	257	116	22
Theft of motor vehicle	193	184	9		2	15	54	38	56	23	5
Blackmail and robbery	297	288	9		13	66	91	75	33	16	3
Blackmail	8	8	-		-	-	1	5	-	2	-
Robbery	174	170	4		6	39	64	39	18	6	2
Aggravated robbery	108	104	4		6	26	26	27	15	7	1
Blackmail and robbery, various	7	6	1		1	1	-	4	-	1	-
Fraud and breach of trust	452	353	99		1	7	28	65	141	120	90
Crime in connection with debts	8	8	-		-	-	-	-	3	2	3
Crime inflicting damage to property	78	71	7		2	13	15	20	15	9	4
Inflicting slight damage	45	42	3		-	5	10	17	7	6	-
Inflicting serious damage	33	29	4		2	8	5	3	8	3	4

154 (cont.). New imprisonments, by sex, age and type of principal offence. 2011

Type of principal offence ¹	Total ^{2, 3}	Sex		Age						
		Men	Women	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
Receiving stolen goods and money laundering	234	222	12	-	13	45	41	72	54	9
Simple receiving stolen goods and money laundering	181	170	11	-	9	34	30	57	45	6
Aggravated receiving stolen goods and money laundering	43	42	1	-	4	8	8	12	8	3
Other	10	10	-	-	-	3	3	3	1	-
Other crime against the Penal Code	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	267	240	27	2	17	58	47	89	44	10
Use of narcotics	198	179	19	1	14	47	35	62	29	10
Possession of narcotics	67	59	8	1	3	9	12	27	15	-
Narcotics, various	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Crime against the Act relating to value added tax	34	33	1	-	-	1	-	3	15	15
Crime against the Assessment Act	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	4
Crime against the Duty Act	122	117	5	-	7	20	26	32	23	14
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Crime against other Acts	237	225	12	1	2	7	28	50	95	54
Misdemeanours	2 304	2 086	218	3	192	354	335	525	468	427
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	139	134	5	1	6	18	25	46	27	16
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Petty larceny	9	9	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	11	11	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	2
Telephone harassment	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
Other	112	108	4	1	5	12	19	42	21	12
Traffic misdemeanour	2 025	1 815	210	-	180	323	282	448	405	387
Driving under influence of alcohol	1 569	1 374	195	-	111	222	214	340	335	347
Other	456	441	15	-	69	101	68	108	70	40
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act	32	30	2	-	2	5	5	9	8	3
Misdemeanour against other Acts	107	106	1	2	4	8	23	22	28	20
Crimes or misdemeanours	140	127	13	4	14	36	35	34	14	3
Crime or misdemeanour against the Duty Act	16	15	1	-	-	1	5	3	5	2
Crime or misdemeanour against other Acts	124	112	12	4	14	35	30	31	9	1
Unknown offence	7	7	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-

¹Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported. ²Includes 852 cases of serving sentence in for not paying a fine (750 men and 102 women), which can not be distributed by age and type of principal offence. ³Includes 912 new imprisonments for prison sentences served using electronic monitoring (781 men and 131 women). These are distributed by type of principal offence, of which 393 are crimes and 519 are misdemeanours.

Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/fengsling>

155

Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction

	Total					Men					Women				
	Total	Cus- tody	Prison- sen- tence	Serving sentence for non- payment of fine	Preventive detention/ security detention	Cus- tody	Prison- sen- tence	Serving sentence for non- payment of fine	Preventive detention/ security detention		Cus- tody	Prison- sen- tence	Serving sentence for non- payment of fine	Preventive detention/ security detention	
1960 ¹ . . .	1 572	353	1 042	177	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1965	1 829	384	1 229	132	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970	1 692	507	1 089	38	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	1 913	483	1 386	18	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980	1 797	387	1 368	23	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1985	2 104	493	1 554	13	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	2 379	499	1 789	14	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995	2 610	521	1 951	55	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1996	2 602	584	1 904	30	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997	2 536	593	1 824	42	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998	2 466	588	1 767	36	75	551	1 658	32	71	38	109	3	4		
1999	2 512	624	1 787	43	58	581	1 681	40	53	43	106	3	5		
2000	2 548	594	1 859	44	52	561	1 750	39	49	33	108	5	3		
2001	2 762	612	2 041	47	61	581	1 925	41	60	31	116	6	2		
2002	2 832	666	2 050	52	64	632	1 936	47	62	35	113	5	2		
2003	2 944	644	2 194	38	69	614	2 073	35	66	30	121	3	3		
2004	3 028	618	2 290	47	72	583	2 170	44	69	35	121	3	3		
2005	3 124	585	2 354	109	76	555	2 233	98	72	31	121	11	4		
2006	3 250	572	2 519	85	75	542	2 394	75	71	30	126	9	4		
2007	3 420	664	2 594	84	78	623	2 464	76	74	42	129	9	3		
2008	3 387	731	2 469	112	76	678	2 326	101	71	53	143	11	4		
2009	3 403	803	2 423	106	71	752	2 272	94	68	51	151	12	3		
2010	3 624	993	2 484	77	71	930	2 338	68	69	63	146	9	2		
2011	3 727	935	2 639	74	79	866	2 488	67	77	69	150	7	1		

¹Including security detention.

Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/fengsling>

Education



Education

156 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, trainees, students and participants, by level and type of education. 2012

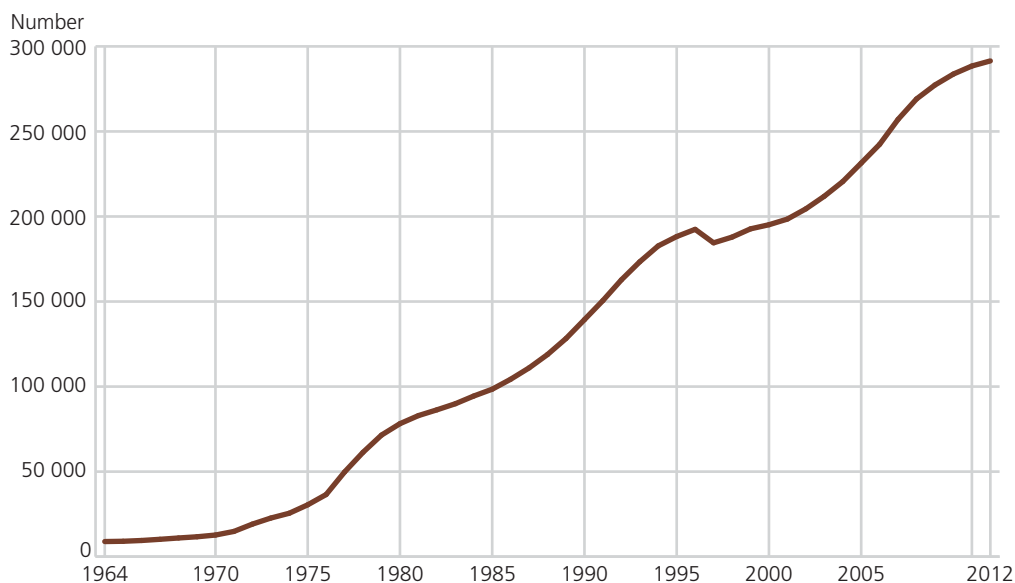
	Total
Children in kindergartens, total	286 147
Primary and lower secondary schools, total¹	614 894
1st-7th grade.	424 993
8th-10th grade	189 901
Upper secondary schools, total.	272 121
Pupils in upper secondary education ²	200 410
Apprentices in upper secondary education	37 139
Apprenticeship training, trainees.	1 612
Other upper secondary educational programmes ² , pupils. Total	4 969
Folk high schools, total	6 941
Vocational schools, total	14 116
Public.	6 266
Private	7 850
Tertiary education institution, total	261 164
Universities	102 543
Specialised university institutions	30 820
The state university colleges ³	90 767
Military colleges.	1 454
Other public university colleges ⁴	19 988
Of which	
The Norwegian Police University College	2 461
Bergen National Academy of the Arts	330
Oslo National Academy of the Arts	502
Norwegian students abroad	15 592

¹Pupils in special groups are included. ²Private educational programmes whose levels are placed between lower secondary and tertiary education but not parallel to upper secondary education. ³The state university colleges is a term for type of university college which is a result from a reform in 1994. ⁴Includes Oslo National Academy of the Arts, Bergen National Academy of the Arts, Norwegian Police University College and private colleges.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/utdanning>

157

Number of children offered day care



Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/barnehager>

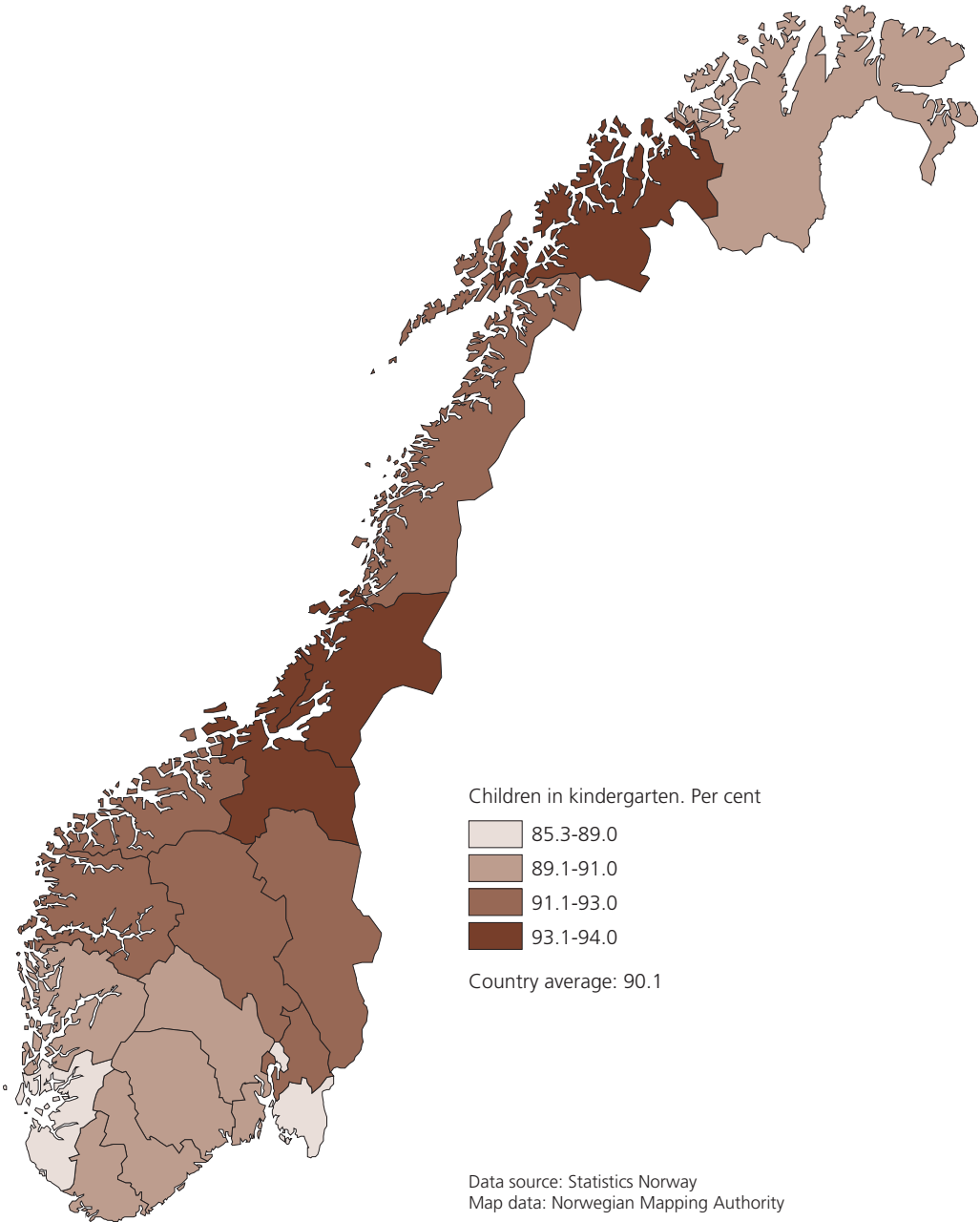
158

Kindergartens, by county. 2012

	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week			Children in open kindergartens	Percentage 1-5 years	Employees	
	Total	Public	Private	Total	0-32 hours	33 hours or more			Total	With pre-school teacher education
Whole country.	6 397	2 986	3 411	286 153	15 473	270 680	5 316	90.1	91 239	30 388
Østfold.	302	102	200	14 422	858	13 564	478	87.7	4 404	1 650
Akershus.	762	275	487	34 854	535	34 319	560	91.4	10 530	3 068
Oslo.	788	361	427	35 969	604	35 365	633	85.3	10 930	3 322
Hedmark.	219	125	94	9 275	879	8 396	80	91.5	3 099	1 058
Oppland.	240	128	112	8 900	1 171	7 729	12	91.1	2 936	987
Buskerud.	324	125	199	14 571	828	13 743	183	89.7	4 462	1 458
Vestfold.	262	113	149	12 412	443	11 969	337	89.3	4 176	1 544
Telemark.	180	102	78	8 532	811	7 721	198	90.5	2 737	1 048
Aust-Agder.	174	60	114	6 373	699	5 674	83	89.2	2 262	736
Vest-Agder.	246	79	167	10 559	1 385	9 174	189	89.4	3 330	1 209
Rogaland.	471	241	230	28 982	1 741	27 241	841	88.7	9 575	2 689
Hordaland.	568	218	350	29 642	1 227	28 415	811	90.9	9 059	3 391
Sogn og Fjordane.	165	126	39	6 031	501	5 530	10	92.1	2 152	729
Møre og Romsdal.	310	167	143	14 508	1 075	13 433	134	92.5	4 632	1 355
Sør-Trøndelag.	428	219	209	17 801	910	16 891	514	93.8	5 590	2 280
Nord-Trøndelag.	229	94	135	7 681	702	6 979	63	93.9	2 654	992
Nordland.	361	200	161	12 446	657	11 789	111	91.6	4 177	1 331
Troms Romsa.	250	165	85	9 094	299	8 795	79	93.9	3 170	1 107
Finnmark Finnmark.	115	83	32	3 956	146	3 810	-	90.3	1 322	417
Svalbard.	3	3	-	137	2	143	-	0.0	42	17

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/barnehager>

159 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten¹, by county. 15 December 2012. Per cent



¹Number of children in kindergarten as a percentage of all children 1-5 years.

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/barnehager>

160 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Primary and lower secondary schools ¹	616 139	615 927	615 973	614 413	614 894
Of which private schools	15 513	15 928	16 310	16 684	18 190
Minority language groups in primary and lower secondary school	4 507	4 210	4 092	3 964	4 101
Special education groups in primary and lower secondary school ² . . . .	.	.	.	.	4 018

¹ From 2011/2012, special schools and ordinary schools are merged. In order to have comparable figures, special schools and ordinary schools have also been merged for previous years. ² New in 2012.

Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/utgrs>

161 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2012

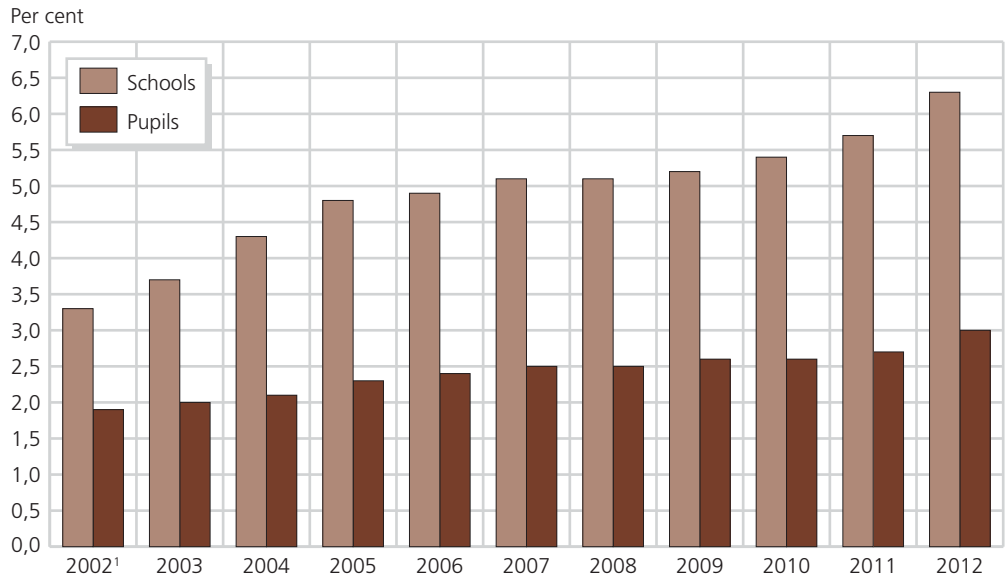
	Number of pupils, by official form of Norwegian ¹				Special tuition for minority language pupils				
	Total	Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"	Sami	Pupils with native language training only ¹	Pupils with native language training and bilingual education	Pupils with bilingual education only ²	Adapted education ³	Pupils with additional training in Norwegian ⁴
Whole country	614 894	533 579	77 411	873	2 770	2 685	10 731	2 381	44 265
Østfold	34 504	34 501	-	-	7	188	1 143	356	2 571
Akershus	77 020	76 565	5	-	68	27	1 464	128	4 265
Oslo	59 487	58 822	1	-	72	403	2 585	-	14 335
Hedmark	22 441	22 439	1	-	43	124	259	121	995
Oppland	22 084	18 059	4 006	-	11	3	457	51	1 025
Buskerud	32 845	31 739	912	-	68	129	335	91	2 732
Vestfold	29 117	28 910	1	-	84	104	863	138	1 643
Telemark	20 166	17 896	2 136	-	26	123	610	61	1 244
Aust-Agder	14 516	13 617	779	-	44	12	226	45	747
Vest-Agder	22 962	22 128	744	-	12	61	386	36	1 264
Rogaland	59 808	44 819	14 120	-	481	440	878	87	3 613
Hordaland	61 831	37 722	23 948	2	1 081	689	666	239	3 573
Sogn og Fjordane	14 179	364	13 815	-	33	19	4	154	524
Møre og Romsdal	32 793	15 880	16 891	-	79	90	81	172	1 462
Sør-Trøndelag	35 924	35 872	40	3	454	55	434	225	1 488
Nord-Trøndelag	17 307	17 295	-	12	67	23	77	167	566
Nordland	29 046	29 015	1	27	29	39	256	160	1 144
Troms Romsa	19 355	19 190	10	69	80	148	6	44	642
Finnmark									
Finnmárku	9 281	8 518	1	760	31	8	:	106	413
Svalbard	228	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	19

¹ The number includes pupils by 11th grade and pupils at the international schools in Norway. ² Native language training is additional training in the mother tongue of foreign language pupils. ³ Bilingual education is education where the pupil's mother tongue is used in the education.

⁴ Additional training in Norwegian is additional training in Norwegian or in Norwegian for foreign language pupils.

Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/utgrs>

162 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent



¹School year 2002/03-2012/13.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/utgrs>

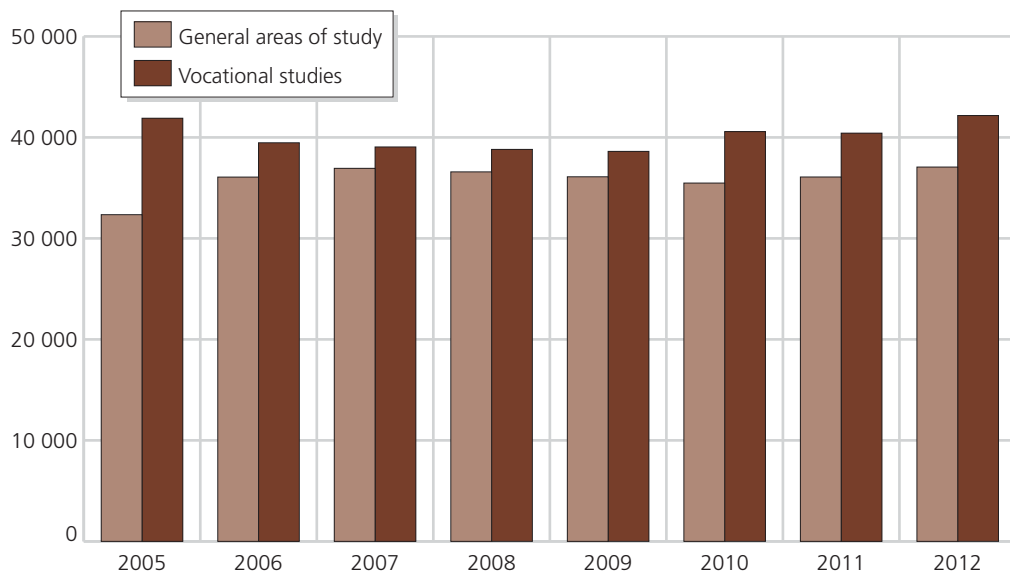
163 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by sex and education programmes¹/field of study. 1 October 2012

Education programmes/Field of study	Total	Percentage women
Pupils, total	272 121	47.2
Pupils in upper secondary schools, total²	200 410	50.6
General studies, total	116 533	55.1
Specialisation in general studies	98 777	56.3
Sports and physical studies	11 307	39.0
Music, dance and drama	6 449	64.6
Vocational education, total	83 877	44.3
Building and construction	9 097	5.5
Design, arts and crafts	5 100	88.4
Electricity and electronics	10 098	5.3
Healthcare, childhood and youth development	20 123	85.4
Media and communication	9 598	58.1
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	4 330	53.9
Restaurant and food	4 215	47.3
Service and transport	7 868	39.3
Technical and industrial production	13 448	10.7
Apprentices	37 139	28.3
Trainees	1 612	31.7
Students in tertiary vocational education	14 116	41.1
Public	6 266	18.0
Private	7 850	59.6
Pupils in folk high schools	6 941	55.7
Participants in employment training	6 934	58.9
Pupils in other fields of study	4 969	47.9

¹New structure in upper secondary education, The Knowledge Promotion from 2006/07. ²Pupils in education act.

Source: Education Statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/vgu>

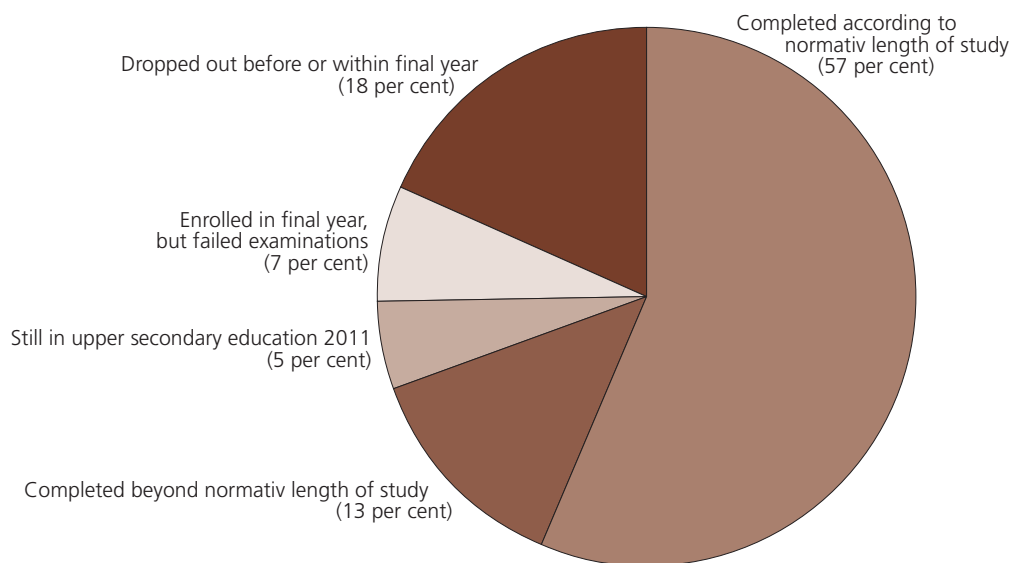
164 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course in upper secondary education¹, by area of study



¹ Pupils who enrolled on a basic course continue their education at school or in apprenticeship training.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/vgu>

165 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course¹ for the first time in 2006, by completed upper secondary education (general or vocational education) within five years. Per cent



¹ The old structure.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/vgogjen>

166 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2012

Age at 31 December 2012	Type of school							Pupils and students in per cent of registered cohort		
	Total	Upper secondary education		Other upper secondary educational programmes ¹ . Pupils	Tertiary vocational education. Students	University colleges and Universities		Total	Men	Women
		Pupils	Apprentices and trainees			University colleges ²	Universities and specialised universities ²			
Total	517 693	200 410	38 751	18 844	14 116	114 312	131 260	-	-	-
15	308	255	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	62 761	62 365	79	312	-	5	-	95.5	95.1	95.8
17	60 648	59 994	322	304	5	9	14	92.8	94.2	91.3
18	58 413	48 465	8 976	710	14	107	141	89.7	88.0	91.5
19	37 434	8 951	11 597	5 108	446	5 367	5 965	58.1	58.0	58.2
20	35 512	4 818	6 558	1 722	1 204	9 623	11 587	55.0	50.4	60.0
21	33 935	2 765	3 112	874	1 331	12 041	13 812	51.7	44.6	59.2
22	31 154	1 695	2 040	723	1 098	11 439	14 159	46.9	41.3	52.7
23	26 680	1 189	1 339	491	967	9 507	13 187	40.5	36.4	44.7
24	21 817	909	903	448	797	7 183	11 577	33.3	31.0	35.7
25	16 923	808	626	379	696	5 397	9 017	26.5	24.3	28.7
26	13 569	707	456	331	601	4 492	6 982	20.9	19.2	22.8
27	11 011	566	342	330	509	3 784	5 480	17.0	15.4	18.7
28	9 169	538	300	381	453	3 284	4 213	14.0	12.2	15.9
29	7 705	518	282	393	374	2 831	3 307	11.6	9.9	13.4
30-	90 654	5 867	1 819	6 285	5 621	39 243	31 819	2.8	2.1	3.6

¹ Including participants in labour market courses and Folk high schools. ² Persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics.

Source: Education statistics, upper secondary school and universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/vgu> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/utuvh>

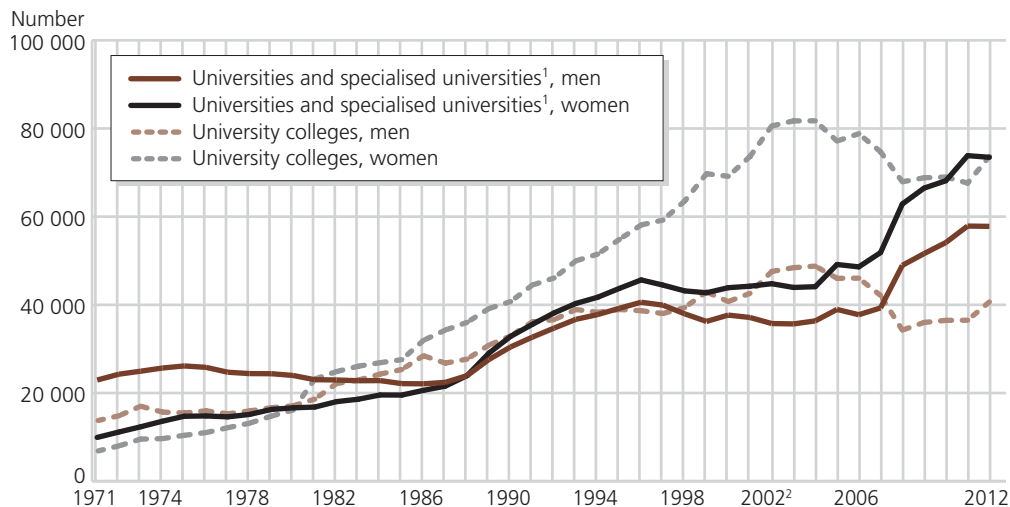
167 Pupils in folk high schools. Total number and percentage women

	Total	Percentage women
1993	6 101	58.2
1994	5 924	59.5
1995	5 638	53.4
1996	4 969	60.8
1997	6 809	66.6
1998	6 315	67.6
1999	6 104	66.3
2000	5 692	66.1
2001	5 710	63.7
2002	5 713	64.7
2003	6 052	64.6
2004	6 051	64.2
2005	6 258	61.7
2006	6 028	62.5
2007	5 985	62.4
2008	6 168	60.7
2009	6 850	57.5
2010	7 092	57.2
2011	7 164	56.4
2012	6 941	55.7

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/utelstud> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/voppl>

168

Students enrolled in universities and university colleges, by sex. 1 October

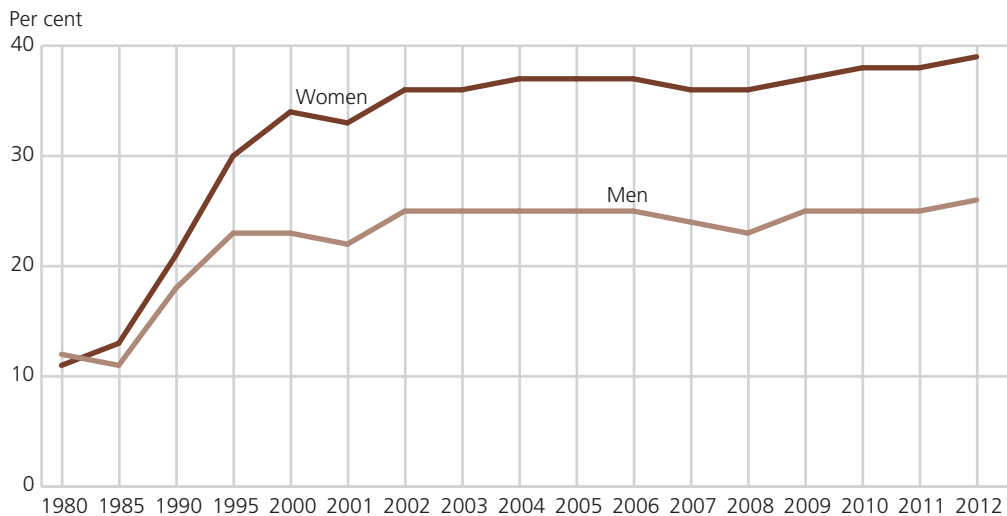


¹Specialised university institutions offer a more narrow set of fields of education than the Norwegian universities, both having equal responsibilities and authorisations for education, research and organised research training. ²Persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics from 2002.

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/utuvh>

169

Percentage of men and women aged 19-24 years in tertiary education¹



¹PhD students and non-resident students are not included.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/utuvh>

170 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage women

Field of education	1997		2007		2012	
	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women
		Per cent		Per cent		Per cent
Total	177 690	57.5	208 238	60.9	245 572	59.9
General subjects.	774	20.0	1 764	22.1	1 894	22.1
Humanities and arts.	32 738	62.6	24 849	63.8	27 309	61.8
Teacher training and pedagogy.	30 793	76.3	30 677	75.1	35 725	75.8
Social sciences and law.	24 255	57.5	28 446	60.9	32 203	62.4
Business and administration.	25 247	46.8	37 339	55.3	46 948	54.9
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects.	30 257	28.6	32 848	32.1	41 367	31.2
Health, welfare and sport.	27 857	78.0	44 523	79.3	51 156	79.1
Primary industries.	2 246	44.9	1 034	48.8	1 206	48.6
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services.	2 869	17.8	3 084	29.6	6 215	31.3
Unspecified field of education.	654	45.6	3 674	60.7	1 549	62.4

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/utuvh>

171 New entrants to tertiary education in 1990¹ and 2000², by sex and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent

Awarded qualification	New entrants 1990 ¹					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	33 443	15 761	17 682	100.0	100.0	100.0
Doctorates, Ph.D.	127	73	54	0.4	0.5	0.3
Tertiary graduates from programmes longer than 4 years.	6 049	3 426	2 623	18.1	21.7	14.8
Tertiary graduates from programmes lasting 2-4 years.	15 574	5 995	9 579	46.6	38.0	54.2
No awarded qualification.	11 693	6 267	5 426	35.0	39.8	30.7

Awarded qualification	New entrants 2000 ²					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	40 119	16 370	23 749	100.0	100.0	100.0
Doctorates, Ph.D.	224	146	78	0.6	0.9	0.3
Tertiary graduates from programmes, longer than 4 years.	7 363	3 463	3 900	18.4	21.2	16.4
Tertiary graduates from programmes lasting 2-4 years.	16 087	4 927	11 160	40.1	30.1	47.0
No awarded qualification.	16 445	7 834	8 611	41.0	47.9	36.3

¹New entrants 1 October 1989-30 September 1990. ²New entrants 1 October 1999-30 September 2000.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/hugjen>

172 Credit point production of registered tertiary students, by sex and field of education. 2011/12 academic year. Per cent

Sex and field of education	Total number of students	Per cent						
		Total	0 credit points	1-29 credit points	30-59 credit points	60 credit points	61-90 credit points	91 credit points and above
Total	263 318	100	13.5	20.9	29.4	28.3	7.4	0.5
Humanities and arts	29 600	100	19.4	21.9	28.0	24.0	6.0	0.7
Teacher training and pedagogy	38 635	100	11.4	17.5	35.7	28.3	6.7	0.5
Social sciences and law	35 254	100	16.6	16.8	26.4	31.7	7.8	0.7
Business and administration	52 118	100	13.2	31.2	28.9	20.0	6.5	0.3
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	42 955	100	13.0	19.9	28.3	26.6	11.8	0.4
Health, welfare and sport	56 443	100	10.1	16.0	30.5	37.1	5.7	0.6
Primary industries	1 484	100	14.8	28.8	21.6	15.8	18.1	1.0
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	5 943	100	8.5	25.8	19.0	36.7	8.4	1.6
Unspecified field of education	886	100	78.3	17.9	2.5	0.7	0.3	0.2
Men	104 271	100	15.3	21.8	27.7	26.3	8.2	0.6
Humanities and arts	11 260	100	21.3	22.4	25.6	23.3	6.5	0.9
Teacher training and pedagogy	9 388	100	13.8	17.9	34.6	26.0	6.9	0.7
Social sciences and law	13 390	100	18.8	18.3	25.8	29.0	7.2	0.9
Business and administration	23 462	100	14.5	29.3	28.4	20.6	6.8	0.3
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	29 444	100	13.5	19.8	27.7	27.0	11.6	0.4
Health, welfare and sport	12 266	100	13.0	17.7	28.4	34.0	6.0	0.9
Primary industries	766	100	17.8	26.5	21.1	16.1	17.6	0.9
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	3 957	100	9.3	23.7	19.5	36.6	8.9	2.0
Unspecified field of education	338	100	80.2	16.6	2.7	0.3	0.3	-
Women	159 047	100	12.4	20.4	30.5	29.5	6.8	0.5
Humanities and arts	18 340	100	18.3	21.5	29.5	24.4	5.7	0.6
Teacher training and pedagogy	29 247	100	10.6	17.3	36.0	29.0	6.6	0.4
Social sciences and law	21 864	100	15.3	15.9	26.9	33.3	8.1	0.5
Business and administration	28 656	100	12.2	32.7	29.3	19.4	6.2	0.2
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	13 511	100	12.1	20.1	29.6	25.8	12.1	0.4
Health, welfare and sport	44 177	100	9.3	15.6	31.0	38.0	5.6	0.6
Primary industries	718	100	11.6	31.2	22.0	15.6	18.5	1.1
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	1 986	100	6.9	30.0	18.1	36.9	7.3	0.8
Unspecified field of education	548	100	77.2	18.8	2.4	0.9	0.4	0.4

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/spuh>

173 Graduations, by level of tertiary education

	Total	Tertiary education, short and medium ¹	Tertiary education, long ²	Second stage of tertiary education ³
1990/91	19 925	15 381	4 141	403
1991/92	22 454	17 591	4 433	430
1992/93	23 616	18 162	4 990	464
1993/94	25 864	19 886	5 477	501
1994/95	25 889	19 178	6 106	605
1995/96	30 194	22 945	6 653	596
1996/97	30 669	23 066	6 959	644
1997/98	28 409	21 222	6 561	626
1998/99	30 655	22 618	7 341	696
1999/00	31 346	23 476	7 212	658
2000/01	31 948	23 975	7 205	768
2001/02	30 323	22 851	6 732	740
2002/03	30 601	23 161	6 726	714
2003/04	32 160	23 799	7 605	756
2004/05	32 161	23 475	7 848	838
2005/06	32 621	23 346	8 393	882
2006/07	35 487	24 082	10 425	980
2007/08	35 330	24 660	9 439	1 231
2008/09	35 203	24 264	9 855	1 084
2009/10	38 004	25 986	10 816	1 202
2010/11	40 568	27 224	12 046	1 298
2011/12	40 486	27 281	11 797	1 408

¹Four years or less, including bachelor level. ²More than four years, including master level. ³Doctoral degrees.

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/eksuvh>

174

Graduations in tertiary education, by level of degree, sex and field of education. 2011/12

Field of education	Total	Men	Women
Tertiary education, short and medium¹	27 281	9 979	17 302
General subjects	-	-	-
Humanities and arts	2 216	858	1 358
Teacher training and pedagogy	6 127	1 670	4 457
Social sciences and law	2 324	842	1 482
Business and administration	4 198	1 933	2 265
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	3 651	2 688	963
Health, welfare and sport	7 525	1 208	6 317
Primary industries	105	38	67
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	999	683	316
Unspecified field of education	136	59	77
Tertiary education, long²	11 797	5 091	6 706
General subjects	-	-	-
Humanities and arts	1 342	531	811
Teacher training and pedagogy	870	191	679
Social sciences and law	2 355	851	1 504
Business and administration	1 913	972	941
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2 974	1 833	1 141
Health, welfare and sport	2 070	567	1 503
Primary industries	147	69	78
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	126	77	49
Unspecified field of education	-	-	-
Second stage of tertiary education³	1 408	731	677
General subjects	-	-	-
Humanities and arts	126	75	51
Teacher training and pedagogy	14	4	10
Social sciences and law	128	50	78
Business and administration	26	15	11
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	586	382	204
Health, welfare and sport	486	187	299
Primary industries	-	-	-
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	2	2	-
Unspecified field of education	40	16	24

¹Graduations from 2 years including 4 years. ²Graduations from second degree programmes (=cumulative duration longer than 4 years).

³Doctoral degrees.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.nifustep.no/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/eksuvh>

175

Staff (full-time equivalents) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching full-time equivalents, by institution¹

Institution	Teaching staff (full-time equivalents)	Enrolled students	Enrolled students per teaching full-time equivalent
1997	12 138	170 527	14.0
1998	12 305	173 328	14.1
1999	12 674	173 961	13.7
2000	12 956	176 727	13.6
2001	13 237	178 079	13.5
2002	13 752	181 360	13.2
2003	14 431	183 590	12.7
2004	15 182	183 778	12.1
2005	15 512	185 001	11.9
2006	15 955	182 348	11.4
2007	16 249	178 851	11.0
2008	17 066	181 308	10.6
2009	18 239	213 729	11.7
2010	18 602	218 310	11.7
2011	18 984	229 658	12.1
2012	19 097	239 268	12.5
Universities, total	11 954	103 382	8.6
State specialised university institutions, total	878	9 127	10.4
Private specialised university institutions, total	425	23 399	55.0
State university colleges, total	5 110	91 106	17.8
Private university colleges, total	603	11 414	18.9
University colleges of the arts, total	127	840	6.6

¹Includes private institutions from 2009.

Source: Statistics on higher education at the Norwegian Social Science Data service. **More information:** <http://www.nsd.uib.no/dbhvev/>

176 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October¹. Percentage women

Country of study	2002		2007		2012	
	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women
Total	14 375	55.6	11 204	58.1	15 592	61.5
Denmark	1 707	63.2	2 009	64.4	2 693	68.3
Sweden	694	59.4	731	56.0	733	62.8
France	345	63.5	225	64.9	227	65.6
Ireland	174	64.9	140	80.0	89	83.1
Italy	128	62.5	136	77.2	85	68.2
Latvia	3	0.0	23	30.4	119	56.3
Netherlands	499	62.5	348	56.0	379	52.0
Poland	370	49.5	953	50.1	1 505	56.8
Romania	6	16.7	13	15.4	65	38.5
Spain	183	53.0	94	63.8	131	61.1
United Kingdom	3 292	57.6	2 351	59.7	4 510	64.9
Switzerland	152	53.3	72	68.1	36	55.6
Germany	529	63.5	274	59.9	204	56.4
Hungary	655	60.8	673	61.2	805	65.8
Slovakia	17	70.6	181	53.0	413	54.7
Czech Republic	76	55.3	247	50.6	312	53.2
Rest of Europe	189	59.3	132	57.6	187	63.1
Africa	41	68.3	60	53.3	53	60.4
Asia	55	54.5	114	45.6	152	39.5
Canada	187	49.2	175	56.6	128	41.4
USA	1 163	43.3	768	44.8	1 557	52.0
Rest of North and Central America	21	66.7	13	76.9	3	100.0
South America	39	48.7	39	64.1	17	70.6
Australia	3 695	50.6	1 355	57.0	1 119	59.8
Rest of Oceania	155	41.3	74	60.8	64	56.3
Unknown	-	-	4	50.0	6	83.3

¹Exchange students and persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included.

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/utuvh>

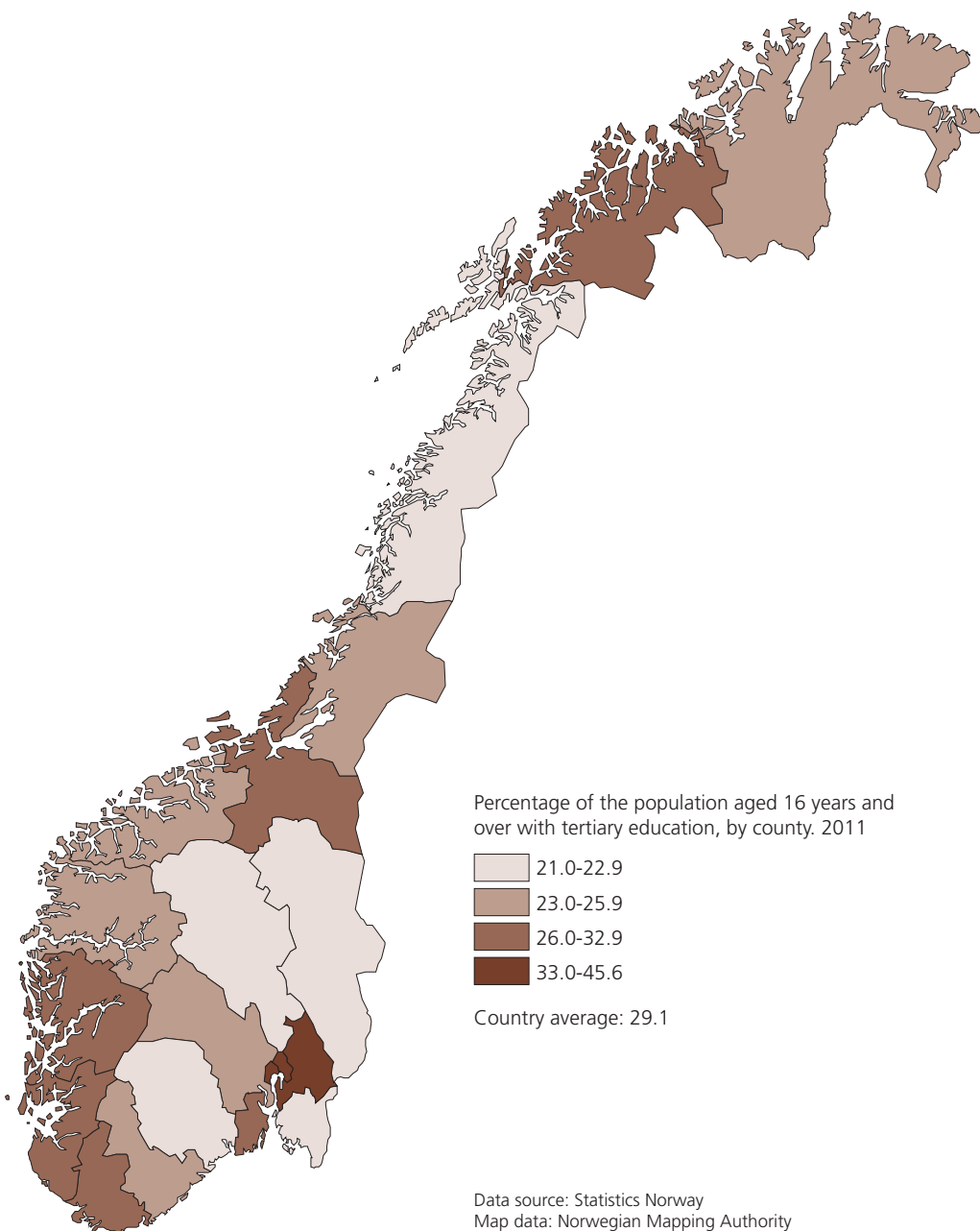
177 Adult education organised by popular education organisations. Number of courses, participants and percentage women, by level

	Courses	Participants	
		Total	Percentage women
2000	60 326	666 729	56
2001	54 530	614 356	56
2002	52 181	667 727	56
2003	50 083	735 162	52
2004	46 925	632 993	55
2005	42 800	594 459	57
2006	39 088	505 813	57
2007	37 125	489 722	56
2008	36 257	483 421	57
2009	35 865	469 669	57
2010	40 234	504 236	56
2011	42 606	470 673	56
2012	42 356	477 719	57
Primary and lower secondary level	26 818	300 611	58
Upper secondary level	12 563	145 115	54
University and college level	422	3 565	75
Not specified	2 553	28 428	63

Source: Education statistics, activities of popular education organisations, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/voppl>

178 Percentage¹ of the population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2011



¹ Does not include persons with unknown or no completed education. Some counties (e.g. Oslo) have larger proportions of the population with unknown level of education due to the lack of information on immigrants' level of education.

Source: Education statistics, education level, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/utniv>

179 Educational attainment for persons 16 years and over. Per cent¹

	Total					Men					Women				
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education ²	Tertiary education, short ³	Tertiary education, long ⁴	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education ²	Tertiary education, short ³	Tertiary education, long ⁴	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education ²	Tertiary education, short ³	Tertiary education, long ⁴
1970 . . .	100	53.2	39.4	5.7	1.7	100	49.5	41.6	5.8	3.1	100	56.8	37.3	5.6	0.4
1980 . . .	100	48.9	39.9	8.8	2.4	100	45.2	41.6	8.9	4.2	100	52.4	38.3	8.7	0.7
1990 . . .	100	41.6	42.9	12.2	3.2	100	38.3	44.8	11.7	5.2	100	44.8	41.2	12.7	1.3
2000 . . .	100	34.0	44.3	17.0	4.7	100	31.6	46.5	15.2	6.6	100	36.3	42.1	18.8	2.8
2005 . . .	100	31.6	43.7	19.2	5.6	100	30.2	46.1	16.3	7.4	100	32.9	41.4	22.0	3.8
2006 . . .	100	31.3	43.4	19.6	5.8	100	30.1	45.8	16.6	7.5	100	32.4	41.0	22.5	4.1
2007 . . .	100	30.9	43.1	19.9	6.0	100	30.0	45.6	16.8	7.6	100	31.8	40.8	23.0	4.4
2008 . . .	100	29.9	43.3	20.3	6.4	100	29.6	45.4	17.0	7.9	100	30.3	41.2	23.6	4.9
2009 . . .	100	29.8	42.9	20.8	6.5	100	29.3	45.4	17.2	8.1	100	30.4	40.4	24.2	5.0
2010 . . .	100	29.4	42.7	21.1	6.7	100	29.0	45.4	17.4	8.2	100	29.9	40.1	24.7	5.3
2011 . . .	100	28.6	42.3	21.7	7.4	100	28.3	45.2	17.8	8.7	100	29.0	39.5	25.4	6.1

¹Does not include persons with unknown or no completed education. ²Includes "Intermediate level", which comprises education based on completed upper secondary level, but which is not accredited as tertiary education. ³Tertiary education, short, comprises higher education four years or shorter. ⁴Tertiary education, long, comprises higher education more than four years.

Source: Population's level of education, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/utniv>

180 Highest education completed¹ for people aged 15-74, by country and sex. Nordic countries. 2012. Number and per cent

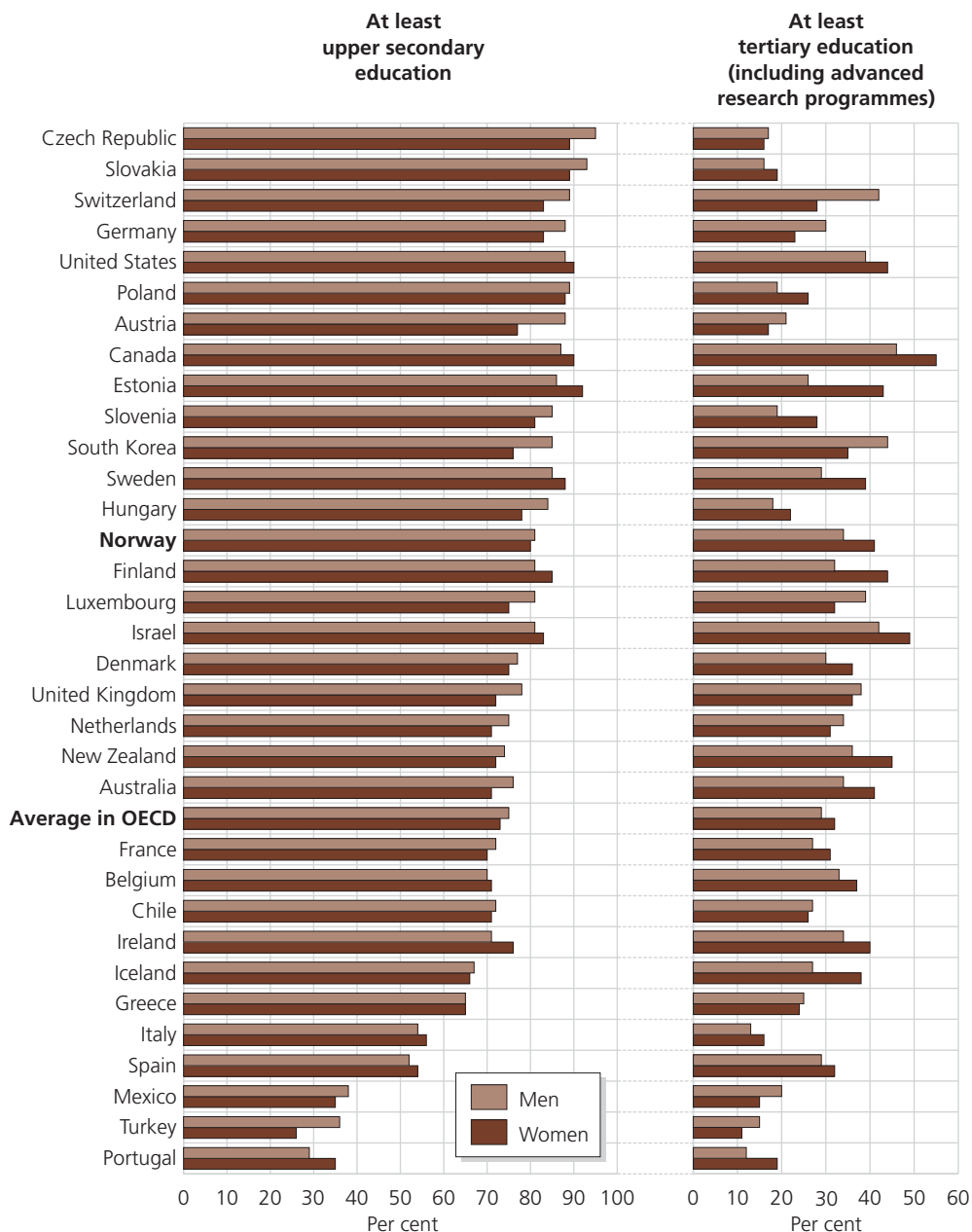
	Denmark	Finland ³	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Number					
Both sexes, total²	4 196 429	4 068 552	223 900	3 702 478	6 990 799
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	1 255 197	1 146 495	83 500	954 272	1 441 764
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	1 691 477	1 708 836	78 500	1 493 769	3 527 660
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	1 082 797	1 213 221	61 000	1 122 721	1 881 919
Men, total²	2 102 864	2 037 309	113 100	1 886 658	3 535 605
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	634 418	616 155	39 500	495 851	790 185
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	902 281	901 883	47 400	811 098	1 869 635
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	479 434	519 271	25 800	502 184	797 697
Women, total²	2 093 565	2 031 243	110 800	1 815 820	3 455 194
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	620 779	530 340	44 100	458 421	651 579
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	789 196	806 953	31 200	682 671	1 658 025
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	603 363	693 950	35 200	620 537	1 084 222
Per cent					
Both sexes, total²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	29.9	28.2	37.3	25.8	20.6
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	40.3	42.0	35.1	40.3	50.5
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	25.8	29.8	27.2	30.3	26.9
Men, total²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	30.2	30.2	34.9	26.3	22.3
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	42.9	44.3	41.9	43.0	52.9
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	22.8	25.5	22.8	26.6	22.6
Women, total²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	29.7	26.1	39.8	25.2	18.9
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	37.7	39.7	28.2	37.6	48.0
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	28.8	34.2	31.8	34.2	31.4

¹ISCED97: International Standard Classification of Education. ²Total includes education unknown. ³2011.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics>

181 Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, sex and country. OECD countries. 2010



Source: OECD, Education at a Glance 2012. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/edu/eag2012/>

182 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performance and type of cost¹.

NOK million

	Total			Industry		
	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure
1970	891.0	774.1	116.9	275.6	255.5	20.1
1972	1 236.0	1 094.5	141.5	355.4	335.3	20.1
1974	1 633.1	1 467.3	165.8	478.6	434.4	44.2
1977	2 716.2	2 356.1	360.1	850.0	747.4	102.6
1979	3 265.2	2 951.9	313.3	1 026.5	941.6	84.9
1981	4 267.7	3 865.2	402.5	1 334.4	1 209.8	124.6
1983	5 764.6	5 207.2	557.4	1 886.4	1 737.6	148.8
1985	8 202.9	7 361.7	841.2	3 574.0	3 248.7	325.3
1987	10 319.4	9 216.1	1 103.3	4 548.5	4 036.7	511.8
1989	11 662.2	10 313.7	1 348.5	4 590.3	4 056.6	533.7
1991	12 744.0	11 285.2	1 458.8	4 979.8	4 463.2	516.6
1993	14 335.6	12 667.5	1 668.1	5 631.2	4 906.8	724.4
1995	15 970.4	14 389.2	1 581.2	7 340.6	6 437.6	903.0
1997	18 243.9	16 485.2	1 758.7	8 571.5	7 742.0	829.5
1999	20 346.5	18 441.4	1 905.1	9 540.0	8 772.3	767.7
2001	24 469.4	22 305.3	2 164.1	12 613.7	11 348.5	1 265.2
2003	27 245.8	24 813.3	2 432.5	13 390.7	12 077.1	1 313.6
2004	27 552.7	25 280.5	2 272.2	12 707.7	11 735.5	972.2
2005	29 514.8	27 442.6	2 072.2	13 511.7	12 591.3	920.4
2006	32 274.8	29 844.9	2 429.9	14 734.8	13 614.9	1 119.9
2007	36 789.5	33 956.4	2 833.1	16 756.7	15 482.2	1 274.5
2008	40 545.3	37 354.4	3 190.9	18 294.7	16 928.9	1 365.8
2009	41 884.5	39 061.7	2 822.8	18 201.9	17 180.2	1 021.7
2010	42 759.2	40 000.6	2 758.6	18 513.8	17 264.4	1 249.5
2011	45 202.0	42 379.3	2 822.2	19 732.9	18 334.2	1 398.7

	Institute sector			Higher education sector		
	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure
1970	329.3	295.3	34.0	286.1	223.3	62.8
1972	459.3	417.3	42.0	421.3	341.9	79.4
1974	629.5	578.8	50.7	525.0	454.1	70.9
1977	958.8	859.6	99.2	907.4	749.1	158.3
1979	1 229.9	1 134.6	95.3	1 008.8	875.7	133.1
1981	1 713.3	1 569.5	143.8	1 220.0	1 085.9	134.1
1983	2 404.6	2 142.1	262.5	1 473.6	1 327.5	146.1
1985	2 826.4	2 493.8	332.6	1 802.5	1 619.2	183.3
1987	3 605.1	3 232.2	372.9	2 165.8	1 947.2	218.6
1989	4 300.5	3 839.3	461.2	2 771.4	2 417.8	353.6
1991	4 405.2	4 024.3	380.9	3 359.0	2 797.7	561.3
1993	4 810.7	4 338.2	472.5	3 893.7	3 422.5	471.2
1995	4 490.7	4 271.5	219.2	4 139.1	3 680.1	459.0
1997	4 826.6	4 518.6	308.0	4 845.8	4 224.6	621.2
1999	4 987.1	4 752.8	234.3	5 819.4	4 916.3	903.1
2001	5 581.5	5 337.4	244.1	6 274.2	5 619.4	654.8
2003	6 360.0	6 075.3	284.7	7 495.1	6 660.9	834.2
2004	6 620.0	6 320.0	300.0	8 225.0	7 225.0	1 000.0
2005	6 906.8	6 660.9	245.9	9 096.3	8 190.4	905.9
2006	7 650.0	7 350.0	300.0	9 890.0	8 880.0	1 010.0
2007	8 309.9	7 941.7	368.2	11 722.9	10 532.5	1 190.4
2008	9 266.6	8 812.5	454.1	12 984.0	11 613.0	1 371.0
2009	10 262.4	9 794.2	468.2	13 420.2	12 087.3	1 332.9
2010	10 415.3	10 051.2	364.1	13 830.0	12 685.0	1 145.0
2011	11 115.1	10 657.4	457.7	14 353.5	13 387.7	965.8

¹Performed in Norway only.

Source: Nordic Institute for Studies in Innovation Research and Education. More information: <http://www.nifu.no/>

183 Expenditure for research and experimental development¹, by source of funds. NOK million

	Total	Source of funds			
		Industry	Public sources	Other sources	Foreign countries
1993	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1
1995	17 456.0	8 652.8	7 671.0	305.2	827.0
1997	20 578.6	10 421.0	8 543.4	400.8	1 213.4
1999	22 469.4	11 344.0	9 326.1	486.6	1 312.7
2001	26 783.3	14 217.1	10 268.9	539.3	1 758.0
2003	29 430.7	14 036.1	12 236.5	² 1 115.8	2 042.3
2005	32 055.3	14 339.0	14 185.3	² 1 138.1	2 393.0
2007	40 311.4	17 703.7	18 196.4	² 1 287.9	3 123.4
2009	46 537.6	19 713.3	21 916.2	² 1 473.7	3 434.4
2011	50 569.2	21 691.8	23 750.9	² 1 588.4	3 538.1

¹Incl. R&D funds to abroad. ²Includes tax deduction for R&D (SkatteFUNN).

Source: Nordic Institute for Studies in Innovation Research and Education. **More information:** <http://www.nifu.no/>

184 Research and experimental development in enterprises¹, by industry. 2011

Industry (SN2007)		R&D personnel	R&D full-time equivalents	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
		Number	NOK million		
A-N	All industries	23 317	15 545	20 066	5 389
A03	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	495	191	294	75
B05-B09	Mining and quarrying	980	778	1 226	1 633
Of which					
	B06, B09.1 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction ..	922	757	1 199	1 626
C10-C33	Manufacturing	9 179	6 115	7 753	1 307
C10-C11	Manufacture of food products and beverages	990	551	581	85
C13-C15	Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products ...	168	96	79	4
C16-C18	Manufacture of wood and paper products, and printing	423	264	275	42
C19-C20	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products, chemicals and chemical products	863	728	841	323
C21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	417	385	721	262
C22-C23	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, and other non-metallic mineral products	311	148	205	46
C24-C25	Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	970	658	1 146	84
C26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products.	1 792	1 535	1 668	202
C27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	510	340	376	35
C28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 152	627	908	97
C29-C30	Manufacture of transport equipment	1 101	452	578	65
C31-C33	Other manufacturing, and repair and installation of machinery and equipment	483	331	377	61
D-F	Electricity, water supply- sewerage- waste management, construction	675	249	315	259
G-N	Services	11 987	8 211	10 478	2 115
G46	Wholesale trade	797	498	568	193
H49-H53	Transportation and storage	213	80	147	80
J58-J60	Publishing, audiovisual and broadcasting activities	2 123	1 662	1 504	157
Of which					
	J58.2 Software publishing	1 887	1 521	1 319	113
J61	Telecommunications	752	521	709	171
J62	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities	3 151	2 249	2 710	115
J63	Information service activities	248	166	133	45
K64-K66	Financial and insurance activities	1 201	935	1 325	427
M71	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis	2 171	1 266	2 392	570
M72	Scientific research and development	522	333	429	238
M70, M74.9, N82.9	Other services ²	811	502	561	120

¹Carried out in Norway only. ²Activities of head offices- management consultancy activities, other professional-scientific and technical activities n.e.c., business support service activities n.e.c.

Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/foun>

185

Research and experimental development in enterprises¹, by size of enterprise. 2011

Size class	R&D personnel	R&D full-time equivalents	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number		NOK million	
All industries	23 317	15 545	20 066	5 389
Size of enterprise				
10-19 employees	3 206	1 889	1 968	484
20-49 employees	4 239	2 395	2 505	567
50-99 employees	3 071	1 836	2 205	345
100-199 employees	3 465	2 447	3 429	661
200-499 employees	2 106	1 521	1 967	866
Over 500 employees	7 231	5 455	7 992	2 466

¹Carried out in Norway only.

Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/foun>

186

Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current USD (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP

Country	Total R&D expenditure		Total R&D expenditure as percentage of GDP		R&D expenditure in the business enterprise sector as percentage of GDP	
	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011
Austria	9 449.3	9 761.9	2.79	2.75	1.90	1.87
Belgium	8 265.0	8 719.4	2.00	2.04	1.33	1.37
Canada	24 647.7	24 258.1	1.85	1.74	0.93	0.89
Czech Republic	4 144.6	5 086.5	1.55	1.84	0.96	1.11
Denmark	6 910.4	7 052.4	3.07	3.09	2.09	2.09
Finland	7 534.5	7 634.8	3.90	3.78	2.72	2.67
France	49 934.3	51 891.0	2.24	2.25	1.41	1.43
Germany	86 279.8	91 736.8	2.80	2.84	1.88	1.90
Greece . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hungary	2 404.7	2 581.9	1.17	1.21	0.70	0.75
Iceland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland	3 134.0	3 277.2	1.71	1.72	1.17	1.17
Italy	24 540.5	24 812.1	1.26	1.25	0.68	0.68
Japan	140 958.5	..	3.26	..	2.49	..
South Korea	53 243.0	..	3.74	..	2.80	..
Mexico . . . . .	..	..	..	..	0.16	..
Netherlands	12 810.1	14 581.5	1.85	2.04	0.89	1.07
New Zealand . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Norway	4 720.7	4 970.1	1.68	1.64	0.86	0.85
Poland	5 625.3	6 227.9	0.74	0.77	0.20	0.23
Portugal	4 321.1	4 037.6	1.59	1.49	0.73	0.69
Slovakia	796.1	882.3	0.63	0.68	0.27	0.25
Spain	20 232.5	19 763.1	1.39	1.33	0.72	0.70
Sweden	12 485.7	13 216.2	3.39	3.37	2.33	2.34
Turkey	9 713.4	..	0.84	..	0.36	..
United Kingdom	39 505.8	39 627.2	1.80	1.77	1.10	1.09
United States	408 657.0	415 193.0	2.83	2.77	1.93	1.89
Total OECD	995 732.3	..	2.38	..	1.58	..
EU27	305 221.2	318 382.8	1.91	1.94	1.17	1.20
EU15	287 689.2	298 307.1	2.06	2.08	1.28	1.30

Source: OECD - SourceOECD Science and Technology Database. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

Personal economy and housing conditions



187

Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Gross income.	306 700	293 600	322 500	345 300	346 700	358 900	376 300
Personal income, wages and salaries.	196 000	210 200	227 500	245 900	252 800	259 200	270 000
Net entrepreneurial income.	21 700	18 200	19 300	19 400	18 800	19 400	20 200
Personal income, pension	46 900	48 800	51 500	54 600	57 400	60 100	64 600
Interest received	2 800	3 900	7 300	10 200	5 300	4 900	5 700
Share dividends received	27 500	2 000	4 600	6 700	5 700	6 900	7 300
Income deductions	71 300	76 700	87 700	103 600	96 100	96 100	101 200
Minimum deductions	44 400	47 500	50 900	53 800	56 300	58 100	60 100
Interest paid	14 000	17 300	24 300	33 100	23 600	21 000	22 800
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous years' deficit	3 100	2 800	2 600	2 800	3 800	3 800	4 400
Basis for surtax on gross income	259 900	274 600	296 000	317 400	326 800	336 400	352 300
Ordinary income after special deductions for age etc.	233 000	214 900	232 500	241 100	249 700	261 500	276 100
Total income tax	60 200	54 100	59 600	61 900	63 700	66 800	71 000
Of which							
Tax, municipality and county.	32 400	29 300	29 500	29 900	32 500	34 200	32 700
Surtax on gross income.	4 100	3 500	4 400	4 900	4 800	4 900	5 400
Community tax.	23 600	21 300	25 700	27 100	26 400	27 700	32 900
National insurance contribution.	18 300	19 300	20 800	22 400	23 000	23 600	25 800
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 607 800	3 647 395	3 702 232	3 760 372	3 813 425	3 870 146	3 932 250

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/selvangivelse> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/skattlign>

188

Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Gross taxes	81 000	76 300	83 700	87 500	89 900	93 600	100 000
Tax deductions	9 200	2 000	2 100	2 300	2 400	2 600	4 700
Of which							
Tax limitation ¹	1 200	1 200	1 300	1 400	1 700	1 800	800
Tax deduction for old-age pensioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 000
Deductions for home savings scheme for young people.	100	100	100	100	200	200	200
Total assessed taxes.	71 800	74 300	81 600	85 300	87 500	91 000	95 200
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 607 800	3 647 395	3 702 232	3 760 372	3 813 425	3 870 146	3 932 250

¹From 2011, old-age pensioners can not claim tax limitation.

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/selvangivelse> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/skattlign>

189

Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Taxable gross wealth	464 500	552 100	614 900	650 400	693 600	798 600	829 400
Taxable gross financial capital	283 000	332 300	379 300	390 500	415 900	437 500	444 900
Bank deposits	143 200	156 100	169 800	181 900	186 100	193 800	206 900
Taxable real capital	181 500	219 800	235 600	259 900	277 800	361 100	384 500
Real properties	138 600	175 000	189 500	212 100	231 300	314 000	336 900
Taxable value of own residence ¹	99 000	125 000	138 200	155 400	175 300	267 600	289 900
Debt	412 600	441 400	485 200	515 200	537 700	565 200	597 800
Taxable net wealth	51 900	110 700	129 700	135 800	155 900	233 300	231 600
Total wealth taxes	2 400	2 600	3 100	3 000	3 100	3 100	3 200
Wealth tax, municipality tax assessment	1 600	1 800	2 100	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000
Wealth tax, state tax assessment	800	900	1 000	1 100	1 100	1 100	1 200
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 607 800	3 647 395	3 702 232	3 760 372	3 813 425	3 870 146	3 932 250

¹The increase in taxable value of residential property observed between 2009 and 2010 is mainly due to a new calculation method introduced in 2010.

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/selvangivelse> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/skattlign>

Personal economy and housing conditions

190 Median¹ after-tax income, by type of household and age of the main income earner². NOK

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All households	365 500	392 100	396 800	411 000	431 100
-24	188 300	201 300	206 600	208 800	215 900
25-34	355 200	376 800	378 500	386 300	395 700
35-44	485 700	520 900	526 600	541 500	561 000
45-54	493 000	527 100	531 200	547 200	568 400
55-66	414 000	444 300	449 800	466 800	493 400
67-79	272 700	300 200	311 300	332 000	359 300
80 -	180 300	197 700	201 700	211 700	226 000
Single	205 000	221 500	225 300	231 500	242 000
-24	152 200	163 400	167 400	167 000	173 600
25-34	239 000	254 700	256 600	257 100	264 200
35-44	252 800	270 100	272 000	276 200	284 600
45-54	242 400	259 400	262 700	269 300	279 200
55-66	228 000	245 400	248 700	256 300	268 500
67-79	183 400	199 900	205 200	216 000	230 000
80-	158 700	172 900	178 100	186 800	199 000
Couples without children	445 300	479 700	484 800	501 500	530 100
-24	355 200	384 500	383 200	387 100	401 000
25-34	492 300	529 200	527 900	532 800	549 200
35-44	521 500	560 800	564 300	576 500	597 400
45-54	525 800	563 700	571 800	589 900	617 000
55-66	487 300	523 900	531 600	552 600	589 400
67-79	356 700	389 900	399 700	422 800	461 000
80-	301 200	330 400	338 400	355 500	392 300
Couples with children	588 800	635 200	643 900	663 000	690 900
-24	423 600	457 600	456 400	461 300	479 000
25-34	528 200	568 400	572 300	583 200	604 100
35-44	597 800	645 100	654 700	675 700	704 500
45-54	647 500	698 000	706 000	729 800	761 500
55-66	621 300	670 600	680 600	704 100	735 800
Lone parents	312 400	334 400	340 800	348 300	359 900
-24	224 000	238 100	247 600	250 600	260 100
25-34	273 100	289 000	297 500	301 100	308 800
35-44	322 900	345 500	350 700	358 500	370 500
45-54	347 000	371 800	376 100	386 100	400 300
55-66	340 600	370 000	376 400	383 700	398 500
Number of observations . .	2 093 483	2 127 365	2 152 031	2 172 063	2 206 168

¹ Median income is the exact income amount that splits a distribution in two equally sized groups, when income is sorted ascending (or descending). ² Students not included.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/ifhus>

191

Distribution of household equivalent income after taxes,¹ between persons (EU-scale). Decile shares. Per cent

	Decil 1	Decil 2	Decil 3	Decil 4	Decil 5	Decil 6	Decil 7	Decil 8	Decil 9	Decil 10
1987	4.5	6.3	7.5	8.4	9.2	10.0	10.8	11.8	13.3	18.4
1988	4.5	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.8	11.8	13.3	18.5
1989	4.3	6.2	7.3	8.2	8.9	9.7	10.7	11.7	13.3	19.8
1990	4.4	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.8	11.8	13.4	18.7
1991	4.4	6.3	7.4	8.2	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	19.1
1992	4.3	6.2	7.3	8.2	9.0	9.9	10.8	11.9	13.4	19.0
1993	4.3	6.2	7.2	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	19.7
1994	4.1	6.0	7.1	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	20.3
1995	4.2	6.1	7.1	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.7	13.3	20.1
1996	4.2	6.0	7.1	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.5	11.6	13.1	21.1
1997	4.2	6.0	7.1	7.9	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.5	13.0	21.5
1998	4.4	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.5	13.1	20.8
1999	4.4	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.5	10.4	11.4	13.0	21.3
2000	4.2	5.9	7.0	7.8	8.5	9.4	10.2	11.2	12.8	23.2
2001	4.4	6.3	7.3	8.1	8.9	9.7	10.6	11.7	13.2	19.7
2002	4.0	5.9	7.0	7.8	8.6	9.3	10.2	11.2	12.8	23.1
2003	4.0	5.9	6.8	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.1	11.1	12.8	24.0
2004	4.0	5.9	6.8	7.6	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.9	12.5	25.1
2005	3.7	5.5	6.4	7.1	7.8	8.5	9.3	10.4	12.0	29.4
2006	4.1	6.1	7.2	8.1	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.6	13.3	20.6
2007	4.0	6.1	7.1	8.0	8.7	9.5	10.4	11.5	13.3	21.4
2008	4.0	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.6	13.3	20.8
2009	4.0	6.2	7.3	8.1	8.9	9.7	10.6	11.7	13.4	20.2
2010	4.0	6.2	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.6	13.3	20.6
2011	4.0	6.2	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.7	13.4	20.6

¹ Negative amounts have been set to zero. Up to and including 2003 the statistics of income is based on sample. From 2004 the statistics of income is total counting.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/iffor>

192

Income account for households, by type of household¹. Average per household. 2011. NOK

	Salary ²	Property income	Transfers received	Total household income	Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	After tax income	Number of households
All households	469 300	31 600	171 300	672 200	172 900	499 300	2 206 168
Living alone, person under 30 years ³	244 700	4 100	35 000	283 700	65 700	218 000	167 908
Living alone, person 30-44 years	337 000	9 000	59 000	404 900	107 700	297 300	185 722
Living alone, person 45-66 years	270 800	20 800	119 700	411 200	108 000	303 200	274 718
Living alone, person 67 years and over	14 800	21 700	253 900	290 400	51 000	239 500	242 285
Couple ⁴ without resident children, oldest person under 30 years	582 700	9 000	43 000	634 700	152 000	482 700	39 834
Couple ⁴ without resident children, oldest person 30-44 years	761 900	21 100	62 500	845 400	231 600	613 800	53 606
Couple ⁴ without resident children, oldest person 45-66 years	678 800	59 400	189 100	927 200	264 800	662 400	234 816
Couple ⁴ without resident children, oldest person 67 years and over	102 300	49 400	476 400	628 100	127 300	500 900	186 830
Couple ⁴ with children 0-5 years	745 200	30 900	156 800	932 900	244 900	688 000	234 045
Couple ⁴ with children 6-17 years	956 200	52 500	112 700	1 121 400	320 200	801 200	252 407
Couple ⁴ with children 18 years and older	947 900	64 400	188 900	1 201 100	328 900	872 300	96 439
Mother/father with children 0-5 years	176 800	6 900	190 900	374 600	52 300	322 300	29 205
Mother/father with children 6-17 years	366 800	14 700	129 500	511 100	108 700	402 300	85 318
Mother/father with children 18 years and older	448 200	24 200	177 200	649 600	154 800	494 700	49 896
Two or more-family households	618 200	32 400	265 800	916 500	213 000	703 500	73 139

¹ Students not included. ² From 2008 is sickness benefits moved from salary to transfers received. ³ Private households consisting of single persons living alone under the age of 18 are not included in the data. ⁴ Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/iffus>

193

Households¹, by size of debt and type of household. 2011. Per cent

	Alt	No debt	NOK 1-249 999	NOK 250 000-499 999	NOK 500 000-749 999	NOK 750 000-999 999	NOK 1 000 000-1 999 999	NOK 2 000 000-2 999 999	NOK 3 000 000-3 999 999	NOK 4 000 000 and over
All households	100	17	23	9	7	6	21	10	4	3
Living alone, person under 30 years	100	29	37	9	2	3	16	4	1	0
Living alone, person 30-44 years	100	19	27	10	6	6	23	6	1	1
Living alone, person 45-66 years	100	18	31	13	10	8	15	3	1	1
Living alone, person 67 years and over . .	100	49	28	10	5	3	4	1	0	0
Couple without resident children, oldest person under 30 years	100	7	19	10	5	3	26	21	6	2
Couple without resident children, oldest person 30-44 years	100	5	12	7	5	4	27	23	10	6
Couple without resident children, oldest person 45-66 years	100	7	22	12	10	9	24	10	4	4
Couple without resident children, oldest person 67 years and over . .	100	31	34	11	7	5	9	2	1	1
Couples with children 0-5 years . .	100	3	8	4	3	4	29	28	12	9
Couples with children 6-17 years .	100	2	8	6	6	7	33	21	8	8
Couples with children 18 years and over	100	3	14	10	9	9	29	14	6	6
Mother/father with children 0-5 years . .	100	15	38	8	4	4	22	7	2	1
Mother/father with children 6-17 years .	100	6	21	8	8	9	34	9	2	2
Mother/father with children 18 years and over	100	8	23	13	11	10	25	7	2	2
Two or more-family households	100	10	18	9	7	7	24	14	6	6
Number of households	2 206 168	369 513	499 538	205 465	149 530	131 803	460 247	229 957	87 107	73 008

¹Students not included.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/ifformue>

194 Property and debt for households¹, by age of the main income earner. Average. NOK

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All households						
Taxable real capital.	388 000	414 300	456 400	489 000	638 300	679 600
Taxable gross financial capital.	579 000	658 200	676 100	722 600	763 600	776 600
Taxable gross property.	968 000	1 072 500	1 132 700	1 211 700	1 401 900	1 456 200
Debt.	772 000	845 500	897 900	939 200	991 600	1 048 200
Taxable net property.	196 000	227 000	234 700	272 500	410 300	408 000
Under 25 years						
Taxable real capital.	97 000	99 600	109 300	113 300	144 300	153 200
Taxable gross financial capital.	116 000	119 700	183 300	153 500	178 700	179 700
Taxable gross property.	213 000	219 200	292 700	266 700	323 000	332 900
Debt.	400 000	433 900	444 600	434 300	444 900	465 700
Taxable net property.	-187 000	-214 700	-152 000	-167 600	-121 900	-132 900
25-34 years						
Taxable real capital.	243 000	251 900	272 600	287 000	393 400	415 500
Taxable gross financial capital.	253 000	279 000	295 200	303 800	321 800	320 700
Taxable gross property.	496 000	530 900	567 900	590 800	715 100	736 100
Debt.	1 020 000	1 106 300	1 153 700	1 181 600	1 220 200	1 269 500
Taxable net property.	-524 000	-575 300	-585 900	-590 800	-505 000	-533 300
35-44 years						
Taxable real capital.	412 000	437 100	472 900	501 600	667 600	709 300
Taxable gross financial capital.	465 000	560 900	558 800	594 900	597 500	587 700
Taxable gross property.	877 000	997 900	1 031 800	1 096 500	1 265 100	1 297 000
Debt.	1 136 000	1 247 900	1 347 100	1 406 600	1 494 200	1 584 900
Taxable net property.	-259 000	-250 000	-315 400	-310 100	-229 100	-287 800
45-54 years						
Taxable real capital.	516 000	546 800	589 200	624 300	806 100	849 400
Taxable gross financial capital.	733 000	827 200	846 600	904 500	948 000	961 800
Taxable gross property.	1 249 000	1 374 000	1 436 100	1 528 900	1 754 100	1 811 200
Debt.	982 000	1 076 200	1 137 800	1 204 000	1 277 200	1 351 600
Taxable net property.	266 000	297 800	298 100	324 900	476 900	459 600
55-66 years						
Taxable real capital.	531 000	568 600	637 900	675 700	852 200	906 000
Taxable gross financial capital.	851 000	966 800	989 600	1 055 000	1 111 100	1 124 800
Taxable gross property.	1 382 000	1 535 300	1 627 600	1 730 800	1 963 400	2 030 800
Debt.	644 000	706 800	747 300	795 100	850 800	912 800
Taxable net property.	738 000	828 500	880 100	935 600	1 112 600	1 118 000
67-79 years						
Taxable real capital.	366 000	402 500	455 800	507 000	654 900	712 500
Taxable gross financial capital.	751 000	832 300	862 900	938 800	1 023 000	1 067 700
Taxable gross property.	1 117 000	1 234 800	1 318 800	1 445 800	1 677 900	1 780 200
Debt.	228 000	255 900	275 100	301 900	336 400	374 800
Taxable net property.	889 000	978 900	1 043 600	1 143 900	1 341 600	1 405 400
80 years and over						
Taxable real capital.	216 000	241 400	278 500	313 900	420 100	459 300
Taxable gross financial capital.	634 000	711 000	712 700	767 600	818 600	861 400
Taxable gross property.	851 000	952 400	991 300	1 081 500	1 238 700	1 320 700
Debt.	89 000	97 800	109 400	114 900	121 300	132 600
Taxable net property.	762 000	854 700	881 800	966 600	1 117 400	1 188 100
Number of observations.	2 051 473	2 093 483	2 127 365	2 152 031	2 172 063	2 206 168

¹Students not included.Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/ifhus>

195 Median disposable income per consumption unit (EU scale), by type of household. Nordic countries. Index (Norway=100)

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Norway					
Total	100	100	100	100	100
Single person	100	100	100	100	100
Lone parents	100	100	100	100	100
Two adults with two dependent children	100	100	100	100	100
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over	100	100	100	100	100
Denmark					
Total	82	76	74	76	77
Single person	77	74	70	73	74
Lone parents	91	76	78	80	73
Two adults with two dependent children	85	80	77	79	83
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over	71	65	64	63	64
Finland					
Total	74	72	72	72	73
Single person	67	66	64	68	67
Lone parents	77	68	74	75	71
Two adults with two dependent children	77	74	72	74	76
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over	69	66	66	68	68
Sweden					
Total	77	77	78	77	76
Single person	74	74	71	71	69
Lone parents	75	71	78	73	66
Two adults with two dependent children	75	77	77	78	76
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over	81	77	77	76	75
Iceland					
Total	96	94	90	77	71
Single person	95	93	85	75	69
Lone parents	101	88	90	78	68
Two adults with two dependent children	95	95	86	75	69
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over	90	89	95	85	69

Source: Eurostat. **More information:** http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/portal/page/portal/statistics/search_database

196 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. NOK and per cent

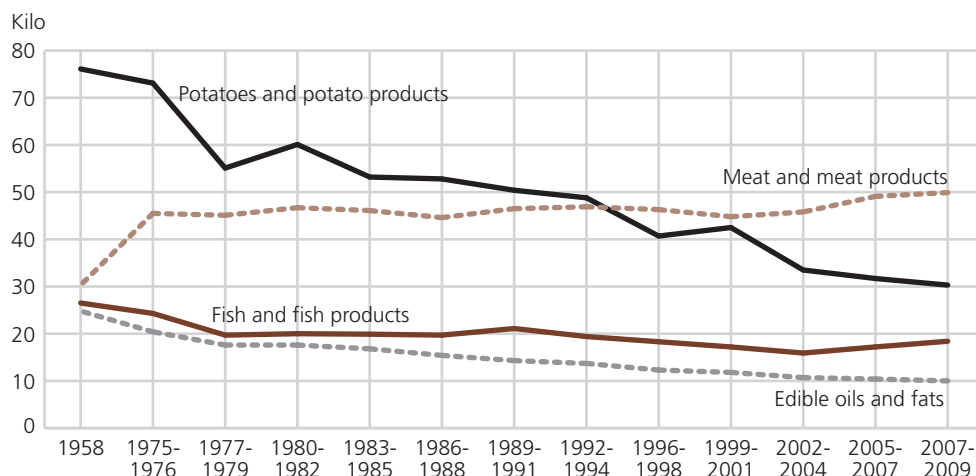
Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK	Per cent	Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK	Per cent
Consumption expenditure, total . .	395 093	100.0	Health	10 059	2.5
Food and non-alcoholic beverages . . .	46 530	11.8	Medical products, appliances and equipment	4 924	1.2
Food	42 054	10.6	Out-patient services	4 871	1.2
Bread and cereals.	6 845	1.7	Hospital services	264	0.1
Meat	9 202	2.3	Transport	64 533	16.3
Fish	2 950	0.7	Purchase of vehicles	32 793	8.3
Milk, cheese and eggs	7 146	1.8	Operation of personal transport equipment	22 141	5.6
Oils and fats.	965	0.2	Transport services	9 598	2.4
Fruit	3 697	0.9	Communication	7 569	1.9
Vegetables	4 504	1.1	Postal services	365	0.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	4 261	1.1	Telephone and telefax equipment	1 013	0.3
Other food products	2 485	0.6	Telephone and telefax services	6 191	1.6
Non-alcoholic beverages	4 476	1.1	Recreation and culture	49 343	12.5
Coffee, tea and cocoa	1 046	0.3	Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	8 894	2.3
Mineral water, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices.	3 431	0.9	Other major durables for recreation and culture	5 452	1.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	10 281	2.6	Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets.	9 310	2.4
Alcoholic beverages	6 673	1.7	Recreational and cultural services	11 204	2.8
Spirits	1 196	0.3	Newspapers, books and stationery	5 754	1.5
Wine	2 921	0.7	Package holidays	8 730	2.2
Beer	2 555	0.6	Education	860	0.2
Tobacco	3 608	0.9	Pre-primary and primary education	81	0.0
Clothing and footwear	20 866	5.3	Secondary education	212	0.1
Clothing	17 608	4.5	Tertiary education	423	0.1
Footwear	3 258	0.8	Education not definable by level.	144	0.0
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	123 426	31.2	Restaurants and hotels	13 614	3.4
Actual rentals for housing	10 040	2.5	Catering services	12 294	3.1
Imputed rentals for housing	63 237	16.0	Accommodation services	1 320	0.3
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	26 951	6.8	Miscellaneous goods and services.	24 712	6.3
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	5 150	1.3	Personal care	8 863	2.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	18 048	4.6	Personal effects	2 562	0.6
Furnishings and household equipment	23 300	5.9	Social protection	3 989	1.0
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	8 471	2.1	Insurance	8 299	2.1
Household textiles	2 062	0.5	Financial services	456	0.1
Household appliances	3 700	0.9	Other services	544	0.1
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	2 039	0.5	Persons per household	2.19	.
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2 531	0.6			
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	4 498	1.1			

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/fbu>

197

Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/fbu>

198

Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All house- holds	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with children, youngest child 0-19 years	Other households
				0-6 years	7-19 years		
NOK							
Consumption expenditure, total.	395 100	251 600	437 100	567 100	618 000	352 300	426 700
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	46 500	24 900	50 700	70 100	79 700	43 300	57 500
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.	10 300	8 500	12 800	9 500	13 600	6 500	11 300
Clothing and footwear	20 900	10 800	20 200	35 600	37 700	23 700	22 600
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	123 400	96 300	130 100	153 600	166 900	117 500	131 900
Furnishings and household equipment	23 300	12 900	29 100	37 700	33 600	19 000	25 700
Health care	10 100	7 000	12 300	10 400	13 500	9 500	13 000
Transport.	64 500	31 200	82 600	98 900	114 200	46 200	68 500
Communication.	7 600	4 700	7 500	9 600	11 200	10 500	10 400
Recreation and culture.	49 300	30 900	53 400	65 900	91 000	39 400	49 400
Education	900	600	400	500	2 000	1 300	1 700
Restaurants and hotels	13 600	10 500	14 600	18 400	19 400	11 400	12 700
Miscellaneous goods and services	24 700	13 500	23 600	57 000	35 100	24 000	22 000
Per cent							
Consumption expenditure, total.	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	12	10	12	12	13	12	14
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.	3	3	3	2	2	2	3
Clothing and footwear	5	4	5	6	6	7	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	31	38	30	27	27	33	31
Furnishings and household equipment	6	5	7	7	5	5	6
Health care	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
Transport.	16	12	19	17	19	13	16
Communication.	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
Recreation and culture.	13	12	12	12	15	11	12
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and hotels	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
Miscellaneous goods and services	6	5	5	10	6	7	5
Persons per household.	2.19	1.00	2.00	4.06	3.92	2.39	2.88

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/fbu>

199 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All house- holds	Oslo and Akershus	Hedmark and Oppland	South-East Norway	Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
NOK								
Consumption expenditure, total	395 100	426 000	370 000	415 400	413 800	375 500	375 800	345 200
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	46 500	45 300	44 900	48 300	49 000	47 200	43 900	45 300
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	10 300	11 400	9 000	11 200	10 500	8 900	9 500	9 900
Clothing and footwear	20 900	22 800	21 300	19 500	24 200	20 900	18 900	16 600
Housing, water, electricity, fuels.	123 400	144 600	114 400	127 800	125 000	111 100	113 400	107 300
Furnishings and household equipment	23 300	23 200	20 700	23 900	26 300	21 400	21 500	24 500
Health care	10 100	11 000	7 900	12 500	12 400	8 600	7 300	7 500
Transport	64 500	60 300	72 000	68 900	65 600	66 000	68 400	55 000
Communication	7 600	8 500	7 200	7 700	8 600	5 900	7 800	6 700
Recreation and culture	49 300	52 300	40 100	54 700	53 400	48 700	45 700	41 100
Education	900	1 700	200	600	900	900	700	200
Restaurants and hotels	13 600	17 500	10 900	13 100	14 300	12 300	13 500	10 100
Miscellaneous goods and services	24 700	27 400	21 200	27 200	23 600	23 500	25 300	21 000
Per cent								
Consumption expenditure, total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Food and non-alcoholic beverage- es	12	11	12	12	12	13	12	13
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3
Clothing and footwear	5	5	6	5	6	6	5	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels.	31	34	31	31	30	30	30	31
Furnishings and household equip- ment	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	7
Health care	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
Transport	16	14	20	17	16	18	18	16
Communication	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Recreation and culture	13	12	11	13	13	13	12	12
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and hotels	3	4	3	3	4	3	4	3
Miscellaneous goods and services	6	6	6	7	6	6	7	6
Persons per household	2.19	2.03	2.29	2.23	2.31	2.29	2.22	2.06

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/fbu>

200

Number of dwellings¹, by type of building and county. 1 January 2013

	Dwellings, total	Detached house ²	House with two dwellings	Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings	Multi- dwelling building	Residence for communities	Other type of building ³
Whole country	2 449 210	1 278 960	223 783	281 360	550 366	45 579	69 162
Østfold	132 072	73 883	15 021	17 907	19 178	1 313	4 770
Akershus	242 385	119 746	26 037	38 742	49 362	2 207	6 291
Oslo	322 122	29 795	20 611	30 506	231 519	4 627	5 064
Hedmark	99 711	71 584	6 359	7 672	8 951	1 443	3 702
Oppland	96 741	70 172	8 779	6 577	6 008	2 323	2 882
Buskerud	127 580	74 843	13 498	13 454	19 989	1 986	3 810
Vestfold	111 512	63 751	11 279	15 658	14 351	2 313	4 160
Telemark	86 437	56 911	6 487	8 453	9 625	1 798	3 163
Aust-Agder	55 625	41 166	3 037	4 106	3 538	1 512	2 266
Vest-Agder	83 494	48 113	7 225	10 995	12 071	1 994	3 096
Rogaland	202 683	118 243	22 950	23 405	29 777	2 592	5 716
Hordaland	238 882	116 875	18 721	32 231	63 239	2 971	4 845
Sogn og Fjordane	56 073	40 728	4 327	4 979	2 414	1 330	2 295
Møre og Romsdal	127 397	79 870	13 998	14 567	11 600	2 266	5 096
Sør-Trøndelag	153 029	68 463	16 747	19 749	38 151	6 811	3 108
Nord-Trøndelag	64 512	44 823	5 830	5 216	5 255	1 424	1 964
Nordland	123 982	81 407	11 378	12 876	12 167	2 717	3 437
Troms Romsa	83 976	53 483	6 927	9 304	10 036	2 373	1 853
Finnmark Finnmarku	39 583	25 092	4 519	4 416	2 513	1 435	1 608
Svalbard ⁴	1 414	12	53	547	622	144	36

¹Includes both occupied and vacant dwellings. ²Includes bed-sits/basement flats. ³Mainly includes dwellings in industrial buildings, garages and other non-residential buildings. ⁴Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Dwelling statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/boligstat>

201

Dwellings¹, by year of construction and county. 1 January 2011. Number and per cent

	Dwellings, total	Year of construction										Un- known
		1900 and before	1901- 1920	1921- 1940	1941- 1945	1946- 1960	1961- 1970	1971- 1980	1981- 1990	1991- 2000	2001 and after	
Whole country	2 343 010	4.8	3.5	6.2	0.5	13.2	12.0	15.7	13.8	9.7	12.2	8.4
Østfold	126 565	5.6	4.5	6.6	0.6	14.1	13.4	16.0	12.7	7.4	11.7	7.5
Akershus	228 709	2.0	1.9	3.6	0.4	11.9	15.7	15.4	16.6	11.3	16.1	5.2
Oslo	310 381	10.4	4.4	15.3	0.6	16.0	10.4	12.3	11.6	8.4	10.0	0.5
Hedmark	97 023	4.3	3.6	4.7	0.7	13.6	11.1	20.0	11.6	7.9	9.4	13.1
Oppland	93 504	3.9	3.0	5.3	0.9	13.1	10.8	15.5	13.0	8.8	9.0	16.5
Buskerud	122 156	4.6	3.9	5.7	0.5	12.3	10.8	16.7	13.9	9.4	12.6	9.8
Vestfold	106 314	5.4	4.2	5.8	0.3	12.1	12.1	14.4	13.6	9.6	12.4	10.1
Telemark	83 601	5.9	4.9	5.1	0.6	14.1	12.3	14.8	12.0	8.2	8.8	13.2
Aust-Agder	52 469	9.8	2.6	3.2	0.4	8.9	9.1	15.5	14.1	9.4	14.0	13.0
Vest-Agder	78 817	4.8	2.2	5.0	0.3	12.4	14.1	16.1	13.0	10.3	14.7	7.2
Rogaland	191 571	3.6	4.2	4.3	0.2	10.7	10.9	15.1	16.3	11.3	17.1	6.3
Hordaland	228 432	5.6	4.2	7.1	0.4	12.7	12.2	15.8	13.9	9.2	12.9	6.0
Sogn og Fjordane	53 661	3.2	3.0	3.9	0.4	9.7	8.0	15.7	15.0	13.1	9.5	18.6
Møre og Romsdal	121 587	3.0	4.6	4.5	1.0	14.6	10.0	16.6	13.1	10.5	10.7	11.4
Sør-Trøndelag	146 100	3.4	4.3	5.0	0.4	11.6	15.3	16.0	13.1	9.5	13.0	8.5
Nord-Trøndelag	62 077	2.9	2.0	3.7	1.2	12.7	9.6	17.6	14.6	10.7	10.6	14.4
Nordland	119 652	1.4	1.7	3.9	0.9	16.0	12.7	15.8	14.3	10.3	9.4	13.6
Troms Romsa	81 048	1.0	1.7	2.5	0.4	14.2	12.2	21.4	15.5	11.3	11.6	8.2
Finnmark Finnmarku	37 968	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	21.1	11.9	17.8	13.1	10.6	8.4	15.7
Svalbard ²	1 375	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	11.6	0.3	21.3	17.7	9.2	34.9	4.8

¹Includes both occupied and vacant dwellings. ²Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Dwelling statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/boligstat>

202 Occupied dwellings, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 19 November 2011. Number and per cent

	Occupied dwellings, total	Dwelling built after 1970	Dwelling situated in a building with 3 or more floors without an elevator	The household owns the dwelling
Whole country.	2 205 191	52.7	6.4	77.2
Østfold.	124 011	48.4	3.6	80.1
Akershus	230 111	59.8	4.8	81.8
Oslo	305 715	42.0	23.3	69.6
Hedmark	87 476	51.6	2.0	79.4
Oppland.	84 025	49.0	1.1	77.2
Buskerud	117 107	53.5	4.1	78.8
Vestfold	105 562	50.7	2.9	79.7
Telemark	76 888	45.7	2.9	80.9
Aust-Agder	48 096	55.1	1.9	80.4
Vest-Agder.	74 809	55.1	3.8	79.0
Rogaland	184 260	60.9	3.1	79.6
Hordaland	213 588	53.6	6.4	76.3
Sogn og Fjordane.	44 339	57.8	1.3	75.3
Møre og Romsdal	109 027	53.8	2.9	78.2
Sør-Trøndelag	133 995	52.9	6.9	74.4
Nord-Trøndelag	56 611	56.0	1.5	78.2
Nordland	105 301	52.6	2.3	78.5
Troms Romsa	70 610	62.1	3.5	73.9
Finnmark Finnmarku	32 627	53.2	0.9	74.4
Svalbard.	1 033	89.5	3.3	7.8

Source: Population and housing census 2011, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/fobbolig>

Labour market



203 Persons aged 15-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000

Labour force status	1990	2000 ¹	2010	2011	2012
Total	3 094	3 201	3 618	3 680	3 743
In the labour force	2 142	2 350	2 602	2 629	2 677
Employed persons	2 030	2 269	2 508	2 543	2 591
Part-time	533	579	667	671	684
Full-time	1 472	1 683	1 835	1 866	1 898
Unemployed persons (LFS)	112	81	94	86	86
Not in the labour force	952	851	1 016	1 051	1 066
Men, total	1 554	1 614	1 836	1 872	1 907
In the labour force	1 181	1 258	1 378	1 387	1 419
Employed persons	1 115	1 212	1 321	1 339	1 367
Part-time	97	126	182	180	192
Full-time	1 003	1 082	1 136	1 157	1 171
Unemployed persons (LFS)	66	46	57	48	51
Not in the labour force	373	356	459	485	488
Women, total	1 540	1 587	1 781	1 809	1 836
In the labour force	961	1 092	1 224	1 243	1 259
Employed persons	915	1 057	1 187	1 204	1 224
Part-time	436	452	485	492	491
Full-time	469	601	699	709	727
Unemployed persons (LFS)	46	35	37	38	35
Not in the labour force	579	495	557	566	578

¹Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/aku>

204 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2012. 1 000 and per cent

Age	Absolute figures			In per cent of the total number of persons in each group		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	2 677	1 419	1 259	72	74	69
15-19	138	66	72	42	40	45
20-24	242	127	115	72	74	71
25-29	274	144	129	84	86	81
30-39	598	320	278	88	91	85
40-49	643	341	302	88	91	85
50-54	277	144	133	85	87	84
55-59	246	130	116	80	84	76
60-66	223	123	100	55	60	50
67-69	24	15	10	18	22	14
70-74	12	8	4	7	10	5

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/aku>

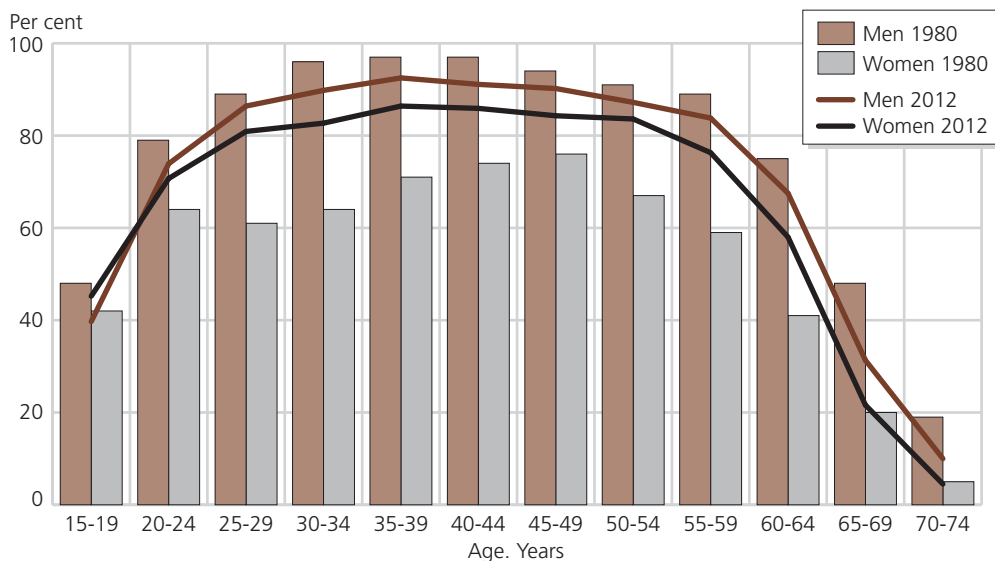
205 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2011. Per cent of all persons in each group¹

	Total	Men	Women
Canada	77.8	81.5	74.2
Czech Republic	70.5	78.7	62.2
United States	73.3	78.9	67.8
Japan	73.8	84.4	63.0
Australia	76.7	82.9	70.5
New Zealand	77.8	83.6	72.2
Belgium	66.7	72.3	61.1
Denmark	79.3	82.3	76.1
Finland	75.1	77.5	72.7
France	70.4	74.7	66.1
Ireland	69.8	77.2	62.6
Italy	62.3	73.1	51.5
Mexico	63.3	82.3	45.9
Netherlands	78.4	83.6	73.1
Norway	78.0	80.1	75.8
Poland	66.1	73.0	59.4
Portugal	74.1	78.5	69.8
Spain	74.7	81.5	67.9
United Kingdom	76.5	82.7	70.4
Sweden	80.3	82.7	77.7
Germany	77.2	82.6	71.8
Hungary	62.7	68.8	56.8

¹The total labour force divided by the population aged 15-64 years.

Source: Employment Outlook, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/aku>

206 Men and women in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group



Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/aku>

207 Employed persons, by full-time/part-time and sex. 2012. 1 000, per cent and average contractual/usual hours per week

	Total	Per cent	Average contractual/ usual hours per week
Total ¹	2 591	100.0	34.3
Full-time	1 898	73.3	39.5
Long part-time	372	14.4	27.3
Short part-time	311	12.0	11.2
Men, total ¹	1 367	100.0	36.8
Full-time	1 171	85.7	40.0
Long part-time	87	6.4	26.7
Short part-time	106	7.8	10.6
Women, total ¹	1 224	100.0	31.5
Full-time	727	59.4	38.7
Long part-time	286	23.4	27.5
Short part-time	206	16.8	11.5

¹Includes unspecified.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/aku>

208 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2012. Total and as a percentage of the part-time workers in each group

Age	Underemployed ¹			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	1 000					
Total	67	19	47	9.8	10.1	9.7
15-24	18	7	11	9.5	10.2	9.2
25-39	24	8	16	14.2	20.0	12.6
40-54	18	3	15	10.9	9.6	11.1
55-74	7	2	5	4.2	3.1	4.7

¹The term underemployed includes people employed part-time who could prefer to work more hours and are able to start working more hours within a month.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/aku>

209 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Employed persons, total	1 641.4	1 948.9	2 058.8	2 319.7	2 590.4	2 681.60
Agriculture and forestry	187.2	143.5	105.8	77.2	54.7	50.9
Fishing and aquaculture	24.8	20.4	21.8	18.4	14.6	15.2
Mining and quarrying	9.3	8.1	5.7	4.0	4.7	5.4
Oil and gas extraction including services	0.0	10.9	21.3	25.7	52.8	59.0
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	7.2	17.1	17.9	26.8	29.7
Service activities incidental to oil and gas	0.0	3.7	4.2	7.8	26.0	29.3
Manufacturing	361.4	352.3	270.0	275.0	246.7	247.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco	56.7	60.3	52.8	56.0	52.2	52.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	37.1	21.9	10.3	8.0	4.8	4.6
Manufacture of wood and wood products, except furniture	27.7	29.1	19.6	15.7	14.4	14.4
Manufacture of paper and paper products	23.1	16.8	11.7	9.8	5.6	4.0
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	13.1	13.1	11.9	12.3	7.1	6.4
Refined petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical products	19.2	19.1	18.3	16.7	14.4	13.8
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc.	8.0	8.0	7.6	5.7	6.3	5.9
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	23.8	23.4	16.9	15.6	15.6	15.2
Basic metals	22.9	24.2	17.3	15.1	11.2	11.1
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	74.9	76.3	59.6	63.8	63.4	66.2
Building of ships, oil platforms and moduls	31.3	37.1	27.4	35.2	28.7	30.2
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	18.3	17.2	13.5	16.3	10.4	9.4
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	13.6	13.7	10.8	10.6	18.8	19.8
Electricity, gas and steam	14.0	17.4	20.2	17.3	12.4	13.0
Water supply, sewerage, waste	4.3	5.6	6.3	9.2	14.3	14.6
Construction ²	114.6	126.6	125.1	134.7	187.0	201.4
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	249.7	304.2	304.8	327.1	368.7	375.3
Transport via pipelines	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.4
Ocean transport	54.0	37.7	37.9	44.6	46.8	45.9
Other transport activities	85.3	99.0	98.0	107.5	108.2	112.3
Postal and courier activities	14.7	23.1	34.1	32.2	21.0	20.1
Accommodation and food service activities	38.6	45.2	62.1	74.8	80.0	82.7
Information and communication	38.4	53.4	61.4	84.6	85.7	88.9
Financial and insurance activities	34.6	48.9	63.2	49.9	51.5	52.3
Real estate activities	2.0	3.3	5.8	16.5	23.0	24.0
Imputed rents of owner-occupied dwellings	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	24.0	38.4	60.7	83.7	115.9	124.3
Administrative and support service activities	12.8	27.7	35.4	85.5	113.3	123.3
Public administration and defence	127.2	162.0	189.5	182.0	183.8	187.6
Education	90.1	121.8	149.9	177.2	194.0	198.1
Health and social work	112.1	238.5	307.7	412.4	524.7	549.5
Arts, entertainment and other service activities	41.7	60.3	70.8	79.4	86.5	89.5
Mainland Norway	1 587.5	1 900.3	1 999.3	2 248.5	2 490.5	2 576.3
General government	278.2	452.4	568.3	693.1	775.1	804.0
Central government ³	110.6	132.5	149.7	157.0	279.5	285.9
Civil activities	55.9	80.5	93.7	117.3	250.1	256.2
Defence activities	54.7	52.0	56.0	39.7	29.4	29.7
Local government ³	167.6	319.9	418.6	536.1	495.6	518.1

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²As of 2001, local government own-account construction activities were reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries. ³As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

210

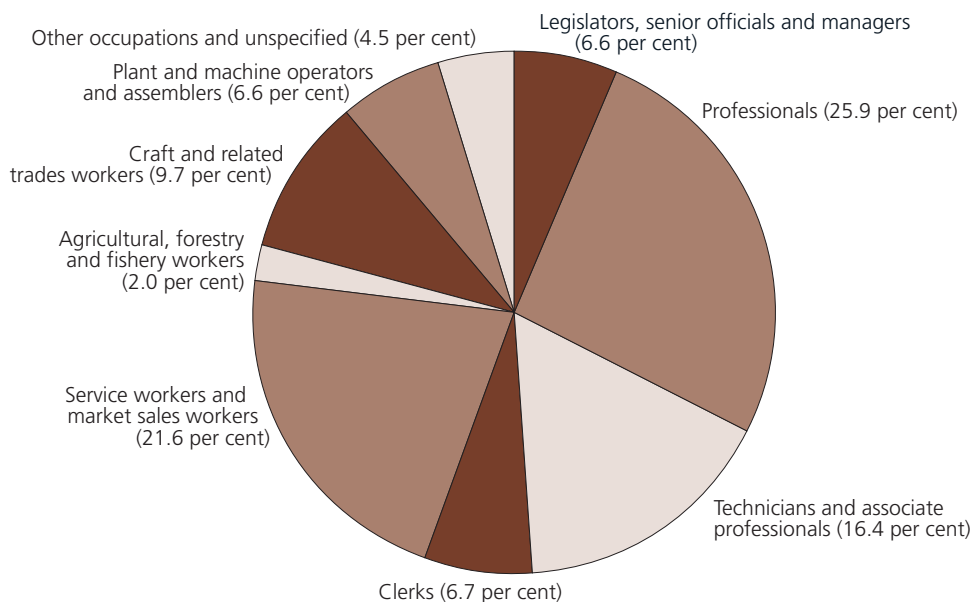
Employed persons aged 15-64 years, by country, sex and industry.
Nordic countries. 1 January 2012

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Both sexes, total	2 621 300	2 431 000	160 800	2 505 500	4 509 600
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	62 400	93 100	8 800	53 000	79 100
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply	365 000	352 700	18 800	233 200	530 300
Construction	153 600	172 600	8 900	189 000	308 500
Wholesale and retail trade, transportation and storage, accommodation and food service activities	595 800	518 400	37 900	556 100	911 700
Information and communication	105 400	100 500	6 900	101 600	197 200
Financial and insurance activities	81 200	50 700	7 300	51 400	93 500
Real estate activities	24 900	21 400	600	18 300	61 100
Professional, scientific, technical, administration and support service activities	215 700	254 300	14 000	229 400	563 800
Public administration, defence, education, human health and social work activities	880 100	687 500	44 600	886 400	1 468 000
Other services	126 000	137 100	10 400	95 500	217 300
Men, total	1 367 500	1 244 200	83 200	1 314 500	2 350 000
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	50 200	67 300	7 200	43 300	60 700
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply	229 200	265 100	13 900	175 800	400 100
Construction	141 000	158 500	8 200	175 000	281 200
Wholesale and retail trade, transportation and storage, accommodation and food service activities	352 300	280 700	20 300	322 600	543 200
Information and communication	75 000	67 700	4 800	73 000	138 600
Financial and insurance activities	42 100	18 900	2 700	25 500	45 400
Real estate activities	16 500	10 100	..	11 200	36 000
Professional, scientific, technical, administration and support service activities	117 000	136 700	7 200	130 900	316 400
Public administration, defence, education, human health and social work activities	257 800	158 600	12 000	248 000	381 000
Other services	54 600	50 400	4 600	37 500	91 400
Women, total	1 253 800	1 186 800	77 600	1 191 000	2 159 700
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	12 200	25 800	1 600	9 700	18 400
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply	98 600	87 500	4 900	57 300	130 200
Construction	12 600	14 100	600	14 000	27 300
Wholesale and retail trade, transportation and storage, accommodation and food service activities	243 500	237 800	17 700	233 500	368 600
Information and communication	30 500	32 800	2 100	28 600	58 600
Financial and insurance activities	39 100	31 800	4 600	26 000	48 200
Real estate activities	8 400	11 300	..	7 100	25 200
Professional, scientific, technical, administration and support service activities	98 700	117 600	6 800	98 600	247 500
Public administration, defence, education, human health and social work activities	622 400	528 700	32 600	638 600	1 087 000
Other services	76 800	86 800	5 800	57 900	125 800

Source: Nordic statistical institutes.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics>

211 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2012. Per cent



Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/aku>

212 Temporary employees, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as a percentage of all employees

Industry	Absolute figures			Per cent		
	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
Total	192	187	202	8	8	8
01-03 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	3	3	3	14	11	11
05-39 Mining etc., manufacture, power and water supply	11	12	13	4	4	4
41-43 Construction	7	8	7	5	5	4
45-47 Domestic trade	25	19	21	8	6	6
49-53 Transportation and storage	7	7	9	5	6	7
55-56 Accommodation and food service activities	8	7	9	12	11	14
58-63 Information and communication	4	5	6	5	6	7
64-66 Financial and insurance activities	1	1	2	3	2	3
68-82 Real estate, scientific, technical, administrative and support service activities	19	16	20	8	7	9
84 Public administration and defence	11	9	10	7	6	6
85 Education	24	28	29	12	14	14
86-88 Human health and social work activities	61	60	62	12	11	12
90-99 Other service activities	12	10	10	15	13	13

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/aku>

213

Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2012.
1 000 and per cent

Occupation	Absolute figures			Per cent		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
Total	2 591	1 737	849	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	171	130	41	6.6	7.5	4.8
2 Professionals	671	287	383	25.9	16.5	45.1
3 Technicians, professionals	425	321	103	16.4	18.5	12.1
4 Clerks	174	144	29	6.7	8.3	3.4
5 Service workers	559	323	234	21.6	18.6	27.6
6 Agricultural, forestry	52	49	2	2.0	2.8	0.2
7 Craft, related trades workers	250	240	10	9.7	13.8	1.2
8 Plant, machine operators	172	167	5	6.6	9.6	0.6
0,9 Other occupations	119	76	42	4.6	4.4	4.9
Men	1 367	1 104	261	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	116	96	20	8.5	8.7	7.7
2 Professionals	283	169	114	20.7	15.3	43.7
3 Technicians, professionals	254	210	43	18.6	19.0	16.5
4 Clerks	67	59	7	4.9	5.3	2.7
5 Service workers	166	121	44	12.1	11.0	16.9
6 Agricultural, forestry	43	41	2	3.2	3.7	0.8
7 Craft, related trades workers	238	228	9	17.4	20.7	3.4
8 Plant, machine operators	146	143	3	10.7	13.0	1.1
0,9 Other occupations	55	35	20	4.0	3.2	7.7
Women	1 224	633	588	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	55	34	21	4.5	5.4	3.6
2 Professionals	388	118	270	31.7	18.6	45.9
3 Technicians, professionals	171	110	60	14.0	17.4	10.2
4 Clerks	107	84	23	8.8	13.3	3.9
5 Service workers	393	202	190	32.1	31.9	32.3
6 Agricultural, forestry	8	8	-	0.7	1.3	0.0
7 Craft, related trades workers	12	11	0	1.0	1.7	0.0
8 Plant, machine operators	25	24	1	2.1	3.8	0.2
0,9 Other occupations	64	41	22	5.2	6.5	3.7

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/aku>

214 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Absolute figures						Per cent ¹					
	2000			2012 ²			2000			2012		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	2 350	1 258	1 092	2 677	1 419	1 259	73.4	77.9	68.8	71.5	74.4	68.5
Østfold	129	70	60	142	76	66	72.0	77.5	66.4	67.9	71.8	63.9
Akershus	261	136	124	305	160	144	77.4	81.3	73.4	73.5	76.7	70.2
Oslo	285	149	136	359	191	168	75.4	79.4	71.5	74.9	79.0	70.8
Hedmark	91	49	42	95	50	46	67.9	73.3	62.5	66.3	68.5	64.0
Oppland	95	51	44	95	49	45	72.3	76.5	68.0	68.1	70.0	66.2
Buskerud	126	67	59	143	76	67	74.0	78.4	69.6	71.8	75.1	68.5
Vestfold	108	58	50	123	63	59	70.7	76.0	65.5	69.2	71.2	67.1
Telemark	82	45	38	89	46	43	70.2	75.9	64.5	69.9	71.0	68.7
Aust-Agder	51	28	23	54	28	26	69.8	74.7	64.8	64.8	67.0	62.6
Vest-Agder	77	42	36	92	49	43	70.7	75.3	65.9	71.0	74.7	67.1
Rogaland	197	106	91	249	132	116	75.5	80.0	70.9	75.4	77.8	72.9
Hordaland	228	123	105	269	141	127	74.5	79.2	69.6	73.5	75.2	71.6
Sogn og Fjordane	56	31	26	57	30	27	76.2	80.6	71.5	73.1	74.0	72.0
Møre og Romsdal	127	70	58	136	74	62	74.6	79.6	69.4	71.6	75.3	67.6
Sør-Trøndelag	136	73	62	161	86	74	72.2	77.3	66.9	71.2	74.7	67.6
Nord-Trøndelag	63	34	29	67	37	31	71.3	76.4	66.0	68.5	73.2	63.7
Nordland	120	65	55	120	65	55	71.1	75.1	66.9	67.7	71.2	64.0
Troms Romsa	79	42	37	83	44	40	72.9	75.6	70.1	69.5	71.1	67.9
Finnmark Finnmark	38	20	17	39	21	19	70.6	73.1	67.9	70.2	70.9	69.5

¹In per cent of the population aged 15-74. ²Break in time series because of a major revision of the survey in 2006.

Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/aku>

215 Persons 15 years¹ and over, by economic activity and industry

	1930	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2001	2011
Persons 15 years and over	2 012 645	2 441 884	2 478 882	2 663 081	2 873 114	3 134 528	3 393 833	3 568 309	4 056 189
Economically active persons ^{2,3}	1 163 007	1 368 421	1 388 144	1 406 358	1 462 159	1 453 783	1 467 546	1 797 676	1 857 254
Agriculture	303 975	295 314	250 455	188 431	130 833	91 406	66 264	45 084	29 506
Forestry and hunting	32 136	38 434	39 595	31 153	11 773	5 360	7 891	4 616	3 935
Fishing	80 814	72 777	69 525	54 535	27 413	16 908	13 960	16 128	13 366
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying	13 770	8 896	9 331	9 072	9 350	9 341	21 364	30 775	53 881
Manufacturing	215 350	304 315	357 689	358 224	390 906	338 963	281 306	268 929	238 350
Construction	72 400	122 017	128 631	133 236	129 125	127 875	126 494	131 103	172 804
Electricity, gas and water supply	6 928	10 277	11 029	12 817	15 847	15 381	18 945	15 517	15 572
Wholesale and retail trade	113 692	122 752	132 342	163 529	198 549	210 216	199 353	217 759	207 472
Financial institutions and dwelling services	8 778	13 281	17 365	23 285	33 541	43 991	59 325	61 497	83 637
Water transport	51 477	55 860	65 634	84 977	67 311	40 387	24 712	23 745	23 675
Other transport and communication work	44 697	74 813	74 631	82 487	89 613	100 162	104 370	119 763	107 844
Public administration and defence	15 367	42 016	39 867	53 978	88 050	116 675	113 029	159 793	147 922
Community and private services	56 386	86 714	96 114	130 301	209 824	287 050	381 682	637 168	695 394
Personal and household services	143 232	107 920	88 474	75 068	57 109	39 790	48 851	55 666	55 988
Unknown industry	4 005	13 035	7 462	5 265	2 915	10 278	-	10 133	7 908
Not economically active persons	848 678	1 065 383	1 085 190	1 256 723	1 410 955	1 680 745	1 926 287	1 770 633	2 198 935
Unknown	960	8 080	5 548	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹For 1970-2001, 16 years and over. ²For 2011 persons working 30 hours or more per week, for 1980, 1990 and 2001 persons working at least 1 000 hours per year. There is a good correlation between working at least 1 000 hours per year and having a main occupation as the main source of livelihood, a term used in earlier censuses. ³For 2001, persons 16-74 years.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/fobsysut>

216

Employed persons 15-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age and industry division. 4th quarter 2011

Næring	Total	Men				Women			
		15-74 years	15-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years	15-74 years	15-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years
The whole country	860 498	512 124	115 514	345 938	50 672	348 374	95 025	226 078	27 271
01-03 Agriculture, hunting and forestry	9 631	7 037	2 637	3 396	1 004	2 594	1 237	986	371
05-09 Mining and extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	39 217	32 804	5 198	25 590	2 016	6 413	1 125	5 105	183
10-33 Manufacturing	88 969	70 477	13 242	50 677	6 558	18 492	3 612	13 481	1 399
35-39 Electricity, water supply, sewerage, waste management . .	10 954	8 903	1 300	6 489	1 114	2 051	311	1 570	170
41-43 Construction	76 273	71 118	21 734	44 646	4 738	5 155	1 232	3 470	453
45-47 Wholesale and retail trade.	134 091	78 528	22 018	49 643	6 867	55 563	24 164	27 990	3 409
49-53 Transportation.	57 161	43 580	7 342	30 818	5 420	13 581	2 608	9 829	1 144
55-56 Accommodation	25 331	10 131	4 943	4 739	449	15 200	8 637	6 001	562
58-63 Information and communication. .	38 532	27 863	4 381	21 538	1 944	10 669	2 059	7 966	644
64-66 Financial and insurance activities	20 776	11 130	1 227	8 606	1 297	9 646	1 148	7 678	820
68-75 Real estate, technical activities. . .	55 665	34 962	5 676	24 667	4 619	20 703	4 491	14 628	1 584
77-82 Support service activities	53 060	31 430	10 625	18 687	2 118	21 630	7 213	13 271	1 146
84 Public administration and defence.	44 786	21 581	2 120	16 077	3 384	23 205	2 677	17 985	2 543
85 Education	51 372	20 629	3 752	13 291	3 586	30 743	5 288	22 143	3 312
86-88 Health and social services	123 390	27 551	5 935	18 641	2 975	95 839	22 832	65 108	7 899
90-99 Other personal activities	29 241	12 955	3 329	7 489	2 137	16 286	6 341	8 463	1 482
Unspecified	2 049	1 445	55	944	446	604	50	404	150
Region									
Eastern Norway	507 539	293 612	59 907	202 912	30 793	213 927	51 074	144 867	17 986
Akershus/Oslo	235 660	134 956	26 310	94 911	13 735	100 704	22 622	69 735	8 347
Eastern Norway, other	271 879	158 656	33 597	108 001	17 058	113 223	28 452	75 132	9 639
Southern Norway	46 188	28 385	6 894	18 782	2 709	17 803	5 350	11 087	1 366
Western Norway	214 531	132 363	32 891	87 765	11 707	82 168	26 041	50 491	5 636
Trøndelag	56 137	34 526	8 817	22 518	3 191	21 611	6 893	13 286	1 432
Northern-Norway	36 103	23 238	7 005	13 961	2 272	12 865	5 667	6 347	851

Source: Register based employment statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/regsys>

217 Employed persons 15-74 years, by immigrant population's country¹, sex and industry. 14-20 November 2011

Industry	Total	Non-immigrant population			Immigrant population, country group 1 ²			Immigrant population, country group 2 ³		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	2 562 000	2 237 887	1 170 595	1 067 292	167 903	102 963	64 940	156 210	79 140	77 070
01-03 Agriculture, forestry and fishing ..	67 725	62 928	48 150	14 778	3 908	2 894	1 014	889	484	405
05-09 Quarrying and mining	56 188	50 472	40 617	9 855	3 656	2 871	785	2 060	1 489	571
10-33 Manufacturing	229 312	197 000	151 262	45 738	19 841	15 377	4 464	12 471	8 777	3 694
35-39 Electricity, water supply, sewerage, waste	28 773	26 793	21 314	5 479	1 275	1 054	221	705	479	226
41-43 Construction	196 678	167 834	153 440	14 394	24 205	23 228	977	4 639	4 051	588
45-47 Wholesale, retail trade; repair of motor vehicles	365 310	327 574	170 011	157 563	16 559	9 681	6 878	21 177	11 085	10 092
Thereof										
47 Wholesale	211 175	188 388	63 750	124 638	7 701	2 802	4 899	15 086	6 455	8 631
49-53 Transportation and storage	141 014	121 396	94 405	26 991	7 758	6 125	1 633	11 860	10 258	1 602
Thereof										
49.3 Land passenger transport	29 340	21 671	18 804	2 867	1 612	1 453	159	6 057	5 888	169
55 Accommodation activities	27 481	18 671	6 692	11 979	4 276	1 617	2 659	4 534	1 681	2 853
56 Food service activities	55 302	35 822	12 420	23 402	6 679	3 458	3 221	12 801	7 444	5 357
58-63 Information and communication	88 221	79 951	55 596	24 355	4 554	3 192	1 362	3 716	2 542	1 174
64-66 Financial and insurance activities	49 596	46 865	24 055	22 810	1 512	766	746	1 219	579	640
68-75 Real estate and technical activities	153 866	136 921	83 206	53 715	10 702	6 853	3 849	6 243	3 292	2 951
77-82 Administrative, support service activities	128 038	90 227	50 523	39 704	19 860	12 200	7 660	17 951	9 379	8 572
Thereof										
78.2 Provision of personnel	38 076	24 713	13 750	10 963	9 763	7 991	1 772	3 600	2 217	1 383
81.2 Industrial cleaning	22 988	9 694	4 604	5 090	5 275	1 339	3 936	8 019	4 155	3 864
84 Public administration and defence	153 874	145 751	75 625	70 126	3 159	1 200	1 959	4 964	2 114	2 850
85 Education	203 183	184 756	63 377	121 379	9 798	3 818	5 980	8 629	3 585	5 044
86-88 Human health and social work activities	510 210	450 719	80 162	370 557	23 467	5 515	17 952	36 024	9 254	26 770
90-99 Other service activities, extraterritorial	94 142	83 652	34 562	49 090	5 642	2 619	3 023	4 848	2 148	2 700
00 Not reported	13 087	10 555	5 178	5 377	1 052	495	557	1 480	499	981

¹ Immigrants classified by own country of birth. Norwegian-born with immigrant parents by mother's native country. ² EU/EFTA-countries, North America, Australia and New Zealand. ³ Eastern Europe outside the EU, Asia (Turkey incl.), Africa, South and Central America and Oceania except Australia and New Zealand.

Source: Register based employment statistics for immigrants, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/innvregsys>

218

Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Annual average²

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
00-99 All industries ¹ (including not reported)	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.5	6.8	6.7	6.5
Men	5.6	5.5	5.6	6.1	5.4	5.3	5.0
Women	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.3	8.5	8.6	8.4
01-03 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.8	5.1	4.9	4.6
Men	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.4	4.6	4.4	4.1
Women	6.1	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.0
05-09 Mining and quarrying	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Men	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Women	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
10-33 Manufacturing	6.8	6.7	6.9	7.3	6.6	6.4	6.0
Men	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.7	6.1	5.8	5.5
Women	8.9	8.6	9.0	9.2	8.3	8.4	8.1
35-39 Power and water supply, sewerage/remediation activities	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.3	5.7	5.5	5.3
Men	5.7	5.6	5.7	6.0	5.3	5.1	5.0
Women	6.5	6.8	6.9	7.5	7.1	7.3	6.6
41-43 Construction	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.7	6.7	6.5	6.1
Men	6.8	6.6	6.8	7.7	6.8	6.5	6.1
Women	6.5	6.7	7.3	7.7	6.6	6.8	6.5
45-47 Wholesale, retail trade; repair of motor vehicles	6.2	6.2	6.5	7.1	6.4	6.2	5.9
Men	5.1	5.0	5.3	6.0	5.3	5.0	4.8
Women	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.6	7.9	7.7	7.4
49-53 Transportation and storage	7.7	7.4	7.6	8.4	7.9	7.6	7.1
Men	7.1	6.9	7.1	7.9	7.4	7.1	6.6
Women	9.8	9.1	9.6	10.2	9.6	9.6	9.0
55-56 Accommodation and food service activities	7.4	7.3	7.6	8.3	7.4	6.8	6.6
Men	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.8	6.0	5.4	5.3
Women	8.3	8.3	8.6	9.4	8.4	7.9	7.5
58-63 Information and communication	4.8	4.7	4.6	5.1	4.4	4.4	4.2
Men	3.7	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.4	3.4	3.2
Women	7.3	7.4	7.1	7.8	6.9	7.0	6.8
64-66 Financial and insurance activities	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.9	4.9	4.8
Men	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.1
Women	6.7	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.5	6.8	6.6
68-75 Real estate, professional, scientific and technical activities	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.1	4.5	4.5	4.3
Men	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.2
Women	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.9	6.2	6.3	6.0
77-82 Administrative and support service activities	7.7	8.0	7.6	8.3	7.5	7.1	6.7
Men	6.1	6.3	6.0	6.6	5.9	5.6	5.3
Women	9.7	10.1	9.6	10.3	9.5	9.1	8.8
84 Public administration and defence, social security	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.3	5.8	6.0	5.9
Men	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.2	4.2
Women	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.3	7.7	7.9	7.8
85 Education	6.8	6.7	6.9	7.2	6.4	6.6	6.6
Men	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.3	4.4	4.3
Women	7.9	7.8	8.2	8.7	7.7	7.9	7.9
86-88 Human health and social work activities	9.5	9.5	9.6	10.0	9.3	9.4	9.2
Men	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.9	6.4	6.4	6.1
Women	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.7	10.0	10.1	9.9
90-99 Other service activities	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.1	6.6	6.6	6.6
Men	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.9
Women	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.4	7.9	7.9	7.8
00 Not reported	2.4	4.7	7.7	7.5	5.9	5.5	4.2
Men	1.7	3.8	5.8	5.1	6.1	4.8	3.4
Women	3.7	6.0	9.1	9.0	5.7	6.3	5.4

¹Conversion to SIC2007 are carried out for figures older than 2008. A description of the conversion method can be viewed in 'About the statistics', section 6. ²Animal husbandry service activities (except veterinary activities), extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, water transport, private households with employed persons and extra territorial organisations and bodies are not included in the sample survey about self-certified sickness absence.

Source: Sickness absence statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/sykefratot>

219 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems.¹ 2009

Work environment problems	All	Sex		Age		
		Men	Women	18-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more, are exposed to						
Loud noise	6	7	4	7	6	5
Vibrations in whole body	5	7	1	7	5	3
Heat	3	4	3	7	3	3
Cold	7	11	3	13	7	5
Poor indoor climate	24	17	32	18	26	23
Inadequate lighting	4	4	3	3	4	3
Cleaning substances and disinfectants	9	7	12	15	10	7
Dust, gas or steam	7	8	5	6	7	6
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more, can see or smell						
Tobacco smoke from other people smoking	2	2	2	3	2	1
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more						
Must squat or kneel when working	7	8	6	12	8	5
Work standing or walking	:	:	:	:	:	:
Work with hands at shoulder level or above	7	8	6	11	8	5
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms	6	5	7	7	6	5
Have to lift in uncomfortable positions	5	5	6	7	6	4
Work with repeated and monotonous movements of hand or arm . . .	36	35	37	38	36	34
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg	12	15	7	15	12	11

¹Based on a sample of 9 184 employed persons.

Source: Level of living survey, 2009, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/arbmiljo>

220 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Absolute figures						In per cent of the labour force					
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2012	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2012
Total	112	107	81	111	94	86	5.2	4.9	3.4	4.6	3.6	3.2
Sex												
Men	66	61	46	61	57	51	5.6	5.2	3.6	4.8	4.1	3.6
Women	46	46	35	49	37	35	4.8	4.6	3.2	4.4	3.0	2.7
Age												
15-19	18	13	18	19	17	15	16.2	15.8	16.4	17.4	12.5	10.9
20-24	24	22	14	18	17	18	9.8	10.3	6.9	9.1	7.5	7.4
25-54	63	65	44	67	54	47	4.2	4.1	2.6	4.0	3.0	2.6
55-74	7	7	5	7	6	6	2.3	2.6	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.2

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/aku>

221 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force¹. Selected countries

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Canada	7.6	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.0	6.1	8.3	8.0	7.5	7.2
United States	4.2	4.0	4.7	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.6	5.8	9.3	9.6	9.0	8.1
Japan	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.9	4.0	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.4
Australia	7.0	6.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.2	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.2
New Zealand	6.8	6.0	5.3	5.2	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.7	4.2	6.1	6.5	6.5	6.9
Belgium	8.6	6.9	6.7	7.3	8.1	7.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	7.0	7.9	8.3	7.2	7.6
Czech Republic . . . . .	..	..	..	7.3	7.8	8.3	7.9	7.1	5.4	4.4	6.7	7.3	6.7	7.0
Denmark	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.6	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.8	3.4	6.0	7.4	7.6	7.5
Finland	10.2	9.7	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.4	7.7	6.8	6.4	8.2	8.4	7.8	7.7
France	10.7	9.3	8.5	8.8	9.4	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.3	7.8	9.5	9.8	9.6	10.3
Hungary . . . . .	..	..	..	5.6	5.7	5.9	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.8	10.0	11.2	11.0	10.9
Ireland	5.6	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.6	6.3	11.9	13.7	14.7	14.7
Italy	11.3	10.4	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.0	7.7	6.8	6.1	6.8	7.8	8.4	8.4	10.7
Netherlands	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.8	4.6	4.7	3.9	3.2	2.8	3.7	4.5	4.5	5.3
Norway	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.5	4.4	4.6	3.4	2.5	2.5	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.2
Poland . . . . .	..	..	..	19.8	19.2	18.8	17.7	13.9	9.6	7.2	8.2	9.7	9.7	10.1
Portugal	4.5	4.1	4.1	5.1	6.4	6.7	7.6	7.8	8.1	7.7	9.6	11.0	12.9	15.9
Spain	12.8	11.3	10.6	11.3	11.3	10.8	9.2	8.5	8.3	11.4	18.0	20.1	21.6	25.1
United Kingdom	5.9	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.3	5.6	7.6	7.8	8.0	7.9
Sweden	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.6	6.4	7.3	7.0	6.2	6.2	8.3	8.4	7.8	8.0
Germany	8.4	7.7	7.8	8.6	9.3	9.5	10.6	9.8	8.4	7.3	7.5	6.9	6.0	5.5

¹Standardised unemployment rates (OECD), as per cent of the civilian labour force.

Source: Labour Force Statistics, OECD. **More information:** <http://www.oecd.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/aku>

222 Central organisations and other nationwide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Associations of wage earners	1 636 537	1 658 786	1 687 660	1 727 129
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions	865 573	871 360	880 938	895 257
Confederation of Vocational Unions	217 600	217 457	222 114	226 624
The Confederation of Unions for Professionals, Norway	288 044	295 621	300 486	311 091
Federation of Norwegian Professional Association	149 189	154 313	162 562	170 387
Other associations of wage earners ¹	117 131	120 035	121 560	123 770

¹Includes both wage earners and self-employed.

Source: Associations for wage earners and employer associations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/arborg>

223 Work stoppages¹

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Work stoppages	16	5	12	2	12	4	10	2	12	2	11
Wage earners involved	9 865	95	9 873	591	29 109	519	12 963	36	66 938	114	41 820
Working days lost	150 775	962	141 179	10 998	146 758	3 954	62 568	180	500 009	526	360 643

¹Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Does not include stoppages lasting less than 1 day.

Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/arbkonfl>

224 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by section² and sex. NOK and annual percentage change

Section	Monthly earnings, total						Percentage change		
	2011			2012			2011-2012		
	Men and women, total	Men, total	Women, total	Men and women, total	Men, total	Women, total	Men and women	Men	Women
All full-time employees . . .	39 600	41 500	36 200	41 000	42 800	37 800	3.5	3.1	4.4
Of which									
Fish farming	37 600	38 100	35 400	38 400	38 400	38 300	2.1	0.8	8.2
Oil and gas extraction, mining	58 800	59 600	55 600	60 200	61 000	57 200	2.4	2.3	2.9
Manufacturing	38 500	39 200	35 300	39 800	40 500	36 700	3.4	3.3	4.0
Electricity supply	47 100	47 700	44 800	46 800	47 400	44 500	-0.6	-0.6	-0.7
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	35 700	35 500	37 400	37 300	36 900	39 800	4.5	3.9	6.4
Construction	36 100	36 000	37 000	37 200	37 100	38 000	3.0	3.1	2.7
Wholesale and retail trade	36 200	38 200	32 600	37 400	39 500	33 400	3.3	3.4	2.5
Transport and storage	38 000	38 700	35 000	39 300	40 000	36 500	3.4	3.4	4.3
Hotels and restaurants	29 700	31 000	28 400	30 500	31 500	29 300	2.7	1.6	3.2
Information and communication	49 500	52 000	43 400	50 700	53 000	45 000	2.4	1.9	3.7
Financial intermediation	54 000	63 000	43 100	54 200	62 700	44 300	0.4	-0.5	2.8
Real estate activities	45 700	47 800	41 300	48 000	50 700	42 900	5.0	6.1	3.9
Professional, scientific and technical activities	48 500	52 800	41 400	50 500	55 000	43 200	4.1	4.2	4.3
Business activities	33 600	34 700	31 800	34 300	35 100	32 800	2.1	1.2	3.1
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	39 900	41 500	38 000	41 900	43 400	40 000	5.0	4.6	5.3
Education	39 100	40 400	38 200	41 200	42 500	40 300	5.4	5.2	5.5
Health and social work	35 900	40 700	34 400	37 500	42 100	36 100	4.5	3.4	4.9
Arts, entertainment and recreation activities	35 600	37 500	33 700	37 100	39 200	34 900	4.2	4.5	3.6
Personal service activities	35 300	41 200	31 600	36 800	42 500	33 100	4.2	3.2	4.7

¹Include basic monthly salary at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. The wage figures are rounded to the nearest NOK 100. ²NOS Standard Industrial Classification.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/lonnansatt>

225 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by sex and educational level². NOK

Sex and educational level	Monthly earnings, total										
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 ³	2009	2010	2011	2012
Men and women, total	27 232	28 120	29 120	30 127	31 559	33 394	35 400	36 600	38 100	39 600	41 000
Primary and lower secondary education . . .	23 111	23 781	24 546	24 477	25 544	26 745	28 300	29 000	30 000	30 900	31 900
Upper secondary education	24 920	25 623	26 372	28 304	29 695	31 628	33 600	34 600	36 000	37 400	38 500
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	30 723	31 561	32 273	33 507	35 188	37 223	39 600	40 600	42 300	43 800	45 200
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	38 279	39 487	40 421	41 924	43 910	46 570	49 500	50 700	52 600	54 900	55 900
Men, total	28 583	29 512	30 524	31 567	33 059	35 035	37 100	38 400	39 900	41 500	42 800
Primary and lower secondary education . . .	23 995	24 700	25 446	25 209	26 324	27 524	29 000	30 000	30 900	31 800	32 800
Upper secondary education	26 022	26 733	27 483	29 552	31 042	33 207	35 300	36 600	37 900	39 400	40 400
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	33 803	34 755	35 459	36 898	38 930	41 359	44 200	45 300	47 100	49 100	50 300
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	40 365	41 577	42 708	44 302	46 584	49 689	53 100	54 400	56 500	59 200	60 500
Women, total	24 595	25 429	26 445	27 393	28 691	30 306	32 300	33 300	34 800	36 200	37 800
Primary and lower secondary education . . .	20 866	21 458	22 313	22 897	23 775	24 889	26 300	26 900	28 000	28 900	29 800
Upper secondary education	22 402	23 095	23 875	25 197	26 440	27 920	29 700	30 400	31 700	33 000	34 200
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	27 166	27 888	28 821	29 776	31 107	32 884	34 900	36 000	37 600	39 000	40 500
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	33 124	34 415	35 401	36 713	38 424	40 544	43 000	44 300	46 200	48 200	49 300

¹Include basic monthly salary at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. Figures from 2005 are not comparable to figures for earlier years. ²Classification of Education. ³As from 2008 the figures are rounded to the nearest NOK 100.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/lonnansatt>

226 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by sex and age group. NOK

Sex and age group	Monthly earnings, total											
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 ²	2009	2010	2011	2012
Men and women, total	25 535	27 232	28 120	29 120	30 127	31 559	33 394	35 400	36 600	38 100	39 600	41 000
-24 years . .	18 320	19 404	19 942	20 543	20 997	21 778	22 986	24 100	24 800	25 300	26 000	26 900
25-29 years . .	22 628	23 780	24 395	24 934	25 596	26 749	28 543	30 200	30 900	31 900	32 900	34 100
30-34 years . .	25 016	26 544	27 457	28 126	29 002	30 361	32 147	34 000	34 900	36 000	37 400	38 600
35-39 years . .	26 504	28 150	29 046	30 060	31 011	32 561	34 586	36 800	37 700	39 200	40 800	42 100
40-44 years . .	27 196	29 132	30 047	31 060	32 197	33 721	35 862	38 000	39 300	40 700	42 500	44 000
45-49 years . .	27 246	29 180	30 037	31 254	32 386	34 140	36 158	38 700	40 000	41 600	43 400	44 900
50-54 years . .	27 124	29 020	29 833	31 021	32 186	33 802	35 858	38 400	39 800	41 500	43 300	44 900
55-59 years . .	27 115	28 869	29 700	30 866	31 910	33 449	35 422	37 700	39 100	40 900	42 800	44 500
60-	26 288	28 198	29 423	30 460	31 742	33 342	35 378	37 600	38 900	40 600	42 300	44 000
Men, total . .	26 873	28 583	29 512	30 524	31 567	33 059	35 035	37 100	38 400	39 900	41 500	42 800
-24 years . .	18 672	19 801	20 368	20 937	21 438	22 208	23 499	24 600	25 400	26 000	26 700	27 600
25-29 years . .	23 237	24 329	25 024	25 507	26 183	27 396	29 314	31 000	31 700	32 800	33 800	35 000
30-34 years . .	25 811	27 305	28 354	28 996	29 933	31 365	33 309	35 200	36 100	37 200	38 600	39 700
35-39 years . .	27 624	29 277	30 161	31 228	32 200	33 830	36 134	38 400	39 500	41 000	42 700	43 800
40-44 years . .	28 844	30 779	31 669	32 719	33 777	35 351	37 673	39 900	41 300	42 700	44 600	46 100
45-49 years . .	29 197	31 162	32 021	33 314	34 495	36 321	38 466	41 000	42 500	44 100	45 800	47 300
50-54 years . .	29 028	31 007	31 827	33 035	34 273	36 039	38 290	41 000	42 600	44 300	46 200	47 600
55-59 years . .	29 048	30 783	31 634	32 880	33 973	35 619	37 761	40 100	41 700	43 700	45 800	47 500
60-	27 959	29 946	31 378	32 452	33 842	35 609	37 752	39 900	41 500	43 300	45 200	46 800
Women, total	22 981	24 595	25 429	26 445	27 393	28 691	30 306	32 300	33 300	34 800	36 200	37 800
-24 years . .	17 612	18 569	19 032	19 675	20 030	20 792	21 773	22 800	23 300	23 800	24 400	25 300
25-29 years . .	21 601	22 838	23 325	23 939	24 570	25 586	27 177	28 800	29 400	30 400	31 400	32 600
30-34 years . .	23 465	25 033	25 694	26 452	27 222	28 422	29 999	31 800	32 600	33 900	35 200	36 700
35-39 years . .	24 225	25 824	26 757	27 697	28 617	30 043	31 656	33 800	34 600	36 100	37 500	39 000
40-44 years . .	23 999	25 868	26 881	27 912	29 224	30 695	32 565	34 700	35 800	37 200	39 000	40 600
45-49 years . .	23 772	25 557	26 430	27 566	28 642	30 169	32 007	34 500	35 700	37 600	39 400	41 100
50-54 years . .	23 563	25 202	26 136	27 384	28 426	29 797	31 518	33 800	35 100	36 700	38 400	40 400
55-59 years . .	23 308	24 989	25 777	26 923	27 886	29 226	30 958	33 200	34 500	36 100	37 700	39 600
60-	22 772	24 469	25 406	26 512	27 566	28 794	30 473	32 600	33 700	35 500	36 900	38 600

¹Include basic monthly salaries at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. ²As from 2008 the figures are rounded to the nearest NOK 100.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/lonnansatt>

227 Average annual earnings¹ for full-time equivalents², by section. NOK and annual percentage change

Section	Annual earnings			Percentage change	
	2010	2011	2012	2010-2011	2011-2012
All employees	435 200	453 000	470 900	4.1	4.0
Fish farming	427 100	442 700	451 800	3.7	2.1
Oil and gas extraction, mining	665 400	696 100	725 100	4.6	4.2
Manufacturing	430 200	449 900	472 300	4.6	4.6
Electricity supply	519 800	554 000	556 000	6.6	2.2
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	398 800	424 200	444 200	6.4	4.7
Construction	416 400	427 500	441 600	2.7	3.3
Wholesale and retail trade	392 000	406 300	419 400	3.6	3.2
Transport and storage	428 100	445 000	460 600	3.9	3.5
Hotels and restaurants	313 400	321 100	330 100	2.5	2.8
Information and communication	553 700	581 000	606 800	4.9	4.4
Financial intermediation	603 200	643 300	643 300	6.6	0.0
Real estate activities	502 300	532 500	559 100	6.0	5.0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	553 800	576 300	601 800	4.1	4.4
Business activities	366 200	383 800	395 200	4.8	3.0
Education	423 000	440 600	456 200	4.2	3.5
Health and social work	378 500	395 100	412 100	4.4	4.3
Arts, entertainment and recreation activities	395 500	406 900	425 200	2.9	4.5
Personal service activities	397 400	408 100	421 600	2.7	3.3
Central government ³	450 100	470 100	489 600	4.4	4.1
Municipalities and county authorities ⁴	400 200	416 300	436 800	4.0	4.9
Public hospitals	451 900	471 300	488 100	4.3	3.6

¹Annual earnings are estimated for the entire calendar year, and are calculated on the basis of two consecutive structural wage statistics, and from the quarterly wage index. Overtime pay, holiday pay supplements or payments in kind are not included. The wage figures are rounded to the nearest NOK 100. ²To be able to compare earnings for full-time and part-time employees the earnings for a part-time employee is recalculated to the earnings a full-time employee would receive. ³Figures for central government are exclusive public hospitals. ⁴Exclusive employees in electric supply, water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/lonnansatt>

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities



Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

228 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment

	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
NRK radio	99	99	99	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Local radio	22	48	68	74	86	86	89	90	88	85	86	86	83	90	87	86	83	84	79
DABradio .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	18	21	22	28
NRK television	96	96	97	96	98	97	98	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	96	97
TV2 .....	.	.	.	.	.	65	82	91	92	93	94	93	95	93	93	94	92	90	89
TVNorge .....	.	.	.	..	36	42	47	58	79	83	82	84	89	88	90	91	91	88	88
TV 3 .....	.	.	.	..	33	38	43	50	55	58	57	58	63	66	80	87	88	87	87
Swedish television ..	30	31	38	38	41	45	43	44	45	43	47	48	51	53	52	56	56	63	63
Local television .....	..	9	20	22	28	30	33	41	44	49	46	51	54	61	60	58	45	47	53
Number of TVs .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
VCR	11	18	37	48	50	53	64	69	73	79	81	74	68	65	62	55	47	40	35
DVD player .....	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	61	80	84	87	86	87	83	79
Harddisc-recorder ..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	24	26	29	38	41	43
Tablet .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
Tape recorder	88	91	92	..	95	94	94	92	90	89	82	74	58	54	60	50	49	47	39
Record player	66	67	67	..	63	59	60	57	53	51	41	40	36	38	42	31	29	27	24
CD player .....	.	..	7	..	33	40	61	75	84	90	93	93	96	96	97	96	96	95	93
Minidisc player .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	16	19	26	22	21	23	19	..	..	..
MP3 player .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	44	51	56	58	65	65	65
Home PC .....	..	9	13	..	..	..	33	43	57	71	76	79	85	87	90	92	94	93	95
Internet .....	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	22	52	63	66	79	83	85	91	93	92	95
Broadband .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	9	29	63	71	72	82	84	84	..	..
Text TV .....	..	15	26	..	..	..	..	77	83	87	92	92	95	94	94	93	..	..	..
Own mobile phone ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	82	90	94	95	96	97	97	96	98
Newspaper subscription .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	71	72	70	69	68	62
Electronic book .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	11

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/medie>

229 Newspapers, by type and circulation

	Total	Non-subscription newspapers	Metro-politan newspapers ¹	Second largest newspapers in big cities	Nation-wide opinion-based newspapers	Local dailies	Local papers issued 2-3-times per week	Local weeklies	National occasional newspapers
Newspapers									
2002	218	2	5	3	6	60	76	50	16
2003	223	2	5	3	6	58	79	54	16
2004	226	2	5	3	6	58	79	57	16
2005	226	2	5	3	6	58	80	57	15
2006	229	2	5	3	6	58	79	62	14
2007	² 228	2	5	3	6	58	79	62	13
2008	228	2	5	3	³ 8	58	81	63	8
2009	225	2	⁴ 4	3	8	58	⁵ 82	61	⁵ 7
2010	226	2	4	3	8	58	⁵ 82	62	⁵ 7
2011	228	2	4	3	8	59	⁵ 82	62	⁵ 8
2012	227	2	4	3	8	57	84	60	9
Circulation in 1 000									
2002	3 083	582	676	78	154	985	386	107	115
2003	3 056	566	658	78	151	968	403	119	113
2004	3 020	548	641	80	153	956	403	123	116
2005	2 949	506	630	80	160	942	400	123	108
2006	2 875	462	619	76	163	929	390	140	96
2007	2 844	445	617	73	169	918	392	140	90
2008	2 763	408	602	68	177	899	398	136	76
2009	2 660	368	⁵ 467	64	173	871	⁵ 505	132	⁵ 80
2010	2 571	331	460	58	173	845	⁵ 493	134	⁵ 77
2011	2 501	311	450	53	174	820	⁵ 483	132	⁵ 78
2012	2 422	277	435	50	176	785	478	129	92

¹ Aftenposten, Bergens Tidende, Adresseavisen and Stavanger Aftenblad. ² One newspaper counting as newspaper before 2007, is no longer represented in the statistics. ³ Avir and Sagat are counted as dailies in 2008 even if they were occasional newspapers more than half of the year. ⁴ Aftenposten Aften has changed number of issues from five to three. ⁵ Revised figures.

Source: Avisåret, Volda University College. More information: <http://www.aviskatalogen.no/> and <http://www.llg.no>

230 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who have participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months

	1991	1994	1997	2000	2004	2008	2012
Visited cinema	58	61	60	65	68	70	67
Visited theatre, musical or show.	44	45	44	50	49	53	45
Visited opera or operetta	5	5	6	6	5	7	8
Visited ballet or dance performance.	8	9	8	11	12	13	14
Visited concert ¹	48	55	57	58	61	62	61
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts.	41	44	43	44	42	42	38
Visited museum	41	45	44	45	42	43	41
Visited public library.	49	51	52	52	54	51	49
Spectator at sports event	57	59	54	57	55	56	55
Religious or philosophical community meeting ². . . . .	..	39	39	41	40	39	34
Visited at cultural festival . . . . .	..	..	..	..	28	32	31

¹ Questions about concerts are united into one theme in 2008. Earlier numbers have been adjusted in relation to that. ² Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.

Source: The Culture and media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/kultur-og-fritid>

231 Radio listening and television viewing for persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	February				1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	1983	1985	1987	1989																
An average day																				
NRK P1 Radio.	69	52	49	45	38	31	27	29	27	26	28	29	26	24	25	26	23	23	24	26
NRK P2.	20	25	21	22	24	7	5	5	4	5	5	4	4	4	3	5	4	4	6	5
NRK P3. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	11	10	8	8	6	7	5	5	6	5	7	6	7	7	9
P4 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	18	21	19	19	21	19	16	17	17	16	13	17	18	15	16
Radio Norge. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	5	5	5	5	3	8	8	8	8
Local radio.	2	10	11	14	23	13	13	12	11	14	12	11	9	10	11	8	7	8	6	6
NRK1 Television.	83	80	80	80	67	58	55	53	50	52	51	53	51	47	47	44	43	44	45	40
NRK2. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	² 10	8	9	7	11	8	8	5	5	5	6	7	7	5	5
NRK3/Super. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	4	5	6	4
TV2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	¹ 23	42	50	50	51	56	51	52	50	51	49	44	41	40	40	37
TVNorge . . . . .	.	.	.	..	12	12	13	16	15	18	21	18	19	18	19	16	13	13	14	12
TV 3. . . . .	.	.	.	..	9	7	12	12	14	13	12	14	13	11	12	11	11	12	11	8
TV 2 Zebra. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	1
TVN FEm . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	2
Viasat 4. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	4	4

¹ Covers the period as from September 1992. ² Covers the period as from September 1996.

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/medie>

232 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	1991	1992	1994	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
An average day																				
Newspapers.	84	84	85	82	84	81	81	77	78	77	77	75	74	74	72	68	65	64	63	55
Magazines, periodicals etc.	18	14	16	16	15	14	15	14	13	14	13	12	11	11	11	14	12	13	12	9
Weeklies	21	20	22	18	17	16	15	17	14	16	16	17	16	16	14	13	13	12	12	10
Cartoons	11	10	9	10	9	9	9	9	8	7	7	8	7	7	7	6	5	6	5	4
Books.	24	21	18	19	17	18	19	20	22	23	23	23	25	24	23	23	27	24	27	25
Records, tape cassettes, CD, MP3, sound files	43	38	44	37	41	42	44	50	47	49	45	47	45	43	43	42	41	42	38	40
VHS/DVD/Hard-disc recorder.	10	10	11	9	9	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	9	10	11	12	13	13	14	11
Radio	71	65	67	59	61	59	60	57	56	58	58	58	55	54	53	54	53	56	55	60
Television	81	81	82	82	84	83	84	82	85	85	84	83	85	83	82	80	80	82	81	77
Home PC . . . . .	..	..	11	12	13	17	21	25	33	31	36	36	47	51	56	59	65	68	70	70
Internet . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7	10	18	27	35	35	42	44	55	60	66	71	73	77	80	80

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/medie>

233 Public and school libraries and county libraries. 2011

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books, volumes	Audio-visual material	Periodicals, current titles ¹	Loans, all media	Expenditure, acquisition	Persons employed per 31 Dec.	Number of full-time equivalent
			Registered items 1 000			NOK 1 000		
Public libraries	744	⁶ 18 619	2 494	30	24 977	139 459	2 492	1 783
School libraries at primary schools ² . . .	2 221	10 509	..	..	³..	..	⁴..	..
School libraries at secondary schools ⁵ .	369	3 382	..	13	1 088	31 124	..	..
County libraries	18	622	..	..	502	7 952	..	159

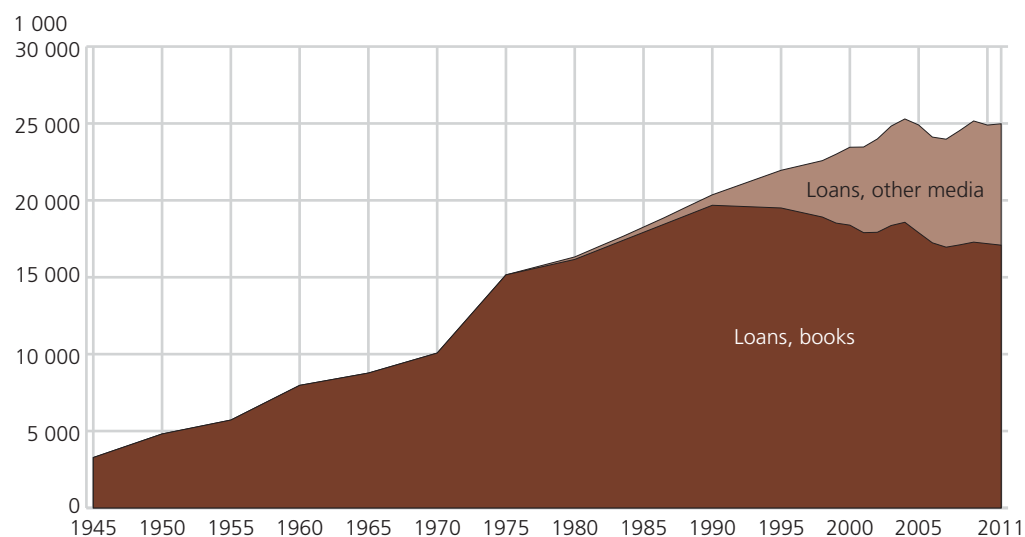
¹Including newspapers. ²The figures correspond to about 82,6 per cent of the public school libraries. ³Books only. ⁴Professional staff.

⁵Figures include reports from 407 of 457 schools, a response rate of about 89 per cent. 35 of the responding schools answered they did not have a school library. ⁶One library have not reported figures for stock of volumes.

Source: Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority.

More information: <http://www.nb.no/Bibliotekutvikling/Tall-og-fakta/Statistikk-for-norske-bibliotek>

234 Public libraries, loans¹



¹The period 1945-1984 includes public libraries with state support. As of 1985, all public libraries are included.

Source: Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority.

More information: <http://www.nb.no/Bibliotekutvikling/Tall-og-fakta/Statistikk-for-norske-bibliotek>

235 Special and research libraries. 2011

Libraries	Library units	Collections			Issues		Personnel		Registered expenditure for acquisitions ¹
		Books and periodicals, total	Gross increase books and periodicals, total	Periodicals, current titles ²	Executed issues, total ³	Of which executed non-local loans, total	Persons employed	Full-time equivalents	
Total	314	20 020	383 863	683 586	4 651 662	556 225	1 901	1 604	399 455
The National Library . . .	1	3 298	110 535	11 265	204 833	141 360	448	426	8 056
Libraries of universities and colleges ⁴	146	12 659	208 014	507 261	4 157 313	389 977	1 106	896	305 076
Libraries of health institutions	36	286	6 509	44 454	61 735	4 561	70	55	24 587
Other public special libraries	109	3 147	49 473	117 422	181 948	16 396	225	186	51 549
Other private special libraries	22	629	9 332	3 184	45 833	3 931	52	41	10 187

¹Expenditure for binding not included. ²Includes both printed and electronic titles. ³Includes registered photocopies replacing issues.

⁴Include libraries at universities, specialised university colleges and other colleges.

Source: Special and research libraries, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/ffbibl>

236 Municipalities, by language used in administration. Bokmål and nynorsk

	Municipalities by language used in administration				Population in municipalities by language used in administration. Per cent		
	Total	Bokmål	Nynorsk	Neutral	Bokmål	Nynorsk	Neutral
2002	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.8	47.3
2003	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.7	47.3
2004	433	160	115	158	40.1	11.6	48.3
2005	433	160	115	158	40.0	11.6	48.4
2006	431	160	114	157	39.5	11.5	49.0
2007	431	160	114	157	40.0	11.3	48.7
2008	430	160	114	156	40.1	11.2	48.7
2009	430	160	114	156	40.0	11.3	48.7
2010	430	160	114	156	40.0	11.3	48.8
2011	430	159	114	157	39.4	11.1	49.5
2011							
Østfold	18	16	-	2	89.0	-	11.0
Akershus	22	17	-	5	79.8	-	20.2
Oslo	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark	22	15	-	7	67.7	-	32.3
Oppland	26	9	7	10	66.6	11.4	22.0
Buskerud	21	13	3	5	67.2	4.4	28.4
Vestfold	14	14	-	-	100.0	-	0.0
Telemark	18	-	8	10	-	12.7	87.3
Aust-Agder	15	4	4	7	71.5	4.9	23.6
Vest-Agder	15	7	2	6	80.6	1.5	17.9
Rogaland	26	3	11	12	40.1	14.4	45.4
Hordaland	33	-	30	3	-	39.5	60.5
Sogn og Fjordane	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	0.0
Møre og Romsdal	36	1	23	12	1.4	48.4	50.2
Sør-Trøndelag	25	9	-	16	14.4	-	85.6
Nord-Trøndelag	24	4	-	20	3.0	-	97.0
Nordland	44	23	-	21	31.4	-	68.6
Troms Romsa	25	9	-	16	14.4	-	85.6
Finnmark Finnmark	19	15	-	4	77.9	-	22.1

Source: Ministry of Culture. More information: <http://www.lovdato.no/sentraleforskrifter/>

237 Cinemas

	Cinema, halls ¹	Number of seats	Attendance, total ^{2, 3}	Income ³
			Millions	NOK million
1990	399	101 107	11.4	383.2
1995	393	89 361	10.9	438.7
2000	391	86 726	11.6	607.9
2002	401	86 157	12.0	706.6
2003	401	84 290	13.0	815.3
2004	429	86 580	12.0	782.1
2005	435	86 146	11.3	783.6
2006	429	84 297	12.0	852.0
2007	426	81 823	10.8	791.2
2008	427	79 998	11.8	917.7
2009	422	78 716	12.7	1 042.1
2010	429	79 238	11.0	954.0
2011	422	77 753	11.7	1 039.7
2012	415	76 195	12.1	1 110.1

¹Includes both municipal and private cinemas. ²Paid attendance. ³Also includes figures for rural cinemas.

Source: Film & Cinema. More information: <http://www.filmweb.no/filmogkino/>

238 Theatre and opera. 2011

Theatre ¹ and opera	Performances	Visitors	Visitors per performance
Total²	10 676	1 845 231	173
Agder Teater ³	117	15 926	136
Akershus Teater	471	53 230	113
Avant Garden	408	20 927	51
BIT Teatergarasjen	478	71 008	149
Black Box Teater	211	14 267	68
Brageteatret	368	37 301	101
Carte Blanche Danseteater	76	24 135	318
Dansens hus	214	37 170	174
Den Nationale Scene	714	131 529	184
Den Norske Opera & Ballett	477	285 895	599
Den Nye Opera	39	16 576	425
Det Norske Teatret	1 028	177 328	172
Det samiske nasjonalteatret Beaivvás	76	7 227	95
Dramatikkens hus	120	6 535	54
Haugesund Teater	136	24 298	179
Hordaland Teater	221	24 020	109
Hålogaland Teater	488	58 580	120
Nationaltheatret	817	182 215	223
Nordland Teater	251	25 220	100
Nord-Trøndelag Teater	148	16 868	114
Opera Sør	13	3 059	235
Oslo Nye Teater ⁴	661	148 325	224
Riksteatret	586	125 180	214
Rogaland Teater	771	135 808	176
Sogn og Fjordane Teater	270	25 287	94
Teater Ibsen	221	26 629	120
Teater Innlandet	273	21 061	77
Teater Manu - norsk tegnspråketeater	64	6 655	104
Teatret Vårt	390	37 369	96
Trøndelag Teater	618	109 689	177
Østfold teater	136	11 521	85
Åajelhsaemien Teatere ⁵	26	1 794	69

¹Including members of the Association of the Norwegian Theatres and Orchestra only. ²Corrected figures. ³Caused to relocation to the Kilden the activity was less than a normal year. ⁴The figures are collected from Oslo Nye Teater. ⁵New in 2011.

Source: The Association of Norwegian Theatres and Orchestras and Ministry of Culture. More information: <http://www.nto.no/>

239 Museums and collections¹. 2011

	Number of collections	Visits	Exhibitions ²	Subject/object	Full-time equivalent ³	Revenue		Expenditure, total
						Total	Of which public contributions	
Total	134	10 573 670	2 939	48 665 033	3 978	3 984.1	2 770.8	3 666.9
Østfold	2	165 079	68	870 134	84	77.1	65.2	80.4
Akershus	3	238 054	182	4 076 859	138	105.7	86.4	106.6
Oslo	24	3 871 344	396	15 066 229	1 008	1 279.2	854.4	1 045.4
Hedmark	3	296 369	129	4 521 579	174	135.0	94.8	133.3
Oppland	10	449 197	149	1 930 068	218	193.9	136.8	191.8
Buskerud	7	405 247	136	457 709	134	108.0	68.7	106.7
Vestfold	2	128 557	45	2 193 361	84	79.7	72.2	75.9
Telemark	3	203 135	102	1 862 014	72	58.7	44.8	58.5
Aust-Agder	4	54 985	55	222 763	55	48.4	44.6	48.2
Vest-Agder	7	216 581	116	416 020	98	95.1	58.9	95.5
Rogaland	11	595 500	159	1 640 066	257	257.2	184.6	236.9
Hordaland	12	1 068 935	289	4 287 803	494	505.2	312.7	488.4
Sogn og Fjordane	3	149 883	67	180 238	58	52.3	42.6	51.6
Møre og Romsdal	6	384 002	175	1 777 126	138	114.4	73.1	109.6
Sør-Trøndelag	8	1 206 958	150	5 238 719	391	362.3	264.9	342.9
Nord-Trøndelag	4	258 082	108	734 603	111	107.1	81.5	102.0
Nordland	10	443 776	326	1 492 307	203	168.1	104.9	165.2
Troms Romsa	7	265 905	161	1 405 398	162	155.6	114.5	153.3
Finnmark Finnmarku	6	135 506	111	233 817	90	65.9	55.8	59.4
Svalbard	2	36 575	15	58 220	10	15.5	9.4	15.1

¹Including open museums. ²Includes basic, temporary and travelling exhibitions. ³Including voluntary full-time equivalent.

Source: Museums and collections, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/museer>

240 Legally protected cultural heritage¹. Single objects², by category and county. 31 December 2011

	Total	Archaeological single objects ³	Building locality	Historical garden	Church	Single object under water	Technical-industrial single object	Unspecified single object
Total	211 596	203 224	6 055	180	232	1 360	545	-
Østfold	9 563	9 229	161	13	18	93	49	-
Akershus	10 640	10 350	215	12	14	37	12	-
Oslo	1 284	739	454	46	5	30	10	-
Hedmark	22 376	22 078	238	19	5	5	31	-
Oppland	21 818	21 185	602	1	25	0	5	-
Buskerud	10 915	10 436	406	3	18	14	38	-
Vestfold	7 228	6 858	232	8	24	70	36	-
Telemark	7 101	6 477	514	3	12	78	17	-
Aust-Agder	5 463	4 994	240	3	10	204	12	-
Vest-Agder	7 578	7 062	180	2	7	307	20	-
Rogaland	23 006	22 436	419	4	14	123	10	-
Hordaland	6 243	5 464	559	16	22	162	20	-
Sogn og Fjordane	4 124	3 842	199	2	13	62	6	-
Møre og Romsdal	7 530	7 261	180	3	12	66	8	-
Sør-Trøndelag	8 331	7 883	374	14	10	39	11	-
Nord-Trøndelag	11 394	11 142	204	16	12	9	11	-
Nordland	14 054	13 734	253	9	8	29	21	-
Troms Romsa	11 076	10 916	146	-	1	8	5	-
Finnmark Finnmark	20 195	19 934	211	3	2	7	38	-
Svalbard	1 675	1 204	268	3	-	15	185	-
Norwegian continental shelf	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

¹The tables include all cultural heritage objects documented as legally protected by the Cultural Heritage Act. ²Locality/single object: A locality is a cultural heritage area or collection of objects that consists of one or more single objects. For example, a burial mound field (locality) consists of several burial mounds (single objects), or a lighthouse station (locality) consists of several buildings (single objects). ³Archaeological single object is defined as pre-industrial cultural heritage with exception of buildings.

Source: Askeladden (The Directorate of Cultural Heritage Database). **More information:** <http://www.riksantikvaren.no/>

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

241 Members of the Church of Norway and members¹ of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, by religion/philosophy. 1 January

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Members of the Church of Norway	3 938 723	3 871 006	3 873 847	3 874 823	3 848 841	3 835 477	3 851 145
Members ¹ of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, total	382 986	383 510	403 909	411 790	431 287	449 875	484 534
Baha'ism	1 006	1 004	1 015	1 024	1 023	1 012	1 064
Buddhism	9 471	9 934	10 753	11 038	12 252	13 376	14 580
Hinduism	3 769	3 669	4 098	4 566	5 238	5 175	5 858
Islam	76 621	72 023	79 068	83 684	92 744	98 953	106 735
Judaism	909	870	868	850	803	818	819
Christianity	215 090	216 141	225 507	226 969	234 772	245 664	266 834
The Roman Catholic Church	43 118	46 440	51 508	54 011	57 348	66 972	83 018
Pentecostal congregations	42 744	39 492	40 398	39 866	39 590	39 923	39 599
The Evangelical Lutheran Free Church of Norway	21 140	19 308	19 524	19 496	19 262	19 503	19 614
Jehovah's Witness	14 502	14 568	14 756	14 856	14 976	11 640	11 739
The Swedish Margareta Congregation in Oslo	² 7 267	12 166	13 098	14 087	15 574	14 626	17 376
The Methodist Church of Norway	11 981	11 324	11 299	11 133	10 974	11 082	11 055
Other Christian communities	74 338	72 843	74 924	73 520	77 048	81 918	84 433
Sikhism	2 298	2 257	2 440	2 537	2 713	1 037	2 975
The Norwegian Humanist Association	72 699	76 470	78 889	79 869	80 269	81 822	83 100
Other religious and life stance communities	1 123	1 142	1 271	1 253	1 473	2 018	2 569

¹Including only members for whom government subsidy is received. ²Method of estimation has changed.

Source: Religious communities and life stance communities, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/trosamf>

242 Cremations. 2012

Municipality	Cremated			Non-residents
	Cremated, total	Residents	Per cent ¹	
Whole country	15 455	.	²37	.
Halden	113	106	36	7
Sarpsborg	1 050	224	49	826
Skedsmo	719	225	63	494
Bærum	1 071	754	79	317
Oslo	3 553	3 124	72	429
Kongsvinger	171	73	38	98
Gjøvik	1 100	109	33	991
Drammen	1 011	431	75	580
Ringerike	233	200	68	33
Sandefjord ³	1 024	747	52	277
Skien	318	154	29	164
Tinn	97	66	73	31
Arendal	192	120	32	72
Kristiansand	245	182	26	63
Stavanger	501	332	37	169
Bergen	1 681	1 312	65	369
Odda	208	34	38	174
Kristiansund	189	135	61	54
Ålesund	323	210	60	113
Trondheim	1 031	732	60	299
Steinkjer	187	83	37	104
Bodø	81	39	13	42
Narvik	184	63	29	121
Harstad	173	54	26	119

¹Cremated residents in the municipality as a percentage of deaths by residents in the municipality. ²All cremated as a percentage of all deaths.

³The crematorium is intermunicipal and covers Horten, Tønsberg, Sandefjord and Larvik. The figure for cremated residents thus include these four municipalities.

Source: Church of Norway. More information: <http://kirkegaardskultur.no/2013/02/25/kremasjonsstatistikk-for-2012/>

243

Guarantee income and scholarships for artists. 2011

Artists	Government grants for artists							
	Guarantee income ^{1, 2}		Scholarships		Work grants ¹		Elderly artists ¹	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000
Total	499	113 110	442	14 577	434	81 510	281	5 620
Visual artists	265	61 786	65	3 517	114	21 280	26	520
Craftsmen of applied art	95	22 110	33	1 620	56	10 355	22	440
Fiction writers	37	8 247	34	1 451	56	10 640	16	320
Writers for children and youth	10	2 269	12	528	10	1 900	13	260
Dramatists	2	376	11	399	11	2 090	17	340
Translators of fiction	2	485	20	381	6	1 140	13	260
Authors/translators of non-fiction	3	728	10	158	2	380	3	60
Musicians, directors and singers	20	4 680	64	1 529	32	6 080	18	360
Composers	12	2 592	25	383	14	2 660	13	260
Actors/actresses/puppeteers	9	2 113	37	994	22	4 085	19	380
Producers	2	474	10	235	6	1 140	14	280
Scenographers and costume designers	2	107	8	166	5	950	8	160
Theatrical co-workers	-	-	3	51	-	-	-	-
Dancers	21	3 210	27	731	28	5 225	20	400
Critics	-	-	4	97	2	380	6	120
Journalists	-	-	1	58	-	-	-	-
Photographers	9	2 063	10	518	18	3 325	4	80
Film artists	2	306	24	527	17	3 230	16	320
Architects	-	-	2	65	-	-	9	180
Interior decorators	-	-	2	60	-	-	9	180
Others	7	1 324	12	294	12	2 280	11	220
Folk-artists	-	-	11	204	6	1 140	11	220
Pop music composers	1	240	17	611	17	3 230	13	260

¹The figures include grants awarded in 2010, as well as grants awarded in previous years that were still active in 2010. ²Includes employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme.

Source: Government grants for artists. **More information:** <http://www.kunstnerstipend.ravn.no/>

244

Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of organisations. 2011¹

Organisation	All	Men	Women	Men				Women			
				Age				Age			
				16-24	25-44	45-66	67-	16-24	25-44	45-66	67-
Employed and member of trade union	54	47	62	30	47	52	41	29	63	70	57
Employed and member of industry or occupational organisation	23	25	20	13	24	27	37	7	23	22	14
Membership in political party	8	9	6	8	8	10	10	12	5	6	8
Membership in athletic club	27	33	21	36	33	35	24	25	24	23	9
Membership in outdoor life organisation	15	20	11	13	19	24	15	10	11	14	5
Membership in music, theatre and art organisation	13	12	15	9	8	15	13	10	13	19	14
Membership in patient or relatives organisation, or other health organisation	11	9	13	3	6	10	18	5	10	15	19
Membership in non-profit environment, human rights, humanitarian or other help organisations	17	15	19	10	12	18	16	17	16	21	23
Membership in non-religious belief organisation	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	1
Membership in other organisation/association or society	12	13	11	5	11	14	19	6	8	11	20

¹Based on data from interviews.

Source: Survey of living conditions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/orgakt>

245 Sports teams. Number of teams and membership, by regional association

	Number of teams	Membership ¹						
		Total	Men			Women		
			0-12 years	13-19 years	20- years	0-12 years	13-19 years	20- years
2001	7 136	1 430 597	214 268	151 983	514 407	162 050	105 199	282 690
2002	7 292	1 534 868	238 936	169 299	537 410	182 895	118 250	288 078
2003	7 531	1 579 550	250 267	176 490	548 259	190 571	122 714	291 249
2004	7 633	1 649 311	258 629	182 892	567 402	204 094	131 704	304 590
2005	7 791	1 675 737	265 888	187 810	565 088	211 619	136 842	308 490
2006	7 870	1 701 153	271 278	186 601	570 645	220 699	138 241	313 689
2007	7 725	1 738 086	275 608	188 242	583 253	222 743	139 818	328 422
2008	7 760	1 770 720	276 787	188 906	594 240	226 673	141 748	342 366
2009	7 813	1 758 229	281 904	186 578	581 931	233 203	140 594	334 019
2010	7 894	1 771 961	287 429	185 076	590 261	236 332	137 743	335 120
2011	7 894	1 791 297	289 917	187 875	595 024	240 661	139 443	338 377
Regional sports association								
Østfold	407	85 947	11 942	8 089	34 761	9 069	5 635	16 451
Akershus	659	228 418	39 803	25 044	75 555	30 680	17 671	39 665
Oslo	633	189 095	34 514	19 298	65 081	23 944	11 580	34 678
Hedmark	373	80 242	13 636	8 431	25 413	12 080	6 450	14 232
Oppland	400	77 135	11 837	7 202	25 136	10 364	5 744	16 852
Buskerud	382	93 964	12 715	9 758	35 231	10 419	7 086	18 755
Vestfold	298	75 256	11 119	7 772	28 309	8 593	5 225	14 238
Telemark	306	60 151	9 192	5 978	20 123	8 187	4 478	12 193
Aust-Agder	179	39 327	6 339	4 005	13 021	4 843	3 136	7 983
Vest-Agder	257	53 083	8 506	5 875	17 507	7 141	4 389	9 665
Rogaland	563	148 072	26 929	15 968	44 717	24 560	12 578	23 320
Hordaland	808	170 146	28 992	19 184	53 351	25 730	14 271	28 618
Sogn og Fjordane	188	44 182	5 809	4 514	14 284	5 123	3 856	10 596
Møre og Romsdal	499	94 608	13 622	9 614	32 107	11 983	7 764	19 518
Sør-Trøndelag	521	132 453	18 721	13 817	44 986	16 105	10 976	27 848
Nord-Trøndelag	298	62 540	9 594	6 838	18 759	8 524	5 378	13 447
Nordland	534	69 931	12 298	7 602	20 392	10 829	6 132	12 678
Troms Romsa.	391	58 273	10 047	6 065	17 316	8 429	4 744	11 672
Finnmark Finnmarku ..	198	28 474	4 302	2 821	8 975	4 058	2 350	5 968

¹The figures do not show the total number of persons in the organised athletic sports, only memberships in each club.

Source: Norwegian Olympic and Paralympic Committee and Confederation of Sports. More information: <http://www.idrett.no/>

Prices and indices



246 Prices for electricity and grid rent. Øre/kWh

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Households. Total price of electricity, grid rent and taxes													
Total price of electricity	50.5	62.5	61.8	90.0	75.8	74.8	91.5	75.0	89.3	85.9	103.8	101.5	81.2
Electricity price.	14.1	20.6	20.3	41.4	27.9	26.7	41.3	28.1	39.1	35.2	46.8	44.6	29.1
Grid rent	19.5	19.9	21.6	23.5	25.3	24.9	23.8	23.4	23.9	24.7	27.6	27.8	26.3
Taxes	16.9	22.0	19.9	25.1	22.6	23.2	26.4	23.5	26.3	26.0	29.4	29.1	25.8
Households. Electricity price by type of contract.													
New fixed price contracts													
- 1 year or less.													38.0
New fixed price contracts													
- 1 year or more.													36.6
All other fixed-price contracts . . .													37.7
Contracts tied to spot price	12.3	19.3	19.3	32.3	25.3	24.9	40.0	26.1	36.7	33.5	47.3	44.1	27.7
Variable price contracts	14.1	21.0	20.5	45.4	28.7	27.2	44.2	27.6	41.2	36.8	46.9	47.5	30.3
Business activity. Electricity price excl. taxes													
Services	13.9	18.1	20.2	28.4	25.4	25.2	35.5	27.8	37.0	36.2	45.6	41.4	28.5
Manufacturing excl. energy-intensive manufacturing	13.4	17.8	19.5	25.9	23.6	22.2	31.9	27.4	34.5	34.3	42.1	38.1	27.8
Energy-intensive manufacturing . .	12.1	13.3	12.7	13.1	14.9	15.6	17.0	19.2	24.3	23.4	24.2	27.1	26.4
Average electricity prices in the end-user market, excl. taxes													
	13.3	17.2	18.6	25.4	22.0	22.1	30.5	25.2	33.0	31.7	39.9	37.4	28.0

Source: Annual electricity statistics and quarterly electricity prices, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/elektrisitetar> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/elkraftpris>

247 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool Spot. January 2004-April 2013. Øre/kWh



Source: Nord Pool Spot. More information: <http://www.nordpoolspot.com/>

248 Average prices of roundwood¹, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark

Assortment	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
All wood	329	343	340	334	322	327	294	290	299	312	318	375	364	307	355	364	325
Spruce																	
Saw logs	391	429	409	407	401	396	367	366	385	403	416	502	458	386	449	429	395
Pulpwood	262	239	260	248	235	254	237	221	220	232	227	241	275	243	252	298	252
Pine																	
Saw logs	405	418	420	402	380	378	344	345	363	376	400	488	457	398	458	442	405
Pulpwood	238	200	200	198	190	191	168	160	174	189	188	210	258	218	233	284	245
Broad-leaved																	
Saw logs	417	439	458	394	382	406	404	388	384	413	416	415	397	422	388	406	479
Pulpwood	221	208	216	207	201	197	201	221	214	201	200	215	231	199	206	224	273

¹Excluding fuelwood.

Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/skogav>

249 Index of agricultural prices. 2011=100

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Crops and livestock products, total.	78.5	80.3	84.9	88.4	93.7	95.5	100.0	103.6
Crops	78.6	81.5	85.6	88.4	95.7	94.9	100.0	104.0
Grain	80.3	81.8	82.6	89.9	96.6	94.5	100.0	103.8
Potatoes	71.6	79.4	86.3	81.1	89.4	97.8	100.0	107.0
Horticultural crops	78.2	81.4	87.3	88.2	96.2	94.6	100.0	103.7
Livestock products	78.5	79.8	84.6	88.4	92.9	95.8	100.0	103.5
Milk	77.0	77.6	82.4	83.6	90.9	95.2	100.0	100.7
Meat	80.3	81.6	87.0	92.9	95.9	97.1	100.0	105.1
Eggs	71.5	75.8	84.0	85.8	92.9	95.2	100.0	108.1
Fur-bearing animals	56.1	63.8	50.7	62.3	53.7	73.7	100.0	114.7
Bees	85.9	89.2	91.6	94.2	95.2	95.3	100.0	112.5
Expenditure	80.5	83.0	84.4	90.8	97.8	97.5	100.0	102.2
Short-term means of production	77.5	80.1	81.5	89.2	98.4	97.2	100.0	102.7
Commercial fertiliser	61.9	64.0	66.5	70.0	126.4	92.8	100.0	115.1
Purchased feed stuffs	80.0	81.0	82.2	89.4	98.6	99.1	100.0	102.5
Seeds and plants	88.9	86.6	91.2	99.0	98.8	99.9	100.0	98.6
Energy, lubricants	70.8	82.2	72.0	90.5	83.7	96.9	100.0	94.6
Miscellaneous expenditure	77.1	77.7	83.3	87.9	97.0	95.4	100.0	104.3
Capital expenditure	88.1	90.1	91.7	94.6	96.1	98.2	100.0	100.9
Leasing of machinery and equipment	85.6	87.5	97.8	96.3	94.4	94.9	100.0	101.8
Depreciation, buildings and machinery/ equipment	88.3	90.3	91.0	94.4	96.4	98.8	100.0	100.8
Remuneration for labour and capital	78.2	78.2	87.3	81.1	84.9	90.2	100.0	104.8

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

250

Retail prices of selected commodities¹. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Flour, breakfast cereal and grain											
Couscous, wheat.	500 g	28.89	24.60	23.66	23.93	23.42	27.88	26.78	26.90	25.90	24.19
Wholemeal flour	1 kg	8.65	8.30	8.65	8.55	9.22	10.73	11.03	11.29	12.34	12.55
Wheat flour, sifted	1 kg	6.58	6.65	6.67	6.82	7.61	9.63	11.21	11.91	13.10	12.44
Potato flour	500 g	12.55	14.70	15.36	15.37	16.20	19.39	19.81	19.72	20.56	21.77
Corn flakes	750 g	22.80	17.89	21.08	21.31	22.54	27.03	26.32	25.98	26.63	27.93
Oatmeal	750 g	8.32	6.77	6.85	6.63	9.07	10.62	10.83	10.35	9.50	9.33
Bread and other baked goods											
Baguettes	2 X 150 g	9.35	9.50	9.56	9.60	9.89	10.11	10.88	9.80	9.80	10.01
White bread	500 g	13.03	12.98	13.14	13.36	13.90	15.90	16.13	16.24	16.79	18.30
Wholegrain bread	a piece	13.25	14.00	14.25	15.00	15.00	17.00	16.20	16.20	17.00	24.90
Wholemeal bread	a piece	..	12.90	13.90	13.90	14.90	14.90	18.90	18.87	19.74	20.68
White bread, sliced	600 g	18.03	18.17	18.57	19.33	19.79	22.18	24.46	24.96	25.94	25.98
Rye bread, dark	750 g	16.77	17.29	17.09	17.54	19.30	21.00	22.89	26.00	28.00	28.00
Rolls	10 piece	25.45	24.54	25.56	25.92	27.21	29.88	32.49	31.59	35.70	34.47
Crispbread	260 g	11.90	11.93	11.80	11.00	11.50	11.82	11.38	11.40	8.93	8.25
Biscuits	200 g	7.86	7.61	8.88	7.29	8.13	9.28	9.61	10.12	10.86	10.96
Dinner side dishes											
Spaghetti	500 g	8.12	8.31	8.51	8.70	9.28	9.00	11.59	10.81	10.73	11.20
Rice	1 kg	16.46	11.33	11.08	9.86	11.37	16.07	19.06	22.40	22.21	22.17
Tortilla, wheat	336 g	21.48	..	20.42	20.46	19.17	19.04	17.36	20.00	20.18	23.75
Mashed potatoes	90 g	7.80	6.83	7.75	7.68	8.71	9.22	9.46	9.67	10.55	10.74
Ketchup	870 g	..	..	18.12	19.67	20.32	23.66	24.80	25.35	26.03	26.39
Fresh meat											
Bacon, slices	150 g	..	33.07	29.51	31.48	32.33	35.57	40.47	34.67	33.70	32.97
Rump steak of beef, slices . .	1 kg	167.22	188.61	191.55	193.69	189.83	206.31	202.00	181.15	186.87	203.17
Rump steak of pork	1 kg	151.55	158.25	154.03	123.13	139.04	149.00	148.09	130.87	139.00	137.18
Stewing beef	1 kg	129.38	..	155.44	159.85	149.89	168.55	168.93	184.41	194.68	202.70
Hamburger, raw	500 g	..	..	41.43	41.01	41.90	46.00	53.15	52.73	58.15	55.65
Minced meat	400 g	30.90	28.23	31.90	35.90	36.90	39.60	39.23	39.23	40.40	35.90
Minced meat pork	400 g	..	35.00	29.08	35.66	37.31	44.12	32.04	31.06	27.33	22.05
Pork chop	1 kg	75.10	76.81	74.01	64.27	60.98	71.23	73.11	67.71	69.64	70.28
Grilled chicken, whole	a piece	..	34.09	28.46	29.00	29.00	39.34	39.58	39.90	39.65	39.88
Chicken, fillet	650 g	92.33	92.73	86.60	92.44	94.25	98.09	99.00	99.61	93.03	99.73
Frankfurter	1 kg	93.72	97.18	99.90	103.42	89.59	108.99	141.23	123.70	110.21	138.76
Hot dogs, viennes	560 g	..	49.49	48.36	49.70	50.46	49.84	54.43	46.51	46.97	44.52
Loin of pork	1 kg	58.65	..	82.82	73.23	79.86	69.86	79.21	65.78	61.86	75.03
T-bone steak	1 kg	..	..	..	142.32	166.47	166.50	185.67	198.99	223.46	228.99
Fresh and frozen fish											
Salmon, slices	1 kg	..	..	..	87.08	82.24	73.99	96.81	113.56	108.10	95.28
Salmon slices, frozen	500 g	..	67.43	65.06	68.66	76.19	70.80	73.27	71.39	73.39	69.10
Herring, fillet	1 kg	43.09	..	43.37	49.98	49.94	44.00	58.83	54.35	59.48	64.38
Cod for frying	400 g	40.04	36.56	40.80	42.64	43.20	45.91	46.10	44.18	47.77	50.38
Cod fillet, fresh	1 kg	..	..	..	121.08	157.92	161.87	161.78	161.66	175.12	169.77
Cod fillet, frozen	600 g	67.50	67.50	66.40	69.10	78.43	83.90	83.90	83.90	83.90	83.90
Deep-fried cod, frozen	400 g	25.34	21.71	25.33	25.30	26.07	28.92	29.89	28.79	30.60	32.11
Milk, yoghurt and eggs											
Whole milk	1 litre	10.14	10.56	10.70	11.31	12.22	13.17	14.41	15.11	15.54	15.72
Lowfat milk	1 litre	9.56	9.58	9.73	10.29	11.25	12.32	13.46	13.98	14.32	14.48
Skimmed milk	1 litre	9.14	9.56	10.01	10.89	11.32	12.38	13.72	14.33	13.18	13.17
Yoghurt, small	4 pieces	14.33	14.26	15.18	15.53	16.59	18.63	19.63	23.99	25.46	25.79
Yoghurt, big	1/2 litre	10.38	10.81	11.21	11.60	12.80	13.48	14.76	15.15	15.77	14.69
Large eggs, packed	12 pieces	25.00	25.00	27.00	27.00	28.00	31.00	36.50	37.80	39.70	39.79
Cheese											
Blue castello	100 g	18.70	17.46	18.09	18.35	18.57	18.83	21.98	21.88	22.83	23.28
Cheddar	200 g	..	32.90	33.53	37.33	39.90	39.03	39.93	37.04	39.17	39.10
Brown whey cheese	500 g	36.21	33.24	34.06	37.57	38.63	40.07	47.85	42.67	49.73	49.47
Clove cheese	500 g	82.50	84.07	87.75	90.05	92.12	90.67	78.52	89.00	91.10	99.33
White mild cheese	1 kg	72.12	76.35	71.13	70.52	72.33	72.90	73.09	86.46	92.04	94.39
Other sandwich spread											
Boiled ham	100 g	25.42	26.46	25.47	26.47	27.32	25.64	25.93	26.91	23.26	23.95
Salami	150 g	25.37	23.49	24.20	24.94	26.80	31.46	32.60	32.51	35.78	36.32
Liver paté	150 g	15.00	15.53	16.87	16.55	16.64	18.89	19.90	18.92	21.81	23.05
Marmalade, orange	400 g	21.88	22.88	23.08	23.36	25.51	27.99	27.82	24.94	26.33	26.35
Mackerel fillet in oil	110 g	8.81	8.85	9.76	10.64	11.26	12.84	14.12	14.61	14.74	15.02
Sardines in olive oil	125 g	12.45	13.46	13.67	14.87	16.14	17.67	18.77	19.02	20.74	21.21

250 (cont.). Retail prices of selected commodities¹. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Butter and oil											
Margarine	500 g	13.48	14.10	14.12	13.96	14.84	19.04	19.51	19.60	22.88	24.25
Dairy butter	300 g	14.06	14.02	15.34	15.76	15.86	17.16	18.40	19.03	20.90	23.06
Olive oil	1 litre	52.12	56.07	59.02	64.97	63.00	69.90	79.90	81.97	85.00	76.40
Soya bean oil	1 litre	30.49	30.81	29.68	31.35	33.16	38.80	39.90	39.60	40.18	35.44
Lard	500 g	26.50	29.77	31.17	29.70	33.62	36.22	39.23	42.21	50.23	43.29
Fruit											
Pineapple, fresh	a piece	..	..	..	17.67	20.43	21.52	20.96	14.82	20.12	21.17
Pineapple, sliced and tinned	560 g	10.33	11.02	10.89	10.90	11.54	11.90	12.75	12.10	13.00	11.90
Oranges	1 kg	16.78	17.35	14.74	16.30	17.90	18.75	19.90	22.90	21.83	22.44
Bananas	1 kg	15.25	15.11	14.54	16.37	16.56	16.10	16.36	16.76	18.19	18.03
Grapes, basket	1 kg	..	..	13.91	18.00	19.90	16.56	20.60	15.29	19.32	20.79
Apples	1 kg	..	19.43	25.55	17.82	29.37	22.81	20.00	24.47	22.16	22.21
Mango	a piece	10.76	11.75	10.08	10.68	12.72	14.70	15.32	12.33	16.06	15.75
Pears	1 kg	23.09	19.90	20.12	24.66	22.09	28.02	25.26	26.14	23.07	25.84
Lemons	1 kg	20.96	20.16	24.29	19.44	19.77	30.57	19.34	24.69	17.29	17.99
Fresh vegetables											
Aubergine	1 kg	48.52	59.47	38.88	49.78	42.81	38.35	34.70	41.46	40.13	43.64
Split peas	500 g	6.90	6.57	6.83	6.79	7.17	10.85	11.20	11.99	11.71	11.42
Carrot	1 kg	11.15	11.56	9.90	11.90	8.90	10.35	14.39	13.02	16.55	20.64
Cabbage	1 kg	8.73	6.06	5.36	5.01	8.27	7.18	8.54	5.75	3.74	3.90
Iceberg lettuce	a piece	17.11	11.81	13.06	14.08	15.10	17.57	14.43	18.65	21.40	15.35
Chinese cabbage	1 kg	12.90	15.02	11.01	19.90	23.65	17.60	12.43	13.65	18.72	19.90
Onion	1 kg	10.40	12.00	11.37	13.22	13.79	14.61	15.39	14.04	14.76	15.15
New potatoes	1 kg	5.94	4.88	6.94	7.61	9.81	9.39	9.79	9.83	9.02	9.56
Sweet pepper, red	1 kg	37.90	31.71	38.75	44.32	40.43	35.27	31.46	39.99	33.78	29.57
Rapid lettuce	a piece	13.88	13.76	12.68	13.87	13.30	14.99	15.81	14.77	15.90	19.03
Tomatoes	1 kg	32.70	26.12	32.84	33.48	24.12	21.92	28.75	27.93	29.50	29.72
Preserved vegetables											
Sweetcorn	340 g	7.00	6.00	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.65	7.95	8.06	9.02	9.78
Spinach, minced	375 g	13.09	13.01	13.91	14.11	14.01	14.18	14.77	12.92	13.51	14.30
Tomato purée	140 g	3.37	3.34	3.42	3.42	3.61	4.37	5.47	5.43	5.44	5.31
Sugary food											
Sugar	1 kg	11.70	11.50	11.93	13.04	13.97	14.26	14.69	16.61	17.48	17.46
Icecream, vanilla	2 litre	23.61	24.11	22.47	25.90	26.30	27.96	30.95	31.98	34.11	33.58
Milk chocolate	100 g	13.51	14.68	15.21	15.71	16.20	17.26	18.27	19.83	22.16	22.26
Sauces and casseroles											
Sweet-and-sour sauce	500 g	18.93	18.89	18.94	19.56	19.54	21.07	18.26	19.02	20.38	21.40
Pasta sauce, classic	500 g	14.32	14.74	14.46	14.67	15.22	16.67	19.27	19.16	20.54	20.11
Mexican casserole	bag	19.24	20.74	20.44	21.40	23.39	25.26	28.55	28.64	28.87	29.08
Soups											
Cauliflower/broccoli soup	bag	15.03	15.02	15.69	16.10	16.72	18.45	20.50	21.39	23.06	22.81
Pea soup	bag	11.16	11.50	12.66	14.68	17.23	18.71	19.77	20.26	21.95	21.53
Vegetable soup	bag	18.31	18.15	19.84	19.98	20.22	21.45	23.03	23.71	25.64	22.72
Tomato soup, macaroni	bag	14.40	14.31	14.24	14.65	16.10	17.73	18.56	17.70	17.59	16.94
Salt											
Salt, fine	1 kg	21.62	19.57	21.98	19.75	19.71	19.77	19.90	19.41	21.50	20.54
Snacks											
Unshelled peanuts	300 g	13.81	13.51	14.73	14.96	15.40	16.25	20.78	21.03	25.43	29.59
Shelled peanuts	250 g	11.91	12.18	11.12	10.81	11.08	13.07	14.34	15.08	19.07	20.52
Potato crisps, big bag	300 g	15.55	16.51	15.44	16.65	17.79	20.37	20.10	23.16	25.02	22.77
Infant food											
Baby porridge	370 g	12.15	13.56	11.12	15.03	14.71	17.10	17.21	16.79	16.44	16.43
Vegetable puree	125 g	..	5.24	5.24	5.29	5.18	5.22	5.09	3.07	5.18	3.92
Breast-milk substitute	900 g	73.37	71.90	71.12	70.88	71.01	95.76	90.48	86.25	90.43	93.18
Coffee and tea											
Filter coffee	250 g	15.75	14.64	16.81	16.52	17.10	19.15	19.59	23.36	28.77	27.79
Instant coffee	100 g	38.60	39.29	39.99	40.69	40.37	43.77	46.60	46.86	56.27	56.73
Black tea	25 bags	16.81	16.62	17.17	16.67	17.63	19.21	19.99	20.99	23.98	23.30
Green tea	25 bags	21.93	21.63	23.02	23.09	23.40	27.53	27.56	27.79	30.59	32.04
Mint tea	20 bags	15.50	17.92	17.57	18.02	17.94	18.90	18.90	21.06	21.39	20.52

Prices and indices

250 (cont.). Retail prices of selected commodities¹. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Soft drinks and alcoholic drinks											
Soft drinks.....	0.35 litre	9.77	11.83	11.91	10.55	11.05	12.03	13.78	14.36	14.63	14.90
Lager.....	0.33 litre	14.22	13.63	12.22	12.35	13.39	14.50	13.82	13.68	13.40	14.82
Alcopop.....	0.275 litre	24.89	25.30	26.05	26.59	26.02	27.63	27.70	28.60	28.47	31.50
Malt beer.....	0.33 litre	6.44	6.36	6.33	6.66	6.62	7.73	8.16	8.16	9.27	9.75
Soft beer.....	0.33 litre	6.03	6.40	5.97	6.02	6.04	6.85	7.02	6.36	8.59	8.01
Red wine.....	0.75 litre	..	79.90	82.90	89.90	89.90	89.90	89.90	85.00	83.50	84.93
Cigarettes											
Cigarettes.....	20 pieces	60.43	62.75	64.51	66.78	66.85	74.49	78.90	85.26	85.15	94.39
Household goods											
Scouring liquid.....	1250 ml	32.97	32.27	32.18	31.47	31.98	33.24	33.74	29.35	29.41	37.94
Washing-up liquid.....	7.5 dl	21.31	21.35	22.98	25.44	25.75	27.85	28.83	28.61	28.51	30.44
Washing powder, clothing etc.....	7.5 dl	44.80	43.75	41.19	40.25	39.82	44.74	54.23	43.99	45.06	51.78
Unleaded petrol and auto diesel oil											
Unleaded petrol,											
95 octan.....	1 litre	8.82	9.90	11.05	10.87	11.30	12.40	11.85	12.58	13.22	14.87
Auto diesel oil.....	1 litre	8.04	9.02	10.05	10.11	10.28	12.36	10.59	11.82	12.54	13.66

¹ Average prices for October. The price of individual items is only representative for one specific brand.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/kpi>

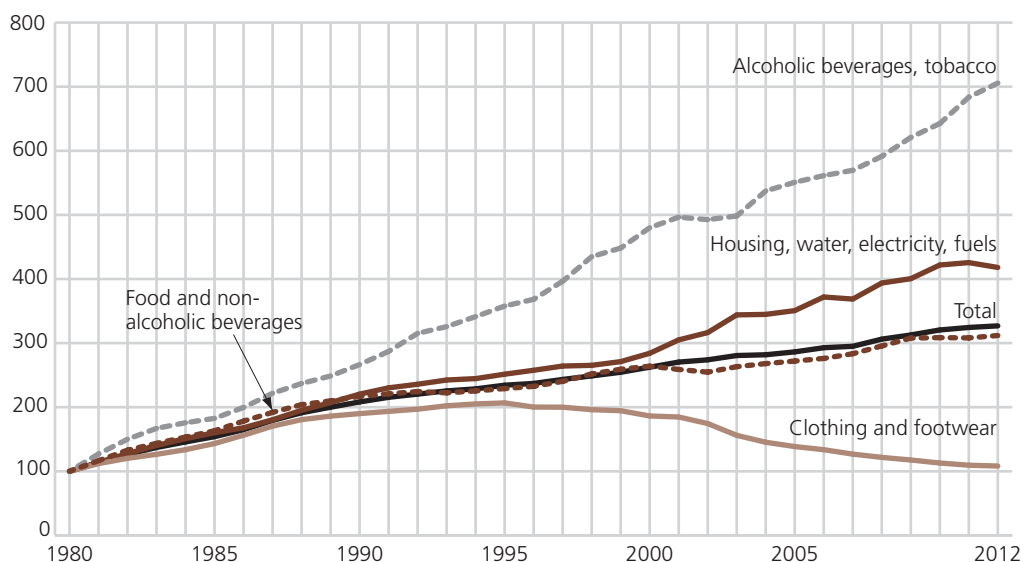
251 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average	Change, per cent ¹
1940....	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.2	16.0
1950....	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.4	5.1
1960....	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	0.3
1970....	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.7	17.8	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.6	17.9	10.7
1975....	25.7	25.8	26.1	26.3	26.4	26.7	27.2	27.1	27.5	27.6	27.8	27.8	26.8	11.6
1980....	37.7	38.3	38.9	39.2	39.6	40.1	40.5	40.8	41.2	41.6	41.8	42.1	40.2	10.9
1985....	60.2	60.4	61.1	61.3	61.5	62.0	62.2	62.0	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.2	61.9	5.7
1986....	63.8	64.0	64.5	64.9	65.0	66.1	66.8	67.0	68.0	68.3	68.5	68.8	66.3	7.2
1987....	69.8	70.5	71.2	71.4	71.6	71.9	72.2	72.3	73.3	73.4	73.6	73.9	72.1	8.7
1988....	74.8	75.2	76.3	76.5	76.7	77.1	77.1	77.0	78.0	78.1	78.1	78.0	76.9	6.7
1989....	78.6	78.9	79.6	80.0	80.3	80.7	80.8	80.6	81.2	81.4	81.4	81.3	80.4	4.6
1990....	81.9	82.3	83.2	83.2	83.4	83.7	83.7	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.1	84.9	83.7	4.1
1991....	85.3	85.5	86.1	86.4	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.6	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	86.6	3.4
1992....	87.3	87.5	88.3	88.5	88.6	88.8	88.9	88.7	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.2	88.6	2.3
1993....	89.5	89.8	90.6	90.8	90.8	90.9	90.8	90.6	91.0	91.0	91.0	90.9	90.6	2.3
1994....	90.7	91.0	91.5	91.6	91.7	91.9	92.1	92.1	92.5	92.6	92.6	92.6	91.9	1.4
1995....	93.1	93.4	94.0	94.0	94.1	94.4	94.3	94.1	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.2	2.4
1996....	94.1	94.2	94.6	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.6	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.3	96.2	95.3	1.3
1997....	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.4	97.7	97.9	97.7	97.7	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.5	97.8	2.6
1998....	98.9	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.8	100.0	2.3
1999....	101.2	101.4	102.1	102.4	102.2	102.3	102.0	101.7	102.6	103.1	103.5	103.6	102.3	2.3
2000....	104.1	104.6	104.7	105.1	105.1	105.7	105.4	105.3	106.2	106.3	106.8	106.7	105.5	3.1
2001....	107.6	108.4	108.6	109.1	109.6	109.7	108.2	108.1	108.7	108.6	108.7	108.9	108.7	3.0
2002....	109.0	109.3	109.7	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.9	109.6	110.2	110.6	111.0	111.9	110.1	1.3
2003....	114.5	114.6	113.8	112.9	112.3	112.0	111.6	111.9	112.5	112.4	112.6	112.6	112.8	2.5
2004....	112.4	112.6	113.1	113.3	113.4	113.4	113.3	113.0	113.7	114.0	114.0	113.8	113.3	0.4
2005....	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.8	115.2	115.3	114.9	115.1	116.0	116.0	116.0	115.9	115.1	1.6
2006....	115.6	116.6	116.9	117.9	117.9	117.7	117.4	117.3	119.0	119.1	119.0	118.5	117.7	2.3
2007....	117.0	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.3	118.2	117.9	117.8	118.6	118.9	120.8	121.8	118.6	0.8
2008....	121.3	121.9	122.0	121.9	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.1	124.9	125.4	124.7	124.4	123.1	3.8
2009....	124.0	125.0	125.1	125.4	125.7	126.4	125.7	125.4	126.4	126.2	126.6	126.9	125.7	2.1
2010....	127.1	128.7	129.3	129.6	128.9	128.8	128.1	127.8	128.6	128.7	129.0	130.4	128.8	2.5
2011....	129.7	130.2	130.6	131.3	131.0	130.5	130.2	129.4	130.6	130.5	130.5	130.6	130.4	1.2
2012....	130.4	131.7	131.6	131.7	131.7	131.1	130.5	130.0	131.2	131.9	132.0	132.4	131.4	0.8

¹ Percentage change from previous year. Based on previous published series.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/kpi>

252 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100



Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/kpi>

253 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
All-items index	40.2	61.9	83.7	94.2	105.5	115.1	117.7	118.6	123.1	125.7	128.8	130.4	131.4
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	39.7	64.8	86.1	90.9	104.8	108.0	109.6	112.5	117.3	122.2	122.4	122.3	123.8
Food	39.0	64.5	87.0	91.0	105.0	108.4	109.8	112.5	117.3	121.9	121.8	120.3	121.2
Bread and cereals	31.7	65.9	88.7	95.4	103.8	105.5	106.3	109.9	117.7	124.6	127.1	128.7	131.2
Meat	51.2	80.2	104.8	94.1	103.5	106.5	105.0	107.9	111.9	111.6	109.1	104.1	104.8
Fish	37.7	64.8	93.1	93.6	112.0	117.2	117.4	119.1	124.0	128.9	128.9	133.7	136.0
Milk, cheese and eggs	31.5	57.9	83.1	90.0	102.3	105.8	109.9	115.0	123.8	133.3	136.5	137.8	139.1
Oils and fats	29.5	57.3	66.9	86.6	105.1	116.9	122.0	127.2	141.8	150.7	152.9	158.1	162.4
Fruit	43.1	62.1	74.7	82.0	105.0	105.8	110.2	108.4	107.0	112.7	109.9	110.6	112.4
Vegetables	38.1	53.3	71.7	84.4	108.9	113.8	119.6	122.7	123.1	127.3	127.5	124.3	123.0
Sugar, jam, chocolate, confectionery	36.3	54.7	77.6	90.9	107.4	114.6	113.4	114.4	117.3	120.1	117.9	112.4	111.6
Food products n.e.c.	43.9	67.4	87.1	93.2	105.6	101.7	101.8	104.1	109.8	115.4	116.5	117.1	118.0
Non-alcoholic beverages	49.5	71.1	78.1	90.9	103.2	105.0	107.7	112.6	116.5	124.2	128.4	138.8	144.0
Coffee, tea and cocoa	59.6	80.9	67.2	91.4	92.2	83.9	82.7	85.8	87.3	87.9	92.4	108.3	107.6
Mineral waters, soft drinks, juices	41.6	63.1	83.4	91.3	108.4	115.9	120.4	126.1	131.2	142.1	146.3	154.1	161.7
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	23.0	42.0	61.3	82.3	110.4	126.7	129.1	131.0	136.0	142.8	147.8	157.2	162.3
Alcoholic beverages	30.6	52.8	75.7	89.3	105.8	105.3	106.8	107.7	111.5	117.3	119.3	125.2	128.4
Tobacco	16.8	33.1	49.3	75.5	115.7	158.6	162.8	166.8	174.0	182.2	195.2	211.1	219.2
Clothing and footwear	51.0	73.1	96.9	105.4	95.0	70.7	68.2	64.7	62.1	60.0	57.6	55.9	55.2
Clothing	50.5	74.4	99.5	105.8	93.5	68.1	65.5	61.6	58.5	56.3	53.6	52.1	51.4
Footwear	51.7	65.5	82.5	102.8	103.9	87.0	85.5	85.3	87.3	86.8	86.9	83.7	83.6
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	37.7	60.4	83.1	94.8	107.1	132.2	140.2	139.0	148.4	151.0	159.0	160.5	157.6
Actual rent for housing	38.9	59.7	82.0	93.7	106.8	125.4	128.3	130.7	134.6	139.3	143.2	146.5	149.3
Imputed rent for housing	39.0	59.9	82.4	93.9	107.4	127.0	129.8	131.8	135.3	139.8	143.7	146.6	149.1
Maintenance and repair of dwelling	36.0	53.2	77.9	93.2	108.6	128.2	130.9	139.0	145.0	146.6	151.0	155.8	159.8

Prices and indices

253 (cont.). Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Water, miscellaneous services related to dwelling	..	..	..	..	105.3	123.2	126.1	128.1	131.9	136.3	140.4	143.3	145.9
Electricity, gas and other fuels	36.2	67.4	89.0	99.1	107.9	158.8	198.0	162.7	204.1	197.5	234.7	225.2	185.9
Furnishings, household equipment	48.7	71.7	92.6	98.3	101.9	100.0	98.5	100.4	103.6	107.0	106.6	106.0	106.1
Furniture, furnishings, floor, cover.	45.8	71.2	94.2	100.3	99.1	98.2	96.7	100.7	104.0	107.0	105.1	102.5	102.8
Household textiles	61.2	84.5	94.0	101.4	99.3	84.3	81.0	81.9	85.2	88.7	88.6	92.6	94.8
Household appliances	56.5	77.1	92.9	98.6	102.8	97.8	97.4	95.6	95.0	99.4	99.0	96.9	95.6
Glassware, tableware, household utensils	46.1	63.6	83.5	93.1	107.9	121.4	125.3	128.0	133.6	137.2	138.8	137.9	138.6
Tools, equipment for house and garden	43.8	64.4	88.3	95.1	103.2	106.5	108.1	109.7	112.8	118.1	121.5	122.6	122.5
Routine household maintenance	45.4	70.6	97.8	97.4	104.6	103.2	98.1	99.8	105.2	106.9	107.0	108.8	109.0
Health	35.2	51.9	68.9	87.1	108.4	129.8	134.4	137.7	142.2	146.9	150.7	154.2	158.9
Medical products	41.2	57.5	78.4	94.7	104.0	108.5	107.7	109.2	110.9	113.7	117.2	118.9	121.7
Out-patient services	31.8	48.6	63.5	82.4	111.6	148.0	158.6	163.7	171.2	178.1	181.9	187.3	194.3
Transport	37.5	56.0	77.0	94.2	108.5	120.8	124.8	127.2	132.2	134.2	137.0	140.3	143.8
Purchase of vehicles	38.1	56.2	84.4	101.8	100.3	106.9	107.9	108.4	109.8	111.9	112.6	113.4	112.9
Operation of personal transport equipment	40.1	55.0	71.0	90.2	117.4	133.2	141.4	146.6	158.2	158.8	167.6	178.1	184.8
Transport services	29.0	55.3	76.7	90.8	114.0	133.6	138.8	142.8	149.1	152.7	151.3	150.1	158.1
Communications	116.2	173.1	171.0	107.1	90.0	82.2	83.3	81.6	77.6	74.0	72.4	71.1	66.9
Postal services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	245.2	257.6	272.5	288.8
Telephone equipment	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	64.7	59.3	54.2	48.7
Telephone services	129.2	188.1	181.4	110.0	88.7	83.0	80.6	76.1	72.7	66.3	65.2	64.5	60.9
Recreation and culture	43.2	62.5	83.7	95.7	103.8	106.5	107.0	108.0	109.7	113.2	115.7	115.6	115.9
Audio-visual, photo and information equipment	83.0	98.2	109.6	110.6	90.2	60.4	55.7	52.1	47.4	44.9	43.2	40.1	38.2
Other durables for recreation, cultural	34.1	51.7	75.2	88.5	104.7	122.3	124.4	126.7	130.7	134.5	138.3	141.0	143.6
Other items, equipment, gardens, pets	51.1	70.5	92.3	98.7	102.2	110.3	111.0	111.0	116.7	124.0	123.8	124.9	125.4
Recreational and cultural services	32.8	51.4	73.0	90.8	107.5	132.6	140.1	148.3	156.0	165.9	177.4	181.0	184.9
Newspapers, books and stationery	30.7	49.6	72.2	92.2	110.4	132.5	135.7	141.3	147.0	154.5	159.1	164.1	170.6
Package holidays	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	127.7	133.9	136.9	137.1
Education	31.3	50.9	74.3	85.9	110.2	143.4	146.6	149.5	153.2	159.6	164.3	169.0	178.1
Restaurants and hotels	31.9	57.8	78.9	91.4	106.8	124.3	128.3	133.8	140.6	145.9	150.3	154.7	159.7
Catering services	33.1	59.4	79.4	91.4	107.5	126.8	129.8	134.5	141.0	147.7	152.9	158.1	164.4
Accommodation services	24.8	47.0	75.3	91.7	99.7	102.6	111.2	120.0	127.4	126.0	127.4	125.9	120.6
Miscellaneous goods and services	37.4	54.0	81.8	90.7	106.8	122.1	120.9	123.3	127.7	132.8	137.0	140.9	145.6
Personal care	39.6	63.8	86.3	91.6	106.9	127.6	130.5	135.9	141.9	147.4	152.1	157.7	160.4
Personal effects n.e.c.	74.4	86.6	96.9	99.8	99.0	100.6	102.4	103.0	109.9	120.4	126.6	136.8	143.4
Social protection	33.8	49.9	77.1	90.0	110.7	103.9	91.7	93.7	94.8	96.6	98.0	99.7	101.7
Insurance	27.3	40.9	77.3	88.1	105.8	133.1	133.4	134.3	138.7	144.1	149.2	154.5	159.5
Financial services n.e.c.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	116.2	116.3	117.2	119.4	120.1	127.3
Other services n.e.c.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	124.1	127.1	128.7	129.3

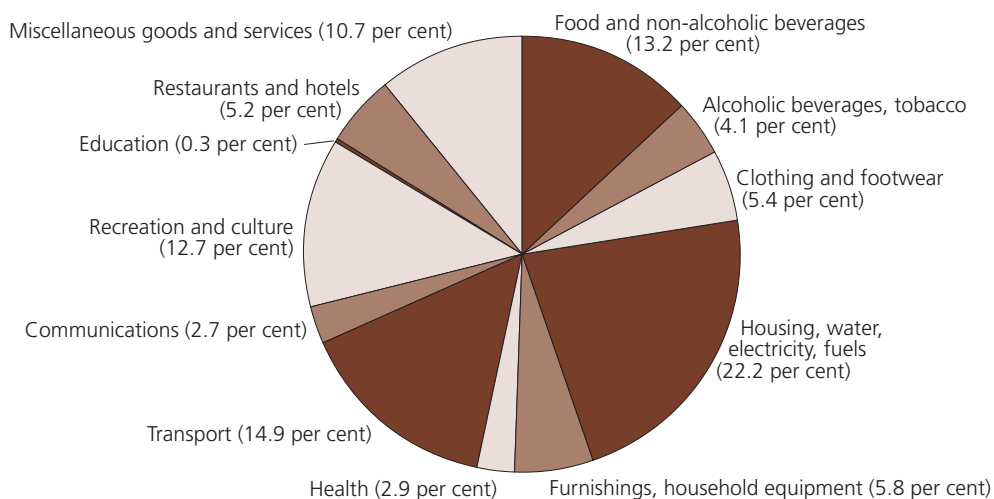
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/kpi>

254 Consumer price index adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors

	Annual rate of change in per cent 2010-2011	Annual rate of change in per cent 2011-2012	Yearly CPI-ATE by delivery sectors		
			2010	2011	2012
All-item index	0.9	1.2	120.1	121.2	122.7
1. Agricultural products	-2.3	0.0	127.0	124.1	124.1
1.1 Less worked	-2.9	-1.3	133.0	129.1	127.4
1.2 More worked	-1.6	1.1	119.4	117.5	118.8
2. Fish products	3.7	0.9	129.1	133.9	135.1
3. Other consumer goods produced in Norway	2.1	1.6	126.3	129.0	131.1
3.1 Little influenced by world market prices	3.2	2.6	139.1	143.5	147.3
3.2 Influenced by the world market owing to large content of imported materials and raw material prices fixed by the world market	3.0	0.5	124.0	127.7	128.4
3.3 Influenced by the world market owing to competition from foreign countries	0.8	1.4	117.6	118.5	120.1
4. Imported consumer goods	-0.8	-0.7	91.6	90.9	90.3
4.1 Without competition from Norwegian goods	-0.8	-0.2	100.1	99.3	99.1
4.2 With competition from goods produced in Norway	-0.9	-1.2	75.7	75.0	74.1
5. Rent	2.1	1.8	139.1	142.0	144.5
6. Other services	2.0	2.7	138.3	141.0	144.8
6.1 With wages dominating price factor	3.8	3.1	170.7	177.2	182.7
6.2 Also with other important price components	1.4	2.5	127.8	129.6	132.9

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/kpi>

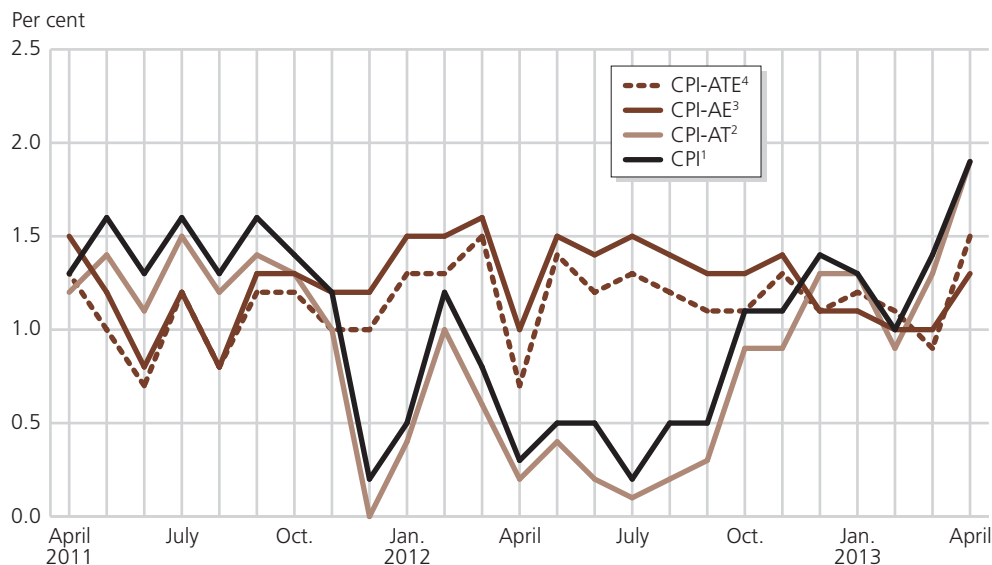
255 Consumer price index. Weights¹. January 2013-December 2013



¹Weights for the index-year, *t*, are based on the preliminary version (*t*-2) of the National Accounts (NA).

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/kpi>

256 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the same month one year before



¹ Consumer price index. ² Consumer price index adjusted for tax changes. ³ Consumer price index excluding energy products. ⁴ Consumer price index adjusted for tax-changes and excluding energy products.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/kpi>

257 Harmonised indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 2005=100^{1,2}

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Euro-zone	89.7	91.8	93.9	95.8	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.4	107.8	108.1	109.8	112.8	115.6
EU	90.2	92.2	94.1	96.0	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.6	108.4	109.5	111.8	115.2	118.3
EEA	90.2	92.2	94.1	96.0	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.6	108.4	109.5	111.8	115.2	118.3
Belgium	90.7	92.9	94.3	95.8	97.5	100.0	102.3	104.2	108.9	108.9	111.4	115.1	118.2
Denmark	91.2	93.3	95.6	97.5	98.3	100.0	101.8	103.5	107.3	108.4	110.8	113.8	116.5
Germany	92.4	94.1	95.4	96.4	98.1	100.0	101.8	104.1	107.0	107.2	108.4	111.1	113.5
Greece	84.2	87.3	90.7	93.8	96.6	100.0	103.3	106.4	110.9	112.4	117.7	121.4	122.6
Spain	85.5	87.9	91.0	93.9	96.7	100.0	103.6	106.5	110.9	110.6	112.9	116.4	119.2
France	90.5	92.1	93.9	95.9	98.1	100.0	101.9	103.6	106.8	106.9	108.8	111.3	113.8
Ireland	84.5	87.8	92.0	95.7	97.9	100.0	102.7	105.6	108.9	107.1	105.4	106.6	108.7
Italy	88.6	90.7	93.1	95.7	97.8	100.0	102.2	104.3	108.0	108.8	110.6	113.8	117.5
Luxembourg	87.1	89.2	91.0	93.4	96.4	100.0	103.0	105.7	110.0	110.0	113.1	117.3	120.7
Netherlands	87.1	91.5	95.1	97.2	98.5	100.0	101.7	103.3	105.5	106.6	107.6	110.2	113.3
Austria	91.2	93.3	94.8	96.1	97.9	100.0	101.7	103.9	107.3	107.7	109.5	113.4	116.3
Portugal	85.5	89.2	92.5	95.5	97.9	100.0	103.0	105.5	108.3	107.4	108.9	112.7	115.9
Finland	93.4	95.9	97.8	99.1	99.2	100.0	101.3	102.9	106.9	108.7	110.5	114.2	117.8
Sweden	91.7	94.1	95.9	98.2	99.2	100.0	101.5	103.2	106.7	108.7	110.8	112.3	113.4
United Kingdom	93.1	94.2	95.4	96.7	98.0	100.0	102.3	104.7	108.5	110.8	114.5	119.6	123.0
Iceland	84.7	90.3	95.1	96.4	98.6	100.0	104.7	108.5	122.3	142.2	152.8	159.2	168.8
Norway	92.8	95.3	96.1	97.9	98.5	100.0	102.5	103.2	106.7	109.2	111.8	113.1	113.6

¹For international comparison of development in consumer prices. ²Numbers may be revised.

Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/hkpi>

258 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100

Year (average)	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980	40.2	41.1	37.7	38.1	48.5	39.0	36.0
1985	61.9	66.2	64.8	60.0	67.3	59.8	58.6
1990	83.7	90.0	93.1	80.1	89.3	82.2	81.6
1995	94.2	90.8	93.6	94.0	100.2	93.8	90.5
2000	105.5	104.6	112.0	108.5	98.7	107.1	108.6
2005	115.1	109.3	117.2	121.5	92.1	126.4	129.5
2006	117.7	110.9	117.4	130.0	91.6	129.2	131.3
2007	118.6	114.5	119.1	128.9	90.9	131.3	134.6
2008	123.1	119.9	124.0	141.7	90.6	134.9	139.6
2009	125.7	124.2	128.9	142.4	91.9	139.4	144.1
2010	128.8	123.8	128.9	150.7	91.2	143.4	149.0
2011	130.4	121.0	133.7	154.6	90.5	146.3	152.1
2012	131.4	121.9	136.0	152.9	90.1	148.9	155.5

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/kpi>

259 Value index of retail sales¹. Average 2005=100

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Retail sales value index:													
Excluding motor vehicles ...	82.9	84.8	89.5	92.5	96.5	100.0	105.8	114.3	119.0	121.9	124.6	128.2	132.5
Retail sales value index:													
Excluding motor vehicles and petrol	82.0	84.5	89.1	92.9	96.7	100.0	105.7	114.5	118.8	122.7	125.4	128.5	132.8
Retail sale in non-specialised stores	83.8	87.2	92.2	96.2	98.6	100.0	104.1	110.9	119.0	127.0	130.1	134.4	139.7
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores	78.4	80.0	83.1	87.9	93.6	100.0	109.6	118.5	126.1	129.9	132.6	139.6	144.9
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores	93.7	87.9	94.4	87.7	94.4	100.0	107.1	111.9	120.5	109.8	112.6	118.9	123.7
Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores	79.8	82.9	87.7	97.0	101.0	100.0	111.4	124.1	120.9	115.5	114.5	120.3	120.0
Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores	79.4	82.1	85.2	88.0	93.2	100.0	108.1	117.7	117.9	114.5	117.1	119.2	122.8
Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores	85.2	83.0	95.7	102.2	103.6	100.0	105.1	122.9	122.2	124.6	126.6	126.2	124.7
Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores	81.0	84.5	88.2	90.9	95.7	100.0	103.4	111.0	113.9	117.3	119.1	120.8	124.6
Retail trade not in stores, stalls and markets	83.5	77.3	76.4	80.7	88.2	100.0	119.0	134.4	137.6	133.7	139.6	144.8	156.4

¹The index is based on sales in a sample of shops.

Source: Index of retail sales, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/doi>

260 Price indices for transport, storage and ICT. 2010=100

Industry	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Freight transport by road	84.6	90.2	95.0	99.8	100.0	102.0	106.2
Sea transport	85.0	107.3	106.9	101.3	100.0	83.5	76.3
Scheduled air transport with passengers .	97.2	98.6	97.7	111.1	100.0	93.1	90.6
Storage and warehousing	85.5	90.3	96.2	99.3	100.0	98.9	93.5
Cargo handling	84.5	89.7	94.3	98.7	100.0	104.0	107.5
Postal and courier services	90.3	93.2	97.9	99.9	100.0	101.1	100.1
Computer consultancy services	115.6	111.5	108.1	101.2	100.0	98.6	95.2
Telecommunication services	90.4	96.5	100.3	99.3	100.0	101.5	103.5

Source: Price indices for transport, storage and ICT, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/tpitralag>

Prices and indices

261 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.¹ Domestic and import markets. 2000=100

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
SITC¹ groups, total	118.4	119.6	130.4	130.1	137.8	144.8	144.3
Food and live animals	110.6	113.2	117.8	124.4	129.8	133.1	135.2
Beverages and tobacco	115.1	117.7	123.9	135.0	136.5	136.8	142.6
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.	106.0	126.8	120.8	110.7	131.2	139.5	128.9
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.	163.7	148.9	199.4	169.9	209.8	244.5	237.9
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes.	145.2	157.5	215.8	163.2	183.1	227.9	263.8
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	107.6	110.5	122.5	128.1	128.5	136.4	140.6
Manufactured goods classified by material	109.9	115.5	123.0	123.0	127.8	132.0	131.1
Machinery and transport equipment	101.2	101.2	102.0	105.8	102.4	102.4	101.9
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	103.4	103.1	104.5	109.2	108.8	110.0	111.5

¹Standard International Trade Classification.

Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/pif>

262 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.¹ Domestic market. 2000=100

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
SITC¹ groups, total	126.6	125.9	143.4	141.3	153.7	165.0	164.8
Food and live animals	110.1	112.9	116.5	123.0	128.9	132.4	133.5
Beverages and tobacco	112.9	114.0	119.5	125.8	127.9	129.9	138.7
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.	98.8	109.4	111.6	107.2	113.3	118.5	115.6
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.	166.1	148.9	199.2	172.6	213.5	247.2	239.2
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes.	144.9	153.6	154.7	145.7	147.8	162.0	161.3
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	117.2	122.1	141.9	155.7	150.6	166.9	171.8
Manufactured goods classified by material	103.8	111.0	118.7	119.6	121.9	126.8	128.5
Machinery and transport equipment	112.6	115.3	120.0	123.1	125.4	129.6	130.4
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	109.7	112.8	116.5	118.9	119.3	121.1	123.4

¹Standard International Trade Classification.

Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/pif>

263 Price indices for business activities. 2006=100

Industry	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Legal activities	100.0	105.0	110.5	115.3	119.6	123.9	128.6
Accounting and auditing activities.	100.0	106.4	113.4	118.7	123.0	127.0	131.5
Business and other management consultancy activities	100.0	106.3	110.2	111.5	116.9	120.5	119.5
Architectural activities	100.0	105.3	111.8	115.7	120.2	125.1	129.4
Civil engineering	100.0	106.2	112.5	117.2	120.8	122.3	127.1
Advertising services	100.0	104.4	108.0	112.4	115.9	120.7	121.3
Car rental	100.0	101.3	101.6	107.0	105.0	101.2	100.0
Employment activities	100.0	106.5	112.2	118.1	121.6	127.8	131.4
Cleaning activities	100.0	105.6	112.0	115.8	120.1	123.5	127.1

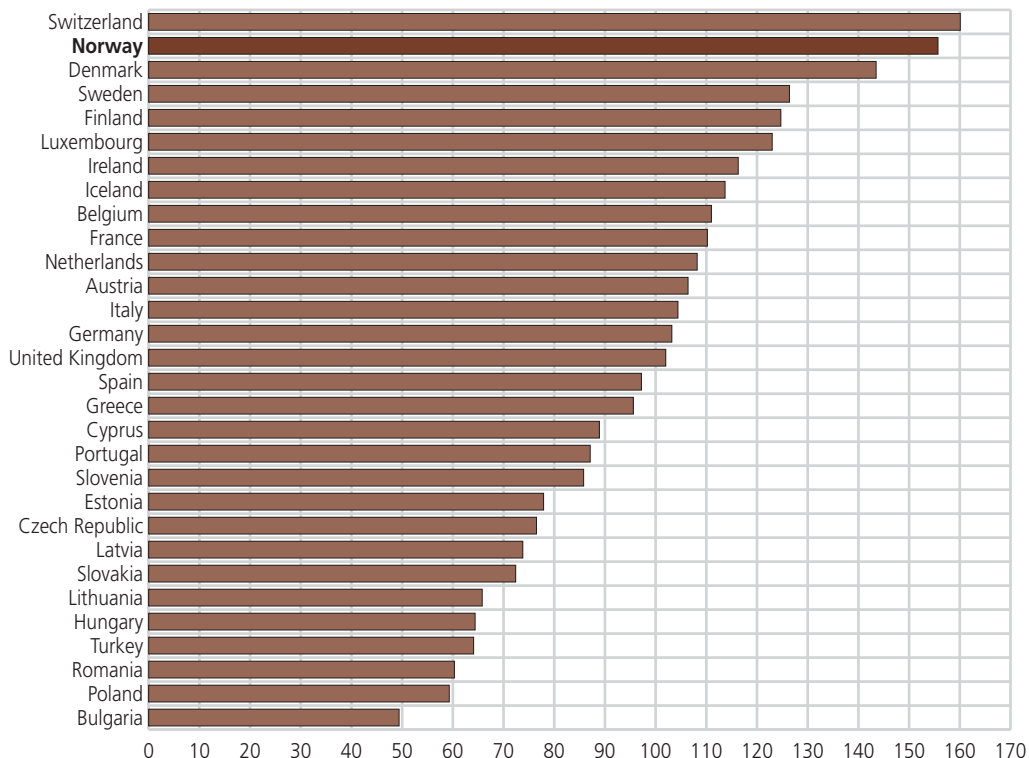
Source: Price indices for business activities, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/tpinaering>

264 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2011. EU27=100

	Norway	Denmark	Sweden	Finland	France	Italy	Poland	Spain	United Kingdom	Germany
Actual individual consumption	162.3	146.8	131.8	125.6	111.4	105.3	55.1	96.2	103.1	102.5
Food and non-alcoholic beverages. . . .	179.8	142.8	120.8	118.3	108.5	112.0	64.6	94.2	95.7	106.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco. . . .	260.3	135.3	140.1	137.8	107.1	100.6	75.5	86.7	157.7	90.4
Clothing and footwear	139.8	118.8	132.8	122.4	103.0	101.4	86.2	91.5	94.7	103.5
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	140.9	159.5	125.7	136.6	120.5	105.5	43.3	102.0	100.0	110.5
Household furnishings, equipment and maintenance.	132.1	120.8	120.1	112.0	110.1	105.7	64.6	97.8	102.5	97.4
Health	179.5	148.9	131.4	127.5	115.1	120.3	43.6	93.6	99.5	101.0
Transport.	152.1	138.1	122.1	116.0	104.0	95.3	70.0	94.3	102.7	105.3
Communications	97.4	98.8	79.7	81.5	118.6	105.2	69.3	150.8	97.1	82.2
Recreation and culture.	160.9	136.1	126.5	123.8	106.3	106.9	58.8	98.5	100.0	104.6
Education	197.7	179.2	192.6	134.5	119.4	100.3	38.9	99.0	129.0	103.7
Restaurants and hotels.	182.7	152.3	146.5	129.3	103.2	107.1	76.0	94.3	104.8	101.7
Miscellaneous goods and services	177.6	148.5	135.0	128.2	110.8	102.1	56.6	92.2	99.2	99.8
Collective consumption	173.6	147.9	121.7	121.1	124.1	117.2	49.1	89.6	98.5	114.0
Gross fixed capital formation	152.8	115.9	136.2	112.7	112.2	92.2	81.5	86.4	99.3	113.1
Machinery and equipment.	132.0	110.0	111.2	110.2	100.2	100.8	94.9	100.2	91.1	98.8
Construction	172.4	129.9	167.6	114.5	122.0	86.4	72.8	78.5	105.3	127.5
Gross domestic product.	151.9	137.3	128.8	122.1	112.7	103.6	59.3	93.4	101.8	104.6

Source: Eurostat's database. More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/ppp>

265 Price level indices for household final consumption expenditure. Selected countries. 2011. EU27=100



Source: Eurostat's database. More information: <http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/ppp>

266 Producer price index for oil and gas, manufacturing, mining and electricity.¹ Domestic and export markets. 2000=100

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	97.2	108.6	126.6	142.9	142.8	175.4	174.1	206.0	239.6	246.2
Extraction of oil and natural gas	85.6	103.5	135.1	156.1	152.1	210.7	209.7	278.4	359.6	385.2
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.	99.2	105.4	112.1	120.7	127.9	136.0	136.2	144.9	155.8	157.8
Mining and quarrying	108.5	111.0	116.6	117.4	123.6	142.0	148.1	140.0	155.7	158.0
Manufacturing, total	99.0	105.3	112.0	120.7	127.9	135.9	136.0	144.9	155.7	157.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	104.8	106.9	109.7	114.8	117.2	123.2	130.0	133.6	141.2	143.7
Food products	104.7	106.7	109.7	115.0	117.4	123.4	130.4	134.2	142.0	144.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	103.3	103.7	104.1	106.3	109.0	110.9	113.9	115.0	113.2	117.1
Wood and wood products	100.4	101.7	103.8	105.2	121.4	124.9	124.3	128.3	128.3	127.1
Paper and paper products	88.5	90.7	90.3	92.1	96.3	98.5	107.1	107.2	117.9	114.9
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals	94.8	106.1	128.0	141.4	149.4	171.9	159.8	179.9	213.1	224.3
Refined petroleum products	89.0	100.5	132.0	148.4	155.0	183.7	154.6	186.2	232.5	249.9
Chemical and pharmaceutical products	101.0	110.4	114.5	122.5	129.0	138.3	139.6	137.1	148.6	149.6
Basic chemicals	102.4	116.0	121.5	133.2	141.6	159.2	159.0	158.3	178.9	183.0
Rubber, plastic and mineral products ..	104.6	106.1	109.8	111.9	118.4	123.2	126.0	126.6	131.8	135.1
Rubber and plastic products	101.5	104.5	110.8	113.4	117.1	119.1	121.5	123.1	127.2	130.5
Non-metallic mineral products	106.7	107.2	109.5	111.4	119.3	125.3	128.3	128.5	134.2	137.5
Basic metals	87.3	107.3	112.5	145.0	163.2	160.1	143.7	173.8	184.6	166.6
Non-ferrous metals	82.8	99.5	102.3	141.2	157.9	135.9	119.3	150.4	160.9	142.6
Fabricated metal products	104.7	107.8	112.7	115.9	121.8	127.5	130.4	131.6	136.7	139.2
Computer and electrical equipment ...	99.8	99.5	99.5	96.9	96.7	96.0	99.5	99.8	101.4	102.0
Machinery and equipment	110.6	114.1	116.3	120.5	125.7	133.9	143.8	144.1	144.8	146.4
Transport equipment n.e.c	102.8	105.7	107.0	108.8	111.5	113.5	118.6	119.9	121.3	120.3
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c	104.6	105.7	105.5	106.1	108.1	111.6	114.6	115.5	118.1	120.0
Electricity, gas and steam	241.5	213.5	195.4	292.9	188.4	311.4	257.9	330.0	303.2	225.3
Main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	96.7	104.6	107.6	119.6	129.3	133.2	130.7	137.7	145.1	142.6
Investment goods	104.9	107.1	109.3	110.5	114.3	118.2	125.8	125.9	127.1	128.7
Consumer goods	103.2	105.0	107.8	111.1	113.1	117.4	122.6	125.8	132.2	134.1
Durable consumer goods	103.5	103.7	103.6	103.9	105.6	109.2	112.0	112.8	116.1	117.4
Non-durable consumer goods	103.3	105.2	108.4	112.1	114.1	118.5	124.1	127.5	134.3	136.3
Energy goods	91.7	107.9	138.4	162.1	155.9	213.5	208.0	271.3	341.8	359.2

¹Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply. Grouped by SIC2007.

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/ppi>

267

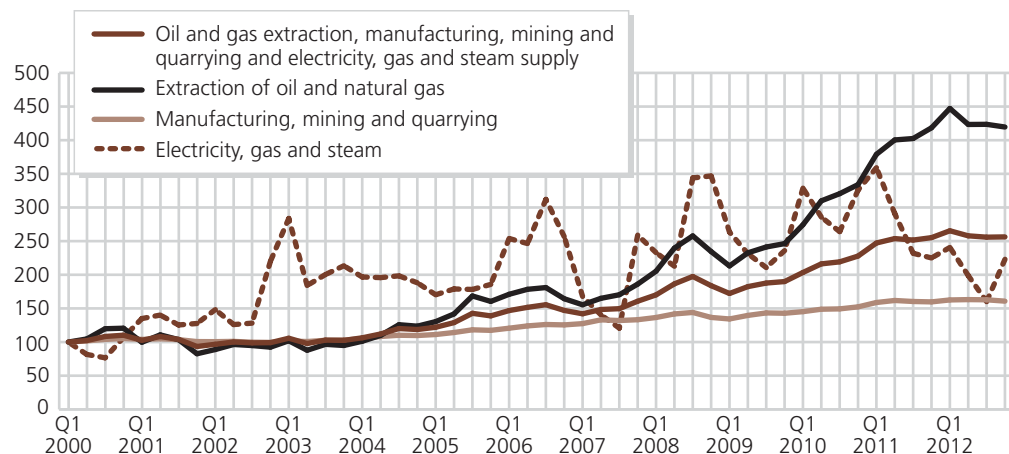
Producer price index for oil and gas, manufacturing, mining and electricity.¹ Domestic market. 2000=100

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.	107.8	111.9	118.8	129.0	128.2	147.7	145.1	157.4	170.1	169.9
Extraction of oil and natural gas.	79.9	100.3	131.6	153.8	154.4	192.1	137.0	172.3	224.5	228.0
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.	103.0	106.1	109.8	113.2	118.2	127.5	127.9	132.0	140.5	144.5
Mining and quarrying	109.8	109.3	116.5	122.0	133.4	142.9	147.2	147.3	152.6	157.0
Manufacturing, total	102.8	106.0	109.7	113.0	118.0	127.2	127.6	131.7	140.3	144.3
Food, beverages and tobacco	106.0	107.8	109.1	113.2	116.9	122.8	128.9	132.4	137.5	141.7
Food products	105.9	107.6	109.0	113.3	117.1	123.0	129.2	132.7	138.1	142.0
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.	103.1	103.7	104.2	106.3	108.8	110.8	114.6	115.9	111.3	115.0
Wood and wood products.	100.0	101.0	103.2	104.8	120.7	124.6	123.5	127.5	127.6	126.4
Paper and paper products	93.3	93.6	91.7	90.1	94.0	96.6	102.2	108.7	118.4	117.9
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals.	96.9	107.9	123.5	132.0	135.0	162.8	148.4	159.8	190.7	202.5
Refined petroleum products	89.8	102.3	123.4	134.0	137.0	166.8	141.9	162.4	199.4	213.7
Chemical and pharmaceutical products	106.5	113.3	119.5	123.8	127.0	151.1	163.5	155.9	175.7	180.8
Basic chemicals	109.7	119.8	130.2	138.5	144.7	180.7	187.4	171.8	197.3	202.8
Rubber, plastic and mineral products.	105.5	106.4	110.1	112.0	119.5	124.9	128.2	129.5	135.6	139.3
Rubber and plastic products	102.5	105.4	112.1	113.9	118.4	118.8	122.5	124.6	130.5	135.1
Non-metallic mineral products.	106.9	107.0	109.4	111.3	120.1	127.0	130.1	131.1	137.2	140.7
Basic metals.	92.2	105.0	109.0	113.2	119.2	132.0	117.3	122.0	133.2	125.8
Non-ferrous metals	91.3	98.0	102.3	112.6	111.0	105.1	96.3	105.0	118.5	110.4
Fabricated metal products	105.9	108.5	113.0	117.0	122.7	129.6	132.3	135.0	141.2	144.3
Computer and electrical equipment.	104.0	104.5	106.5	104.5	105.2	102.3	103.5	106.9	112.5	112.4
Machinery and equipment.	111.5	114.7	119.3	122.3	127.3	142.2	149.6	150.3	153.2	155.3
Transport equipment n.e.c.	102.8	105.4	107.9	109.6	113.5	115.0	119.6	121.5	123.1	123.4
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.5	108.9	113.5	115.9	116.7	119.4	122.3
Electricity, gas and steam.	243.1	215.9	197.2	293.1	191.5	316.5	262.1	335.3	308.1	228.9
Main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	102.5	104.5	106.6	109.8	117.1	125.1	127.2	128.4	135.7	137.1
Investment goods.	106.9	109.4	114.4	115.6	120.8	128.7	134.2	136.2	140.7	143.5
Consumer goods	104.3	105.9	107.4	109.9	112.9	117.6	123.1	126.6	130.6	134.3
Durable consumer goods.	104.6	104.5	104.5	104.7	107.3	112.5	115.7	116.8	119.8	120.1
Non-durable consumer goods	104.3	106.0	107.7	110.6	113.6	118.3	124.0	127.7	131.8	136.0
Energy goods.	115.9	126.7	149.2	183.8	164.6	220.5	193.6	239.6	277.3	264.5

¹Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply. Grouped by SIC2007.

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/ppi>

268 Price development for selected industries. Q1 2000=100



Source: Producer price index for oil and gas, manufacturing, mining and electricity, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/ppi>

269 Construction cost index for road construction. Q1 2004=100

	Construction cost index for road construction				Cost index for maintenance of roads			
	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost
1998	84.1	88.3	82.5	77.9	83.0	87.2	82.5	77.9
1999	86.6	90.2	85.6	80.6	85.7	89.1	85.6	80.6
2000	90.8	92.8	91.7	84.4	90.5	92.0	91.7	84.4
2001	93.6	95.4	93.8	89.2	93.3	94.8	93.8	89.2
2002	95.7	97.7	94.7	93.3	95.1	97.1	94.7	93.3
2003	98.9	99.1	99.0	98.0	98.8	98.6	99.0	98.0
2004	102.6	105.8	101.9	100.8	101.7	103.3	102.0	100.8
2005	106.7	113.1	104.2	103.5	106.0	112.6	104.7	103.5
2006	111.1	118.8	107.0	107.4	110.9	120.8	107.6	107.4
2007	118.1	126.8	112.2	116.2	117.2	126.7	113.9	116.2
2008	127.8	138.0	125.4	123.5	127.6	143.7	126.2	123.5
2009	129.0	137.7	121.7	128.6	127.8	136.0	123.3	128.6
2010	133.1	143.2	124.8	132.4	133.3	148.2	126.5	132.4
2011	141.0	152.7	133.1	140.0	142.2	164.5	133.2	140.0
2012	144.9	159.2	136.4	143.2	146.7	174.9	136.0	143.2

Source: Construction cost index for road construction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/bkianl>

270 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100

	Total	Detached houses of wood			Multi-dwelling houses, total
		Total	Stone, clay and cement work	Other building work	
1998	93.8	93.9	94.3	93.7	93.8
1999	96.3	96.3	96.5	96.2	96.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.8	104.8	104.2	104.9	104.9
2002	108.3	108.2	107.9	108.1	108.7
2003	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.1	112.5
2004	114.9	114.6	116.3	114.1	116.3
2005	118.8	118.4	120.8	117.7	120.9
2006	123.3	122.6	125.1	121.8	126.1
2007	132.4	132.7	133.0	132.9	133.7
2008	139.9	139.8	142.8	139.5	141.9
2009	143.2	143.3	146.0	142.8	144.8
2010	147.7	148.0	150.1	147.7	148.9
2011	153.1	153.3	155.3	153.1	154.6
2012	157.9	158.3	160.1	158.2	159.0

Source: Construction cost index for residential buildings, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/bkibol>

271 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100

	Whole year	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
1990	66.1	66.7	67.1	65.4	65.1
1991	64.2	64.3	64.1	64.1	64.1
1992	64.1	63.4	64.6	64.5	63.9
1993	62.3	61.6	62.4	62.8	62.2
1994	65.1	63.9	64.3	66.0	66.3
1995	70.4	68.0	70.9	70.9	71.9
1996	74.0	73.7	74.4	74.1	73.8
1997	77.3	74.6	76.7	78.3	79.6
1998	84.2	80.4	83.1	86.4	87.0
1999	91.9	89.0	92.3	92.8	93.6
2000	100.0	95.3	101.3	100.5	102.9
2001	107.8	103.6	107.8	109.6	110.2
2002	115.2	112.3	114.4	117.8	116.3
2003	119.7	117.7	120.9	120.1	120.2
2004	123.1	120.5	123.6	124.3	123.8
2005	132.4	125.5	132.7	134.6	136.9
2006	139.7	134.6	141.8	140.3	142.2
2007	155.9	151.9	155.0	152.6	164.0
2008	169.1	163.4	169.4	170.1	173.4
2009	174.4	173.8	174.1	174.5	175.1
2010	177.2	172.1	175.7	182.3	178.6
2011	187.3	179.6	187.9	191.1	190.4
2012	197.1	192.3	197.5	200.6	197.8

Source: Price index for new detached houses, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/eneboliq>

272 House price index. All dwellings. 2005=100

	Total	Oslo incl. Bærum	Stavanger	Bergen	Trondheim	Akershus excl. Bærum	South Eastern Norway	Hedmark and Oppland	Agder and Rogaland excl. Stavanger	Western Norway excl. Bergen	Trøndelag excl. Trondheim	Northern Norway
1998	57.1	53.3	:	:	:	59.0	:	:	:	:	:	:
1999	63.5	62.0	:	:	:	66.1	:	:	:	:	:	:
2000	73.4	74.2	:	:	:	77.6	:	:	:	:	:	:
2001	78.6	79.3	:	:	:	81.0	:	:	:	:	:	:
2002	82.4	84.2	:	:	:	84.5	:	:	:	:	:	:
2003	83.8	83.2	:	:	:	85.9	:	:	:	:	:	:
2004	92.4	91.7	:	:	:	93.3	:	:	:	:	:	:
2005	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2006	113.7	115.3	125.3	117.5	111.3	112.6	109.4	109.6	117.0	112.2	113.1	113.3
2007	128.0	128.3	150.2	127.8	119.2	127.7	122.4	119.7	140.3	126.7	125.3	129.0
2008	126.6	122.6	151.5	117.4	115.4	126.2	123.2	120.3	146.4	128.7	129.2	126.8
2009	129.0	126.7	153.0	118.4	118.0	127.0	124.8	123.0	147.2	134.6	129.2	127.6
2010	139.7	137.4	175.2	132.0	132.0	136.2	133.4	131.1	159.8	141.6	140.9	138.4
2011	150.9	151.0	191.9	145.0	146.5	145.7	141.7	138.1	172.7	152.0	155.4	145.2
2012	160.9	163.3	206.4	154.2	158.8	155.7	150.6	145.1	180.9	159.1	168.5	155.4

Source: House price index, all dwellings, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/bpi>

273 Annual index of industrial production¹, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100

Industrial classification ²	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity	100.0	100.0	97.8	96.7	97.1	93.3	88.1	83.7	85.2
Oil and gas extraction, total	103.4	100.0	95.3	90.8	90.1	87.6	80.1	73.6	73.5
Extraction of crude petroleum	111.6	100.0	92.2	86.6	82.5	76.3	66.2	58.0	52.8
Extraction of natural gas	94.9	100.0	102.5	99.8	106.0	110.1	108.8	101.3	112.6
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.	97.7	100.0	105.6	111.8	115.3	108.0	110.8	112.5	115.1
Mining and quarrying	102.3	100.0	114.7	139.9	139.7	120.1	124.4	128.6	135.8
Manufacturing, total	97.6	100.0	105.4	111.2	114.8	107.7	110.5	112.1	114.6
Food, beverages and tobacco	103.6	100.0	100.5	103.3	103.0	102.1	101.8	99.3	102.8
Food products	104.2	100.0	100.2	104.1	105.3	106.5	106.4	103.7	107.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	100.5	100.0	106.9	104.0	87.3	75.3	64.9	66.8	63.2
Wood and wood products	93.2	100.0	100.8	103.6	91.4	75.6	85.8	82.1	81.6
Paper and paper products	101.9	100.0	96.0	92.0	85.8	74.6	79.4	70.3	59.0
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	94.5	100.0	103.0	104.9	104.6	98.0	94.8	96.0	90.0
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals	96.8	100.0	101.2	103.1	102.0	97.0	115.4	114.2	107.2
Basic chemicals	101.7	100.0	100.7	104.6	108.5	105.8	134.1	134.7	112.4
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	97.6	100.0	108.1	112.5	111.7	93.6	95.2	95.5	93.9
Basic metals	101.3	100.0	102.5	104.7	102.2	80.8	93.4	86.3	82.5
Non-ferrous metals	98.1	100.0	103.9	105.2	103.4	88.7	97.8	94.9	91.3
Fabricated metal products	95.3	100.0	113.3	126.0	138.8	129.6	126.2	130.8	137.3
Computer and electrical equipment	93.6	100.0	107.8	115.8	124.6	115.6	112.5	123.9	123.1
Machinery and equipment	93.7	100.0	108.2	118.0	137.9	144.3	145.1	154.0	174.3
Ships, boats and oil platforms	93.1	100.0	121.0	134.1	151.2	156.1	149.7	154.5	174.8
Transport equipment n.e.c	104.5	100.0	104.6	114.0	115.3	90.4	93.1	102.9	104.3
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	94.9	100.0	113.2	137.4	159.7	161.8	164.2	166.1	168.3
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c	98.3	100.0	98.4	100.7	95.2	77.4	74.7	73.0	67.9
Electricity, gas and steam	80.2	100.0	88.3	99.5	103.7	95.8	91.0	93.7	108.6
Main industrial groupings									
Intermediate goods	92.8	100.0	103.1	107.3	107.7	100.0	105.2	111.4	112.9
Capital goods	94.5	100.0	112.2	125.4	142.3	144.8	143.8	149.8	162.8
Consumer goods	100.5	100.0	100.5	103.3	100.9	94.4	96.0	93.6	95.4
Durable consumer goods	97.4	100.0	100.4	103.1	94.4	72.1	68.6	64.8	62.0
Non-durable consumer goods	101.0	100.0	100.6	103.4	101.7	97.6	100.1	98.0	100.5
Energy goods	102.9	100.0	94.9	91.6	91.1	87.5	79.7	73.0	73.7

¹The weights are value added at factor prices. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2007). See NOS D383 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/pii>

274 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100

Industrial classification ¹	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity.	87.9	100.0	119.4	124.6	141.5	122.8	129.6	137.5	144.5
Oil and gas extraction, total	80.0	100.0	120.2	116.6	143.7	114.1	120.8	143.2	156.9
Extraction of crude petroleum	84.3	100.0	121.6	122.7	140.9	92.7	110.0	128.1	125.5
Extraction of natural gas	69.9	100.0	116.4	99.7	142.4	135.8	118.0	140.1	178.3
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.	93.8	100.0	124.1	140.6	147.8	136.9	136.2	137.4	144.5
Mining and quarrying	108.1	100.0	94.0	108.9	124.1	109.7	113.6	125.8	129.3
Manufacturing, total	93.5	100.0	124.7	141.2	148.3	137.4	136.7	137.7	144.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	109.1	100.0	124.5	134.6	145.2	151.9	146.6	148.5	157.1
Food products	111.0	100.0	131.1	145.4	157.7	171.6	165.3	167.5	176.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.	89.4	100.0	119.7	132.1	123.5	104.3	113.5	120.1	113.8
Wood and wood products.	91.0	100.0	121.4	133.2	121.7	103.7	117.8	114.5	120.2
Paper and paper products	101.9	100.0	112.0	125.2	123.4	101.8	105.0	98.1	94.8
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	111.1	100.0	122.7	127.8	129.2	115.3	108.0	112.2	112.8
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals.	84.0	100.0	116.6	129.8	142.0	112.9	130.2	147.4	153.4
Basic chemicals	91.8	100.0	116.7	126.4	132.9	110.6	129.4	126.2	123.3
Rubber, plastic and mineral products.	86.7	100.0	119.7	138.1	138.6	127.3	131.9	143.0	144.9
Basic metals.	98.3	100.0	121.8	140.7	127.3	84.1	107.7	117.5	103.1
Non-ferrous metals	99.0	100.0	132.0	149.6	121.7	85.0	111.0	121.1	104.3
Fabricated metal products	82.6	100.0	120.8	143.9	157.9	158.5	148.4	162.2	168.2
Computer and electrical equipment.	88.3	100.0	105.3	123.2	126.7	117.1	111.3	115.7	126.0
Machinery and equipment.	86.7	100.0	143.8	184.8	216.9	244.6	203.4	177.7	217.4
Ships, boats and oil platforms	79.9	100.0	158.7	161.5	171.6	167.1	147.5	116.7	143.3
Transport equipment n.e.c.	108.0	100.0	98.4	121.0	113.6	81.7	102.4	112.8	93.6
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	89.0	100.0	145.1	191.9	226.1	225.9	183.2	169.6	192.5
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	99.4	100.0	117.3	123.0	126.5	112.1	128.1	118.1	96.6
Electricity, gas and steam.	90.6	100.0	93.5	80.2	103.0	90.4	132.1	115.6	96.4
Main industrial groupings									
Intermediate goods	95.4	100.0	121.6	139.2	141.5	129.2	140.9	155.4	161.7
Capital goods.	85.0	100.0	136.9	158.6	176.5	180.8	159.4	141.2	162.3
Consumer goods	106.4	100.0	120.9	131.1	136.1	137.0	134.1	132.9	135.2
Durable consumer goods.	95.7	100.0	108.7	113.5	119.2	108.9	124.1	113.6	95.5
Non-durable consumer goods	107.7	100.0	122.3	133.2	138.0	140.3	135.2	135.2	139.9
Energy goods.	81.3	100.0	114.1	109.6	134.6	103.6	117.2	130.9	136.0

¹The levels of aggregation refer to the Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2007). See NOS D383 for further details.

Source: Statistics on turnover of oil and gas extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/ogibkoms>

275 Statistics on orders¹. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100

Industrial classification ²	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Order-based industries	68.6	85.1	100.0	130.8	160.1	134.1	95.4	110.1	145.0	131.7
Domestic	63.0	75.8	100.0	127.2	142.6	111.1	87.1	88.4	138.9	135.8
Export	74.1	94.3	100.0	134.4	177.3	156.9	103.6	131.5	150.9	127.7
Textile and wearing apparel	108.0	97.5	100.0	117.7	139.4	122.5	124.9	152.7	133.5	120.9
Textiles	89.6	91.7	100.0	114.4	123.6	109.0	104.0	127.7	116.4	104.1
Wearing apparel	166.2	115.8	100.0	128.0	189.3	165.0	190.9	231.7	187.5	173.9
Paper and paper products	93.9	103.5	100.0	103.4	97.7	87.7	78.5	87.6	80.8	52.9
Chemical and pharmaceutical products	85.1	114.0	100.0	122.9	153.0	146.9	139.7	159.0	158.6	126.1
Basic chemicals	75.4	106.6	100.0	119.6	164.5	143.4	127.7	160.4	160.6	112.3
Basic metals	71.2	89.5	100.0	123.8	152.2	117.7	65.4	104.6	129.1	98.4
Domestic	71.7	82.1	100.0	120.2	166.8	89.7	58.2	86.2	107.9	79.6
Export	71.1	90.4	100.0	124.3	150.4	121.1	66.2	106.9	131.7	100.7
Non-ferrous metals	66.5	81.8	100.0	128.9	159.7	107.1	60.9	106.9	126.8	94.3
Fabricated metal products	66.7	85.5	100.0	120.4	153.8	153.7	133.8	108.4	176.2	145.5
Domestic	64.7	88.4	100.0	114.1	133.8	118.1	81.6	78.2	172.4	137.8
Export	73.8	75.2	100.0	142.8	224.9	280.6	319.4	216.1	189.7	173.1
Computer and electrical equipment	90.5	90.4	100.0	110.4	152.0	154.2	139.7	128.8	170.5	148.2
Domestic	104.9	90.6	100.0	103.7	136.8	140.3	111.9	106.2	171.7	155.6
Export	80.3	90.3	100.0	115.1	162.8	164.1	159.3	144.6	169.7	142.9
Machinery and equipment	62.1	77.1	100.0	170.7	222.3	192.9	78.1	105.0	188.8	181.4
Domestic	69.2	76.8	100.0	136.5	160.9	109.5	63.1	73.9	112.6	111.0
Export	56.5	77.4	100.0	197.1	269.7	257.5	89.7	129.1	247.7	235.8
Ships, boats and oil platforms	51.0	64.9	100.0	130.5	150.9	79.2	67.8	93.4	126.5	143.1
Transport equipment n.e.c.	85.6	134.6	100.0	145.2	226.5	113.5	95.4	140.0	150.7	134.4
Domestic	75.1	82.3	100.0	121.8	178.1	82.6	62.1	58.8	70.8	75.1
Export	93.6	174.7	100.0	163.3	263.5	137.0	121.0	202.0	211.8	179.7
Repair, installation of machinery	57.4	73.2	100.0	140.0	162.6	188.5	120.9	85.0	156.1	131.5
Main industrial groupings³										
Intermediate goods	75.7	93.8	100.0	120.3	145.7	126.2	92.8	114.3	136.2	106.4
Capital goods	59.8	75.3	100.0	139.6	173.8	138.7	92.9	102.4	151.3	150.8
Consumer goods, total	107.0	118.1	100.0	131.5	136.1	160.3	157.4	165.2	157.5	158.8

¹Annual average measured in original series. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2007). See NOS C182 for further details. ³The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/osi>

National economy and external trade



276 Main aggregates in the national accounts. NOK per capita¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Current prices						
Gross domestic product	23 453	77 019	173 612	329 825	520 379	579 211
Gross national income	23 144	74 706	168 665	325 375	526 506	590 647
National income	19 671	63 068	139 103	280 819	452 146	510 904
Disposable income for Norway	19 647	62 470	137 343	278 356	445 922	505 010
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households .....	..	37 137	88 515	147 420	229 795	246 723
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	12 279	36 608	86 428	142 508	212 897	234 129
Constant 2005-prices						
Gross domestic product	155 449	233 113	287 945	391 226	416 121	423 020
Gross national income	159 531	224 055	247 581	372 049	435 198	465 122
National income	135 588	189 127	204 188	321 101	373 734	402 348
Disposable income for Norway	135 427	187 333	201 605	318 285	368 589	397 730
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households .....	..	104 169	120 835	160 765	205 747	216 325
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	75 446	102 693	117 972	155 408	199 599	205 282

¹The figures are revised back to 1970.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

277 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. EU27=100

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Norway	177	185	181	192	177	181	186
Denmark	123	124	122	125	123	128	125
Finland	114	114	117	119	114	113	114
Iceland	130	123	121	123	120	112	111
Sweden	122	123	125	124	120	124	127
France	110	108	108	107	109	108	108
Italy	105	104	104	104	104	101	100
Netherlands	131	131	132	134	132	131	131
Poland	51	52	54	56	61	63	64
Spain	102	105	105	104	103	99	98
United Kingdom	123	121	117	113	111	111	109
Switzerland	136	139	144	149	150	154	157
Germany	116	115	115	116	115	119	121

Source: Eurostat database. More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/ppp>

278 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2012*
Gross domestic product	90 927	314 698	736 289	1 481 242	2 544 266	2 906 814
- Consumption of fixed capital	13 460	47 557	125 373	200 101	363 567	400 197
= Net domestic product	77 467	267 141	610 916	1 281 141	2 180 699	2 506 617
- Taxes on production	1 069	6 909	17 650	16 349	18 685	20 357
- Other taxes on products, net	11 648	33 711	83 440	178 473	283 646	308 831
+ Subsidies	1 489	10 107	24 869	24 627	46 204	50 489
= Compensation of employees	43 675	151 154	355 621	638 729	1 148 379	1 303 193
- Operating surplus	22 566	85 474	179 074	472 216	776 193	924 726

¹The figures are revised back to 1970.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

279 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Gross domestic product	90 927	314 698	736 289	1 481 242	2 544 266	2 906 814
- Primary incomes to abroad, net	1 201	9 448	20 979	19 981	-29 956	-58 429
= Gross national income	89 726	305 250	715 310	1 461 261	2 574 222	2 965 243
- Consumption of fixed capital	13 460	47 556	125 373	200 101	363 567	400 197
= National income	76 266	257 694	589 937	1 261 160	2 210 655	2 565 046
- Current transfers to abroad, net	91	2 443	7 463	11 062	-30 430	-29 442
= Disposable income for Norway	76 173	255 251	582 473	1 250 097	2 180 225	2 534 431
- Final consumption expenditure	62 491	209 878	522 397	926 109	1 648 422	1 794 476
= Saving for Norway	13 682	45 373	60 076	323 988	531 803	739 955
Saving ratio	18	18	10	26	24	29
- Capital transfers, net . . . . .	..	-96	1 423	1 683	1 268	1 279
- Acquisition of patents, licenses etc., net . . . . .	..	0	0	-818	288	280
- Net acquisitions of non-financial assets . . . . .	..	38 089	41 656	101 610	228 913	328 233
= Net lending for Norway . . . . .	..	7 380	16 997	221 513	301 622	410 443
Memo						
Real disposable income at constant 2005-prices	525 049	765 987	855 004	1 429 417	1 802 126	1 995 112
Real saving at constant 2005-prices	94 082	136 161	88 185	370 462	439 577	582 495

¹The figures are revised back to 1970.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

280 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISHs	47 605	149 580	366 541	640 005	1 089 953	1 174 992
Household consumption expenditure	45 214	141 666	346 927	613 899	1 040 627	1 119 843
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	2 391	7 914	19 614	26 106	49 326	55 149
Final consumption expenditure of general government	14 886	60 298	155 856	286 104	558 469	619 484
Central government consumption expenditure	7 502	25 067	63 227	113 796	284 910	312 651
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian	4 701	16 787	42 668	86 107	248 074	273 562
Central government consumption expenditure, defence	2 801	8 280	20 559	27 689	36 836	39 089
Local government consumption expenditure	7 384	35 231	92 629	172 308	273 559	306 833
Gross capital formation	29 006	85 645	167 029	301 711	592 192	728 150
Gross fixed capital formation	24 508	84 411	154 010	272 857	481 985	598 017
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas	313	11 000	31 976	55 406	124 166	171 823
Service activities incid. to extraction	0	25	3 747	4 287	1 318	1 897
Ocean transport	2 811	2 074	9 084	19 057	16 753	14 397
Mainland Norway	21 384	71 312	109 203	194 107	339 748	409 900
Changes in inventories	4 498	1 234	13 019	28 854	110 207	130 133
Final domestic uses	91 497	295 523	689 426	1 227 820	2 240 614	2 522 626
Final demand from Mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks)	83 875	281 190	631 600	1 120 216	1 988 170	2 204 376
Final demand from general government	18 818	72 612	181 597	325 048	639 998	708 648
Exports, total	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	1 029 969	1 182 974
Total use of goods and services	124 884	431 601	985 017	1 917 136	3 270 583	3 705 599
Imports, total	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	726 317	798 785
Gross domestic product²	90 927	314 698	736 289	1 481 242	2 544 266	2 906 814
Gross domestic product mainland Norway²	84 084	259 614	624 884	1 113 894	1 987 362	2 200 324

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

281

Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISHs	69.7	100.0	119.2	166.3	232.6	245.5
Household consumption expenditure	69.6	100.0	118.7	168.2	236.3	249.5
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	71.9	100.0	129.6	129.4	163.1	170.3
Final consumption expenditure of general government	61.4	100.0	131.0	175.8	223.8	232.0
Central government consumption expenditure	70.9	100.0	132.9	175.6	301.2	309.3
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian	65.8	100.0	131.2	197.9	390.9	403.1
Central government consumption expenditure, defence	82.0	100.0	136.2	128.3	117.2	117.2
Local government consumption expenditure	54.4	100.0	129.9	176.2	173.9	182.1
Gross capital formation, total	75.9	100.0	100.0	151.2	194.1	218.9
Gross fixed capital formation	67.0	100.0	92.8	139.3	180.3	209.6
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas	6.7	100.0	136.5	176.2	263.6	344.2
Service activities incid. to extraction	0.0	100.0	6 654.5	7 768.2	1 471.2	2 034.8
Ocean transport	234.6	100.0	92.6	164.4	129.6	106.4
Mainland Norway	63.7	100.0	88.5	141.0	185.0	208.2
Changes in inventories	1 291.7	100.0	-381.0	-591.8	-649.8	-637.0
Final domestic uses	70.0	100.0	116.1	163.6	217.9	233.2
Final demand from mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks)	66.4	100.0	114.5	161.7	217.7	231.2
Final demand from general government	62.3	100.0	129.6	174.6	227.6	235.4
Exports, total	56.8	100.0	166.8	275.8	281.6	281.4
Total use of goods and services	66.3	100.0	128.1	189.1	231.1	242.2
Imports, total	74.9	100.0	127.4	204.0	298.9	317.7
Gross domestic product²	63.3	100.0	128.2	184.5	213.6	222.9
Gross domestic product mainland Norway²	70.4	100.0	117.6	162.2	207.9	220.3

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

282

Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2011. Per cent

		Percentage			
	Gross domestic product	Private consumption expenditure	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway	100	41	21	24	13
Denmark	100	49	28	18	5
Finland	100	55	24	21	-1
Iceland	100	52	25	14	9
Sweden	100	48	26	20	6
Belgium	100	53	24	22	1
France	100	58	24	21	-3
Greece	100	75	17	16	-8
Ireland	100	49	18	10	22
Italy	100	62	20	19	-1
Netherlands	100	45	28	18	9
Spain	100	58	21	22	-1
United Kingdom	100	64	22	15	-2
Switzerland	100	57	11	21	11
Germany	100	57	19	18	5
Austria	100	54	19	23	3
Canada	100	56	22	24	-1
United States	100	71	17	15	-4
Japan	100	61	20	20	-1

Source: OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

283 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Gross domestic product²	90 927	314 698	736 289	1 481 242	2 544 266	2 906 814
Agriculture and forestry	3 521	9 075	17 957	15 679	15 837	15 266
Fishing and aquaculture	1 148	2 464	4 392	11 634	22 028	14 768
Mining and quarrying	590	1 030	1 730	2 575	4 436	5 775
Oil and gas extraction including services	0	42 173	87 597	325 659	510 466	678 753
Oil and gas extraction	0	40 610	85 727	319 651	470 823	620 204
Service activities incidental to oil and gas	0	1 563	1 870	6 008	39 643	58 549
Manufacturing	15 986	42 016	74 361	128 127	179 091	199 132
Food products, beverages and tobacco	2 511	5 695	11 771	22 794	33 054	37 088
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 131	1 717	1 753	2 169	2 472	2 159
Manufacture of wood and wood products, except furniture	1 037	3 193	4 165	5 518	6 930	6 295
Manufacture of paper and paper products	985	1 989	4 594	6 434	2 606	1 699
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	500	1 283	3 255	4 894	4 372	4 695
Refined petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical products	1 252	3 691	8 195	13 405	21 104	24 581
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc.	533	1 821	3 800	5 030	8 654	8 422
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	1 123	3 046	5 144	7 754	10 527	10 576
Basic metals	1 562	4 791	6 389	12 852	9 774	7 986
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	3 352	8 855	15 662	27 668	50 729	59 904
Building of ships, oil platforms and moduls	1 198	3 618	5 535	9 678	19 268	24 215
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	819	1 921	3 119	5 912	5 467	5 089
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	516	2 217	4 779	9 049	12 788	14 845
Electricity, gas and steam	2 417	7 447	20 959	24 533	58 387	52 681
Water supply, sewerage, waste	255	980	4 136	10 050	13 680	15 569
Construction	5 138	14 143	28 993	51 958	122 932	152 582
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	12 211	34 988	72 428	115 519	181 634	188 149
Transport via pipelines	0	2 112	7 803	14 981	18 232	14 107
Ocean transport	6 843	10 799	16 005	26 708	28 206	13 631
Other transport activities	3 805	10 411	27 869	41 416	64 284	65 562
Postal and courier activities	400	1 069	4 925	8 581	11 006	10 101
Accommodation and food service activities	1 022	3 345	9 404	18 832	29 252	33 107
Information and communication	2 083	7 061	23 716	46 921	86 939	93 487
Financial and insurance activities	2 284	9 860	33 711	39 602	101 344	113 763
Real estate activities	683	2 683	6 086	29 081	63 611	72 831
Dwelling services	5 731	16 346	43 936	64 179	100 710	107 602
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1 021	6 459	17 616	39 999	98 371	122 170
Administrative and support service activities	478	2 319	7 168	26 601	57 702	72 501
Public administration and defence	5 161	17 873	45 040	72 075	124 786	140 253
Education	3 601	12 889	32 461	56 332	104 211	114 408
Health and social work	3 455	18 186	50 451	102 979	220 781	253 913
Arts, entertainment and other service activities	1 448	5 259	14 105	28 747	42 694	47 873
Total industries (basic values)	79 281	280 987	652 849	1 302 768	2 260 620	2 597 984
Gross domestic product Mainland Norway ²	84 084	259 614	624 884	1 113 894	1 987 362	2 200 324
Taxes and subsidies on products	11 646	33 711	83 440	178 474	283 646	308 831
Mainland Norway (basic values)	72 438	225 903	541 444	935 420	1 703 716	1 891 493
General government ³	10 674	44 063	117 500	214 808	400 427	453 426
Central government ³	4 583	14 815	37 007	64 268	174 293	196 258
Civilian central government	2 945	10 687	26 870	49 591	155 137	175 405
Defence	1 638	4 128	10 137	14 677	19 156	20 854
Local government ³	6 091	29 248	80 493	150 540	226 134	257 168

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. ³As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

284

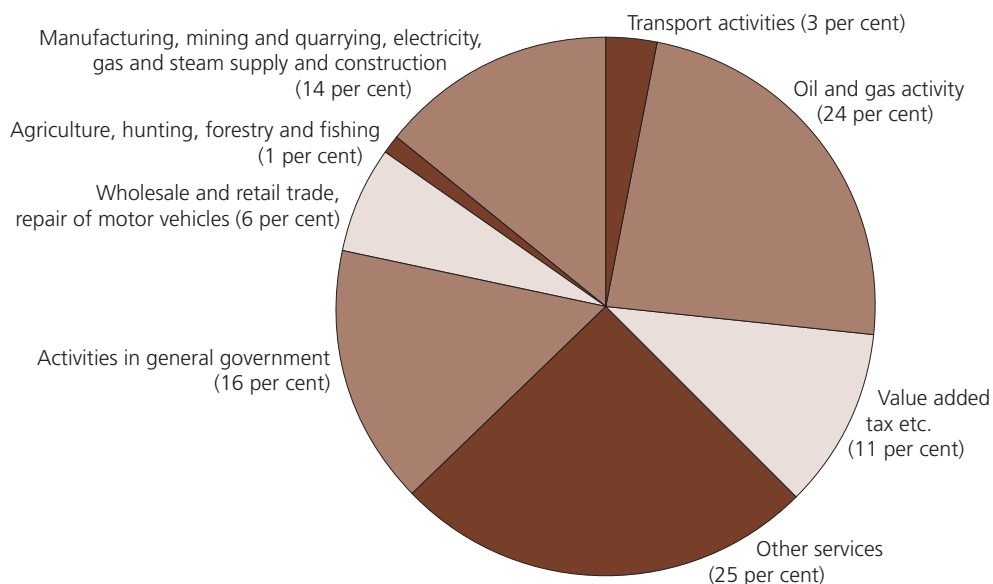
Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices.
1980=100¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Gross domestic product²	63.3	100.0	128.2	184.5	213.6	222.9
Agriculture and forestry	91.2	100.0	103.9	109.7	110.0	102.7
Fishing and aquaculture	78.9	100.0	127.1	295.6	627.3	740.3
Mining and quarrying	110.2	100.0	105.0	146.1	178.2	194.8
Oil and gas extraction including services	0.0	100.0	236.7	465.4	389.9	379.5
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	100.0	252.6	508.6	407.4	384.9
Service activities incidental to oil and gas	0.0	100.0	51.9	38.9	77.4	101.4
Manufacturing	86.6	100.0	95.5	107.0	122.5	128.0
Food products, beverages and tobacco	92.8	100.0	67.5	86.8	90.8	92.8
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	137.8	100.0	67.4	63.7	67.5	65.4
Manufacture of wood and wood products, except furniture	66.2	100.0	84.2	72.7	65.3	61.9
Manufacture of paper and paper products	105.5	100.0	139.5	214.0	228.5	166.4
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	140.3	100.0	78.6	63.4	50.6	47.9
Refined petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical products	78.5	100.0	165.1	155.1	191.1	183.5
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc	61.9	100.0	146.1	125.0	147.1	120.1
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	94.7	100.0	97.0	98.0	108.2	106.4
Basic metals	84.6	100.0	131.7	93.9	75.7	72.2
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	82.0	100.0	100.6	128.7	195.9	223.4
Building of ships, oil platforms and moduls	71.7	100.0	70.2	73.4	102.2	118.7
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	86.1	100.0	82.8	100.3	68.2	61.7
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	68.8	100.0	90.6	103.2	95.4	98.1
Electricity, gas and steam	52.4	100.0	120.9	146.7	140.6	162.9
Water supply, sewerage, waste	51.0	100.0	180.9	171.0	139.7	147.3
Construction	76.8	100.0	119.3	142.5	174.1	192.6
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	52.2	100.0	122.6	209.0	308.4	323.7
Transport via pipelines	0.0	100.0	290.1	491.2	1 015.7	1 087.0
Ocean transport	62.1	100.0	99.7	117.1	35.2	40.2
Other transport activities	79.5	100.0	105.6	125.1	132.4	138.5
Postal and courier activities	75.8	100.0	135.9	160.2	99.4	94.0
Accommodation and food service activities	121.6	100.0	72.5	99.8	103.5	111.2
Information and communication	70.5	100.0	174.0	401.3	766.0	816.2
Financial and insurance activities	122.1	100.0	124.6	164.9	277.3	289.8
Real estate activities	61.8	100.0	123.5	584.6	892.9	895.5
Dwelling services	63.5	100.0	125.9	131.3	155.1	160.8
Professional, scientific and technical activities	43.3	100.0	130.5	189.8	287.9	324.0
Administrative and support service activities	61.7	100.0	142.5	385.7	558.2	655.9
Public administration and defence	73.8	100.0	131.4	145.9	165.5	172.0
Education	77.6	100.0	124.6	154.4	167.9	173.0
Health and social work	55.3	100.0	130.3	172.1	220.7	232.3
Arts, entertainment and other service activities	72.9	100.0	117.4	159.8	149.4	156.2
Total industries (basic values)	62.9	100.0	131.3	187.5	212.7	221.9
Gross domestic product Mainland Norway ²	70.4	100.0	117.6	162.2	207.9	220.3
Taxes and subsidies on products	67.8	100.0	109.8	164.4	223.5	233.7
Mainland Norway (basic values)	71.1	100.0	119.0	161.6	205.0	217.7
General government ³	64.8	100.0	132.0	164.7	189.0	197.2
Central government ³	79.2	100.0	126.9	153.5	260.0	269.0
Civilian central government	69.3	100.0	127.0	165.3	319.8	331.7
Defence	106.9	100.0	126.5	122.5	108.3	109.8
Local government ³	57.3	100.0	134.6	170.3	156.3	164.3

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. ³As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

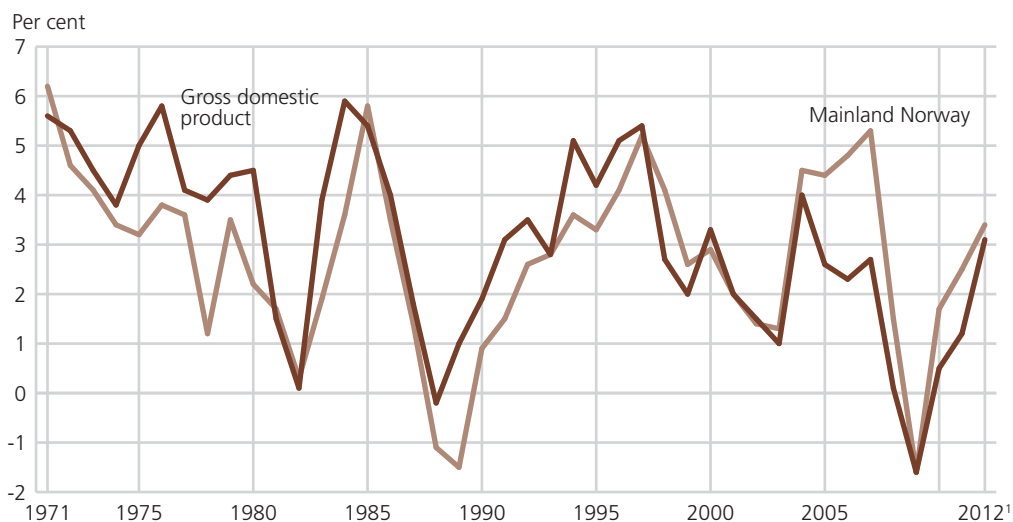
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

285 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2012. Per cent



Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

286 Annual change in volume. Per cent



¹2011-2012: preliminary figures.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

287

Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Gross fixed capital formation	24 508	84 411	154 010	272 857	481 985	598 017
Buildings and structures.	13 443	44 817	66 968	117 286	232 915	290 245
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	313	4 476	11 659	26 458	68 791	81 465
Oil platforms etc.	0	6 586	23 424	29 768	49 392	87 791
Ships and boats.	3 057	2 731	10 201	22 111	18 764	17 430
Other transport equipment	1 859	4 633	8 473	10 164	19 255	23 165
Machinery and equipment.	5 836	21 168	33 285	67 070	92 868	97 920
Agriculture and forestry.	1 401	4 798	4 906	5 678	8 466	7 355
Fishing and aquaculture.	294	658	999	2 641	1 998	3 190
Mining and quarrying	198	450	350	704	1 076	631
Oil and gas extraction including services	313	10 871	32 839	59 001	124 932	173 384
Oil and gas extraction	313	10 846	29 092	54 714	123 614	171 487
Service activities incidental to oil and gas.	0	25	3 747	4 287	1 318	1 897
Manufacturing	2 908	8 158	12 707	17 366	19 212	21 887
Food products, beverages and tobacco.	555	1 515	2 385	4 360	6 855	6 383
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	98	253	33	100	207	228
Manufacture of wood and wood products, except furniture.	198	401	763	546	844	766
Manufacture of paper and paper products	195	1 608	1 143	987	341	622
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	42	234	326	815	159	105
Refined petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical products	237	670	2 871	2 542	3 492	4 694
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc	147	345	795	1 307	1 880	3 025
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	281	562	1 173	1 382	1 292	1 358
Basic metals.	541	959	1 386	2 024	1 611	1 804
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	456	1 087	1 487	2 738	2 573	3 176
Building of ships, oil platforms and moduls	140	424	542	930	631	1 137
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	90	234	327	656	251	199
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment.	75	211	271	286	956	1 416
Electricity, gas and steam.	1 586	6 113	5 942	4 198	14 563	19 211
Water supply, sewerage, waste	339	1 449	2 401	3 643	9 203	10 193
Construction	336	946	1 245	6 435	11 717	13 919
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	1 996	7 748	8 948	10 978	10 412	9 778
Transport via pipelines.	0	154	2 884	692	552	336
Ocean transport	2 811	2 074	9 084	19 057	16 753	14 397
Other transport activities.	1 379	3 105	5 931	10 942	14 725	15 061
Postal and courier activities	28	90	662	562	1 770	1 985
Accommodation and food service activities	184	620	1 429	2 000	1 850	2 215
Information and communication	634	3 152	4 318	11 267	13 396	14 303
Financial and insurance activities	218	1 119	3 398	5 994	4 262	4 449
Real estate activities.	200	772	1 376	14 646	34 140	38 218
Imputed rents of owner-occupied dwellings	5 342	18 961	25 330	47 728	97 973	139 807
Professional, scientific and and technical activities	98	376	1 212	2 633	4 089	6 107
Administrative and support service activities	144	442	614	3 481	5 669	8 673
Public administration and defence.	2 026	6 123	15 547	17 201	50 182	55 385
Education	995	2 106	3 551	8 395	16 547	14 737
Health and social work	674	2 824	5 365	12 018	15 941	15 567
Arts, entertainment and other service activities	404	1 302	2 972	5 597	7 191	7 229
Mainland Norway	21 384	71 312	109 203	194 107	339 748	409 900
General government ¹	3 932	12 314	25 741	38 944	81 529	89 164
Central government ¹	1 482	3 908	12 994	14 715	32 897	38 704
Civilian central government	1 281	3 579	9 675	12 591	28 473	34 108
Defence	201	329	3 319	2 124	4 424	4 596
Local government ¹	2 450	8 406	12 747	24 229	48 632	50 460

¹As of 2002, the specialist health service were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

288 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity.

Volume indices. 1980=100¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Gross fixed capital formation	67.0	100.0	92.8	139.3	180.3	209.6
Buildings and structures	65.3	100.0	84.2	111.6	137.5	157.1
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	16.3	100.0	114.8	177.6	295.4	322.1
Oil platforms etc.	0.0	100.0	164.8	160.9	184.2	316.1
Ships and boats	214.4	100.0	89.6	164.7	123.0	108.9
Other transport equipment	95.3	100.0	83.0	101.1	127.5	155.7
Machinery and equipment	53.3	100.0	103.5	246.2	382.5	387.5
Agriculture and forestry	66.9	100.0	56.2	50.1	55.2	44.9
Fishing and aquaculture	101.3	100.0	71.1	157.5	92.3	139.2
Mining and quarrying	89.1	100.0	46.1	79.1	107.5	59.3
Oil and gas extraction including services	6.8	100.0	136.9	182.0	258.0	337.9
Oil and gas extraction	6.6	100.0	124.6	172.4	260.8	341.3
Service activities incidental to oil and gas	0.0	100.0	6 605.3	7 710.7	1 460.3	2 019.4
Manufacturing	74.0	100.0	89.8	109.1	106.6	115.2
Food products, beverages and tobacco	69.5	100.0	91.2	144.7	191.2	167.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	73.7	100.0	7.7	21.2	44.4	46.8
Manufacture of wood and wood products, except furniture	96.6	100.0	110.2	69.9	95.9	82.6
Manufacture of paper and paper products	26.3	100.0	39.6	29.2	9.0	15.6
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	33.9	100.0	80.6	170.7	34.6	21.6
Refined petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical products	77.1	100.0	242.7	178.8	202.2	256.1
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc.	93.4	100.0	128.6	166.8	200.6	304.1
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	103.8	100.0	120.2	124.7	100.4	100.7
Basic metals	121.6	100.0	79.9	100.4	66.1	70.4
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	84.5	100.0	83.0	154.5	147.7	172.7
Building of ships, oil platforms and moduls	76.8	100.0	71.9	121.5	91.2	156.1
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	82.8	100.0	80.2	148.6	59.0	44.4
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	84.9	100.0	74.8	80.4	249.0	362.9
Electricity, gas and steam	56.8	100.0	56.2	35.3	95.4	117.8
Water supply, sewerage, waste	52.6	100.0	95.3	118.6	216.4	222.6
Construction	74.9	100.0	74.3	348.7	480.4	551.5
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	51.9	100.0	73.8	109.5	103.2	93.0
Transport via pipelines	0.0	100.0	999.6	195.2	98.9	55.0
Ocean transport	234.6	100.0	92.6	164.4	129.6	106.4
Other transport activities	101.9	100.0	94.5	157.7	210.9	213.1
Postal and courier activities	57.7	100.0	517.9	618.6	878.7	954.7
Accommodation and food service activities	59.8	100.0	140.3	202.5	211.0	237.2
Information and communication	44.6	100.0	81.4	253.6	325.1	332.4
Financial and insurance activities	36.4	100.0	178.6	314.0	178.5	175.9
Real estate activities	57.0	100.0	104.0	881.2	1 402.5	1 437.2
Imputed rents of owner-occupied dwellings	60.1	100.0	74.8	106.2	130.2	170.4
Professional, scientific and and technical activities	48.3	100.0	214.8	562.6	1 087.9	1 554.2
Administrative and support service activities	62.0	100.0	86.5	608.0	1 282.5	1 909.6
Public administration and defence	70.5	100.0	147.3	144.2	300.9	320.4
Education	97.5	100.0	107.4	241.3	356.2	301.2
Health and social work	48.3	100.0	116.6	255.5	223.1	231.8
Arts, entertainment and other service activities	66.5	100.0	137.1	245.9	249.0	253.2
Mainland Norway	63.7	100.0	88.5	141.0	185.0	208.2
General government ²	67.4	100.0	123.7	168.4	259.6	263.8
Central government ²	78.8	100.0	194.4	184.3	304.1	334.1
Civilian central government	74.4	100.0	160.5	168.7	272.4	302.9
Defence	126.8	100.0	573.7	352.4	661.2	669.4
Local government ²	62.1	100.0	91.2	166.9	247.2	237.4

¹The figures are revised back to 1970 er fotnoten vi ønsker å ta med. ²As of 2002, the specialist health service were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

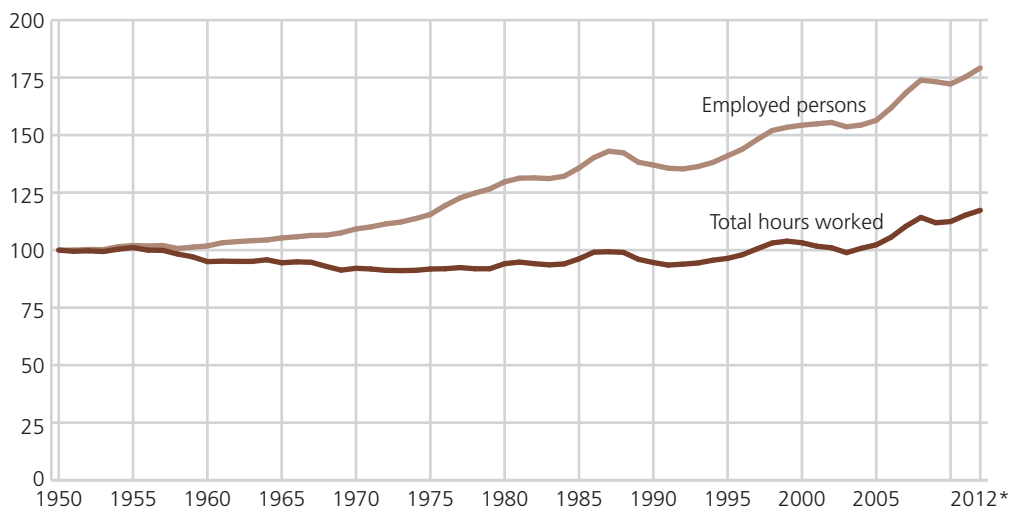
289 Full-time equivalent employment. Employees and self-employed. 1 000 full-time equivalents¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Total industry	1 495.8	1 689.3	1 782.4	1 984.2	2 278.5	2 364.2
Agriculture and forestry	159.9	125.3	91.3	66.7	47.0	43.6
Fishing and aquaculture	22.8	18.7	20.0	16.9	12.7	13.2
Mining and quarrying	9.5	8.1	5.7	3.9	4.5	5.1
Oil and gas extraction including services	0.0	10.4	20.4	24.6	51.6	57.6
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	6.9	16.4	17.2	26.4	29.2
Service activities incidental to oil and gas	0.0	3.5	4.0	7.4	25.2	28.4
Manufacturing	344.4	326.9	253.7	257.9	230.5	231.6
Food products, beverages and tobacco	53.9	54.4	47.8	50.5	47.1	47.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	33.1	18.4	9.0	7.0	4.3	4.1
Manufacture of wood and wood products, except furniture	26.6	27.3	18.5	14.9	13.4	13.3
Manufacture of paper and paper products	22.4	16.1	11.4	9.6	5.2	3.7
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	10.7	10.4	10.0	10.3	6.6	5.9
Refined petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical products	18.0	17.9	17.4	15.9	13.8	13.3
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc	7.4	7.5	7.2	5.4	6.2	5.7
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	23.0	21.9	16.0	14.7	14.7	14.3
Basic metals	22.7	23.8	17.0	14.8	10.6	10.6
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	72.1	71.6	57.3	61.0	60.5	63.1
Building of ships, oil platforms and moduls	31.6	36.6	26.6	34.1	26.7	28.1
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	16.8	15.3	12.2	14.8	9.6	8.7
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	13.5	13.4	10.6	10.2	18.1	19.0
Electricity, gas and steam	13.6	16.7	19.3	16.5	11.6	12.2
Water supply, sewerage, waste	4.3	5.6	6.0	8.5	13.7	14.0
Construction ²	111.9	121.0	120.6	129.6	176.2	190.7
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	218.7	252.7	254.5	270.0	296.7	306.2
Transport via pipelines	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.4
Ocean transport	53.5	37.3	37.4	44.0	45.7	44.9
Other transport activities	83.1	95.0	92.4	100.3	102.5	106.4
Postal and courier activities	14.3	20.9	27.4	27.1	17.6	16.8
Accommodation and food service activities	32.2	33.3	47.1	56.7	62.8	64.9
Information and communication	33.5	45.1	53.8	76.6	83.6	86.8
Financial and insurance activities	32.8	44.6	58.1	46.1	49.4	50.2
Real estate activities	1.7	2.7	4.9	14.0	20.1	21.0
Imputed rents of owner-occupied dwellings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Professional, scientific and and technical activities	21.5	34.1	54.8	75.4	110.2	118.4
Administrative and support service activities	10.8	18.8	25.3	64.2	100.8	110.3
Public administration and defence	123.3	151.3	175.1	168.4	169.2	172.9
Education	80.7	103.9	129.1	150.2	177.6	181.2
Health and social work	90.9	171.5	227.9	301.5	419.2	438.3
Arts, entertainment and other service activities	32.5	45.6	57.3	64.4	75.0	77.6
Mainland Norway	1 442.3	1 641.6	1 724.3	1 914.8	2 180.9	2 261.4
General government	250.1	370.5	468.4	557.4	657.0	679.9
Central government ³	109.8	127.4	142.7	148.2	260.8	267.1
Civilian central government	55.0	75.6	87.1	108.8	232.1	238.2
Defence	54.8	51.8	55.5	39.4	28.7	28.9
Local government	140.3	243.1	325.7	409.2	396.2	412.8

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²As of 2001, local government own-account construction activities were reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries. ³As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

290 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100¹



¹The figures are revised back to 1970.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

291 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Household consumption expenditure	45 214	141 666	346 927	613 899	1 040 627	1 119 843
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	10 755	28 167	57 643	88 763	132 504	143 203
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc.	2 597	6 848	17 217	28 544	43 132	45 011
Clothing and footwear	4 433	11 244	22 822	34 045	54 854	57 212
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	9 350	29 414	81 003	119 041	222 434	227 157
Furnishing, household equipment	3 419	10 604	21 257	37 965	58 061	60 850
Health	764	2 575	8 189	16 441	27 925	30 378
Transport	5 923	21 619	44 818	92 423	147 167	160 608
Communication	598	2 237	7 063	15 910	27 402	26 928
Recreation and culture	3 295	12 405	33 441	76 761	124 469	133 565
Education	197	571	2 005	2 881	4 449	4 963
Restaurants and hotels	1 602	5 289	16 852	39 406	58 731	66 233
Miscellaneous goods and services	2 769	9 764	30 882	52 936	105 303	117 399
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	749	4 730	13 936	27 823	62 645	77 511
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	-1 237	-3 801	-10 201	-19 040	-28 449	-31 176
Goods¹	29 709	89 347	192 275	334 233	532 385	549 886
Services¹	15 993	51 390	150 917	270 883	474 046	523 622
Dwellings	7 689	23 265	65 191	97 719	173 537	189 069
Other services	8 304	28 125	85 726	173 164	300 509	334 553

¹ Consumption of goods and services includes direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

292 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Household consumption expenditure	69.6	100.0	118.7	168.2	236.3	249.5
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	79.1	100.0	95.8	120.9	155.2	165.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc.	79.2	100.0	94.5	88.4	97.4	92.5
Clothing and footwear	89.7	100.0	110.9	168.5	440.7	479.9
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	66.2	100.0	127.7	140.1	180.0	184.1
Furnishing, household equipment	66.7	100.0	106.5	167.7	240.7	253.8
Health	69.1	100.0	169.6	217.2	271.8	279.2
Transport.	64.2	100.0	99.0	142.2	175.2	182.0
Communication.	54.8	100.0	217.6	943.6	2 031.2	2 161.2
Recreation and culture.	50.9	100.0	152.1	309.5	471.7	506.0
Education	80.2	100.0	160.9	164.2	174.6	180.0
Restaurants and hotels	72.1	100.0	127.4	220.1	233.1	247.3
Miscellaneous goods and services	83.2	100.0	141.2	207.2	287.9	300.0
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	36.0	100.0	157.0	241.1	472.9	581.2
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	198.0	206.1
Goods ¹	71.5	100.0	106.7	151.2	219.1	226.9
Services ¹	69.5	100.0	135.7	190.5	245.1	258.9
Dwellings	64.8	100.0	132.0	148.0	195.2	203.8
Other services	74.0	100.0	138.7	226.0	286.9	305.0

¹ Consumption of goods and services includes direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

293 Actual individual consumption¹ per capita in selected EU countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. EU27=100

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Norway	121	125	128	127	129	133	132	134	136	135
Denmark	115	110	113	109	112	114	114	116	116	113
Finland	99	99	102	101	103	107	110	110	111	112
Iceland.	123	125	130	134	131	132	122	111	106	107
Sweden	116	117	117	113	113	115	115	116	114	116
France	119	115	114	114	112	112	111	113	113	113
Italy	106	106	103	102	102	102	103	103	102	101
Netherlands	123	118	117	116	117	119	119	118	114	113
Poland	53	53	54	54	55	59	61	64	67	69
Spain	99	98	99	99	100	100	99	96	95	94
United Kingdom	131	132	135	134	133	130	123	121	120	118
Switzerland	128	125	124	121	120	123	125	128	129	130
Germany	113	116	114	116	115	113	114	115	117	120

¹ Actual individual consumption (AIC) is the sum of Household final consumption expenditure, Final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households and Individual consumption expenditure of government. Since the scope of particularly public sector services differs among countries, AIC is often considered more suitable in international comparisons than Household final consumption expenditure.

Source: Eurostat's database. More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/ppp>

294 Exports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Total exports	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	929 116	1 145 179
Goods	17 457	92 374	212 667	529 472	779 027	923 640
Crude oil and natural gas.	163	42 492	91 808	321 216	471 179	604 434
Ships, oil platforms, aircraft	2 360	5 252	13 909	11 220	8 626	8 956
Other goods.	14 934	44 630	106 950	197 036	299 222	310 250
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.	323	872	4 794	10 848	27 076	27 427
Mining and quarrying	561	1 187	2 496	2 643	4 524	6 033
Manufacturing products	14 007	42 308	98 670	181 525	264 622	271 731
Food products, beverages and tobacco ¹	2 310	5 947	10 943	24 893	31 412	30 688
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	424	1 160	1 640	2 452	1 908	2 295
Wood products	160	740	2 550	3 185	2 202	2 129
Pulp, paper and paper products.	2 048	4 225	9 186	13 084	9 728	7 727
Printing and publishing	1	1	0	17	15	9
Refined petroleum products	189	1 966	8 503	15 244	22 226	36 854
Basic chemicals, chemical and mineral products . .	1 683	6 925	16 793	29 544	48 901	44 409
Basic metals.	5 125	13 220	28 110	45 341	68 065	65 377
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	1 792	7 237	18 863	42 347	74 920	76 841
Furniture and other manufacturing products.	275	878	2 052	5 270	5 002	5 183
Transport equipment, non-competitive imports. . .	0	9	30	148	243	219
Electricity	43	263	990	2 020	3 000	5 059
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods.	14 745	42 664	98 447	181 792	276 996	273 396
Services	15 930	43 704	82 924	159 844	250 942	259 334
Gross receipts, shipping.	12 408	26 916	45 475	69 189	81 038	77 364
Petroleum activities, various services	0	1 065	1 330	6 047	25 627	28 055
Pipeline transport.	0	2 485	1 353	6 852	12 670	10 399
Travel.	1 237	3 801	10 201	19 040	28 449	31 176
Other services	2 285	9 437	24 565	58 716	103 158	112 340
Transport, post and telecommunication	569	2 723	6 477	9 422	16 938	17 042
Financial and business services.	759	3 709	11 105	30 462	51 538	58 802
Services n.e.c.	957	3 005	6 983	18 832	34 682	36 496

¹Processed fish is included.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

295 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Total exports	56.8	100.0	166.8	275.8	281.6	281.4
Goods	47.0	100.0	189.4	326.0	323.9	316.7
Crude oil and natural gas	2.1	100.0	229.0	454.3	381.0	360.6
Ships, oil platforms, aircraft	65.2	100.0	204.1	130.1	82.9	84.2
Other goods	74.2	100.0	156.1	260.5	344.7	353.7
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	82.6	100.0	577.8	1 417.4	2 967.5	3 932.2
Mining and quarrying	79.1	100.0	125.5	126.5	160.0	170.1
Manufacturing products	73.9	100.0	147.3	242.7	315.3	306.4
Food products, beverages and tobacco	93.1	100.0	102.8	196.7	225.7	212.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	67.0	100.0	95.5	150.8	122.4	146.6
Wood products	50.7	100.0	197.5	243.3	167.8	159.1
Pulp, paper and paper products	111.4	100.0	124.1	182.4	146.7	115.2
Printing and publishing	50.0	100.0	0.0	1 092.9	1 100.5	469.5
Refined petroleum products	69.1	100.0	406.9	431.3	352.2	427.6
Basic chemicals, chemical and mineral products . .	55.9	100.0	174.6	256.4	396.0	341.7
Basic metals	82.2	100.0	146.8	200.6	258.4	245.7
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c	48.0	100.0	144.9	343.6	613.3	624.9
Furniture and other manufacturing products	60.4	100.0	150.0	331.9	293.6	296.0
Transport equipment, non-competitive imports . .	0.0	100.0	194.2	496.7	682.3	569.5
Electricity	73.3	100.0	452.3	568.0	196.5	605.8
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	74.4	100.0	149.2	256.0	353.4	357.4
Services	74.3	100.0	121.8	182.4	201.1	214.2
Gross receipts, shipping	92.8	100.0	126.4	139.9	105.9	120.8
Petroleum activities, various services	0.0	100.0	54.3	128.0	272.9	272.3
Pipeline transport	0.0	100.0	71.3	260.3	535.5	587.2
Travel	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	198.0	206.1
Other services	57.8	100.0	130.4	261.6	336.0	344.6
Transport, post and telecommunication	49.8	100.0	112.7	128.8	174.7	168.5
Financial and business services	55.1	100.0	138.6	317.5	367.9	391.2
Services n.e.c.	67.1	100.0	137.9	325.3	477.6	477.3

¹The figures are revised back to 1970.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

296 Imports of goods and services. NOK million¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Total imports	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	726 317	798 785
Goods	27 329	88 334	177 098	297 241	477 213	526 041
Crude oil and natural gas.	1 380	9 846	4 199	6 366	11 893	14 626
Ships, oil platforms, aircraft	3 469	4 100	30 346	29 307	29 987	25 455
Other goods.	22 480	74 388	142 553	261 568	435 333	485 960
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.	2 076	4 252	4 964	8 718	12 566	14 598
Mining and quarrying	509	1 383	2 716	3 629	5 976	6 048
Manufacturing products	19 876	68 509	134 833	249 042	410 615	464 237
Food products, beverages and tobacco	907	2 808	6 269	13 717	28 429	34 808
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2 321	7 421	13 130	18 838	24 762	26 089
Wood products	424	1 502	2 589	5 789	9 414	10 818
Pulp, paper and paper products.	447	2 061	4 795	7 918	7 663	8 030
Printing and publishing	2	3	27	44	68	50
Refined petroleum products	1 519	8 297	7 281	12 431	30 014	36 173
Basic chemicals, chemical and mineral products . .	2 696	9 441	21 336	38 921	66 120	69 671
Basic metals.	4 630	11 778	22 896	32 647	59 994	66 729
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	5 810	20 877	46 422	92 373	136 399	157 717
Furniture and other manufacturing products.	520	2 338	6 055	12 969	21 917	23 784
Transport equipment, non-competitive imports. . .	600	1 983	4 033	13 395	25 835	30 368
Electricity	19	244	40	179	6 176	1 077
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods.	20 961	66 091	135 272	249 137	405 319	449 787
Services	6 628	28 569	71 631	138 654	249 104	272 744
Gross receipts, shipping.	0	0	626	131	897	0
Petroleum activities, various services	234	1 666	3 312	8 038	28 877	30 102
Operating costs shipping, excl. bunkers.	2 542	9 146	20 045	33 981	24 771	23 233
Travel.	1 104	6 265	20 696	40 872	81 603	98 122
Other services	2 748	11 492	26 952	55 632	112 956	121 287
Transport, post and telecommunication	67	657	1 417	3 617	16 419	16 654
Financial and business services.	503	3 098	7 918	25 538	49 073	54 986
Services n.e.c.	2 178	7 737	17 617	26 477	47 464	49 647

¹The figures are revised back to 1970 er fotnoten vi ønsker å ta med.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

297 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Total imports.	74.9	100.0	127.4	204.0	298.9	317.7
Goods	77.2	100.0	123.7	202.9	308.0	322.8
Crude oil and natural gas	93.2	100.0	34.0	35.4	41.9	39.7
Ships, oil platforms, aircraft.	177.7	100.0	263.2	205.3	170.4	146.9
Other goods	69.2	100.0	127.1	235.1	376.1	400.1
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	105.1	100.0	93.9	148.3	199.5	224.7
Mining and quarrying	86.2	100.0	120.7	139.2	227.8	227.6
Manufacturing products	66.3	100.0	129.5	245.0	391.4	420.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco	67.3	100.0	151.5	267.0	454.4	524.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	62.2	100.0	112.2	164.8	233.8	224.3
Wood products	69.5	100.0	99.0	226.2	349.4	395.0
Pulp, paper and paper products	43.1	100.0	137.7	224.2	212.3	213.6
Printing and publishing	66.7	100.0	1 212.1	1 156.5	1 778.4	1 293.7
Refined petroleum products	141.2	100.0	100.4	133.7	170.7	152.3
Basic chemicals, chemical and mineral products ..	58.0	100.0	152.5	269.9	425.2	424.3
Basic metals	77.0	100.0	121.2	174.4	248.0	280.0
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	57.2	100.0	146.9	334.2	555.6	624.8
Furniture and other manufacturing products	39.2	100.0	166.0	342.4	552.0	581.4
Transport equipment, non-competitive imports ..	70.3	100.0	93.9	229.3	526.9	598.7
Electricity	42.0	100.0	18.9	41.5	410.4	114.7
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods.	65.6	100.0	131.4	246.1	393.8	423.9
Services	66.2	100.0	138.5	209.7	286.7	312.7
Gross receipts, shipping. ....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum activities, various services	33.5	100.0	89.9	148.3	362.5	378.6
Operating costs shipping, excl. bunkers.	117.3	100.0	140.5	156.5	85.9	98.0
Travel	40.5	100.0	176.0	267.2	465.0	555.3
Other services	60.2	100.0	118.4	214.9	315.2	323.4
Transport, post and telecommunication	25.7	100.0	103.1	188.3	713.4	693.8
Financial and business services	48.1	100.0	120.8	361.6	423.5	443.6
Services n.e.c.	67.8	100.0	118.5	153.2	225.4	230.3

¹The figures are revised back to 1970.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

298 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Financial assets and liabilities, by financial instrument per 31 December. NOK million

	1995	2000	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total financial assets	829 971	1 295 108	2 640 145	2 793 545	2 884 177	3 075 120
Notes, coins and deposits	319 926	429 701	811 187	853 531	922 090	985 896
Securities other than shares	9 829	18 286	20 180	19 977	16 343	17 161
Shares and other equity	75 528	146 912	249 172	266 027	247 333	257 312
Mutual fund shares	26 877	81 870	121 894	138 263	119 742	123 667
Loans	9 415	8 125	88 208	87 308	88 703	90 183
Insurance technical reserves	297 447	465 581	934 679	1 020 815	1 067 010	1 161 379
Other financial assets	90 949	144 633	414 825	407 624	422 956	439 522
Total liabilities.	601 648	895 400	2 148 708	2 298 800	2 473 221	2 646 573
Loans from banks	322 647	573 140	1 128 351	1 067 801	1 052 931	1 042 582
Loans from mortgage companies	17 093	9 034	532 159	722 959	872 121	1 024 444
Loans from state lending institutions	109 635	126 723	163 556	178 671	184 455	190 633
Loans from finance companies	16 891	30 840	51 499	38 146	42 969	45 047
Other loans	63 667	48 731	103 381	113 769	125 176	148 343
Other liabilities	71 715	106 932	169 762	177 454	195 569	195 524
Net financial assets.	228 323	399 708	491 437	494 745	410 956	428 547

Source: Statistics Norway's system for quarterly financial accounts (Finse).

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/finsek>

299 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million

	2000	2010	2012*
Value added.	151 688	223 239	243 629
- Consumption of fixed capital	35 851	67 346	76 280
- Compensation of employees payable	33 020	47 277	52 699
- Other taxes on production	1 214	3 551	3 785
+ Other subsidies on production	9 611	17 048	18 076
= Mixed income/operating surplus.	91 214	122 113	128 941
+ Wages and salaries.	551 950	983 419	1 115 578
+ Employers' social contributions.	79 820	144 195	163 823
+ Property income receivable.	71 557	90 739	95 043
Interest	21 057	20 432	27 430
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders	20 747	38 209	34 021
Dividends etc.	29 753	32 098	33 592
- Property income payable	59 759	87 941	109 474
Interest	57 185	86 864	107 115
Other property income	2 574	1 077	2 359
+ Financial intermediation serving indirectly measured	19 767	44 321	51 316
= Primary income	754 549	1 296 846	1 445 227
+ Pensions and benefits from general government	195 388	345 202	386 864
+ Benefits from pension funds.	24 594	41 228	46 025
+ Non-life insurance claims	8 588	13 820	14 214
+ Current transfers from non-profit institutions serving households	28 507	49 825	55 707
+ Other current transfers receivable.	7 165	12 126	12 946
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	328 603	520 577	587 682
- Contributions to pension funds	31 322	72 678	87 704
- Net non-life insurance premiums	8 588	13 820	14 214
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households.	10 823	13 297	14 860
- Other current transfers payable	10 007	15 150	18 327
= Disposable income	662 066	1 123 525	1 238 196
+ Pension fund adjustment	6 728	31 450	41 679
- Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households.	640 005	1 089 953	1 174 992
Consumption expenditure by non-profit institutions serving households	26 106	49 326	55 149
Household consumption expenditure	613 899	1 040 627	1 119 843
= Saving.	28 789	65 022	104 883
Saving ratio	4	6	9
+ Capital transfers, net	-629	-2 377	-1 887
- Net capital formation	27 302	49 325	83 311
Gross capital formation	63 153	116 671	159 591
- Consumption of fixed capital	35 851	67 346	76 280
Acquisitions less disposals of land.	-	-	-
= Net lending	858	13 320	19 685
Memo			
Real disposable income at constant 2005 prices.	721 995	1 005 950	1 085 642
Real saving at constant 2000 prices	31 395	58 218	91 961

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nri>

300

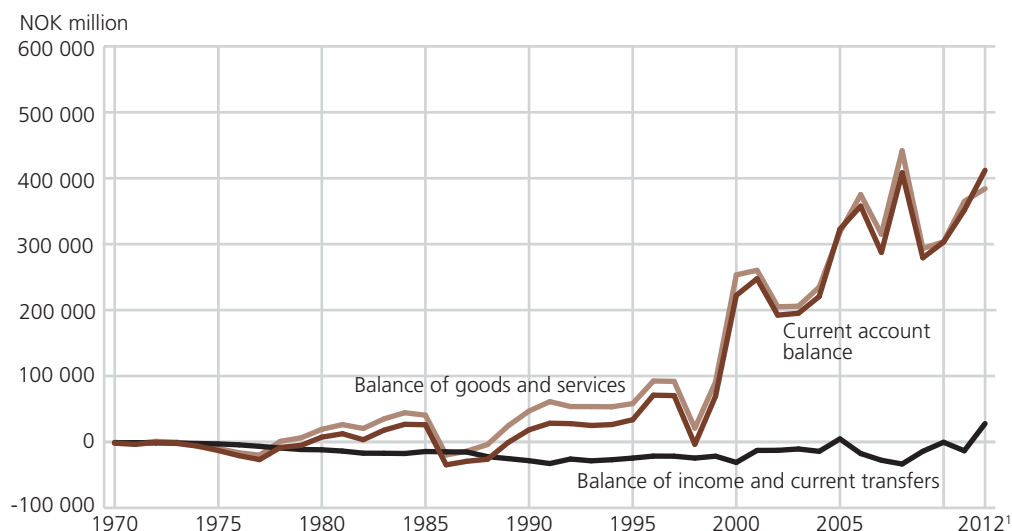
Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2012*
Exports, total	33 387	136 078	295 592	689 316	1 029 969	1 182 974
Goods	17 593	92 732	212 667	529 472	779 027	923 640
Services	15 794	43 346	82 925	159 843	250 942	259 334
Imports, total	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 894	726 317	798 785
Goods	27 470	88 638	177 098	297 242	477 213	526 041
Services	6 487	28 265	71 631	138 654	249 104	272 744
Balance of goods and services	-570	19 175	46 863	253 422	303 652	384 189
Income and current transfers from abroad . . .	1 823	5 939	27 395	81 250	232 322	293 144
Compensation of employees	200	500	1 168	2 376	4 107	4 458
Interest received	915	4 573	22 830	47 378	94 213	104 621
Dividends etc.	282	238	1 380	5 618	88 400	157 688
Reinvested earnings	0	-	659	11 292	25 332	3 676
Current transfers	426	628	1 358	14 586	20 270	22 701
Income and current transfers to abroad	3 115	17 830	55 837	112 293	232 796	265 327
Compensation of employees	770	653	2 634	9 335	24 872	28 246
Interest paid	1 259	11 802	34 882	46 832	74 354	91 815
Dividends etc.	569	2 304	5 543	24 478	64 182	71 333
Reinvested earnings	0	-	3 957	6 000	18 688	21 656
Current public transfers	299	2 199	6 385	9 648	29 830	27 846
Current transfers	218	872	2 436	16 000	20 870	24 431
Balance of income and current transfers . .	-1 292	-11 891	-28 442	-31 043	-474	27 817
Current account balance	-1 862	7 284	18 421	222 378	303 178	412 006
Capital transfers from abroad, net . . . . .	..	-96	1 423	1 683	1 268	1 279
Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net . . . . .	..	-	-	-818	293	280
Net lending . . . . .	..	7 380	16 998	221 513	301 617	410 447

Source: Balance of payment, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/ur>

301

Balance of payments. NOK million



¹2011-2012: preliminary figures.

Source: Balance of payments, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/ur>

302 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of GDP¹

	Assets	Liabilities	Net assets	Net assets/liabilities as a percentage of GDP
1970	20 397	29 497	-9 100	-10.0
1971	22 696	35 231	-12 535	-12.3
1972	26 258	39 810	-13 552	-11.9
1973	31 574	45 743	-14 169	-11.0
1974	35 033	54 805	-19 772	-13.3
1975	39 493	74 670	-35 177	-20.7
1976	37 804	92 232	-54 428	-28.0
1977	40 320	124 747	-84 427	-38.6
1978	47 485	146 498	-99 013	-41.0
1979	60 024	163 620	-103 596	-38.9
1980	82 363	175 391	-93 028	-29.6
1981	98 572	185 986	-87 414	-24.2
1982	125 082	222 356	-97 274	-24.4
1983	134 759	224 929	-90 170	-20.3
1984	185 297	261 051	-75 754	-15.2
1985	215 142	263 854	-48 712	-8.8
1986	233 881	318 013	-84 132	-14.7
1987	255 493	354 507	-99 014	-15.9
1988	251 939	382 988	-131 049	-20.1
1989	270 110	402 256	-132 146	-19.0
1990	291 469	389 367	-97 898	-13.3
1991	296 337	370 134	-73 797	-9.5
1992	335 331	405 225	-69 894	-8.8
1993	385 687	441 403	-55 716	-6.6
1994	389 726	412 559	-22 833	-2.6
1995	424 888	417 720	7 168	0.8
1996	569 250	516 610	52 640	5.1
1997	811 467	646 707	164 760	14.7
1998	979 674	780 049	199 625	17.5
1999	1 255 474	947 415	308 059	24.8
2000	1 752 746	1 290 851	461 895	31.2
2001	1 937 448	1 349 162	588 286	38.3
2002	2 016 719	1 475 027	541 692	35.4
2003	2 596 625	1 912 400	684 225	43.0
2004	2 990 646	2 229 894	760 752	43.4
2005	3 852 398	2 760 621	1 091 777	55.7
2006	4 995 026	3 728 664	1 266 362	58.1
2007	5 524 787	4 317 927	1 206 860	52.3
2008	6 571 496	5 071 909	1 499 587	58.6
2009	6 251 319	4 306 535	1 944 784	81.6
2010	7 011 563	4 710 288	2 301 275	90.5
2011	7 361 229	4 788 686	2 572 543	93.5
2012	7 969 931	4 985 270	2 984 661	102.7

¹Securities at market value as of 1997. At nominal value prior to 1997.

Source: Credit market statistics (1970-2002), financial accounts (from 2003), Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/nr>

303 Cross border settlements through Norwegian banks. 2012¹

	Outgoing cross border settlements				Incoming cross border settlements			
	NOK million	Per cent	Number of settlements	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent	Number of settlements	Per cent
Total	1 856 274	100	6 821 497	100	1 875 368	100	2 806 072	100
The Nordic countries	729 714	39	2 717 225	40	733 807	39	1 537 382	55
Rest of the EU	812 508	44	2 863 348	42	824 403	44	924 118	33
Rest of Europe	58 624	3	189 611	3	17 553	1	57 089	2
Africa	9 845	1	69 628	1	2 761	0	5 649	0
Asia	105 937	6	548 550	8	64 604	3	68 990	2
North and Central America	125 827	7	370 499	5	223 222	12	196 989	7
South America	8 189	0	29 400	0	3 183	0	4 733	0
Oceania	5 630	0	33 236	0	5 835	0	11 122	0

¹The figures are collected from the Register of cross border transactions and currency exchange. This is a register for all cross border settlements to and from Norway. The statistics on external settlements show the extent of cross border bank settlements between Norwegian and foreign enterprises or individuals. Financial enterprises are not included in the statistics.

Source: External settlements, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/betalstr>

304 Imports and exports of commodities¹. NOK million

	All commodities			Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas ²			
	Imports	Exports	Export surplus	Imports	Exports	Import surplus	Import duties ³
1995	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647
1996	229 720	320 128	90 407	220 804	155 098	65 707	2 455
1997	252 232	342 421	90 189	236 863	169 208	67 656	2 437
1998	282 638	304 653	22 014	264 858	177 930	86 928	2 589
1999	266 671	355 171	88 501	255 302	184 277	71 026	2 395
2000	302 842	529 812	226 970	281 234	215 388	65 846	2 015
2001	296 111	532 262	236 151	285 220	216 334	68 887	1 773
2002	276 433	472 953	196 521	268 964	199 956	69 008	1 649
2003	283 269	482 933	199 664	277 360	201 592	75 769	1 571
2004	326 102	554 896	228 794	320 325	225 805	94 520	1 595
2005	357 657	668 760	311 103	350 914	252 623	98 291	1 608
2006	411 755	782 943	371 188	405 127	301 936	103 191	1 756
2007	468 918	795 366	326 448	460 656	334 552	126 104	2 014
2008	504 481	953 154	448 672	483 979	358 288	125 691	2 088
2009	430 363	731 307	300 944	422 170	304 987	117 183	2 150
2010	467 284	788 119	320 835	449 502	333 486	116 016	2 416
2011	508 630	898 593	389 963	491 163	360 119	131 044	2 537
2012	507 650	935 718	428 068	499 228	360 130	139 098	2 877

¹The statistics cover general trade. General trade includes all goods that are brought in or out of the country. ²From 2001, also excl. condensates. ³Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1987-1991 these amounted to NOK million 164, 135, 35, 15 and 6, respectively. In 1992-2008, there was no respectively of duty.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/muh>

305 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil		Natural gas ¹	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	NOK million	Million Sm ³	NOK million
1977	13 557	7 286	2 658	825
1978	16 685	8 796	14 282	4 802
1979	18 711	14 698	20 787	7 295
1980	23 197	28 500	25 119	12 899
1981	20 453	31 047	25 197	17 040
1982	20 666	31 879	24 457	21 593
1983	25 623	40 653	24 528	23 191
1984	30 064	51 712	26 240	26 617
1985	32 602	56 077	25 429	29 303
1986	35 376	28 526	25 653	24 551
1987	41 747	37 097	27 824	16 523
1988	48 104	33 682	27 776	14 831
1989	65 134	59 368	28 674	14 172
1990	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977
1991	81 777	79 992	25 209	16 309
1992	92 546	82 637	25 721	14 499
1993	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640
1994	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321
1995	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221
1996	136 800	135 730	37 825	20 960
1997	137 548	136 112	42 286	27 562
1998	131 269	91 083	42 665	27 220
1999	128 506	133 678	46 733	25 549
2000	137 637	258 836	48 521	47 789
2001	141 980	234 698	50 534	61 018
2002	135 543	197 921	64 400	59 409
2003	127 088	195 699	71 099	62 238
2004	124 383	237 468	76 272	74 017
2005	111 821	289 453	82 506	103 139
2006	100 035	309 253	84 582	146 878
2007	97 281	309 675	85 684	134 506
2008	89 085	359 369	94 563	209 941
2009	85 909	243 520	96 563	161 144
2010	77 465	281 985	97 394	154 562
2011	68 362	321 248	96 500	193 145
2012	62 808	306 825	109 480	241 818

¹Natural gas in gaseous state.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/muh>

306 Imports of principal commodities¹. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	2000	2005	2012
Imports, total.	169 998.4	302 841.3	357 656.5	507 650.0
00 Live animals	26.8	90.4	113.5	178.6
01 Meat and meat preparations	101.8	253.7	687.3	1 300.7
02 Dairy products and eggs	124.0	244.4	444.2	847.2
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	1 233.5	3 797.2	2 493.3	3 605.3
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen	642.0	2 823.2	1 598.6	1 913.8
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	1 054.6	1 776.8	2 420.6	4 709.3
Wheat, unmilled	217.5	222.9	192.2	859.2
05 Vegetables and fruit	2 327.9	3 905.1	5 420.5	8 441.2
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried	1 243.1	1 848.6	2 821.3	4 125.0
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	800.9	952.4	949.2	1 412.4
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	1 187.0	1 670.3	2 015.7	3 092.1
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	733.5	1 719.0	2 116.7	4 685.9
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	452.6	1 174.2	1 631.2	4 489.8
11 Beverages	570.3	1 756.0	2 599.2	4 332.9
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	460.5	498.7	659.8	1 665.2
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	124.2	111.9	74.0	2.5
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit	553.2	841.1	910.6	1 736.2
Soya beans	472.2	747.9	743.3	1 480.5
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	97.0	67.5	96.4	137.5
24 Wood, lumber and cork	1 764.7	3 999.3	4 473.1	3 809.5
25 Pulp and waste paper	374.4	881.0	329.5	277.6
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	145.3	127.2	100.0	100.1
27 Crude fertilisers and crude minerals n.e.s.	1 084.9	1 702.3	2 059.3	2 852.9
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	8 813.5	12 478.5	17 544.1	21 932.8
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	3 778.8	5 636.5	9 656.4	13 257.1
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	3 180.0	3 756.4	4 696.2	4 160.0
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	657.9	1 310.5	1 590.7	2 186.4
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	958.6	1 119.6	1 228.8	1 929.9
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	5 891.0	9 208.2	12 959.7	29 251.7
Petroleum oils, crude	1 661.5	1 806.3	2 841.7	6 633.5
Petroleum oils, other than crude	3 426.7	6 085.9	8 638.4	19 407.9
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	626.5	1 072.8	390.1	1 079.3
Liquefied propane and butanes	619.7	1 061.1	385.6	1 059.3
35 Electric current	40.2	178.2	862.5	1 105.3
41 Animal oils and fats	146.8	586.1	1 025.5	2 010.6
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	76.7	272.2	625.6	2 850.1
51 Organic chemicals	1 825.6	4 060.1	5 145.8	7 148.9
52 Inorganic chemicals	1 248.0	1 799.7	2 844.0	4 417.2
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	1 225.1	2 394.1	2 624.8	3 077.0
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	906.5	1 564.7	2 006.0	2 565.6
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2 274.6	6 544.7	8 661.3	11 339.2
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments	1 931.6	5 524.0	7 510.2	8 428.0
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	1 564.0	3 507.2	4 044.2	5 651.5
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	711.3	1 800.6	2 287.9	3 275.2
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations	635.3	1 068.0	1 241.1	1 783.5
56 Fertilisers, manufactured	612.1	931.9	978.6	2 480.9
57 Plastics in primary forms	1 952.0	2 905.2	3 166.5	3 701.7
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	1 389.0	2 258.7	2 924.9	4 199.9
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics	325.4	504.3	706.8	1 092.7
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	1 026.8	1 675.7	2 125.0	2 920.5
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	1 817.5	2 976.3	4 106.8	7 197.1
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	240.5	424.3	471.4	572.4
62 Rubber manufactures	1 510.5	2 279.2	2 990.2	4 624.8
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries	688.3	1 170.7	1 692.1	2 558.1
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	1 217.4	2 723.5	3 988.7	5 809.5
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	4 335.2	6 879.6	6 575.1	7 253.1
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint	792.9	910.4	883.4	640.7
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	3 460.0	4 472.4	4 568.0	5 565.3

National economy and external trade

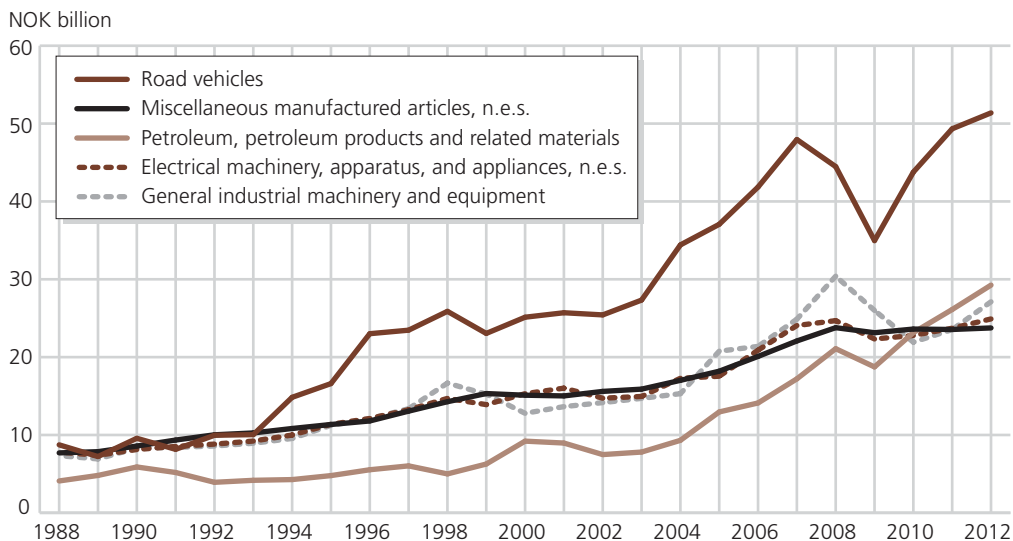
306 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities¹. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	2000	2005	2012
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	2 355.5	3 860.1	5 444.6	7 122.1
Mineral manufactures n.e.s.	566.6	967.3	1 539.0	2 099.3
Glass	645.6	733.8	877.2	1 541.9
Pottery	327.3	517.9	513.7	527.2
67 Iron and steel	6 757.7	7 245.4	15 477.0	13 899.0
68 Non-ferrous metals	2 716.5	6 332.3	8 115.4	9 268.9
Copper	645.8	792.2	974.9	1 845.6
Aluminium and alloys, unwrought	940.1	3 460.7	4 801.9	4 931.0
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	5 548.3	9 028.3	13 741.0	23 107.3
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings)	1 031.2	1 787.8	3 016.8	7 051.9
Nails, screws, nuts etc.	496.9	738.3	963.0	1 602.2
Tools for use in the hand or in machines	765.2	1 101.1	1 417.7	1 840.7
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	2 762.0	4 439.1	6 915.1	8 871.9
Internal combustion piston engines	1 093.5	1 676.8	2 263.1	2 244.8
Rotating electric plants	632.3	863.9	1 209.1	3 218.3
72 Machinery specialised for particular industries	6 245.3	10 223.1	13 814.5	20 732.6
Agricultural machinery	668.1	1 160.1	1 690.5	2 060.9
Tractors	535.7	756.3	1 417.0	1 804.9
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment	1 828.0	2 842.2	4 250.5	9 162.3
73 Metal working machinery	761.5	1 084.2	1 181.4	1 534.7
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	8 313.3	12 785.8	20 762.4	27 111.0
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	1 291.8	2 007.3	6 391.9	4 180.9
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	6 535.6	15 070.1	15 926.1	16 224.7
Automatic data processing machines	3 877.4	9 119.1	9 310.4	10 486.2
Parts for automatic data processing machines	1 850.3	4 626.7	5 212.0	2 948.3
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	3 585.5	12 571.9	14 119.5	19 138.2
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors)	675.9	1 235.7	2 517.4	3 857.1
Radio broadcast receivers	261.9	541.2	449.9	420.5
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	8 131.2	15 300.5	17 548.4	24 906.0
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	1 883.8	3 278.6	3 795.4	5 387.0
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment	1 615.0	2 914.1	3 664.0	5 270.1
78 Road vehicles	9 571.0	25 127.4	37 061.2	51 374.8
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons	4 076.4	13 524.5	19 949.4	30 640.8
79 Other transport equipment	24 857.5	38 342.8	13 877.0	24 035.1
Aircraft	4 312.5	10 025.6	189.0	5 472.0
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes	13 644.9	16 170.1	5 689.4	8 422.3
Oil platforms	3 592.3	5 437.5	1 052.8	0.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	1 005.6	2 259.9	3 386.7	5 922.3
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	715.5	1 443.7	1 803.7	2 829.5
82 Furniture and parts thereof	3 015.4	6 298.6	8 628.3	12 217.3
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	386.5	685.8	714.6	1 280.8
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	7 690.0	11 341.4	11 900.5	15 522.1
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	1 427.6	1 953.8	2 064.1	2 476.6
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	2 336.4	2 606.8	2 735.8	3 276.6
85 Footwear	1 544.1	2 178.8	2 833.4	3 920.0
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks	1 448.4	2 454.3	2 198.2	2 255.0
Watches and clocks	252.1	390.8	352.0	513.9
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	8 579.2	15 107.4	18 192.9	23 749.5
Arms and ammunition	1 036.8	887.6	583.9	1 835.5
Printed matter	1 735.7	2 929.0	3 092.8	3 705.9
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s.	2 187.3	3 482.8	4 847.1	6 683.4
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	1 298.4	2 944.3	3 089.5	3 007.0
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	225.4	488.0	143.9	1 549.2

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.

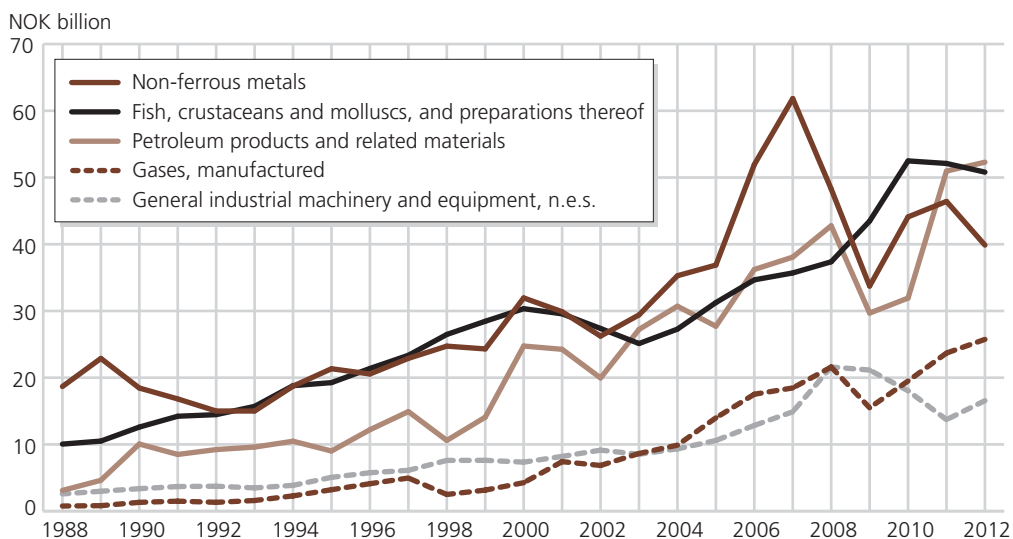
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/muh>

307 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest commodity groups. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/muh>

308 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity sectors. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/muh>

309 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million

Commodity (SITC ¹)	1990	2000	2005	2012
Exports, total.	211 579.4	529 811.4	668 759.5	935 718.4
00 Live animals	10.2	21.1	15.6	49.2
01 Meat and meat preparations	99.8	90.8	219.3	173.0
02 Dairy products and eggs	606.2	716.4	659.9	593.6
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	12 597.7	30 339.7	31 256.9	50 808.3
Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets	4 101.4	9 995.9	11 912.0	25 995.4
Fish, frozen excl. fillets	2 644.4	7 397.4	8 177.6	9 038.5
Fish fillets, frozen	1 050.8	4 353.2	2 547.4	3 796.0
Stockfish	554.0	563.0	654.3	581.9
Clipfish	1 326.9	2 753.1	2 596.8	3 569.0
Fish, prepared or preserved	687.9	587.6	461.4	439.1
Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	796.3	1 077.1	577.6	495.4
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	137.3	171.3	193.9	214.2
05 Vegetables and fruit	62.6	75.9	121.1	143.8
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey.	56.3	97.6	115.4	66.7
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof.	110.2	280.2	265.9	270.1
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals.	391.4	1 149.1	778.0	1 217.5
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	141.9	184.4	277.3	614.8
11 Beverages	64.9	160.1	387.1	610.9
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	76.3	52.3	95.8	3.7
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	441.8	553.2	413.5	530.1
Fox skins, raw	210.7	243.6	154.8	110.4
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	2.9	2.5	13.3	21.7
24 Cork and wood	1 365.7	1 225.2	879.9	1 683.3
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	1 003.7	899.1	602.2	703.7
25 Pulp and waste paper	2 489.9	2 982.5	2 646.0	3 160.4
Mechanical wood pulp	455.7	350.5	503.1	350.6
Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	611.2	898.6	779.3	1 420.3
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	49.2	70.8	85.8	155.6
27 Crude fertilisers and crude minerals, n.e.s.	1 363.9	2 120.6	2 601.1	2 588.9
Stone, sand and gravel.	844.4	1 451.5	1 737.8	1 915.2
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap.	1 608.1	906.5	1 573.8	6 696.0
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	75.0	283.6	428.7	261.8
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	145.4	217.7	882.5	776.7
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	84 621.0	283 578.4	331 949.6	369 900.5
Petroleum, crude	74 563.1	258 835.8	304 240.8	317 604.7
Petroleum oils, other than crude	9 773.7	24 534.7	27 530.7	52 001.2
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	15 295.4	52 052.4	117 116.7	277 997.7
Natural gas (North Sea gas)	13 977.0	47 789.5	103 138.5	241 817.7
35 Electric current.	989.6	2 019.5	3 694.0	5 074.6
41 Animal oils and fats	111.8	328.4	344.5	824.9
Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils.	68.8	271.3	264.1	689.6
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	14.0	99.4	239.2	573.4
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes	215.6	511.0	334.9	340.1
Animal oils and fats and their fractions	114.6	256.3	81.5	296.9
51 Organic chemicals	2 361.8	5 767.5	7 155.7	9 331.8
Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	1 032.0	1 143.4	1 196.4	1 395.7
52 Inorganic chemicals	2 044.2	3 977.4	5 720.9	5 873.0
Silicon	588.0	1 581.3	1 762.3	2 757.8
Other carbides	521.4	648.3	702.4	754.1
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	709.6	1 068.9	1 096.8	1 270.2
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide.	311.5	465.1	424.1	567.9
Paints and lacquers	310.8	439.8	455.3	479.4
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products.	837.5	2 115.6	3 437.3	4 377.1
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations.	381.4	979.4	970.1	1 085.4
56 Fertilisers, manufactured ²	2 393.7	2 960.6	3 292.7	:
57 Plastics in primary forms.	3 504.5	4 442.9	5 124.1	4 798.2
Polyethylene	1 242.8	1 286.9	1 523.1	1 222.1
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	711.5	1 073.8	1 004.6	1 061.9
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	1 088.0	3 563.3	3 945.3	12 907.8

309 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities. NOK million

Commodity (SITC ¹)	1990	2000	2005	2012
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	176.3	278.9	265.4	105.9
62 Rubber manufactures	502.7	280.7	329.4	602.4
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	1 091.2	1 983.0	1 830.5	1 176.7
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	6 721.4	10 235.2	8 576.4	4 905.6
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes.	1 383.8	3 226.0	2 789.1	2 051.4
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	1 284.1	1 441.7	1 201.8	1 350.6
67 Iron and steel	6 161.1	8 674.9	11 256.2	12 435.9
Ferro-silicon	1 763.1	2 051.2	997.4	2 302.9
68 Non-ferrous metals.	18 449.1	31 955.1	36 875.6	39 867.2
Copper.	806.3	899.0	1 408.6	1 887.3
Nickel	3 370.6	4 464.6	8 139.6	9 469.6
Aluminium	11 810.9	22 046.0	24 685.5	24 049.6
Zinc	1 240.4	1 461.9	1 416.0	1 941.9
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals	1 020.0	1 944.4	318.4	8.0
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	2 601.5	4 362.0	6 534.2	7 450.2
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium.	472.5	1 254.0	2 016.9	2 612.1
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	1 458.0	4 060.6	4 629.5	7 379.3
Internal combustion piston engines	613.2	1 130.5	1 661.7	2 361.5
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts	576.3	2 245.4	1 941.3	2 165.5
72 Machinery specialised for particular industries	3 101.8	5 682.4	6 762.2	15 752.7
73 Metalworking machinery	210.3	214.8	403.6	615.2
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	3 367.1	7 344.7	10 586.9	16 553.6
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	705.0	1 269.2	1 286.7	1 498.3
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment.	2 176.1	4 055.5	2 007.4	1 962.2
Automatic data processing machines	1 539.5	2 106.6	878.9	1 248.4
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparates and equipment	1 831.0	5 753.9	5 700.4	5 030.2
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	393.2	1 102.2	2 306.2	1 821.9
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television	428.5	1 728.0	1 345.8	402.5
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	2 719.3	6 715.6	8 111.0	12 503.8
78 Road vehicles	2 280.9	4 621.3	5 089.0	4 815.6
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	527.2	1 033.1	705.0	1 168.2
79 Other transport equipment	12 343.7	11 081.5	12 280.8	9 715.5
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes	10 092.6	7 798.2	5 902.7	5 728.6
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports.	538.8	474.6	467.2	169.5
Oil platforms	395.4	0.0	2 854.6	0.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	1 103.6	994.1	870.2	1 047.7
82 Furniture and parts thereof.	1 044.9	3 038.7	2 872.6	2 756.6
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	587.8	1 918.1	2 030.2	1 903.8
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers.	19.2	25.3	39.7	46.4
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	402.0	524.5	559.0	724.6
85 Footwear	85.2	106.6	117.2	146.1
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	1 472.1	3 880.3	5 755.4	11 192.5
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s. watches and clocks	105.7	356.3	202.5	232.5
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	2 603.2	4 032.1	4 953.0	7 309.1
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles	688.8	400.1	819.7	1 181.3
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s.	643.0	1 244.0	1 167.9	1 218.6
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods	300.4	588.4	597.6	537.0
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	78.6	347.5	208.8	2 773.0

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification. ²Due to confidentiality in group 56 from 2010, this group can not be published separately and included in group 59.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/muh>

310 Imports and exports of ICT goods¹. NOK million

	Imports				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
ICT goods, total.	35 659	33 013	34 834	35 226	35 909
Telecommunications equipment	8 155	7 928	9 193	9 788	10 709
Electronic components	2 241	1 878	2 035	1 995	1 704
Computers and related equipment	15 117	13 367	14 014	14 860	15 316
Audio and video equipment	8 492	8 059	8 364	7 203	6 915
Other ICT goods	1 654	1 780	1 229	1 381	1 266

	Exports				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
ICT goods, total.	11 717	11 088	11 274	9 276	7 434
Telecommunications equipment	4 448	4 374	4 649	4 047	2 321
Electronic components	3 056	2 685	2 406	1 057	916
Computers and related equipment	2 185	2 178	2 418	2 327	2 303
Audio and video equipment	1 108	1 170	1 046	1 119	1 140
Other ICT goods	920	681	755	727	755

¹The classification of ICT goods used in this statistics are figured out by OECD and follow international nomenclature, the Harmonised Systems (HS).

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/muh>

311 External trade in goods, indices of volume and prices. 2000=100

	Total excl. ships and oil platforms 0-9 ¹		Terms of trade ² excl. ships and oil platforms
	Imports	Exports	
Value			
2008	172.1	180.5	.
2009	150.1	138.1	.
2010	159.8	149.6	.
2011	174.7	170.9	.
2012	177.6	177.0	.
Unit value			
2008	108.7	169.3	155.7
2009	107.8	134.1	124.4
2010	107.1	148.4	138.6
2011	111.3	175.2	157.4
2012	111.8	180.9	161.8
Volume			
2008	158.3	106.6	.
2009	139.3	103.0	.
2010	149.2	100.8	.
2011	156.9	97.6	.
2012	158.9	97.8	.

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3. ²Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.

Source: External trade in goods, indices of volume and price, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/uhvp>

312 Imports and exports, by country and commodity group¹. 2012. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC ¹)	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export
Total		116 197.4	117 745.7	8 619.9	8 621.0	325 755.1	756 790.3	92 241.6	51 125.4
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	1 008.4	206.4	131.1	24.0	2 231.8	345.8	2 055.3	21.5
Meat and meat preparations	01	230.1	66.6	29.0	3.0	792.0	114.5	432.9	37.0
Dairy products and eggs	02	360.9	43.1	13.2	0.9	823.2	146.0	2.3	0.5
Fish and fish preparations	03	1 118.8	6 757.0	58.2	248.1	1 990.0	29 315.0	526.7	8 902.6
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	1 803.2	161.4	13.1	4.2	4 204.9	176.3	327.3	10.7
Vegetables and fruit	05	372.2	88.8	56.1	2.3	4 935.3	124.2	2 625.0	4.4
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	777.9	39.4	5.4	0.8	1 271.8	65.1	119.7	0.0
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	550.5	201.0	227.6	8.5	1 812.7	256.2	1 026.4	0.1
Feeding stuff for animals	08	1 965.4	842.6	725.1	4.6	2 224.0	943.9	1 527.4	4.9
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	1 591.7	164.0	110.0	3.5	5 431.9	317.9	223.7	14.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	1.2	333.8	0.0	0.4	2.0	455.7	0.4	56.9
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	29.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	126.3	0.8	1 439.3	1.8
Crude rubber	23	41.1	13.8	0.2	0.3	124.2	17.8	3.4	0.6
Cork and wood	24	2 815.2	939.0	1.3	9.7	3 477.2	1 625.4	237.2	11.7
Pulp and waste paper	25	192.3	410.7	0.1	0.5	276.2	2 231.0	0.0	453.8
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	2.9	7.4	0.0	0.0	55.9	137.0	11.4	15.9
Fertilisers, minerals, crude ²	27	-	450.7	-	28.7	-	1 964.9	-	469.3
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	1 243.9	905.4	2.8	4.0	3 235.5	4 541.1	7 879.7	1 033.4
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	777.2	113.0	21.4	0.5	2 834.5	212.8	1 485.5	9.0
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	55.2	119.0	-	-	1 215.9	776.7	312.5	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	12 206.6	49 757.9	5.9	2 940.0	19 493.6	314 804.0	1 247.8	917.0
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	700.0	14 610.6	0.1	330.6	1 073.1	267 555.3	0.4	5 413.3
Electric current	35	1 039.9	3 710.9	-	-	1 065.8	5 074.6	-	-
Animal oils and fats	41	1 345.0	367.7	335.9	76.6	2 537.3	952.7	1 439.0	194.0
Fats and oils, processed	43	115.7	32.8	-	2.2	167.3	169.5	0.6	2.8
Organic chemicals	51	1 040.6	981.4	195.1	74.6	5 334.2	6 528.9	337.0	1 851.1
Inorganic chemicals	52	511.5	812.3	3.2	47.5	2 374.1	3 891.4	1 350.2	428.5
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	1 403.4	509.5	44.4	33.2	2 947.9	803.7	25.3	269.3
Medical and pharm. products	54	2 451.7	519.2	800.2	80.2	8 649.8	2 522.5	296.3	237.5
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	1 484.1	382.1	125.4	8.1	4 781.5	768.0	109.1	91.4
Fertilisers, manufactured ³	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	2 822.6	1 834.5	188.8	62.3	7 026.4	4 112.9	253.8	1 217.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	1 608.5	1 474.9	120.1	142.1	6 634.3	6 129.9	1 391.0	4 566.5
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	56.7	34.5	1.6	0.5	273.2	91.1	266.9	4.4
Rubber manufactures	62	929.4	113.8	8.7	8.8	3 337.9	312.0	460.7	64.4
Cork and wood manufactures	63	2 765.5	736.3	5.0	11.3	5 276.4	1 032.1	413.7	40.7
Paper and paperboard	64	4 684.9	698.4	34.0	25.8	6 857.3	3 808.9	254.9	291.7
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	862.6	337.1	46.3	14.9	3 258.4	764.7	2 041.0	154.2
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	2 435.5	915.2	34.8	26.3	5 665.4	1 175.4	1 199.7	39.3
Iron and steel	67	3 863.6	2 903.7	58.9	15.3	10 644.4	9 179.6	683.9	1 375.0
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 428.3	5 632.0	145.7	559.2	3 852.8	32 388.2	2 040.5	2 729.1
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	7 172.9	2 001.7	266.7	37.7	17 773.2	4 484.4	3 493.6	1 002.1
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	2 138.9	533.9	163.0	25.2	6 457.3	3 130.1	324.3	2 134.6
Machinery for particular industry	72	5 427.0	1 788.8	482.9	60.1	16 825.0	6 983.1	768.1	3 214.2
Metal working machinery	73	358.5	70.3	50.8	12.7	1 128.0	483.6	70.8	38.9
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	6 885.7	1 410.5	450.2	46.0	22 713.2	6 100.8	1 439.8	3 041.8
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	891.8	894.0	63.4	12.2	4 380.5	1 419.0	9 268.8	166.4
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	1 375.1	1 268.1	96.0	38.7	5 880.5	2 912.5	8 867.3	663.6
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	4 358.7	3 380.9	588.4	912.2	17 297.2	6 811.6	4 084.8	2 116.8
Road vehicles	78	8 319.1	1 430.8	82.1	26.7	42 217.8	3 829.4	2 286.9	526.1
Other transport equipment	79	1 396.5	1 673.8	1 625.6	135.4	8 575.4	2 568.1	3 271.5	3 637.4
Of which ships and oil platforms		320.7	1 168.9	10.9	90.0	1 914.2	1 009.1	2 616.2	2 127.6
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	2 055.0	308.2	21.9	7.4	4 541.5	567.5	1 190.0	161.2
Furniture and parts thereof	82	5 643.1	853.2	33.6	99.0	9 765.6	1 965.9	2 258.7	69.9
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	404.9	463.1	12.9	27.3	3 147.9	610.3	11 771.1	23.3
Footwear	85	283.3	127.8	5.2	1.9	1 421.5	136.8	2 388.7	2.9
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	1 625.4	645.0	299.0	66.1	6 100.0	3 847.6	1 098.6	2 581.7
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	264.5	101.2	294.1	8.2	1 049.5	139.4	341.2	26.3
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	1 316.7	548.0	0.3	1 870.8	1 523.1	901.9	11.1	0.0

National economy and external trade

312 (cont.). Imports and exports, by country and commodity group¹. 2012. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC ¹)	Germany		Denmark		Finland		France	
		Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export
Total		31 549.6	38 644.0	14 076.3	13 647.7	1 481.6	4 177.6	68 734.8	59 306.4
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	358.1	39.6	37.6	14.3	7.6	17.4	605.1	132.3
Meat and meat preparations	01	156.6	56.4	2.3	1.3	29.0	0.1	42.2	8.8
Dairy products and eggs	02	288.7	4.0	1.5	-	0.8	0.4	69.9	38.7
Fish and fish preparations	03	399.7	3 264.4	0.9	1 009.7	57.7	62.0	383.4	2 386.5
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	497.5	56.3	95.4	36.0	0.0	4.0	1 210.3	62.3
Vegetables and fruit	05	111.1	14.5	21.6	-	-	1.3	239.4	72.7
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	610.9	6.6	23.4	4.4	0.2	0.8	143.4	27.5
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	86.4	49.7	18.3	3.7	0.5	4.4	445.2	143.1
Feeding stuff for animals	08	871.5	239.0	62.8	125.7	690.8	0.3	295.9	477.4
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	492.6	44.4	24.0	16.7	0.2	2.2	1 074.9	100.6
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	0.3	135.8	0.0	184.2	0.0	0.4	0.9	13.4
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	16.4	0.2	0.0	-	-	0.0	12.7	0.3
Crude rubber	23	21.7	1.9	5.0	4.1	-	0.3	14.4	7.5
Cork and wood	24	59.1	128.0	134.6	0.9	-	0.9	2 621.6	809.0
Pulp and waste paper	25	5.9	48.9	2.5	39.7	-	-	183.8	322.0
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	1.7	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	6.5
Fertilisers, minerals, crude ²	27	-	234.8	-	28.8	-	26.1	-	153.7
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	166.1	20.5	134.8	320.9	0.6	-	942.5	564.1
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	448.6	51.0	103.0	33.9	17.9	0.4	190.7	23.2
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	1.7	118.1	20.0	0.0	-	-	33.4	0.8
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	3 980.4	14 834.7	1 432.6	5 957.1	3.3	2 614.6	6 790.3	25 641.6
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	11.8	9 357.5	12.7	461.4	-	-	675.5	4 791.8
Electric current	35	187.1	1 245.6	23.8	12.6	-	-	829.0	2 452.7
Animal oils and fats	41	489.4	133.0	170.0	17.6	331.0	8.0	354.3	209.2
Fats and oils, processed	43	22.5	25.9	7.1	-	-	0.5	86.0	6.4
Organic chemicals	51	321.7	111.1	318.6	42.9	8.8	5.2	391.5	822.1
Inorganic chemicals	52	57.1	145.4	90.1	187.2	1.3	36.9	362.9	418.7
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	226.4	127.9	104.9	31.9	0.3	21.6	1 071.8	326.9
Medical and pharm. products	54	1 438.8	253.4	123.2	31.8	0.5	40.1	889.2	192.4
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	794.8	101.7	38.6	28.0	1.2	2.4	649.2	249.9
Fertilisers, manufactured ³	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	516.6	395.0	824.7	214.9	1.2	7.4	1 479.8	1 212.5
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	293.4	283.5	418.7	576.7	0.2	63.3	895.4	547.5
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	13.1	4.5	6.6	26.5	1.1	0.2	35.9	3.3
Rubber manufactures	62	102.8	25.6	351.2	6.3	0.4	7.8	474.8	72.5
Cork and wood manufactures	63	320.0	139.0	400.3	31.1	0.1	9.0	2 044.9	555.1
Paper and paperboard	64	469.9	282.3	723.9	17.8	0.2	16.6	3 490.2	376.2
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	349.8	115.5	50.2	30.9	5.3	12.1	456.5	167.4
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	767.5	118.1	200.7	51.6	0.3	20.9	1 467.0	723.4
Iron and steel	67	517.0	562.6	996.5	813.6	24.5	5.5	2 325.6	1 488.7
Non-ferrous metals	68	144.9	1 145.7	273.8	1 059.2	3.4	25.1	1 006.3	3 401.5
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	2 058.3	856.0	918.7	120.7	2.8	20.6	4 190.1	992.2
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	898.2	199.5	412.1	78.2	1.9	9.7	826.2	178.6
Machinery for particular industry	72	1 357.5	669.5	1 134.7	171.2	31.3	38.0	2 902.2	667.6
Metal working machinery	73	78.5	14.8	49.1	8.9	0.6	1.2	230.4	45.3
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	2 025.5	461.5	999.8	265.5	45.2	33.0	3 813.8	636.1
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	257.4	105.0	25.5	37.4	1.9	3.0	607.0	747.6
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	458.9	156.6	137.3	117.1	1.2	6.9	775.6	985.7
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	896.9	385.9	696.6	638.4	144.2	873.6	2 620.9	1 458.5
Road vehicles	78	1 120.5	152.2	754.9	137.4	5.2	11.7	6 438.4	1 126.9
Other transport equipment	79	416.4	542.3	361.9	29.4	11.0	104.1	606.2	275.4
Of which ships and oil platforms		299.3	343.6	5.0	3.5	10.9	90.0	4.6	11.4
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	339.1	78.1	290.6	64.5	0.8	6.8	1 424.5	158.4
Furniture and parts thereof	82	2 113.2	293.7	104.6	71.8	0.5	5.2	3 424.7	482.2
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	132.6	58.7	27.2	26.2	0.9	13.3	244.1	360.7
Footwear	85	113.5	16.6	75.9	1.0	0.4	1.5	93.5	108.3
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	633.2	219.1	210.5	70.8	5.9	15.1	775.6	324.1
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	48.6	12.0	1.7	3.4	0.1	0.3	214.0	85.3
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	347.6	69.4	216.2	85.2	-	-	753.0	393.4

312 (cont.). Imports and exports, by country and commodity group¹. 2012. NOK million

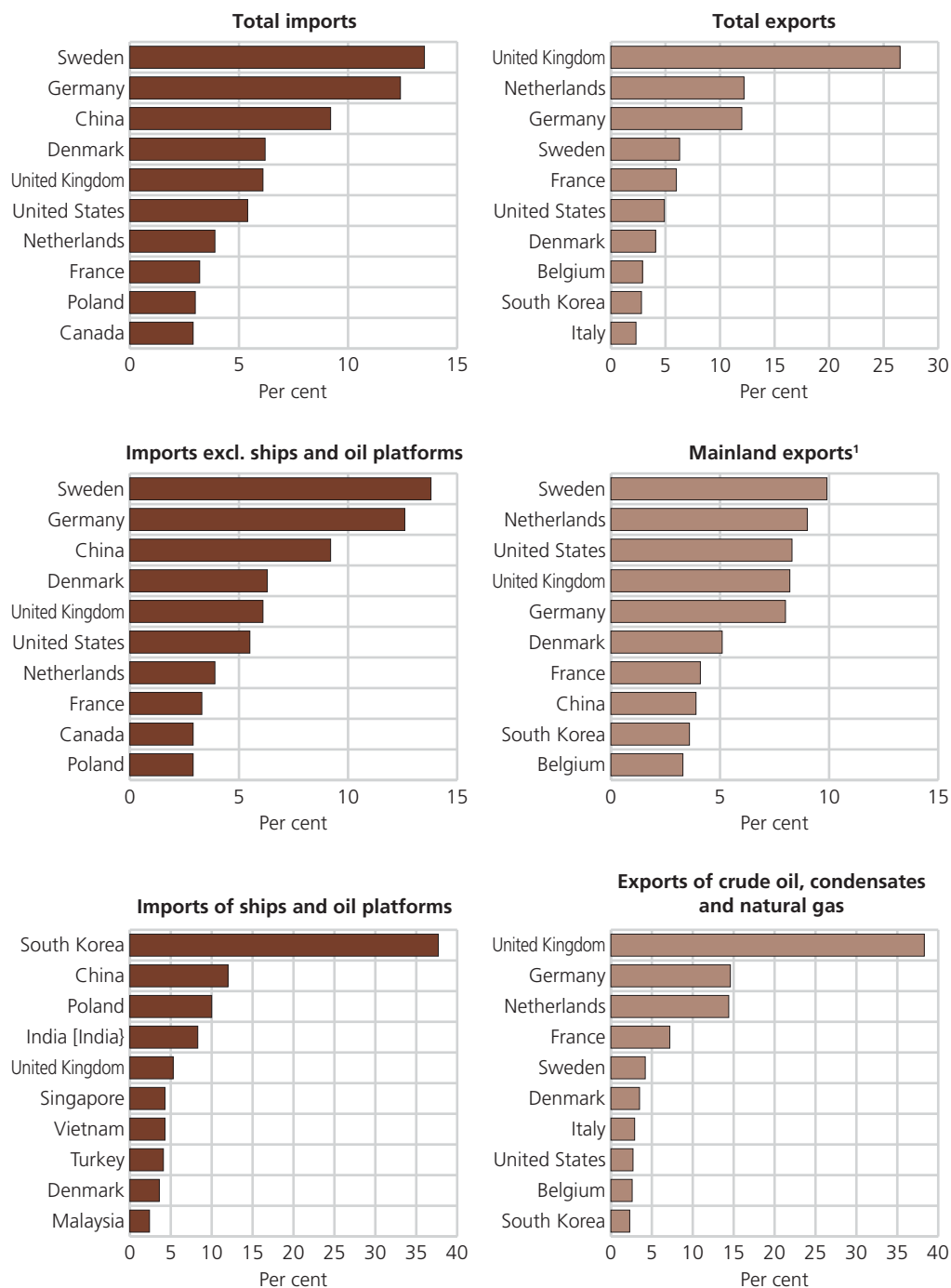
Gr. no. (SITC ¹)	Italy		Netherlands		Sweden		United Kingdom		United States	
	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export
.....	10 213.1	26 734.6	16 456.1	55 689.4	14 159.8	21 329.2	19 837.8	114 549.8	15 381.7	14 143.1
00, 09 .	106.4	3.8	94.2	8.8	137.2	6.8	230.4	6.6	95.6	9.3
01	4.8	1.2	13.9	7.1	30.1	8.2	21.3	1.2	0.5	0.1
02	4.3	0.1	181.2	0.1	67.3	-	42.4	25.2	7.7	-
03	3.2	309.9	28.6	4 870.9	2.7	1 310.5	31.2	1 603.3	82.8	3 834.4
04	216.5	0.4	296.4	1.4	211.6	0.8	196.3	2.2	86.3	0.2
05	358.5	4.2	374.3	4.7	674.3	0.2	734.8	13.1	238.2	2.9
06	43.6	0.1	30.7	0.0	6.7	0.8	57.8	0.7	16.9	0.3
07	211.4	0.1	114.2	2.3	53.6	0.5	320.7	2.7	63.2	0.6
08	26.9	3.7	103.2	9.5	31.3	14.9	217.4	9.3	58.6	-
11, 12 .	69.6	1.0	1 011.4	5.7	882.8	1.6	217.4	2.1	75.6	0.1
21	-	40.3	0.0	-	0.0	77.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.2
22	7.4	-	1.5	-	0.4	-	15.9	0.3	0.0	-
23	3.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	3.9	0.1	13.8	1.3	5.4	0.0
24	1.9	95.9	0.2	36.0	4.9	6.6	17.4	77.6	52.7	5.0
25	0.4	62.7	-	42.5	0.0	11.4	38.6	237.6	0.0	59.1
26	9.7	0.1	1.8	0.1	3.8	0.3	11.6	0.4	1.5	34.9
27	-	75.5	-	109.0	-	103.5	-	309.1	-	174.4
28	46.7	195.5	75.8	119.8	34.7	29.7	111.5	529.3	0.8	252.1
29	45.3	-	122.9	1.8	62.5	12.3	1 084.9	22.5	13.7	1.0
32	7.1	0.8	0.0	42.2	22.0	-	7.0	0.0	742.9	-
33	1 025.9	3 278.5	876.2	15 185.3	6.8	1 643.7	1 644.6	64 928.7	100.0	4 232.7
34	5.5	18 551.4	0.6	29 108.9	1.4	15 145.8	38.4	28 576.7	-	22.9
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.8	1 363.6	-	-
41	71.7	8.9	163.4	25.6	34.0	12.0	357.0	252.9	4.9	22.1
43	0.5	2.4	0.1	35.2	0.1	2.6	0.6	24.8	-	2.2
51	1 372.0	180.4	224.6	492.7	33.3	91.3	1 282.3	350.1	47.2	105.5
52	87.6	80.8	77.7	277.7	11.3	30.3	213.7	521.1	97.6	92.6
53	98.5	22.3	179.8	7.5	29.7	34.7	345.7	14.9	30.1	19.9
54	409.7	160.3	393.0	118.4	403.3	40.9	800.8	278.6	120.6	21.3
55	111.2	10.2	868.0	12.7	169.7	19.1	197.0	92.9	164.6	37.0
56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57, 58 .	363.4	175.0	334.8	88.8	288.1	87.8	695.2	427.1	147.0	175.7
59	528.1	528.2	375.2	145.7	130.2	253.9	883.6	925.1	97.1	187.4
61	0.5	0.0	2.2	8.1	166.2	4.6	3.5	0.2	8.6	0.2
62	98.7	3.8	408.3	3.9	116.1	3.8	189.2	73.1	74.5	31.8
63	127.6	22.3	50.3	12.4	35.8	16.4	89.0	55.1	556.1	10.9
64	115.5	298.4	105.2	99.5	90.9	211.7	294.6	91.5	120.5	289.6
65	238.8	100.2	119.1	11.1	158.5	12.1	389.9	35.9	80.8	16.9
66	173.6	5.6	169.3	18.9	365.6	17.3	310.1	91.0	570.2	7.4
67	202.8	645.6	239.1	82.5	706.9	322.4	332.1	1 428.9	275.6	710.7
68	53.6	831.5	349.6	2 061.8	131.1	823.6	328.9	6 756.8	60.8	1 456.7
69	294.7	68.3	256.1	140.8	770.4	145.9	775.8	465.8	1 845.0	237.3
71	51.0	62.9	523.2	601.9	434.6	32.6	497.0	657.1	89.7	182.1
72	583.6	113.2	761.5	254.3	860.8	129.4	958.0	640.3	360.1	487.3
73	20.0	7.2	19.9	7.2	100.4	5.0	52.2	280.2	38.2	3.8
74	329.2	119.4	962.1	123.9	2 584.2	139.9	1 011.3	1 230.0	997.0	435.9
75	36.3	16.2	270.7	22.2	20.7	12.1	319.4	159.8	392.5	31.7
76	74.3	44.5	350.9	144.2	82.4	48.3	339.8	318.6	532.2	79.1
77	429.2	74.6	795.0	189.1	1 001.9	111.0	1 564.5	289.6	987.7	255.7
78	1 586.6	332.2	3 012.9	158.9	728.8	46.3	785.1	184.4	1 779.8	133.5
79	13.2	5.4	950.9	158.6	143.5	21.7	287.1	84.7	1 633.0	20.8
.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	188.5	-	838.5	-
81	45.9	19.3	72.1	5.0	208.7	4.7	77.8	27.9	147.8	6.3
82	26.4	46.3	79.7	173.4	464.8	15.1	107.4	100.8	1 144.9	20.2
84	31.7	2.8	136.8	7.5	635.1	7.6	54.1	19.2	246.6	18.3
85	10.9	0.2	23.8	0.9	304.3	0.8	48.1	1.9	16.5	0.3
87	62.6	37.8	299.8	298.0	158.7	158.8	396.1	646.9	210.2	97.6
88	38.5	0.6	39.9	4.2	80.9	3.4	44.5	4.5	10.6	0.7
90	0.4	0.2	8.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	6.9	64.2	0.0	-

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification. ²Due to confidentiality, group 27 is included in commodity group 29. This applies for imports only. ³Due to confidentiality in group 56, this group is included in commodity group 59.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/muh>

313

Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2012.
Per cent



¹ Mainland exports: Exports excl. ships, oil platforms, crude oil, condensates and natural gas.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/muh>

314

Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
Total	467 284.2	508 629.9	507 650.0	788 119.3	898 593.1	935 718.4
Nordic countries ²	107 757.5	114 995.5	116 197.4	93 044.2	110 691.9	117 745.7
EFTA ³	6 107.6	7 261.4	8 619.9	6 418.7	8 904.1	8 621.0
EU ⁴	295 697.1	318 697.3	325 755.1	635 607.2	727 825.8	756 790.3
OECD ⁶	360 993.0	391 919.4	387 860.3	717 361.6	823 431.5	853 471.8
Developing countries ⁵	77 313.6	88 152.0	92 241.6	45 027.3	47 826.4	51 125.4
Europe						
Total	319 736.6	343 034.1	352 459.8	655 224.7	753 155.8	784 340.5
Albania	12.6	20.0	25.4	9.7	7.2	5.3
Andorra	3.4	5.3	11.5	0.1	0.0	1.3
Belgium	8 567.8	9 297.1	10 213.1	20 313.3	24 761.6	26 734.6
Bosnia-Herzegovina	56.8	80.7	86.0	11.5	18.0	10.4
Bulgaria	279.2	335.5	363.1	91.2	100.7	130.5
Denmark	29 011.3	32 167.1	31 549.6	25 383.6	33 279.1	38 644.0
Estonia	2 555.6	3 091.6	3 449.8	1 393.9	1 270.9	1 908.6
Finland	11 919.2	12 906.5	14 076.3	9 879.5	14 127.3	13 647.7
France	16 693.7	16 518.8	16 456.1	49 495.0	58 399.0	55 689.4
Faroe Islands	264.9	277.2	240.1	901.8	1 353.2	1 903.1
Gibraltar	0.3	0.1	0.0	94.2	121.0	491.2
Guernsey	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
Greece	259.6	285.7	306.5	1 798.8	1 269.9	2 232.8
Belarus	857.7	892.7	1 434.1	379.2	321.9	492.6
Ireland	4 821.8	4 598.3	3 845.9	8 433.7	9 784.8	9 595.0
Iceland	1 258.8	1 447.2	1 481.6	1 572.7	3 636.9	4 177.6
Isle of Man	-	-	-	-	320.6	1.4
Italy	12 663.3	13 176.7	14 159.8	19 275.0	20 643.2	21 329.2
Jersey	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Canary Islands	0.8	2.1	1.5	3.2	30.6	24.0
Kosovo	0.0	0.0	-	0.9	4.5	14.5
Croatia	192.2	330.2	356.8	309.2	295.6	243.6
Cyprus	37.9	272.2	65.0	176.0	308.5	781.7
Latvia	1 554.5	2 058.8	2 842.0	668.6	867.4	812.7
Liechtenstein	63.6	55.5	58.5	1.1	2.3	3.0
Lithuania	3 194.9	3 730.3	3 954.4	1 503.2	1 759.6	1 945.6
Luxembourg	507.3	667.0	624.3	173.5	242.3	182.4
Macedonia	42.0	44.3	42.5	12.9	16.4	13.2
Malta	55.0	65.4	66.5	105.4	35.6	248.0
Moldova	12.1	9.7	15.1	24.8	34.9	23.4
Monaco	1.6	13.6	15.7	1.2	32.4	260.9
Montenegro	1.7	1.2	1.2	0.6	1.4	0.6
Netherlands	17 450.7	21 112.3	19 837.8	93 720.7	104 903.3	114 549.8
Poland	11 727.0	13 139.9	15 381.7	12 884.1	15 694.8	14 143.1
Portugal	1 553.4	1 592.7	1 582.1	4 692.8	4 812.4	3 005.5
Romania	2 882.1	2 439.6	2 358.8	967.6	1 341.4	1 339.1
Russia	12 156.7	10 556.5	10 311.0	6 940.3	7 671.3	8 481.6
San Marino	-	0.0	1.0	48.4	35.9	25.7
Serbia	64.3	45.8	60.9	83.3	74.5	54.4
Slovakia	2 372.7	2 198.0	2 404.0	243.0	246.6	160.8
Slovenia	585.1	631.1	681.3	190.2	219.0	298.6
Spain	6 130.9	9 911.8	6 943.3	14 426.2	13 190.5	14 865.1
United Kingdom	27 676.8	28 435.2	31 110.8	216 354.5	252 554.5	247 950.6
Switzerland	4 785.2	5 758.6	7 079.8	4 844.9	5 264.9	4 440.3
Sweden	65 303.2	68 037.8	68 734.8	55 306.5	58 134.1	59 306.4
Czech Republic	4 634.9	5 189.0	5 262.4	5 977.8	8 093.3	8 960.2
Turkey	3 343.1	3 874.6	4 477.0	3 161.8	5 025.8	5 248.6
Germany	57 447.4	60 961.8	62 891.7	87 186.0	95 461.9	112 031.0
Ukraine	922.5	923.6	1 006.3	1 219.1	1 411.8	1 659.0
Hungary	2 101.5	2 224.2	2 163.8	436.4	456.2	536.3
Holy See	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	3 709.2	3 650.4	4 428.3	4 527.1	5 516.7	5 736.0
Åland Islands	0.1	-	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1

National economy and external trade

314 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
Africa						
Total	7 953.1	9 337.9	8 676.6	7 989.7	7 153.3	9 243.7
Algeria.....	4.1	242.7	80.6	68.1	833.6	1 658.7
Angola.....	15.6	17.3	65.2	2 771.2	1 226.2	1 400.6
Benin.....	0.0	0.0	-	9.8	8.5	9.4
Botswana.....	2 794.1	1 868.1	1 843.7	0.4	1.5	0.7
Burkina Faso.....	11.3	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.6	7.4
Burundi.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.3
Ceuta and Melilla.....	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.8
Chagos Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti.....	-	0.0	1.1	1.2	3.6	6.6
Egypt.....	264.5	283.3	203.5	594.4	552.6	636.8
Equatorial Guinea.....	19.6	759.5	1 111.6	20.7	51.7	50.8
Côte d'Ivoire.....	9.7	11.6	36.0	117.4	23.6	76.7
Eritrea.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	15.2	8.2
Ethiopia.....	81.8	85.1	96.0	17.2	13.1	15.1
Gabon.....	256.5	511.9	633.2	75.4	64.2	45.6
Gambia.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	1.8	1.5
Ghana.....	65.0	92.1	30.1	201.1	184.4	380.4
Guinea.....	0.7	0.7	0.1	55.7	35.0	41.2
Guinea-Bissau.....	-	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.2	0.0
Cameroon.....	1.2	7.3	2.0	84.4	29.8	145.8
Cape Verde.....	-	-	-	1.2	7.7	0.6
Kenya.....	239.9	299.2	305.4	110.5	262.1	124.6
Comoros.....	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.0	-	0.0
Congo, Dem. Rep. (prev. Zaire).....	0.0	0.0	0.9	121.1	152.6	104.4
Congo.....	109.5	135.2	122.8	226.9	216.2	238.8
Lesotho.....	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
Liberia.....	152.6	119.5	23.2	19.7	27.2	29.4
Libya.....	0.6	0.0	0.0	37.4	4.6	105.1
Madagascar.....	6.0	7.1	8.4	5.3	14.6	2.3
Malawi.....	2.4	1.0	0.0	3.5	0.5	0.8
Mali.....	0.4	2.8	1.1	3.9	7.7	9.8
Morocco.....	532.5	667.1	859.9	257.8	325.9	624.9
Mauritania.....	50.9	93.4	46.2	11.2	19.5	44.2
Mauritius.....	11.5	11.6	30.1	6.1	15.7	17.0
Mayotte.....	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Mozambique.....	33.9	22.1	1.0	7.8	36.8	24.4
Namibia.....	112.1	219.2	219.7	18.4	50.0	140.9
Niger.....	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	1.3	0.9
Nigeria.....	6.8	795.4	9.6	1 957.7	1 819.2	1 845.6
Réunion.....	0.1	-	0.1	11.9	8.1	13.5
Rwanda.....	0.4	1.2	1.9	1.5	0.5	1.3
São Tomé and Príncipe.....	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Senegal.....	10.1	13.1	10.3	11.5	15.8	11.5
Central African Republic.....	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2
Seychelles.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	12.2	4.4	5.2
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	3.3	8.7	6.2
Somalia.....	0.0	0.0	-	0.6	5.3	0.6
Saint Helena.....	-	-	-	1.1	0.3	2.2
Sudan.....	1.0	0.7	0.5	17.2	11.6	13.0
Swaziland.....	21.8	21.9	32.6	0.0	0.0	0.8
South Africa.....	2 801.2	2 732.1	2 556.1	827.4	744.6	820.7
South Sudan.....	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
Tanzania.....	17.1	24.4	42.9	85.4	223.2	374.2
Chad.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.0	0.1
Togo.....	0.1	0.0	0.0	44.2	14.5	19.0
Tunisia.....	241.9	269.0	264.4	119.7	92.2	155.3
Uganda.....	7.8	6.9	18.6	15.2	7.1	6.1
Western Sahara.....	21.9	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia.....	4.9	3.1	2.5	8.9	3.0	8.9
Zimbabwe.....	41.1	11.3	13.3	2.0	5.2	2.8

314 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
Asia						
Total	85 183.5	92 533.4	88 246.2	59 733.2	57 387.2	73 110.3
Afghanistan	2.2	1.6	1.1	18.6	14.6	20.9
United Arab Emirates	116.9	105.7	114.7	1 779.6	1 569.9	1 782.2
Armenia	1.8	1.0	0.9	10.1	4.4	3.4
Azerbaijan	7.4	14.4	12.1	121.8	259.6	135.1
Bahrain	71.1	174.6	101.9	32.3	53.1	53.4
Bangladesh	752.9	914.0	948.7	257.3	136.5	651.1
Bhutan	-	-	-	14.2	4.8	0.7
Brunei	0.0	0.8	0.2	28.2	20.3	67.5
Philippines	219.4	234.2	203.2	436.3	738.4	679.8
Hong Kong	1 418.4	1 009.8	885.9	1 640.2	1 404.7	1 554.4
Georgia	31.7	181.8	1.7	21.1	43.2	58.2
India	2 223.2	3 057.8	3 355.5	2 549.2	2 470.0	2 075.6
Indonesia	873.0	986.2	1 015.5	901.0	565.2	789.4
Iraq	0.5	0.0	0.0	32.1	39.5	31.0
Iran	151.8	38.2	42.7	288.2	179.0	161.7
Israel	653.3	722.1	761.3	587.9	621.3	578.6
Japan	10 236.3	11 062.5	11 906.0	9 555.2	10 334.8	8 790.2
Jordan	4.8	8.2	2.5	36.6	32.3	92.6
Democratic Kampuchea	119.3	142.0	174.1	0.2	0.1	0.0
China	39 672.9	46 451.7	46 943.8	13 519.6	16 373.9	13 900.7
Kazakhstan	57.8	110.1	150.7	528.7	508.9	237.4
Kyrgyzstan	0.0	0.5	0.0	11.6	3.1	4.5
North Korea	-	-	-	0.6	-	0.7
South Korea	14 159.1	13 492.9	6 572.7	12 403.6	8 876.0	25 954.4
Kuwait	33.5	36.9	14.6	85.7	104.4	491.9
Laos	1.6	1.9	5.1	1.3	1.0	0.5
Lebanon	6.1	11.4	11.6	56.9	56.8	55.2
Macau	6.7	3.0	9.5	2.2	1.6	3.2
Malaysia	2 055.4	1 634.1	1 995.1	1 249.2	996.3	1 304.0
Maldives	-	0.1	0.7	1.2	4.5	2.3
Mongolia	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4
Myanmar (prev. Burma)	2.2	1.7	2.7	1.2	7.5	4.1
Nepal	5.1	8.0	8.2	1.3	4.7	3.2
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	8.2	1.4	13.9	255.4	59.9	239.4
Pakistan	507.2	550.1	429.5	155.2	109.5	101.5
Qatar	5.1	15.5	26.5	187.4	247.0	275.9
Saudi Arabia	437.0	357.6	57.1	568.2	538.7	498.2
Singapore	2 647.2	2 947.6	2 705.7	7 384.3	6 179.2	7 079.3
Sri Lanka	181.2	216.1	218.6	48.8	51.2	81.2
Syrian Arab Republic	4.8	5.1	4.1	29.9	31.2	9.3
Tajikistan	351.0	205.4	196.1	0.9	0.3	0.5
Taiwan	3 979.3	4 102.6	3 710.2	2 395.4	2 200.9	2 660.0
Thailand	2 283.7	2 351.8	3 377.7	1 172.5	1 390.9	1 743.4
Turkmenistan	0.1	0.1	0.0	14.0	4.2	1.5
Uzbekistan	0.1	0.4	2.7	16.0	8.3	6.1
Gaza-Jericho	3.8	3.8	4.7	0.1	0.3	-
Viet Nam	1 888.9	1 366.7	2 255.1	1 265.0	1 115.2	918.4
Yemen	0.1	0.4	0.2	65.2	18.2	6.0
East Timor	-	-	-	-	-	-
North America						
Total	43 305.4	50 892.3	44 099.5	56 561.6	72 952.7	57 311.4
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Antigua and Barbuda	-	1.4	0.0	5.1	4.0	10.8
The Antilles (NL)	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Aruba	-	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.2
Bahamas	7.7	7.1	4.8	13.6	1 051.6	261.2
Barbados	0.6	0.3	0.4	11.3	24.1	7.8
Belize	0.1	0.3	0.4	9.7	1.3	26.5
Bermuda	226.1	0.2	0.1	331.1	1 457.8	273.3

National economy and external trade

314 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
North America (cont.)						
Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Canada	14 953.3	20 856.7	14 578.1	13 175.3	14 466.5	4 435.7
Cayman Islands	16.2	-	-	132.5	74.4	212.7
Costa Rica	229.6	267.8	351.4	49.5	74.5	95.7
Cuba	9.3	9.6	13.2	16.0	15.1	53.3
Curacao	-	2.0	0.0	-	8.4	70.5
Dominican Republic	67.1	68.3	58.8	323.8	428.3	264.8
Dominica	-	-	0.5	1.2	1.4	1.7
El Salvador	7.2	15.0	12.7	2.4	1.9	1.1
Grenada	0.7	0.6	0.9	6.0	4.6	4.1
Greenland	78.7	159.7	114.8	111.2	161.3	66.8
Guadeloupe	-	-	-	11.8	11.2	9.6
Guatemala	133.2	159.9	140.8	161.6	207.7	156.0
Haiti	0.2	0.4	0.6	18.8	8.8	13.9
Honduras	19.8	25.7	31.9	5.6	5.7	8.4
Jamaica	628.5	409.5	2.9	141.8	131.4	128.8
Brit. Virgin Islands	-	59.6	-	186.9	61.6	71.2
US Virgin Islands	-	0.0	-	355.0	0.2	0.0
Martinique	-	0.0	-	1 448.9	2 666.4	2 746.4
Mexico	944.2	990.6	1 185.1	673.6	533.6	751.8
Montserrat	-	-	-	0.6	-	0.0
Nicaragua	8.4	56.1	53.9	0.6	1.0	0.8
Panama	113.8	420.2	40.7	247.1	653.9	549.4
Puerto Rico	175.1	128.8	127.6	8.9	211.7	1 030.9
Saint-Martin	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.3
Saint Barthelemy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saint Kitts-Nevis	-	-	0.0	-	45.7	0.5
Saint Lucia	-	-	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.3
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	-	0.0	-	59.1	262.4	44.6
Trinidad and Tobago	30.4	2.2	24.5	34.0	26.5	37.8
Turks/Caicos Islands	-	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.1
United States	25 655.2	27 250.2	27 355.2	38 999.6	50 349.2	45 974.1
South America						
Total	10 265.0	11 993.7	13 155.8	6 976.8	6 188.7	8 697.2
Argentina	266.9	371.0	330.6	170.8	256.6	459.2
Bolivia	9.0	17.5	12.2	35.1	38.8	40.3
Brazil	6 348.0	7 663.5	8 458.8	5 747.8	4 780.4	5 230.2
Chile	625.9	609.4	711.5	484.2	519.1	1 442.2
Colombia	461.1	643.3	569.7	130.7	244.4	147.4
Ecuador	199.5	237.5	243.2	41.6	66.7	116.6
Falkland Islands	-	-	0.0	1.5	9.8	8.6
French Guyana	-	-	0.0	18.3	13.4	18.3
Guyana	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.2	1.2
Paraguay	0.3	0.9	0.5	3.5	5.8	6.2
Peru	1 325.4	1 529.2	2 318.4	150.1	81.2	90.2
Suriname	579.4	501.9	204.1	0.3	5.0	9.7
Uruguay	331.4	352.9	274.5	24.5	31.1	887.1
Venezuela	118.2	66.6	32.2	167.6	135.2	240.1
Oceania						
Total	840.6	838.5	1 012.2	1 633.2	1 755.3	3 015.3
American Samoa	-	-	-	0.4	0.2	-
Australia	617.4	569.7	730.8	1 441.5	1 500.8	2 330.1
Christmas Island	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Cook Islands	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	1.3	4.1
Fiji	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.6	1.3
French Polynesia	0.2	0.1	0.5	3.6	1.0	0.8
French Southern Territories	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Guam	-	-	-	3.5	5.8	4.3
Heard/Mc. Donald Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-

314 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
Oceania (cont.)						
Kiribati	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocos Islands	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Marshall Islands	-	0.0	0.0	26.6	30.2	468.1
Micronesia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nauru	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	222.7	266.7	279.7	120.6	167.2	140.3
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. Mariana Islands	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Norfolk Island	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
New Caledonia	-	-	0.0	34.3	37.9	30.1
Palau	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Papua New Guinea	0.1	1.5	0.7	1.2	8.1	35.3
Pitcairn	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solomon Islands	-	-	-	-	1.3	0.3
Tokelau	-	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.0
Tonga	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuvalu	-	-	-	-	-	-
US Small Dep Islands	-	-	0.0	0.9	-	-
Vanuatu	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Samoa	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-
Wallis/Futuna Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Int. organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. ²Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden. ³Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein. ⁴Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl.

Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland. From 2007 also including Romania and Bulgaria. ⁵Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa and from 2008 Egypt, Asia except Japan, North and South America except United States, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand. ⁶Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark incl. Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, South Korea, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Portugal, Slovakia, Spain incl. Canary Islands, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/muh>

315 The European Free Trade Association's¹ trade, by area. 2012. USD million

Reporting countries in the European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		European Union (EU) ²		European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		The North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	289 218	391 065	205 680	259 347	2 690	3 292	20 656	39 144	60 192	89 282
Norway	87 140	160 018	56 006	129 505	1 480	1 810	7 456	8 882	22 198	19 821
Iceland	4 778	5 052	2 105	3 700	871	338	544	257	1 258	758
Switzerland	197 300	225 995	147 569	126 142	339	1 144	12 656	30 005	36 736	68 703

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. ²Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland, Romania and Bulgaria. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴NAFTA is a free trade agreement between the United States, Canada and Mexico, established in 1994 as an extension of the earlier free trade agreement between the U.S. and Canada from 1989.

Source: The International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics. **More information:** <http://elibrary-data.imf.org/>

316

Trade of selected countries in the European Union, by area¹. 2012. USD million

Selected reporting countries in the European Union (EU)	All countries		European Union (EU) ²		European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		The North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	4 986 633	4 881 389	3 007 599	3 068 308	244 292	216 841	280 661	362 527	1 454 080	1 217 903
Belgium	434 096	431 977	296 935	312 745	11 930	8 818	30 393	26 464	94 838	83 950
Denmark	91 931	103 528	65 117	66 659	6 688	7 834	3 958	7 955	16 168	21 081
Finland	75 615	72 010	47 647	38 895	3 042	3 334	2 110	5 460	22 815	24 321
France	660 603	557 210	453 197	334 928	22 411	19 257	29 730	38 091	155 265	164 935
Greece	59 495	33 747	26 928	14 701	976	202	761	1 397	30 830	17 448
Ireland	61 292	111 794	40 910	69 088	2 131	6 867	8 677	21 844	9 574	13 994
Italy	450 510	489 415	256 049	267 476	12 589	30 522	17 780	40 295	164 092	151 121
Luxembourg	27 703	19 475	21 425	15 238	381	995	3 341	561	2 555	2 681
Netherlands	586 978	641 906	267 809	498 026	24 933	13 640	41 333	27 498	252 903	102 741
Portugal	71 794	57 881	51 819	40 716	632	651	1 402	2 744	17 941	13 770
Spain	331 927	287 898	180 745	182 328	4 992	7 047	18 073	15 813	128 116	82 711
United Kingdom	644 815	426 906	312 616	226 303	51 069	18 149	63 212	52 436	217 919	130 019
Sweden	161 015	163 451	109 135	97 483	14 843	19 167	5 804	11 107	31 232	35 693
Germany	1 153 034	1 323 106	741 745	804 470	77 994	72 502	50 413	102 295	282 882	343 838
Austria	175 824	161 085	135 523	115 062	9 681	7 854	3 671	8 568	26 949	29 600

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. ²Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland. From 2007 also including Romania and Bulgaria. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴NAFTA is a free trade agreement between the United States, Canada and Mexico, established in 1994 as an extension of the earlier free trade agreement between the U.S. and Canada from 1989.

Source: The International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics. **More information:** <http://elibrary-data.imf.org/>

317

Value of external trade¹. Selected countries. USD million

	Imports			Exports		
	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
Algeria ²	39 333	40 228	47 279	45 240	57 786	73 661
Argentina ²	39 105	56 443	73 923	56 065	68 499	84 269
Australia	165 470	201 639	243 700	153 884	212 362	271 697
Belgium ²	354 666	391 356	466 505	371 397	408 269	476 458
Brazil	133 673	191 537	214 131	152 995	201 915	256 040
Canada	320 287	390 527	452 131	313 981	386 011	451 735
Chile ²	41 364	57 928	73 545	51 963	68 996	80 027
Colombia ²	32 898	40 683	54 675	32 784	39 710	56 507
Finland	60 822	68 772	84 233	62 859	69 491	79 126
France ²	560 484	608 234	709 596	476 091	516 691	583 919
Hong Kong ²	347 311	433 111	483 633	318 510	390 143	428 732
India	257 200	350 192	464 507	164 912	226 334	302 892
Indonesia ²	93 786	135 323	176 881	119 646	158 074	200 587
Iran ²	50 768	65 021	68 000	78 830	100 524	131 000
Ireland	62 595	60 686	66 706	117 089	118 274	128 917
Israel ²	49 278	61 209	75 830	47 934	58 392	67 648
Italy ²	414 725	486 968	558 813	406 685	446 852	523 283
Japan	550 550	692 435	854 098	580 719	769 772	822 564
Kazakhstan	28 409	30 438	38 039	43 196	59 544	88 118
China ²	1 004 170	1 396 200	1 742 850	1 201 790	1 578 270	1 899 180
Malaysia	123 757	164 622	187 473	157 244	198 612	228 086
Mexico	234 385	301 482	350 856	229 683	298 138	349 569
Netherlands ²	382 268	440 018	507 563	431 839	492 411	563 129
Nigeria	33 906	44 235	55 000	56 742	84 000	119 000
Norway	68 970	77 326	90 853	116 778	130 669	159 253
Poland ²	149 723	178 149	206 844	136 786	159 829	187 151
Portugal ²	71 757	77 688	82 499	44 250	49 408	59 666
Romania ²	54 256	61 885	76 251	40 621	49 357	62 659
Russia	167 411	229 655	305 605	301 656	397 668	516 481
Saudi Arabia ²	95 544	106 864	131 656	192 296	251 147	364 441
Singapore	245 785	310 791	365 770	269 832	351 867	409 503
Slovakia ²	56 898	66 110	81 822	55 553	64 012	79 256
Spain ²	290 744	315 548	362 835	220 848	246 274	298 458
United Kingdom	486 737	563 090	640 214	357 353	410 715	479 510
Switzerland ²	147 894	166 924	196 700	166 847	185 790	223 289
Sweden	120 262	148 474	174 730	131 042	158 090	187 243
South Africa	64 439	80 131	99 726	62 627	81 822	96 922
South Korea	322 843	425 212	524 366	361 614	466 384	556 602
Turkey ²	140 928	185 544	240 842	102 143	113 883	134 907
Germany ²	926 154	1 056 170	1 256 168	1 120 666	1 261 577	1 476 955
Ukraine	45 487	60 911	82 594	39 782	51 478	68 460
Hungary ²	78 034	87 612	100 989	84 586	94 759	110 897
United States	1 605 300	1 969 180	2 265 890	1 056 750	1 277 580	1 480 410
Venezuela	40 597	33 815	38 346	57 603	65 745	92 602
Vietnam	69 949	83 779	104 041	57 096	72 237	96 906
Austria ²	136 081	150 326	180 377	130 791	144 645	169 676
Angola ²	22 548	16 574	17 330	40 080	46 437	65 801
Czech Republ. ²	105 256	126 600	152 122	113 175	133 020	162 897
Denmark ²	80 372	82 815	95 724	91 817	95 642	111 339
Thailand ²	134 734	185 121	228 845	151 910	195 371	226 412
United Arab Emirates	150 000	160 000	205 000	185 000	220 000	285 000

¹ General trade unless otherwise stated. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. ² Special trade. Imports include goods that have been imported for use in the countries, while exports include goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Online. More information: <http://www.unstats.un.org/>

318 Imports, by end use category¹. NOK million

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	468 918.5	504 481.2	430 362.8	467 284.2	508 629.9	507 650.0
Goods for fixed capital formation	95 352.9	117 816.6	92 485.4	97 205.6	107 449.8	104 434.6
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	24 640.2	40 312.4	22 400.3	34 638.9	26 522.8	29 434.5
Other goods for fixed capital formation.....	70 712.7	77 504.2	70 085.1	62 566.8	80 927.0	75 000.1
Intermediate consumption	177 184.5	183 932.8	152 243.8	161 733.1	178 981.3	173 066.2
Food	5 646.1	7 140.6	6 292.8	6 652.3	8 082.9	8 587.0
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	52 129.9	57 134.1	51 519.9	46 879.4	49 345.6	50 129.4
Other intermediate consumption	119 408.5	119 658.1	94 431.1	108 201.5	121 552.8	114 349.8
Building and construction articles	50 937.4	53 159.7	44 406.8	45 347.1	50 949.3	56 712.0
Energy products	18 951.9	22 536.6	20 239.8	30 438.8	31 717.7	30 821.7
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	4 214.9	6 835.1	6 696.1	6 262.7	7 505.6	9 399.9
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	13 439.5	14 468.6	11 758.4	18 000.1	19 130.9	20 316.6
Electric current	1 297.6	1 232.8	1 785.4	6 176.0	5 081.2	1 105.3
Consumer goods	100 090.1	104 699.2	101 195.8	106 089.0	109 779.9	111 598.6
Durable consumer goods	25 565.3	25 286.2	21 951.4	23 352.7	23 132.4	23 057.7
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	6 039.9	5 464.2	3 694.2	4 043.2	4 133.6	3 648.7
Semi-durable consumer goods	28 692.2	29 911.3	29 218.4	30 574.9	32 084.1	31 308.0
Non-durable consumer goods	45 832.6	49 501.7	50 026.0	52 161.4	54 563.4	57 232.9
Of which food	21 486.4	23 633.6	24 031.5	24 856.7	27 465.9	29 081.6
Passenger motor vehicles	26 072.7	21 968.8	19 397.5	26 077.4	29 335.0	30 640.8
Unclassified goods	329.0	367.5	393.7	393.1	417.0	376.1

¹Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/muh>

319 Exports, by end use category¹. NOK million

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	795 366.1	953 153.5	731 307.2	788 119.3	898 593.1	935 718.4
Goods for fixed capital formation	39 801.0	47 539.4	47 920.4	39 611.1	37 825.8	40 741.3
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	11 343.9	13 558.2	12 222.5	8 730.9	8 173.0	8 005.9
Other goods for fixed capital formation.....	28 457.0	33 981.2	35 697.8	30 880.2	29 652.8	32 735.4
Intermediate consumption	166 831.5	170 440.9	136 332.1	155 512.1	159 600.5	151 545.5
Food	1 046.9	1 589.3	1 286.0	1 527.8	1 706.5	1 826.9
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	36 931.8	43 686.0	42 625.7	38 680.7	35 547.4	39 021.4
Other intermediate consumption	128 852.8	125 165.7	92 420.5	115 303.7	122 346.5	110 697.2
Building and construction articles	24 825.5	24 988.8	22 268.8	22 871.4	22 152.9	23 252.4
Energy products	513 249.6	657 636.5	467 202.7	502 991.4	612 320.5	653 690.2
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	22 335.8	21 766.4	16 319.0	16 380.4	30 001.6	27 957.1
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	487 838.4	629 424.6	446 477.4	483 610.6	578 039.8	620 658.5
Electric current	3 075.4	6 445.5	4 406.2	3 000.4	4 279.1	5 074.6
Consumer goods	50 316.6	52 174.3	57 299.5	66 879.3	66 461.3	66 269.8
Durable consumer goods	4 503.2	4 672.8	3 581.8	3 660.3	3 699.4	4 273.5
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	631.4	569.9	337.5	423.1	380.2	344.4
Semi-durable consumer goods	2 705.7	2 464.8	2 250.4	2 345.3	2 534.8	2 568.8
Non-durable consumer goods	43 107.8	45 036.6	51 467.3	60 873.7	60 227.1	59 427.5
Of which food	37 958.1	39 689.0	45 701.1	54 855.9	54 554.5	53 341.1
Passenger motor vehicles	328.9	362.3	281.5	252.7	231.9	219.0
Unclassified goods	12.9	11.5	2.1	1.2	0.2	0.3

¹Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/muh>

320 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2011. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	EUR million				
Total	70 284.5	60 474.3	3 479.3	70 016.7	126 439.5
	Per cent				
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nordic countries	22.08	19.78	27.97	22.63	21.41
The Baltics	1.35	3.89	1.43	1.74	2.66
Belgium and Luxembourg	3.48	3.00	1.38	2.00	4.07
France	3.42	2.98	1.84	3.25	4.52
Greece	0.19	0.32	0.06	0.06	0.12
Ireland	1.15	0.84	0.51	0.89	1.74
Italy	3.47	2.47	3.16	2.61	2.95
Netherlands	7.10	7.74	7.35	4.19	5.98
Poland	3.05	1.90	1.95	2.64	2.82
Portugal	0.46	0.42	0.20	0.32	0.36
Russia	1.47	18.30	0.87	1.99	5.63
Spain	1.54	1.15	1.00	1.89	1.30
United Kingdom	6.22	3.07	5.17	5.62	5.84
Switzerland	0.90	0.65	1.99	1.14	0.77
Germany	20.54	13.79	7.90	12.00	18.21
Austria	0.94	1.13	0.87	0.71	1.15
Rest of Europe ¹	4.30	2.79	2.18	3.85	4.15
Egypt	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.03
South Africa	0.24	0.41	0.14	0.55	0.24
OPEC countries, Africa	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.18
Rest of Africa	0.29	0.40	0.45	0.99	0.20
United States	2.69	2.58	10.87	5.32	3.03
Canada	0.33	0.81	1.16	3.91	0.28
Brazil	0.51	0.90	5.78	1.52	0.42
OPEC countries, America	0.10	0.04	0.87	0.06	0.34
Rest of America	1.43	1.23	3.23	1.28	0.69
China	6.62	4.33	6.25	9.14	4.72
India	0.89	0.95	0.90	0.64	0.59
Israel	0.09	0.13	0.18	0.14	0.09
Japan	0.54	0.67	1.56	2.19	1.50
OPEC countries, Asia	0.84	0.20	0.19	0.30	0.27
DAEs ²	2.26	1.80	1.82	4.96	2.56
Rest of Asia	0.87	0.82	0.57	0.82	0.79
Australia	0.26	0.44	0.10	0.11	0.27
Rest of Oceania	0.20	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.04
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07

¹Includes Turkey. ²DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

Source: The Nordic statistical institutes and the Finnish National Board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics>

321 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2011. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	EUR million				
Total	81 467.7	56 743.3	3 841.7	127 583.5	134 506.1
	Per cent				
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nordic countries	22.37	16.69	8.44	11.95	21.96
The Baltics	0.71	3.57	2.09	0.41	1.65
Belgium and Luxembourg	1.56	2.83	2.43	2.68	4.56
France	4.07	3.11	3.90	6.76	4.59
Greece	0.52	0.26	0.35	0.13	0.26
Ireland	0.97	0.21	0.42	1.03	0.45
Italy	2.67	2.37	2.54	2.34	2.52
Netherlands	4.29	6.78	32.39	11.36	4.91
Poland	2.20	2.78	1.21	1.68	2.61
Portugal	0.38	0.27	1.73	0.50	0.48
Russia	1.56	9.40	3.13	0.84	2.28
Spain	2.28	1.74	3.85	1.44	1.83
United Kingdom	7.25	5.14	9.01	27.30	6.98
Switzerland	0.80	1.29	0.65	0.62	0.97
Germany	15.24	9.92	14.96	10.39	9.88
Austria	0.69	0.74	0.17	0.60	0.90
Rest of Europe ¹	3.39	4.15	1.17	2.00	3.82
Egypt	0.23	0.43	0.03	0.06	0.54
South Africa	0.23	0.60	0.02	0.08	0.99
OPEC countries, Africa	0.25	0.32	1.98	0.28	0.77
Rest of Africa	0.36	0.88	0.02	0.34	1.51
United States	5.55	5.13	3.70	5.36	6.33
Canada	1.12	1.59	0.43	1.56	0.79
Brazil	0.52	0.96	0.10	0.54	1.10
OPEC countries, America	0.08	0.13	0.00	0.02	0.08
Rest of America	1.56	1.54	0.47	0.70	1.64
China	2.18	4.70	0.88	1.76	3.29
India	0.44	1.10	0.09	0.29	1.11
Israel	0.18	0.27	0.02	0.07	0.25
Japan	1.74	1.72	2.49	1.11	1.25
OPEC countries, Asia	1.39	1.71	0.09	0.35	2.64
DAEs ²	2.92	2.93	0.78	2.23	3.11
Rest of Asia	0.96	1.49	0.21	0.36	1.11
Australia	0.78	1.12	0.18	0.16	1.37
Rest of Oceania	0.22	0.15	0.07	0.03	0.11
Other countries	0.23	1.96	0.00	0.00	1.35

¹Inkluderer Tyrkia. ²DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

Source: The Nordic statistical institutes and the Finnish National Board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics>

Industrial activities



322 Establishments, by size and economic activity. 1 January 2013

	Total	No employees	1-4 employees	5-9 employees	10-19 employees	20-49 employees	50-99 employees	100-249 employees	250 or more employees
Total	513 646	312 497	108 878	39 587	26 849	17 669	5 145	2 357	664
A - Agriculture, forestry and fishing	65 726	57 692	6 979	677	262	104	9	3	-
B - Mining and quarrying	1 342	662	259	118	102	80	41	40	40
C - Manufacturing	19 948	9 381	4 654	2 024	1 648	1 326	488	320	107
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1 520	777	261	126	147	135	53	17	4
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1 863	805	391	241	233	150	34	8	1
F - Construction	59 532	36 366	13 706	4 402	2 928	1 587	380	128	35
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	69 598	25 519	21 000	12 719	7 146	2 645	409	141	19
H - Transportation and storage	24 688	13 287	7 385	1 835	989	716	261	153	62
I - Accommodation and food service activities	13 453	4 900	3 986	2 029	1 504	808	177	44	5
J - Information and communication	18 850	12 234	4 179	965	650	520	180	85	37
K - Financial and insurance activities	3 944	1 546	1 042	582	356	258	73	62	25
L - Real estate activities	49 573	41 392	6 988	825	267	81	18	1	1
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	49 823	31 764	13 212	2 447	1 383	687	210	91	29
N - Administrative and support service activities	22 932	14 188	4 755	1 445	1 000	889	367	230	58
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	5 415	347	1 573	1 176	940	807	312	184	76
P - Education	14 845	8 161	1 734	907	1 048	1 888	848	215	44
Q - Human health and social work activities	48 023	22 775	8 976	4 752	5 159	4 496	1 166	583	116
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	22 011	18 293	2 206	651	479	279	68	32	3
S - Other service activities	18 533	10 712	5 296	1 636	604	212	51	20	2
T - Activities of household as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services producing activities of households for own account	44	31	10	3	-	-	-	-	-
U - Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies	11	1	4	5	1	-	-	-	-
Unknown	1 972	1 664	282	22	3	1	-	-	-

Source: Establishments, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/bedrifter>

323 Information sector. 2010

	Enterprises	Persons employed	Turnover ¹
			NOK million
Information sector	16 116	99 922	247 928
ICT-sector ²	11 237	73 871	201 739
ICT-Manufacturing industry	138	3 911	9 668
Wholesale of information and communication equipment	1 195	9 675	47 357
ICT services industries	9 904	60 285	144 715
Content and media sector	4 879	26 051	46 189
Publishing of books, periodicals and other publishing activities	1 591	15 184	28 060
Motion picture, video and television programme activities	2 270	3 889	6 424
Sound recording and music publishing activities	557	489	1 046
Programming and broadcasting activities	168	5 813	9 585
Other information service activities	293	676	1 075

¹Exclusive VAT. ²ICT-sector and aggregated figures in which it enters does not include industry group 26.8 Manufacture of magnetic and optical media.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/teknologi-og-innovasjon/>

324 Stock of enterprises 1 January, and new enterprises by type of registration

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Stock of enterprises 1 January	268 491	290 432	289 955	298 360	306 219	326 108	334 433	357 581	359 359	362 977	374 083
Total number of new enterprises	42 125	41 979	46 967	52 249	55 546	53 508	50 100	45 491	49 216	49 997	55 905
Newly established enterprises	39 041	38 747	43 068	47 436	51 374	48 952	46 567	42 069	45 981	46 885	51 148
Take over	3 084	3 232	3 899	4 813	4 172	4 556	3 533	3 422	3 235	3 112	4 757

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/foretak>

325 Personally owned enterprises¹, by economic activity and owner's sex. Newly established enterprises. 2011

Economic activity	Sole proprietorships			Other personally owned enterprises ²			
	Owners, total	Sex		Enterprises, total	Owners, total	Sex	
		Per cent women	Per cent men			Per cent women	Per cent men
Total	29 042	35.4	64.6	1 303	2 927	27.5	72.5
Mining and quarrying	23	21.7	78.3	2	4	-	100.0
Manufacturing	786	40.7	59.3	43	97	43.3	56.7
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply . .	2	-	100.0	6	7	28.6	71.4
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	14	7.1	92.9	3	7	-	100.0
Construction	3 822	2.5	97.5	125	236	8.1	91.9
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2 774	39.0	61.0	251	538	36.8	63.2
Transportation and storage	1 607	9.0	91.0	42	81	17.3	82.7
Accommodation and food service activities	569	45.2	54.8	62	127	41.7	58.3
Information and communication	1 995	14.1	85.9	125	278	12.9	87.1
Financial and insurance activities	53	17.0	83.0	6	15	6.7	93.3
Real estate activities	338	22.5	77.5	93	201	21.9	78.1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	4 682	37.5	62.5	161	369	22.8	77.2
Administrative and support service activities	2 170	36.1	63.9	102	219	26.9	73.1
Education	2 030	50.0	50.0	45	111	46.8	53.2
Human health and social work activities	2 919	62.4	37.6	71	187	50.3	49.7
Arts, entertainment and recreation	3 458	41.2	58.8	118	352	13.6	86.4
Other service activities	1 635	69.2	30.8	27	59	79.7	20.3
Activities of household as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own account	7	28.6	71.4	-	-	-	-
Unknown ¹	158	40.5	59.5	21	39	33.3	66.7

¹Enterprises with only juristic persons (enterprises) as partners, or no registered information about partners are not included.

²Other personally owned enterprises refers to the organisational structures general partnership and general partnership with shared liability.

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/etablerere>

326 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for companies. NOK million

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Taxable income	538 060	633 472	508 533	580 490	643 813
Net wealth.	105 395	112 981	128 147	117 481	115 105
Income tax.	150 614	177 062	142 220	162 012	179 804
Wealth tax.	316	339	384	352	345
Special tax.	120 041	159 680	95 524	114 464	146 656
Tonnage tax	24	28	28	34	36
Tax on ground rent income	2 635	5 623	4 531	6 704	5 243
Tax on natural resources	1 499	1 557	1 551	1 572	1 564
Tax deduction for tax on natural resources	1 126	2 802	1 562	1 614	1 644
Tax deduction for received dividends.	406	359	205	74	90
Tax deduction for tax paid to foreign country	11 636	17 135	11 075	15 989	20 327
Tax deduction for expenses on research and development . .	894	956	1 087	1 154	1 215
Paid back tax. . . . .	.	3 158	3 007	.	.
Paid exploration expenses	5 353	6 329	9 111	10 237	9 735

Source: Tax statistics for companies, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/skattepl>

327 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry sector (SN2007). 2011

	Operating profit margin, per cent	Operating margin, per cent	Return on total assets, per cent	Return on equity, per cent	Equity ratio, per cent	Current ratio	Number of enterprises
Total	13.3	15.3	9.2	9.3	41.4	1.16	205 500
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	16.4	25.6	10.9	17.1	40.1	1.62	2 811
Mining and quarrying	32.7	37.0	22.3	23.1	37.1	0.91	1 043
Manufacturing	4.1	5.8	4.6	3.9	42.9	1.10	10 832
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply . .	22.1	27.0	7.0	6.4	42.8	0.83	1 238
Water supply.	4.9	6.0	6.4	9.4	32.2	1.25	622
Construction	5.2	5.9	6.3	10.6	32.8	1.42	24 854
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3.8	4.9	9.6	16.1	37.8	1.32	35 036
Transportation and storage	3.6	-2.3	1.0	-3.1	42.9	1.29	7 605
Accommodation and food service activities.	2.9	4.6	6.0	8.6	37.0	1.30	5 887
Information and communication	8.2	14.8	5.9	9.5	36.1	0.82	8 273
Portfolio investment	-8.7	467.4	4.0	3.9	78.8	4.42	11 918
Real estate activities.	36.8	41.4	5.1	5.2	46.7	1.52	50 685
Professional, scientific and technical activities	6.3	4.8	4.4	1.9	44.8	1.52	21 776
Administrative and support service activities	5.5	5.2	5.7	6.6	35.6	1.18	8 241
Education	6.1	8.0	10.4	17.2	40.9	1.31	1 697
Human health and social work activities	8.3	8.7	10.1	17.7	35.2	1.48	5 535
Arts, entertainment and recreation	11.8	13.0	18.7	55.3	29.5	1.00	2 614
Other service activities	5.7	6.8	7.8	12.4	36.4	1.34	2 511
Unknown activities	48.1	74.8	7.2	7.3	59.8	3.29	2 322

Source: Accounts statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/regjno>

328 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent

	2009	2010	2011
Operating income	3 930 261	4 230 889	4 662 503
Operating expenses	3 511 236	3 716 871	4 042 875
Operating profit	419 024	514 018	619 628
Financial items, net	184 072	227 843	94 834
Operating result before tax	603 096	741 861	714 462
Extraordinary items	113	-2 024	-3 749
Tax	246 315	283 109	352 389
Net profit	358 217	456 728	358 325
Proposed dividends	125 562	145 036	188 858
Fixed assets	5 814 029	6 328 660	6 604 059
Current assets	2 421 421	2 649 944	2 772 700
Total assets	8 235 449	8 978 605	9 376 759
Equity	3 380 647	3 752 300	3 883 398
Liabilities	4 854 802	5 226 305	5 493 361
Provisions	386 111	402 576	444 859
Other long-term liabilities	2 427 763	2 562 752	2 659 900
Short-term liabilities	2 040 928	2 260 977	2 388 602
Total equity and liabilities	8 235 449	8 978 605	9 376 759
Operating profit margin, per cent	10.7	12.1	13.3
Operating margin, per cent	15.3	17.5	15.3
Return on total assets, per cent	9.0	9.7	9.2
Return on equity, per cent	10.6	12.2	9.3
Equity ratio, per cent	41.0	41.8	41.4
Current ratio	1.19	1.17	1.16
Number of enterprises	199 665	203 509	205 500

Source: Accounts statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/regno>

329 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county

	Total	Size classes. Decares				
		-49	50-99	100-199	200-499	500-
1949 ¹	213 441	150 130	42 526	15 597	4 809	379
1959 ¹	198 315	135 830	42 126	15 074	4 870	415
1969 ¹	154 977	88 481	42 240	17 938	5 822	496
1979 ¹	125 302	62 017	32 716	21 632	8 228	709
1989 ¹	99 382	37 031	24 969	25 330	11 194	858
1999 ²	70 740	14 517	16 720	22 286	15 640	1 577
2000 ²	68 539	13 574	15 677	21 411	16 169	1 708
2001 ²	65 607	11 804	14 762	20 541	16 604	1 896
2002 ²	61 890	9 975	13 476	19 555	16 772	2 112
2003 ²	58 231	8 211	12 230	18 669	16 828	2 293
2004 ²	55 507	7 047	11 243	17 754	16 985	2 478
2005 ²	53 003	6 411	10 141	16 764	17 003	2 684
2006 ²	51 218	5 998	9 597	15 901	16 799	2 923
2007 ²	49 935	6 171	8 875	15 195	16 598	3 096
2008 ²	48 825	6 213	8 660	14 481	16 229	3 242
2009 ²	47 688	6 273	8 363	13 867	15 785	3 400
2010 ²	46 624	6 244	8 115	13 440	15 301	3 524
2011 ²	45 612	6 060	7 992	12 929	15 014	3 617
2012 ^{*2}	44 673	6 085	7 791	12 471	14 606	3 720
2012^{*2}						
Østfold	2 389	211	294	602	880	402
Akershus and Oslo	2 311	208	307	546	791	459
Hedmark	3 543	359	496	849	1 282	557
Oppland	4 958	557	867	1 592	1 675	267
Buskerud	2 328	273	474	690	671	220
Vestfold	1 579	230	267	424	460	198
Telemark	1 534	302	422	452	282	76
Aust-Agder	700	174	143	181	170	32
Vest-Agder	1 149	265	253	295	298	38
Rogaland	4 609	753	626	1 210	1 667	353
Hordaland	3 244	787	968	897	539	53
Sogn og Fjordane	3 140	562	799	1 108	642	29
Møre og Romsdal	2 882	378	537	848	1 002	117
Sør-Trøndelag	3 079	284	447	874	1 207	267
Nord-Trøndelag	3 414	351	390	881	1 455	337
Nordland	2 419	263	324	636	1 014	182
Troms Romsa.	1 056	90	144	313	428	81
Finnmark Finnmarku	339	38	33	73	143	52

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/stjornd>

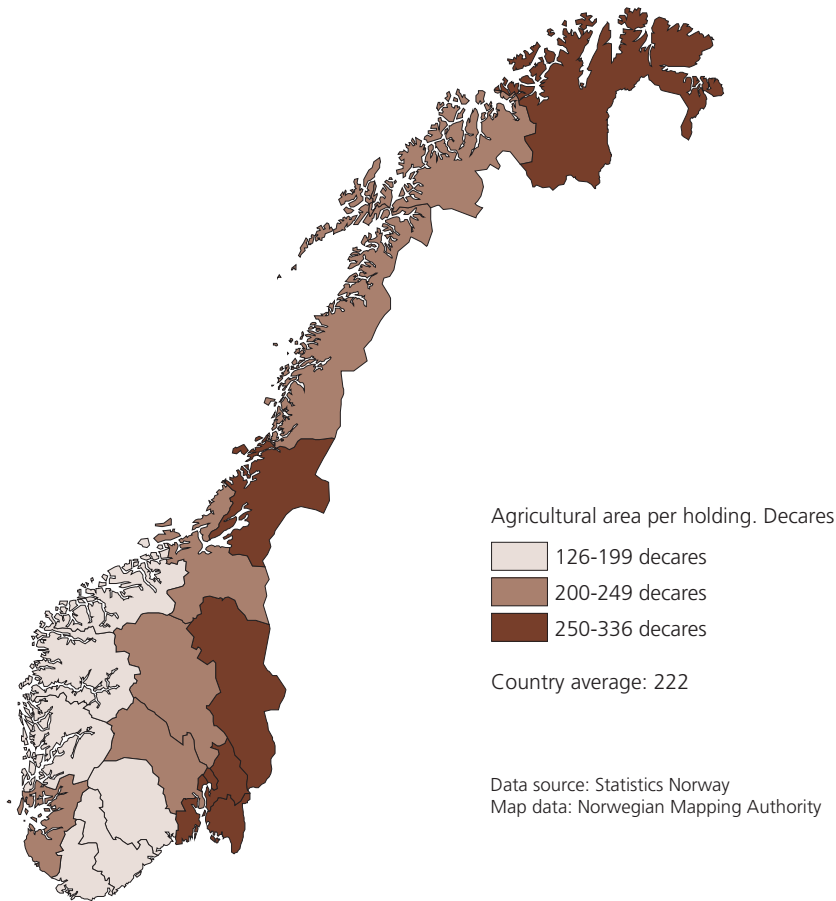
330 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop

	Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures ¹	Decares per holding		
				Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures ¹
1949 ²	112 247	196 648	..	13.5	2.8	..
1959 ²	79 777	174 346	..	27.3	3.0	..
1969 ²	50 099	123 362	143 872	50.3	2.6	42.9
1979 ²	39 532	87 397	102 331	82.3	2.4	52.7
1989 ²	33 103	38 158	74 546	106.6	5.0	73.5
1999 ³	21 909	10 260	56 004	152.7	14.5	114.1
2000 ³	21 379	9 547	54 014	157.3	15.8	119.2
2001 ³	20 599	8 588	51 314	164.6	17.8	126.1
2002 ³	19 509	7 575	48 156	173.2	20.1	136.1
2003 ³	18 277	6 604	45 420	182.9	22.1	144.2
2004 ³	17 652	5 675	42 931	189.8	25.0	152.6
2005 ³	16 770	4 929	40 706	197.9	27.9	160.9
2006 ³	15 828	4 201	39 362	205.1	33.4	168.0
2007 ³	15 083	3 670	38 252	210.9	39.4	173.9
2008 ³	14 550	3 400	37 271	215.7	42.1	178.0
2009 ³	14 019	3 125	36 343	221.4	44.0	181.0
2010 ³	13 553	2 795	35 581	226.9	47.4	183.4
2011 ³	13 080	2 516	34 899	232.4	51.3	186.6
2012 ^{*3}	12 477	2 286	34 400	239.6	55.4	188.6

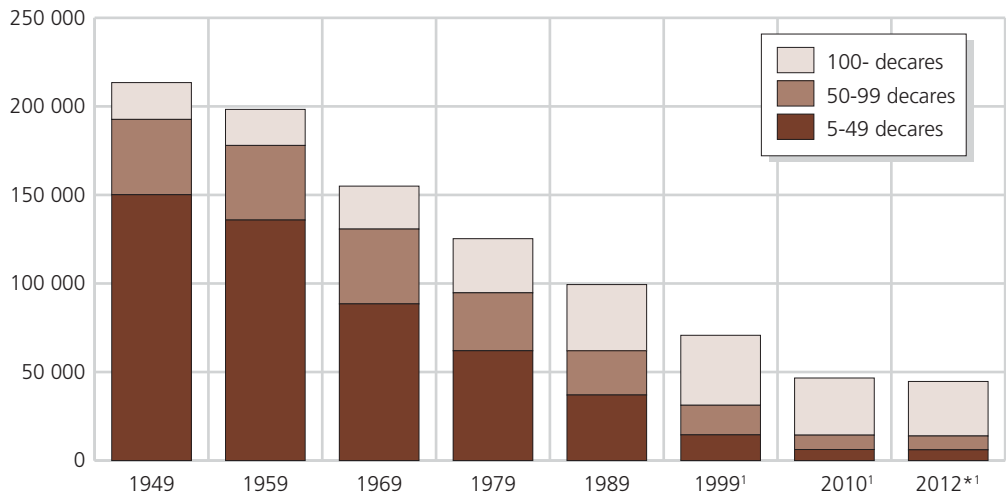
¹In 1969, meadows harvested for seed are included. ²Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ³Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/stjornd>

331 Agricultural area per holding¹, by county. 2012*. Decares



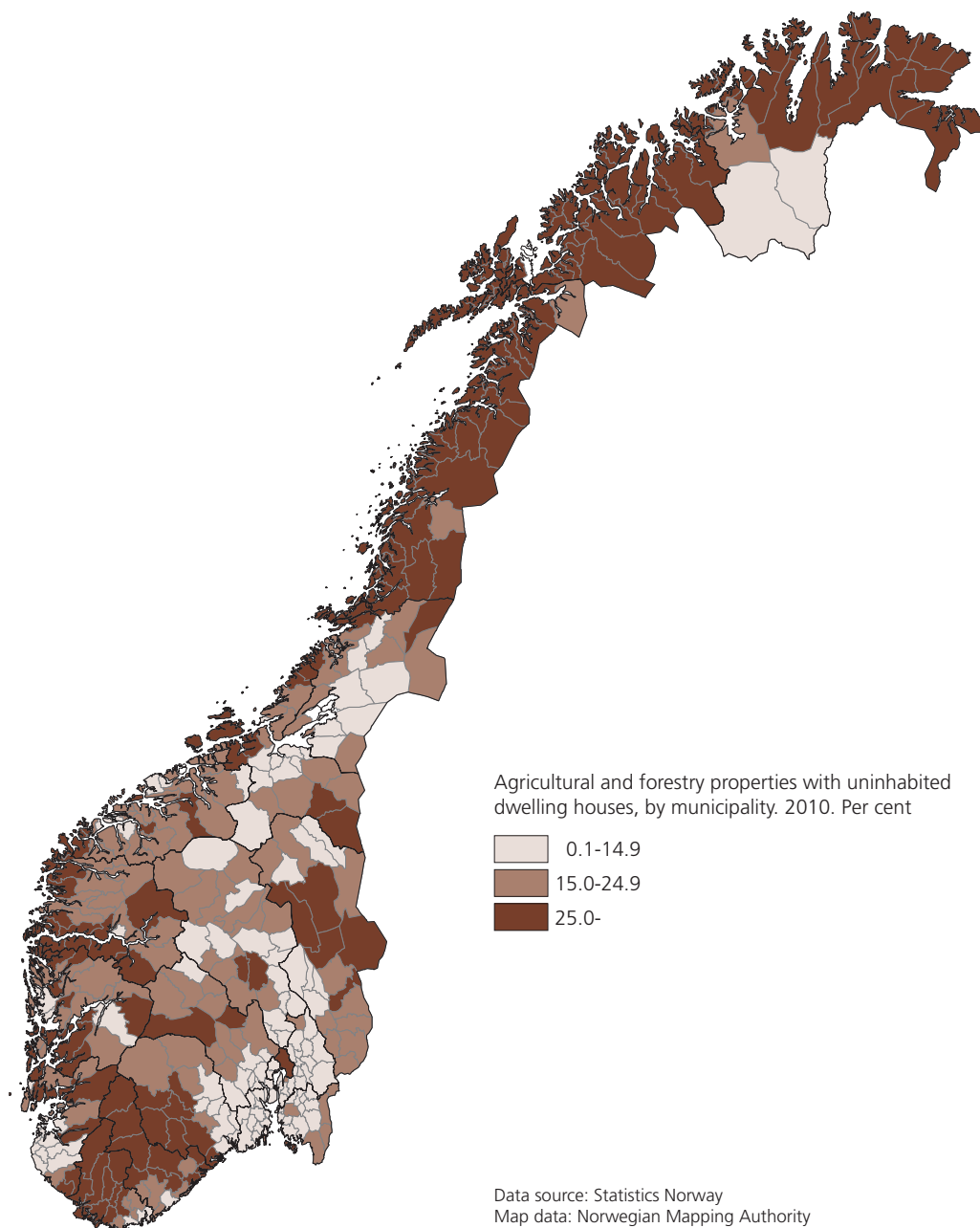
Holdings by size of agricultural area in use



¹Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/stjornd>

332 Agricultural and forestry properties with uninhabited dwelling houses, by municipality. 2010. Per cent



Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/laeiby>

333 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares

	Agricultural area in use, total	Grain and oil seeds				Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potatoes	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture	
		Total	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated
			Wheat	Barley	Oats					
1939	11 161	1 837	412	468	870	350	507	252	8 216	5 296
1949	10 456	1 520	308	400	758	318	582	281	7 755	5 422
1959	10 107	2 182	93	1 409	647	266	552	479	6 628	4 864
1969 ¹	9 553	2 522	38	1 847	541	278	326	257	6 169	4 584
1979 ¹	9 535	3 252	170	2 001	1 007	320	214	360	5 388	4 157
1989 ¹	9 911	3 530	382	1 760	1 322	397	189	316	5 478	4 385
1999 ²	10 382	3 345	516	1 826	913	311	149	189	6 388	4 877
2000 ²	10 422	3 363	681	1 627	959	285	151	185	6 437	4 856
2001 ²	10 467	3 390	636	1 768	849	271	152	184	6 470	4 865
2002 ²	10 466	3 378	638	1 806	800	206	152	178	6 552	4 917
2003 ²	10 404	3 342	758	1 616	848	196	146	170	6 550	4 905
2004 ²	10 397	3 351	853	1 490	867	176	142	176	6 552	4 891
2005 ²	10 354	3 319	808	1 633	742	155	137	193	6 550	4 858
2006 ²	10 345	3 247	857	1 524	739	149	140	195	6 613	4 885
2007 ²	10 320	3 181	912	1 407	724	137	145	206	6 651	4 906
2008 ²	10 245	3 138	932	1 299	778	131	143	197	6 636	4 884
2009 ²	10 143	3 104	816	1 363	810	120	137	205	6 577	4 828
2010 ²	10 060	3 071	721	1 462	761	119	132	214	6 524	4 765
2011 ²	9 989	3 040	738	1 480	716	102	129	205	6 513	4 748
2012* ²	9 917	2 990	669	1 559	692	105	127	208	6 488	4 727
2012*²										
Østfold	735	577	202	203	154	7	5	24	123	101
Akershus and Oslo	776	598	118	267	196	6	6	18	148	113
Hedmark	1 046	538	97	297	138	16	48	16	428	359
Oppland	1 005	197	26	152	16	26	10	13	759	583
Buskerud	510	215	64	78	68	4	3	28	260	189
Vestfold	411	260	130	72	42	4	16	46	85	75
Telemark	244	68	21	24	22	3	2	12	159	126
Aust-Agder	110	7	-	3	4	-	3	4	96	80
Vest-Agder	183	7	-	4	2	1	1	1	173	128
Rogaland	1 001	25	-	22	3	4	8	12	951	490
Hordaland	407	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	398	199
Sogn og Fjordane	430	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	421	247
Møre og Romsdal	550	16	-	14	2	2	2	3	527	428
Sør-Trøndelag	741	169	3	142	23	8	2	2	561	453
Nord-Trøndelag	865	309	8	278	22	15	14	10	518	440
Nordland	561	3	-	3	-	3	2	1	551	434
Troms Romsa	244	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	237	203
Finnmark Finnmarku	95	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	93	80

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/stjord>

334 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming¹. Decares

	2000	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Holdings inspected for organic farming.	1 840	2 611	2 702	2 851	2 805	2 725	2 590
Area approved as organically operated, total. .	180 841	401 805	403 763	439 862	471 964	503 996	503 611
Cultivated meadows	112 474	233 995	233 944	257 770	278 459	298 640	296 753
Surface cultivated meadows.	7 876	11 390	11 458	11 723	11 715	12 431	11 927
Fertilised pastures.	30 879	62 309	64 875	73 007	79 027	79 223	80 359
Area treated by green manure.	569	7 538	5 758	6 869	7 637	7 549	6 926
Crops for green fodder and silage	10 472	13 387	11 809	16 240	12 991	14 072	15 764
Grain	12 792	59 516	62 008	60 149	68 696	75 181	76 527
Potato	1 587	1 958	2 195	2 532	1 620	1 337	1 163
Vegetables.	1 124	3 669	2 257	3 110	3 521	4 334	3 649
Herbs	351	149	200	140	120	110	99
Fruit	438	830	868	925	1 245	1 603	1 768
Berries	223	533	534	534	566	654	678
Other crops	2 057	6 531	7 860	6 865	6 368	8 863	7 996
Agricultural area under conversion	24 387	87 784	118 724	127 486	101 955	59 449	50 841

¹Refers to registrations per 31 July.

Source: Debio. More information: <http://www.debio.no/>

335 Agricultural production. Kg per decare

	Wheat	Rye and triticale	Barley	Oats	Oil-seeds	Potato	Hay ¹
1999	445	350	342	389	163	2 560	555
2000	460	421	352	414	159	2 435	648
2001	407	215	353	389	177	2 629	659
2002	410	376	328	348	162	2 597	623
2003	461	436	362	393	150	2 554	594
2004	477	561	423	423	180	2 794	626
2005	489	502	361	376	168	2 305	607
2006	416	431	353	336	147	2 693	593
2007	440	524	345	381	157	2 280	589
2008	487	583	430	421	204	2 782	625
2009	341	385	347	341	159	2 419	620
2010	460	560	370	393	172	2 517	558
2011	385	308	334	323	165	2 291	587
2012*	352	352	354	326	191	2 356	611

¹Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay.

Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/korn> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/jordbruksavling>

336 Agricultural production. 1 000 tonnes

	Grain, total	Wheat	Barley	Oats	Rye and triticale	Potato	Green fodder and silage	Hay ¹
1999	1 228.5	229.7	623.6	355.5	9.4	356.5	739.4	2 671.1
2000	1 309.0	313.4	573.5	396.9	16.1	368.0	737.3	2 870.6
2001	1 219.1	259.1	623.7	330.4	5.9	400.6	648.1	2 930.9
2002	1 142.1	261.5	592.9	278.7	9.0	392.7	436.6	2 848.0
2003	1 287.3	349.5	584.8	333.6	19.4	366.8	366.9	2 684.1
2004	1 444.6	406.8	630.5	366.7	40.6	396.4	364.2	2 788.0
2005	1 298.4	395.4	589.3	279.0	34.8	316.6	280.9	2 653.6
2006	1 169.2	357.0	537.6	248.4	26.2	378.3	255.0	2 599.8
2007	1 202.4	401.1	485.3	276.0	40.0	329.8	246.1	2 617.6
2008	1 386.8	453.3	558.2	327.8	47.6	398.4	221.9	2 718.3
2009	1 054.9	278.0	473.0	276.5	27.4	332.5	216.0	2 695.3
2010	1 205.7	331.4	541.2	298.9	34.2	333.2	198.7	2 392.7
2011	1 026.7	284.6	494.6	231.3	16.3	295.5	151.4	2 523.4
2012*	1 070.2	235.0	550.0	225.0	5.2	298.2	169.9	2 615.6

¹Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing, converted to hay.

Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/korn> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/jordbruksavling>

337 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2011

	Area, 1 000 hectares ¹			
	Land area	Agricultural area		
		Arable land	Permanent crops	Permanent pasture
Whole world	13 003 420	1 396 280	153 937	3 358 646
Norway	30 425	817	4	177
Denmark	4 243	2 499	4	187
Finland	30 389	2 249	5	32
Iceland	10 025	123	0	1 468
Sweden	41 034	2 610	9	447
Albania	2 740	622	74	505
Belgium	3 028	826	22	489
Bosnia-Herzegovina	5 100	1 005	102	1 044
Bulgaria	10 856	3 250	160	1 678
Estonia	4 239	632	6	307
France	54 766	18 370	1 020	9 700
Greece	12 890	2 500	1 152	4 500
Ireland	6 889	1 062	1	3 492
Italy	29 414	6 800	2 521	4 612
Croatia	5 596	897	83	346
Latvia	6 220	1 158	7	651
Lithuania	6 267	2 186	31	589
Macedonia	2 522	414	35	669
Netherlands	3 373	1 042	36	816
Poland	30 415	11 098	390	3 291
Portugal	9 147	1 094	710	1 832
Romania	23 016	8 995	444	4 543
Russia	1 637 687	121 500	1 770	91 980
Serbia and Montenegro . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Slovakia	4 809	1 391	20	518
Slovenia	2 014	169	27	263
Spain	49 880	12 512	4 698	10 324
United Kingdom	24 193	6 062	45	11 057
Switzerland	4 000	404	24	1 095
Czech Republic	7 724	3 164	76	989
Germany	34 857	11 875	200	4 644
Ukraine	57 932	32 499	896	7 886
Hungary	9 053	4 395	183	759
Austria	8 241	1 363	65	1 441
Algeria	238 174	7 510	910	32 963
Egypt	99 545	2 870	795	
Morocco	44 630	7 944	1 160	21 000
South Africa	121 309	12 033	413	83 928
Tunisia	15 536	2 839	2 394	4 839
Canada	909 351	42 968	4 926	14 703
Mexico	194 395	25 491	2 675	75 000
United States	914 742	160 163	2 600	248 500
Argentina	273 669	38 048	1 000	108 500
Brazil	845 942	71 930	7 100	196 000
Chile	74 353	1 317	457	14 015
Peru	128 000	3 650	850	17 000
Uruguay	17 502	1 807	39	12 532
India	297 319	157 350	12 300	10 149
Iran	162 855	17 541	1 892	29 524
Japan	36 450	4 254	307	0
China	932 749	111 599	14 716	392 834
Pakistan	77 088	20 714	836	5 000
Turkey	76 963	20 539	3 091	14 617
Australia	768 230	47 678	400	361 595
New Zealand	26 331	471	71	10 829

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

337 (cont.). Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2011

	Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares							
	Wheat ²	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar beets
Whole world	220 385	5 113	48 604	9 679	170 398	164 125	19 249	5 062
Norway	74	5	148	71	-	-	13	-
Denmark	747	58	601	47	-	-	42	40
Finland	255	27	433	322	-	-	24	14
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sweden	419	25	319	177	-	-	28	40
Albania	69	1	3	13	71	-	10	2
Belgium	201	0	44	4	72	-	82	62
Bosnia-Herzegovina	58	3	21	10	196	-	37	0
Bulgaria	1 138	10	179	15	450	12	16	0
Estonia	129	13	118	28	-	-	9	-
France	5 827	28	1 545	78	1 541	25	165	393
Greece	544	17	102	82	182	32	28	6
Ireland	94	0	181	21	-	-	10	0
Italy	1 726	5	270	127	995	247	62	62
Croatia	150	1	48	25	305	-	11	22
Latvia	308	28	96	58	-	-	30	0
Lithuania	551	42	253	63	10	-	38	18
Macedonia	77	4	41	2	30	5	14	0
Netherlands	151	2	34	1	17	-	159	73
Poland	2 259	1 085	1 018	546	292	-	401	204
Portugal	43	17	18	50	77	31	27	0
Romania	1 946	12	419	185	2 587	13	248	19
Russia	24 836	1 524	7 689	2 937	1 603	207	2 203	1 216
Serbia and Montenegro . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slovakia	363	13	136	15	199	-	10	18
Slovenia	30	1	17	2	40	-	4	0
Spain	1 993	132	2 698	491	368	122	78	45
United Kingdom	1 969	7	970	109	-	-	146	113
Switzerland	88	2	28	2	16	-	11	19
Czech Republic	863	25	372	45	110	-	26	58
Germany	3 248	614	1 598	143	488	-	259	398
Ukraine	6 657	279	3 684	280	3 544	30	1 443	516
Hungary	978	33	261	54	1 230	3	21	15
Austria	304	46	153	25	134	-	23	47
Algeria	1 750	-	950	124	0	0	161	-
Egypt	1 285	47	68	-	888	593	164	152
Morocco	2 300	4	1 750	25	170	10	70	43
South Africa	605	4	80	30	2 372	1	64	-
Tunisia	772	-	561	5	-	-	24	0
Canada	8 544	79	2 365	1 030	1 202	-	141	12
Mexico	662	0	218	52	6 069	34	55	-
United States	18 496	98	906	380	33 986	1 059	459	491
Argentina	4 494	23	1 118	196	3 748	257	71	-
Brazil	2 138	2	88	172	13 219	2 753	149	-
Chile	271	1	17	106	120	25	54	20
Peru	145	0	148	11	476	360	296	-
Uruguay	425	-	65	23	81	196	5	0
India	29 069	-	705	-	7 270	44 100	1 863	0
Iran	7 085	0	1 675	-	252	580	150	99
Japan	212	-	60	0	0	1 576	81	61
China	24 270	200	512	170	33 561	30 311	5 427	227
Pakistan	8 901	-	77	-	1 083	2 571	159	1
Turkey	8 096	128	2 869	86	589	99	143	297
Australia	13 502	57	3 681	826	62	76	32	-
New Zealand	53	-	65	6	19	0	11	-

337 (cont.). Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2011

	Crop production. 1 000 tonnes							
	Wheat ²	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar beets
Whole world	704 080	12 949	134 279	22 505	883 460	722 760	374 382	271 645
Norway	265	16	460	220	-	-	298	-
Denmark	4 831	294	3 264	225	-	-	1 620	2 700
Finland	981	76	1 521	1 102	-	-	673	676
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Sweden	2 253	132	1 390	698	-	-	878	2 493
Albania	293	3	9	30	366	-	230	40
Belgium	1 688	3	340	18	860	-	4 129	5 409
Bosnia-Herzegovina	210	10	66	27	764	-	413	0
Bulgaria	4 458	20	707	29	1 800	60	232	0
Estonia	360	31	294	62	-	-	165	-
France	38 037	125	8 775	320	15 703	132	8 016	37 259
Greece	1 702	37	328	170	2 166	255	758	324
Ireland	929	1	1 412	168	-	-	358	0
Italy	6 622	14	949	299	9 753	1 490	1 547	3 548
Croatia	782	3	194	77	1 734	-	168	1 168
Latvia	937	76	237	121	-	-	499	0
Lithuania	1 869	85	760	129	72	-	588	878
Macedonia	256	8	130	5	129	27	194	8
Netherlands	1 175	6	205	8	204	-	7 333	5 858
Poland	9 339	2 601	3 326	1 382	1 660	-	8 197	11 674
Portugal	59	15	23	45	550	182	390	8
Romania	7 132	31	1 330	376	11 718	65	4 077	660
Russia	56 240	2 971	16 938	5 332	6 962	1 056	32 682	47 643
Serbia and Montenegro . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slovakia	1 639	43	530	37	1 366	-	217	1 161
Slovenia	154	3	79	6	349	-	96	0
Spain	6 900	250	8 328	1 079	3 856	930	2 361	3 966
United Kingdom	15 257	37	5 494	613	-	-	6 115	8 504
Switzerland	553	13	183	9	151	-	512	1 828
Czech Republic	4 913	105	1 814	164	761	-	805	3 899
Germany	22 800	2 521	8 734	627	5 184	-	11 800	25 000
Ukraine	22 324	579	9 098	506	22 838	170	24 248	18 740
Hungary	4 107	75	988	129	7 992	9	600	856
Austria	1 782	202	859	110	2 460	-	816	3 456
Algeria	2 800	-	1 350	126	1	0	3 993	-
Egypt	8 407	95	122	-	6 876	5 675	4 338	7 486
Morocco	3 400	2	2 340	30	200	39	1 948	2 436
South Africa	2 005	2	312	57	10 360	3	2 195	-
Tunisia	1 606	-	681	2	-	-	367	0
Canada	25 261	195	7 756	2 997	10 689	0	4 168	703
Mexico	3 628	0	487	51	17 635	173	1 433	-
United States	54 413	161	3 392	779	313 918	8 392	19 362	26 152
Argentina	16 354	43	4 077	415	23 800	1 748	2 127	-
Brazil	5 690	4	304	373	55 660	13 477	3 917	-
Chile	1 576	6	107	564	1 438	130	1 676	1 951
Peru	214	0	201	12	1 514	2 624	4 074	-
Uruguay	1 470	-	211	49	286	1 643	90	0
India	86 874	-	1 663	-	21 570	155 700	42 339	-
Iran	14 361	0	3 919	-	2 200	3 217	4 822	4 096
Japan	746	-	172	-	0	8 402	2 349	3 547
China	117 410	715	1 637	668	192 904	202 667	88 350	10 731
Pakistan	25 214	-	71	-	4 271	6 160	3 492	21
Turkey	21 800	366	7 600	218	4 200	900	4 613	16 127
Australia	27 410	40	7 995	1 128	357	723	1 128	-
New Zealand	383	-	368	28	210	0	522	-

¹ Refers to 2009. ² Incl. spelt.Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>

338 Greenhouse nurseries, by greenhouse area. Holdings with 300 m² and over

	Holdings, total	Of which with						
		300- 499 m ²	500- 999 m ²	1 000- 1 999 m ²	2 000- 2 999 m ²	3 000- 4 999 m ²	5 000- 6 999 m ²	7 000- 9 999 m ² 10 000 m ² and over
1959	1 914	803	676	308	100		27	
1969	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	21	9
1974	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	9
1979	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	12
1985	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	14
1989	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	23
1999	957	108	262	281	129	98	29	27
2006	737	86	168	179	95	104	40	35
2010	637	79	143	145	81	72	40	38

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/landt>

339 Horticultural production. Tonnes

	2000	2005	2010	2011
Fruit ¹				
Apple	15 910	10 928	11 484	8 185
Pear	1 178	428	491	239
Plum	1 335	1 319	1 637	1 069
Sweet cherries	759	570	235	432
Cherries	247	272	256	65
Berries ²				
Black currant	714	753	452	590
Strawberry	8 996	9 535	8 329	7 287
Raspberry	1 456	2 215	2 144	1 896
Vegetables, field grown ³				
Cauliflower	8 634	10 035	7 812	7 686
Early cabbage	3 968	3 230	2 512	2 416
Winter cabbage	18 248	18 723	13 273	12 420
Chinese cabbage	9 217	7 613	4 634	4 197
Swede	16 073	13 412	12 693	9 866
Carrot	43 694	44 240	45 934	38 863
Processing peas	4 746	3 410	3 360	2 350
Leek	2 171	2 572	2 451	2 295
Onion	17 966	19 148	17 625	17 955
Vegetables, greenhouse grown ³				
Cucumber	10 064	10 800	17 051	14 483
Tomato	10 169	13 261	12 920	11 944
Lettuce	1 480	1 640	1 946	2 298

¹Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decaire of fruit trees. ²Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decaire of black currant, 1 decaire of strawberry or 1 decaire of raspberry. ³Refers to holdings with at least 2 decaire of field grown vegetables including herbs or 300 m² of vegetables including herbs grown in greenhouses.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/hagebruk>

340 Holdings¹ keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding

	Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²	Livestock per holding				
						Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²
1959	152 283	148 167	..	..	..	7.2	4.0	..	..	..
1969	92 116	82 177	15 530	69 075	3 488	10.6	5.3	5.0	12.1	20.6
1979	53 793	38 906	8 943	44 514	1 713	18.0	9.6	9.7	19.4	33.8
1989	37 584	29 143	5 229	28 887	1 474	25.3	11.7	16.1	31.1	45.9
1999 ³	30 130	26 468	3 686	22 709	751	34.3	13.2	27.2	42.1	68.9
2000 ³	28 536	25 263	2 967	22 239	703	34.6	13.5	30.6	43.4	71.5
2001 ³	26 880	24 095	2 743	22 111	660	36.4	14.0	33.3	45.2	73.4
2002 ³	25 280	22 816	2 567	21 140	626	37.9	14.5	36.0	46.9	74.7
2003 ³	24 000	21 701	2 444	19 909	588	39.9	15.2	39.7	49.6	77.7
2004 ³	22 959	20 862	2 335	18 627	572	41.1	15.6	43.2	51.9	78.8
2005 ³	21 772	19 944	2 115	17 400	552	42.9	16.1	47.6	54.9	80.7
2006 ³	20 934	18 967	1 933	16 540	512	44.1	16.8	53.0	56.1	82.7
2007 ³	19 631	17 886	1 757	15 963	499	46.1	17.6	56.5	56.0	82.5
2008 ³	18 417	16 783	1 644	15 548	451	48.4	18.6	60.6	57.7	86.1
2009 ³	17 720	16 117	1 587	14 935	428	49.6	19.0	63.6	60.8	88.7
2010 ³	16 904	15 419	1 465	14 779	402	51.7	20.0	66.6	62.4	91.2
2011 ³	16 229	14 806	1 366	14 658	377	53.2	20.6	71.2	62.8	94.1
2012* ³	15 585	14 226	1 279	14 450	350	55.3	21.5	75.5	62.5	99.9

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²Includes he-goats until 1999. ³Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/stjord>

341 Livestock¹, by county

	Horse	Cattle		Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²	Hens
		Total	Cow				
1949	196 861	1 204 571	755 701	56 393	..	..	3 044 498
1959	115 798	1 099 350	594 432	61 787	834 470	74 754	2 668 394
1969	40 635	971 928	436 353	78 163	837 859	71 924	3 270 423
1979	20 704	968 843	372 288	86 340	862 504	57 849	3 827 799
1989	17 417	949 369	340 469	84 233	899 080	67 691	3 441 719
1999 ⁴	26 959	1 033 070	349 757	100 408	955 367	51 724	3 181 174
2000 ⁴	28 468	987 915	342 248	90 791	966 278	50 299	3 290 510
2001 ⁴	28 883	978 854	336 173	91 442	1 000 151	48 467	3 222 022
2002 ⁴	29 503	958 661	329 814	92 409	991 690	46 786	3 189 925
2003 ⁴	28 531	956 916	329 698	97 106	986 639	45 692	3 265 644
2004 ⁴	29 029	943 208	325 368	100 886	966 508	45 095	3 528 505
2005 ⁴	30 019	933 698	320 837	100 747	954 738	44 532	3 415 079
2006 ⁴	31 154	922 976	318 458	102 483	928 486	42 365	3 362 969
2007 ⁴	32 946	905 515	314 309	99 216	894 483	41 161	3 542 094
2008 ⁴	34 387	891 170	311 520	99 618	897 884	38 853	3 668 435
2009 ⁴	35 625	878 134	306 288	100 954	907 563	37 959	3 897 049
2010 ⁴	36 712	874 529	308 316	97 586	922 519	36 650	3 952 857
2011 ⁴	36 424	864 139	305 239	97 263	920 423	35 476	3 892 861
2012* ⁴	36 239	861 515	306 372	96 550	903 145	34 965	3 941 303
2012*⁴							
Østfold	2 294	20 664	7 584	6 555	5 166	-	398 620
Akershus and Oslo	3 583	21 317	7 433	3 568	8 879	-	149 024
Hedmark	3 373	61 383	22 688	11 516	46 229	1 458	495 660
Oppland	3 086	113 051	38 997	7 191	93 453	3 908	180 229
Buskerud	2 324	24 136	9 454	1 833	37 026	1 641	107 992
Vestfold	1 847	14 020	5 341	5 789	4 232	-	111 325
Telemark	1 884	12 536	4 653	2 571	20 376	1 571	87 891
Aust-Agder	828	9 227	3 384	347	10 834	-	88 341
Vest-Agder	1 352	21 967	7 894	1 371	20 530	-	40 939
Rogaland	2 963	146 756	50 565	27 042	189 865	1 181	1 106 446
Hordaland	1 676	36 891	13 791	1 803	97 596	2 763	99 117
Sogn og Fjordane	1 089	45 519	17 453	1 412	78 228	5 546	74 188
Møre og Romsdal	2 636	72 442	25 612	1 878	55 078	4 103	120 316
Sør-Trøndelag	2 784	76 223	27 059	2 419	58 801	-	273 029
Nord-Trøndelag	1 424	99 346	34 380	15 469	35 294	552	493 811
Nordland	1 741	63 542	21 506	4 966	87 255	3 309	78 334
Troms Romsa	960	15 169	5 665	688	44 785	8 842	24 404
Finnmark Finnmark	395	7 326	2 913	132	9 518	-	11 637

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares of agricultural area in use. ²Included he-goats until 1999. ³Including cocks. ⁴Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares of agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/stjord>

342

Livestock. Selected countries. 2011. 1 000 heads

	Horses	Mules and donkeys	Cattle	Buffaloes	Camels	Pigs	Sheep	Goats	Chickens ¹
Whole world	58 932	10 644	1 399 908	195 266	20 202	963 044	1 043 713	875 530	19 939
Norway	36	-	862	-	-	845	2 300	68	4
Denmark	61	-	1 568	-	-	12 932	144	-	14
Finland	76	-	914	-	-	1 335	129	5	5
Iceland	78	-	73	-	-	34	475	1	0
Sweden	97	-	1 512	-	-	1 483	623	-	8
Albania	35	12	493	0	-	164	1 806	775	5
Belgium	36	-	2 535	-	-	6 349	114	36	35
Bosnia-Herzegovina	19	-	455	-	-	577	1 021	65	17
Bulgaria	69	3	544	9	-	664	1 368	356	14
Estonia	7	-	236	-	-	372	79	4	2
France	424	33	19 071	0	-	13 987	7 634	1 382	149
Greece	28	20	627	2	-	1 109	8 956	4 791	33
Ireland	106	1	6 493	-	-	1 549	4 695	11	14
Italy	300	9	5 832	365	-	9 321	7 900	983	138
Croatia	20	-	446	-	-	1 233	639	70	4
Latvia	12	-	380	-	-	390	77	14	4
Lithuania	45	-	748	-	-	929	59	16	9
Macedonia	27	-	265	1	-	197	767	73	2
Netherlands	136	-	3 885	-	-	12 429	1 088	380	97
Poland	254	-	5 717	-	-	13 509	251	112	128
Portugal	18	40	1 503	-	-	1 985	2 170	413	40
Romania	611	-	2 001	-	-	5 428	8 417	1 241	81
Russia	1 341	0	19 968	9	6	17 218	19 761	2 059	406
Slovakia	7	-	467	-	-	687	394	35	13
Slovenia	23	-	470	-	-	396	130	26	3
Spain	250	110	5 923	-	-	25 635	17 003	2 693	138
United Kingdom	385	-	9 933	-	-	4 441	31 634	85	166
Switzerland	57	1	1 577	-	-	1 579	424	86	9
Czech Republic	31	-	1 344	-	-	1 749	209	23	21
Germany	490	-	12 563	5	-	26 758	1 800	160	119
Ukraine	414	-	4 494	-	1	7 960	1 101	631	184
Hungary	65	0	682	-	-	3 169	1 181	75	32
Austria	86	-	2 013	-	-	3 134	358	72	16
Algeria	43	40	1 800	-	315	5	24 000	4 544	127
Egypt	64	1	4 803	3 800	107	11	5 488	4 207	108
Morocco	160	500	2 900	-	55	8	18 500	5 900	175
South Africa	305	15	13 688	-	-	1 584	24 303	6 165	190
Tunisia	57	82	656	-	237	6	6 999	1 282	82
Canada	405	4	12 155	-	-	12 785	879	30	165
Mexico	6 350	3 280	32 936	-	-	15 547	8 219	9 004	510
United States	10 150	0	92 682	-	-	66 361	5 480	2 996	2 100
Argentina	3 590	185	48 000	-	-	2 350	16 250	4 280	100
Brazil	5 509	1 269	212 798	1 277	-	39 307	17 662	9 385	1 266
Chile	310	7	3 759	-	-	2 824	3 600	760	47
Peru	740	300	5 689	-	-	3 263	14 050	1 946	129
Uruguay	405	4	11 808	-	-	220	7 474	17	18
India	520	112	210 824	112 916	440	9 500	74 500	157 000	942
Indonesia	416	-	14 824	1 305	-	7 758	11 372	17 483	1 427
Iran	140	175	8 600	375	152	-	49 000	23 500	900
Japan	16	-	4 230	-	-	9 768	13	16	176
China	6 773	2 697	83 024	23 382	256	470 961	138 840	142 230	4 611
Pakistan	354	170	35 568	31 726	983	-	28 086	61 480	349
Turkey	155	48	11 370	85	1	2	23 090	6 293	235
Australia	259	-	28 506	-	-	2 285	73 099	4 500	91
New Zealand	57	-	10 021	-	-	327	31 132	86	14

¹Number of chickens in million.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>

343 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming¹

	2000	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Horse	106	114	107	91	61	58	57
Cattle	8 464	20 311	21 192	23 863	27 211	28 441	29 397
Dairy cow	3 531	6 030	6 847	7 622	8 764	8 817	9 049
Beef cow	724	2 799	2 803	2 915	3 232	3 560	3 628
Other cattle	4 209	11 482	11 542	13 326	15 215	16 064	16 720
Sheep	20 776	35 905	40 145	45 423	48 941	48 534	48 328
Goat	1 160	1 353	1 296	1 337	1 426	1 253	1 295
Dairy goat	805	591	497	576	659	441	429
Beef goat	85	305	336	333	439	374	388
Other goat	270	457	463	428	328	438	478
Pigs	178	1 429	1 946	2 486	3 287	2 242	2 310
Pig for slaughtering	146	1 197	1 610	1 501	2 460	1 207	1 279
Other pig	32	232	336	985	827	1 035	1 031
Hens	24 028	84 310	119 323	170 409	153 319	136 395	151 095

¹ Refers to registrations per 1 January.

Source: Debio. More information: <http://www.debio.no/>

344 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer

	Silver fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer ¹	Holdings with tame reindeer ¹
1959	2 600	71 400	797 400	172 800	..
1969	2 700	198 200	3 039 500	129 000	..
1979	25 300	449 000	1 115 800	169 700	598
1989	443 400	296 900	660 200	258 200	678
1999	110 000	350 000	350 000	188 000	559
2000	106 000	346 000	387 000	172 200	566
2001	100 000	370 000	450 000	168 300	589
2002	98 000	325 000	450 000	191 800	589
2003	100 000	320 000	440 000	210 100	583
2004	120 000	290 000	430 000	232 800	584
2005	145 000	275 000	505 000	234 600	569
2006	145 000	210 000	680 000	233 200	554
2007	168 000	161 000	812 000	243 300	556
2008	160 000	130 000	780 000	253 700	555
2009	145 000	100 000	680 000	248 500	547
2010	130 000	80 000	650 000	253 400	548
2011	130 000	80 000	780 000	246 100	552
2012	135 000	80 000	850 000	..	..

¹ Figures as of 1989 are not comparable with figures for previous years because the data basis has been changed.

Source: The Norwegian Fur Breeders' Association, the Directorate of Reindeer Husbandry.

More information: <http://www.norpels.no/> and <http://www.reindrift.no/>

345 Production of meat, milk, eggs and wool

	Total ¹	Meat					Milk		Eggs	Wool
		Of which					Cow milk	Goat milk		
		Horse	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Poultry	Pork				
		Tonnes					1 000 litres	Tonnes		
1959	119 018	2 246	48 525	14 907	2 937	48 243	1 417 000	19 700	31 179	4 556
1969	150 567	1 904	58 716	17 262	5 176	65 566	1 634 000	26 200	37 260	4 830
1979	182 084	750	71 519	19 014	9 818	78 932	1 782 000	23 300	44 939	4 764
1989	206 483	798	75 386	23 072	19 988	84 099	1 854 000	26 600	51 933	4 830
1999	267 058	606	95 576	22 946	36 528	109 250	1 654 000	21 700	47 705	5 105
2000	262 749	588	90 861	23 499	43 091	102 913	1 566 000	21 100	46 879	4 957
2001	264 021	636	85 753	24 482	42 321	108 756	1 523 000	20 300	47 760	5 130
2002	263 843	636	85 617	25 145	46 138	104 018	1 509 000	21 000	47 464	5 156
2003	268 027	569	85 288	24 534	49 382	106 039	1 526 000	20 800	50 239	5 095
2004	284 207	533	86 541	26 233	54 617	113 511	1 524 000	21 100	52 414	5 185
2005	286 182	465	87 370	26 096	56 861	112 818	1 516 000	21 700	50 702	5 064
2006	295 162	425	87 642	25 278	62 894	116 356	1 505 000	20 500	50 545	4 901
2007	299 210	383	84 655	23 544	70 282	117 742	1 545 100	20 300	53 187	4 490
2008	320 477	363	86 465	24 246	84 090	122 706	1 530 900	20 300	56 012	4 466
2009	316 542	440	84 782	24 048	81 145	123 642	1 505 400	20 800	58 916	4 372
2010	322 947	414	83 505	24 554	83 084	128 771	1 509 500	20 700	59 556	4 368
2011*	323 228	429	81 639	23 496	84 699	130 805	1 479 500	20 300	59 567	4 368
2012*	329 431	429	78 923	24 441	89 674	133 484	1 534 500	20 200	62 535	4 351

¹ Including goat and kit, tame reindeer and rabbit.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.niif.no/>

346 Sale of commercial fertilisers and mixed feed. Tonnes

	Fertilisers (N, P and K)				Mixed feed ¹				
	Total	Nitrogen	Phosphorus	Potassium	Total	For ruminants	For pigs	For poultry	Other mixtures
1996	179 900	111 976	13 836	54 088	1 723 904	995 381	431 127	248 102	49 295
1997	179 765	112 879	13 522	53 364	1 700 235	1 006 405	417 352	239 861	36 616
1998	178 778	112 327	13 408	53 043	1 710 625	1 016 719	427 013	229 961	36 932
1999	169 971	106 017	13 092	50 862	1 689 865	1 000 557	414 079	246 730	28 499
2000	171 215	107 410	13 325	50 480	1 589 793	915 862	386 104	259 740	28 087
2001	159 674	100 592	12 399	46 683	1 624 026	915 315	421 265	256 953	30 493
2002	158 926	101 258	12 593	45 075	1 639 009	909 470	428 305	264 126	37 108
2003	163 078	104 162	12 643	46 273	1 668 460	918 684	439 430	279 002	31 344
2004	164 163	105 096	12 786	46 281	1 685 892	913 470	449 770	290 217	32 435
2005	165 468	106 882	12 660	45 926	1 683 757	909 964	446 777	293 178	33 838
2006	161 878	104 088	12 431	45 359	1 702 780	907 249	448 249	310 592	36 690
2007	164 996	107 588	12 155	45 253	1 771 842	935 070	462 372	336 266	38 134
2008	180 111	116 351	13 403	50 357	1 832 457	943 288	472 408	380 069	36 692
2009	117 355	82 549	7 071	27 735	1 776 707	893 041	473 483	379 353	30 830
2010	122 123	83 081	7 669	31 373	1 811 198	907 352	486 507	384 802	32 537
2011	140 929	96 851	8 901	35 177	1 825 484	913 122	491 336	388 971	32 055
2012	137 153	95 767	8 565	32 821	1 924 326	985 585	490 740	418 354	29 647

¹Concentrated feed for fish not included.

Source: The Norwegian Food Safety Authority and the Norwegian Agricultural Authority.

More information: <http://www.mattilsynet.no/> and <http://www.slf.dep.no/>

347 Labour input¹ on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county

	Labour input, total	Agriculture and horticulture			In forestry	In other gainful activities
		Total	By holders and spouses/ cohabitants	By others		
	1 000 man-hours			Per cent		
1968/1969 ²	402 866	95	74	21	³ 5	..
1979/1980	261 629	94	75	18	³ 6	..
1989/1990	195 161	95	74	21	³ 6	..
1994/1995	179 106	95	73	22	³ 5	..
1998/1999 ⁴	165 613	91	69	22	4	5
2002/2003 ⁴	142 627	92	66	26	3	5
2004/2005 ⁴	130 389	92	65	26	3	5
2006/2007 ⁴	121 639	92	64	28	3	5
2009/2010 ⁴	104 680	90	58	32	3	7
2009/2010⁴						
Østfold	4 483	87	54	33	4	10
Akershus and Oslo. . .	4 357	85	51	34	3	12
Hedmark	7 994	90	58	32	3	7
Oppland	11 362	91	59	32	2	7
Buskerud	5 213	86	47	40	4	10
Vestfold	3 625	86	45	41	4	10
Telemark	2 640	82	55	27	5	13
Aust-Agder	1 425	84	54	30	5	11
Vest-Agder	2 285	88	60	28	4	7
Rogaland	13 221	94	56	38	1	5
Hordaland	6 948	91	62	29	3	7
Sogn og Fjordane . . .	7 541	91	63	29	2	6
Møre og Romsdal . . .	7 171	92	62	30	2	6
Sør-Trøndelag	7 312	90	61	29	2	7
Nord-Trøndelag	8 806	92	57	34	3	6
Nordland	6 518	92	65	27	2	6
Troms Romsa.	2 876	92	69	23	2	6
Finnmark Finnmarku ..	904	94	62	32	0	5

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days. The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. ³Including outfield activities. ⁴Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agriculture Statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/landt>

348 Average gross income for farmers¹. NOK

	Gross income	Wages and salary	Entrepreneurial income from agriculture	Other entrepreneurial income	Pensions	Capital income etc.
2000	307 500	117 200	101 000	34 300	17 500	37 600
2001	311 500	124 000	102 500	36 400	18 400	30 100
2002	353 200	133 600	114 800	39 100	17 800	47 900
2003 .....	..	138 100	..	40 300	18 100	47 300
2004	372 400	142 500	112 200	47 000	18 500	52 400
2005	465 200	148 900	147 000	62 200	18 700	88 300
2006	376 500	159 700	117 200	49 700	19 300	30 700
2007	439 700	175 200	136 300	54 600	21 200	52 300
2008	468 000	191 700	147 400	58 100	23 600	47 100
2009	448 600	200 000	136 300	56 300	26 200	29 800
2010	484 800	207 500	154 800	59 300	29 300	33 800
2011	511 300	218 200	154 000	63 800	36 300	38 900

¹ Comprise natural persons who are sole holder of a farm.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/binfo>

349 Aggregate account of agriculture

	1969	1979	1989	1999	2010	2011	2012*
	NOK million						
A. Production income	4 556	12 171	24 525	20 170	26 145	26 286	27 993
a. Crops ¹	1 191	2 787	6 092	5 551	6 956	6 649	7 195
Grain, dry peas and oil seeds	472	1 393	3 053	2 404	2 485	2 193	2 428
Potato	204	310	522	424	624	617	636
Horticultural products (vegetables, fruit, berries, flowers)	508	1 064	2 330	2 595	3 552	3 556	3 825
Other crops	8	20	187	128	295	284	306
b. Livestock products	3 245	8 873	17 551	14 127	18 292	18 803	19 820
Milk	1 639	4 321	9 176	6 216	7 514	7 733	8 104
Meat and pork	1 131	3 616	7 016	6 970	9 459	9 699	10 139
Wool	44	87	226	168	117	118	126
Eggs	215	473	757	533	833	863	981
Fur-bearing animals	205	350	290	176	278	317	405
Other livestock products	10	25	86	64	90	73	64
c. Other income	186	478	644	618	969	948	924
d. Changes in stocks	-67	33	238	-126	-72	-114	54
B. Expenditure	2 736	8 326	17 492	16 947	23 370	24 127	25 221
Commercial fertilisers and lime	183	526	1 232	1 142	1 143	1 385	1 559
Purchased feed stuffs	1 127	3 300	6 044	4 832	6 209	6 398	6 897
Seed and plants	65	214	533	643	819	813	815
Energy, lubricants	130	399	1 004	1 128	2 484	2 439	2 298
Other expenditure	445	1 191	2 606	2 877	4 177	4 347	4 731
Maintenance	146	539	1 070	1 022	1 690	1 616	1 629
Leasing ² .....	.	.	.	90	982	1 125	1 240
Depreciation ³	640	2 158	5 002	5 212	5 867	6 003	6 051
C. Financial results							
1. Government subsidies	279	2 564	4 710	8 870	9 710	10 074	10 492
2. Remuneration for labour and capital (A-B+1)	2 099	6 408	11 743	12 094	12 486	12 234	13 265
3. Real interest on borrowed capital	39	260	1 573	1 014	665	1 340	1 685
4. Remuneration for labour and own capital (2-3) ..	2 060	6 148	10 170	11 080	11 820	10 894	11 580
	NOK per full-time equivalent						
Remuneration for labour and capital	10 900	47 600	116 000	148 200	242 900	247 600	279 900
Remuneration for labour and own capital	10 700	45 700	100 500	135 800	230 000	220 500	244 300
	1 000 full-time equivalent						
Labour input in agriculture	192.5	134.6	101.2	81.6	51.4	49.4	47.4

¹ Excluding seed and feed used on the farms. ² Partly calculated together with depreciation before 1990. ³ Comprises decrease in value of farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by diminishing balance method.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

350

Operating results in agriculture, by region

	Number of holdings in the Norwegian farm account statistics	Per holding								
		Agri-cultural area	Agri-cultural assets per 31 December	Gross income	Expen-diture, total	Net income	Family labour income	Capacity to pay ¹	Capital turn-over ²	Net income ³ per family
		Decares								
						NOK 1 000				
1980	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4	133.4
1985	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2	190.3
1990	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2	285.9
1995	1 020	194	945.8	616.3	433.2	183.0	117.0	178.1	-43.9	320.0
2000	957	223	1 141.2	693.1	498.1	195.0	115.6	183.8	-86.7	401.0
2001	948	233	1 226.0	735.1	537.9	197.2	112.4	181.7	-100.7	402.6
2002 ⁴	961	241	1 286.9	791.5	549.2	242.3	152.8	211.0	-66.5	466.9
2003 ⁴	932	247	1 353.4	819.8	593.6	226.0	159.4	220.6	-92.1	470.6
2004 ⁴	947	258	1 433.0	838.5	609.6	228.9	172.5	236.4	-91.6	507.9
2005 ⁴	928	267	1 556.6	875.9	647.3	228.6	182.9	249.0	-95.2	527.3
2006 ⁴	912	278	1 674.4	915.4	692.8	222.6	156.5	223.6	-102.9	529.2
2007 ⁴	902	284	1 797.2	1 026.4	743.1	283.3	195.4	266.7	-43.1	624.1
2008 ⁴	861	296	1 987.5	1 148.3	844.0	304.3	189.3	270.1	-35.6	662.6
2009 ⁴	848	306	2 199.9	1 213.2	927.7	285.5	221.6	311.7	-61.1	656.0
2010 ⁴	835	312	2 358.0	1 300.4	992.3	308.1	238.6	335.4	-45.6	715.2
2011 ⁴	857	324	2 557.9	1 369.7	1 064.8	304.9	229.7	333.4	-64.4	725.5

2011⁴

Region

Eastern Norway

Plain regions of

Eastern Norway

185 411 3 045.0 1 458.2 1 240.2 218.0 128.8 232.2 -66.1 776.6

Other regions in

Eastern Norway

133 305 2 053.6 1 054.4 827.1 227.3 167.2 251.4 -120.4 729.3

Agder and Rogaland

Jæren

50 319 4 235.9 2 407.7 1 871.7 536.0 410.8 559.7 84.3 826.8

Other regions, excl. Jæren,

in Agder and Rogaland . .

84 306 2 657.4 1 476.0 1 151.2 324.8 246.4 380.9 -76.9 695.2

Western Norway

170 232 2 048.8 1 192.5 874.0 318.5 257.9 360.4 -94.8 710.4

Trøndelag

Plain regions of Trøndelag

64 346 2 482.7 1 386.4 1 021.8 364.6 290.2 357.5 -3.3 766.5

Other regions in Trøndelag

64 346 2 701.5 1 327.5 995.8 331.7 254.3 355.8 -93.3 669.4

Northern Norway

107 329 2 248.7 1 338.0 982.7 355.3 288.6 397.0 -24.5 641.8

¹Labour earnings of family and hired labour. ²Net farm income less estimated ordinary payment for family work. ³Net income from agriculture, forestry and other, less interest on loans and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm. ⁴Does not include value of unpaid family labour from 2002.

Source: The Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute. **More information:** <http://www.nilf.no/>

351 Hunters¹ buying hunting licence fee

	Hunters			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1992/93.....	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94.....	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95.....	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96.....	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3
1996/97.....	173 200	167 100	6 100	100.0	96.5	3.5
1997/98.....	177 100	170 400	6 700	100.0	96.2	3.8
1998/99.....	177 600	170 500	7 100	100.0	96.0	4.0
1999/2000.....	188 100	179 600	8 500	100.0	95.5	4.5
2000/01.....	188 900	179 500	9 400	100.0	95.0	5.0
2001/02.....	187 900	178 200	9 700	100.0	94.8	5.2
2002/03.....	189 200	178 900	10 400	100.0	94.5	5.5
2003/04.....	189 400	178 800	10 600	100.0	94.4	5.6
2004/05.....	194 170	182 690	11 480	100.0	94.1	5.9
2005/06.....	192 250	180 454	11 790	100.0	93.9	6.1
2006/07.....	188 520	176 710	11 810	100.0	93.7	6.3
2007/08.....	191 290	178 900	12 390	100.0	93.5	6.5
2008/09.....	193 200	180 100	13 100	100.0	93.2	6.8
2009/10.....	193 400	180 000	13 400	100.0	93.1	6.9
2010/11.....	195 500	181 800	13 700	100.0	93.0	7.0
2011/12.....	197 700	183 600	14 100	100.0	92.9	7.1
2012/13.....	190 500	176 700	13 800	100.0	92.8	7.2

¹ Comprises persons living in Norway.

Source: Register of hunters, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/jegerreg>

352 Small game hunting

Animal species	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
All small game species¹	825 400	702 500	624 400	677 500	564 200	497 500	542 100	559 600
Of which								
Capercaillie	10 500	7 200	10 500	15 900	11 800	11 500	14 000	11 800
Black grouse	23 400	16 900	21 900	34 400	27 400	26 200	31 400	24 400
Grouse.....	450 300	364 300	312 200	323 100	224 900	164 300	194 700	229 000
Wood pigeon.....	61 700	56 500	49 300	56 500	53 300	56 900	52 500	44 600
Crow	46 200	42 300	40 800	44 300	44 700	44 800	51 300	51 510
Magpie and jay	31 800	33 100	29 900	32 900	29 900	32 200	33 700	34 100
Duck	55 400	45 300	37 500	39 000	39 600	38 100	36 600	33 100
Geese.....	14 900	15 500	14 800	17 000	18 900	18 600	21 200	20 000
Seagull.....	19 500	16 500	16 100	17 500	15 000	15 100	13 800	12 000
Cormorants	12 700	9 700	9 500	9 600	11 600	9 700	9 200	8 500
Hare.....	29 400	25 000	22 900	24 600	23 300	20 400	19 900	20 500
Fox.....	19 600	21 100	18 200	19 600	20 100	18 800	23 900	27 700

¹ Including species not specified below.

Source: Small game hunting, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/srjakt>

353 Cervids. Felled during ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality¹

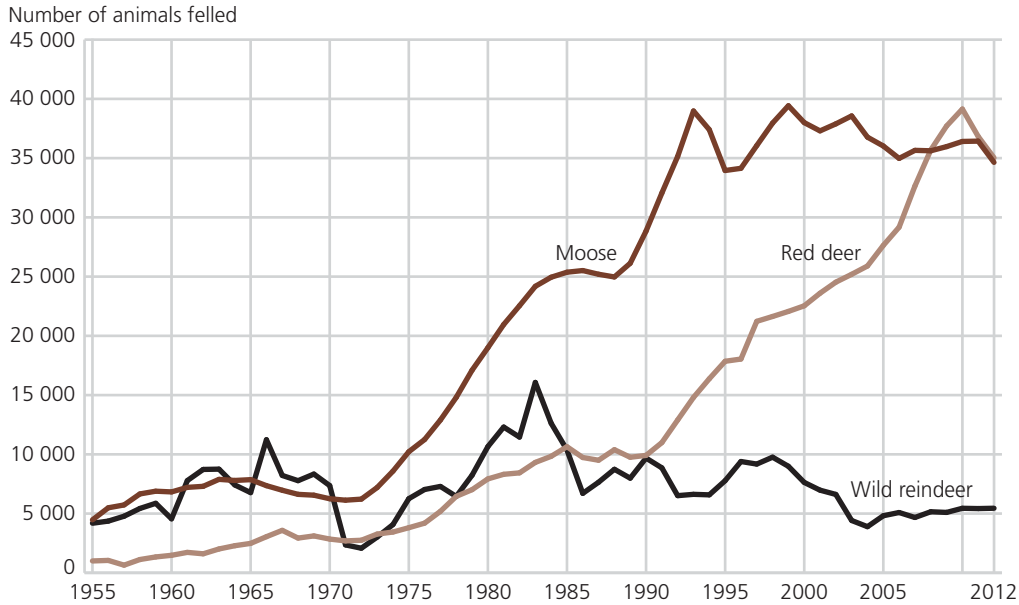
Year ²	Ordinary hunting				Registered non-harvest mortality ¹			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1980	18 999	10 652	7 927	11 025	1 924	205	426	1 473
1985	25 372	10 371	10 644	:	2 272	146	969	2 321
1990	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1995	33 955	7 777	17 855	40 200	2 915	88	874	4 233
2000	38 000	7 631	22 534	31 300	3 338	65	1 082	4 132
2005	36 026	4 817	27 635	29 900	3 157	335	1 179	5 273
2006	34 978	5 091	29 173	25 100	3 133	59	1 201	4 482
2007	35 657	4 670	32 646	29 800	3 227	65	1 490	4 747
2008	35 620	5 155	35 686	30 600	3 648	34	1 289	5 184
2009	35 971	5 098	37 709	30 800	3 557	26	1 529	5 524
2010	36 409	5 447	39 070	28 800	3 765	22	1 684	5 133
2011	36 435	5 423	36 829	...	2 955	28	1 332	4 026
2012	34 611	5 451	35 078	...	...	...	...	...

¹ Registered non-harvest mortality includes animals felled illegally, felled as noxious, killed by car and train, perished, killed by predators, killed for humane reasons etc. ² Registered non-harvest mortality refers to the hunting season (1 April-31 March). 2008 corresponds to the hunting season 2008/09; 2009 corresponds to 2009/10 etc.

Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, small game hunting, registered non-harvest mortality of cervids, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/elgjakt>, <http://www.ssb.no/en/reinjak>, <http://www.ssb.no/en/hjortejak>, <http://www.ssb.no/en/srjakt> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/hjortavg>

354 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer



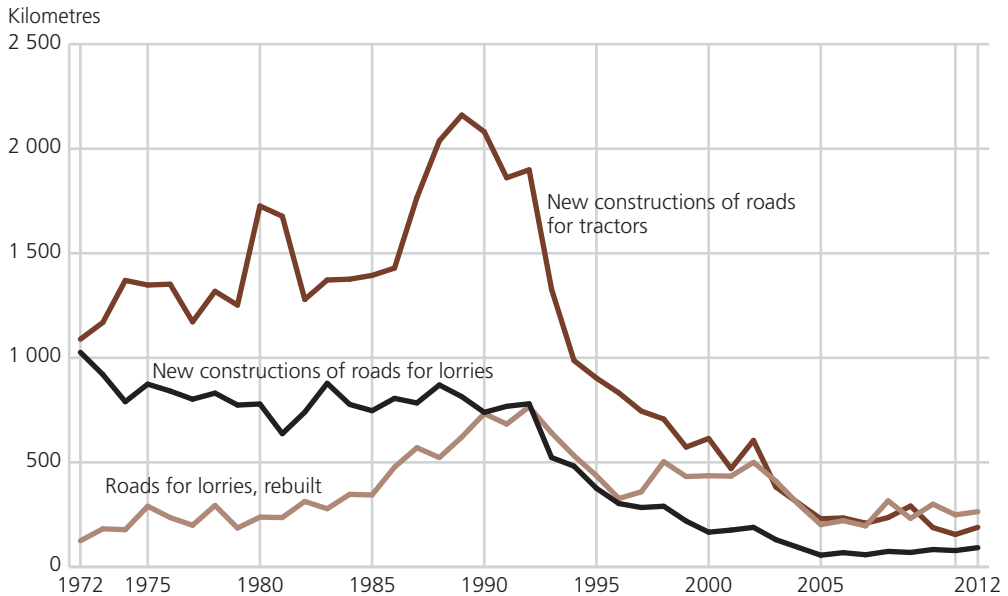
Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, Statistics Norway.
More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/elgjakt> , <http://www.ssb.no/en/reinjakt> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/hjortejakt>

355 Predators felled¹. Annual average

	Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle		Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle
1846-50	265	226	67	118	2 143	1941-45	1	2	12	2	153
1851-55	210	224	51	113	3 738	1946-50	2	10	53	6	307
1856-60	222	213	43	129	3 790	1951-55	1	2	14	7	217
1861-65	196	116	48	109	2 561	1956-60	3	-	19	6	198
1866-70	143	39	55	175	..	1961-65	2	1	25	27	190
1871-75	100	44	63	138	1 068	1966-70 ³	2	-	26	50	69
1876-80	149	48	90	121	993	1971-75 ³	2	-	9	35	-
1881-85	99	32	64	87	975	1976-80	1	-	5	43	..
1886-90	82	26	43	70	893	1981/82-1985/86 ³ .	2	-	3	13	18
1891-95	63	55	43	60	959	1986/87-1990/91 . .	1	1	4	32	37
1896-1900 . .	39	73	49	33	693	1991/92-1995/96 ³ .	2	1	12	55	47
1901-05	41	42	43	27	823	1996/97-2000/01 . .	4	4	26	109	51
1906-10	24	35	34	25	721	2001/02-2005/06 . .	3	5	48	66	46
1911-15	15	40	41	26	535	2006/07	4	2	79	82	58
1916-20	6	32	31	19	389	2007/08	13	5	77	111	33
1921-25	3	13	39	16	404	2008/09	12	5	90	136	40
1926-30	3	5	19	8	465	2009/10	18	8	89	147	30
1931-35 ² . . .	2	3	5	1	272	2010/11	10	13	105	157	45
1936-40	1	-	9	1	199	2011/12	16	9	112	92	36

¹The statistics record the number of bounties paid for predators killed. After the species were protected, all registered deaths is recorded.
²In the period 1933-1940, an additional 40 wolves and 56 eagles were felled. After 1961 bears felled without bounty are also included.
³Eagles were protected in 1969, wolves in 1972 and bears in 1974. Wolverines were protected in southern Norway in 1975 and in the whole of Norway in 1981, until license hunting was introduced in 1993. Lynx was protected in southern Norway in 1992, until quota hunting was introduced in 1994.
Source: Statistical Survey 1948, Historical Statistics 1968, 1978, hunting statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/rovdyravg>

356 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres



Source: Forest roads constructed, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/skogsvei>

357 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage¹

	Planting	Clearing and weed combating	Number of plants planted	New ditches		Expenditure, total ¹	Of which public subsidies
				Area drained	Ditch length		
	km ²		Million	km ²	km	NOK 1 000	
1988	304	776	67	48	3 386	295 570	108 622
1989	320	905	67	43	2 434	314 227	101 627
1990	317	765	66	35	1 811	320 337	91 962
1991	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153
1995	227	431	47	8	413	247 580	81 960
1996	218	481	46	8	339	258 968	82 684
1997	205	443	40	5	269	251 061	87 190
1998 ²	205	464	43	7	320	283 261	111 258
1999	190	445	38	6	311	273 947	109 304
2000	188	415	37	4	213	271 763	100 793
2001	183	348	35	4	176	252 541	87 151
2002	158	335	29	4	160	231 397	64 836
2003	109	125	19	1	36	123 624	1 382
2004	115	271	18	3	55	166 776	28 059
2005	103	294	17	2	64	172 116	33 581
2006	119	227	19	2	77	170 339	43 159
2007	130	311	21	0	3	215 460	52 480
2008	138	311	23	-	-	241 113	52 101
2009	137	328	23	-	-	252 359	54 470
2010	118	285	20	:	:	226 751	46 096
2011	132	283	23	-	-	249 359	53 174
2012	147	312	26	-	-	284 109	62 562

¹The figures only comprise work financed by forest trust funds or government subsidies. ²Expenditure for Finnmark are missing.

Source: Silviculture, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/skogkultur>

358 Forest inventory¹. Growing stock and annual increment

Year of valuation	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
	Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
	1 000 m ³	m ³	1 000 m ³	m ³
1994-1995	592 174	8.1	21 254	0.3
1994-1996	610 750	8.3	21 124	0.3
1994-1997	609 697	8.2	21 072	0.3
1994-1998	610 708	8.3	21 053	0.3
1995-1999	615 012	8.3	21 320	0.3
1996-2000	624 338	8.4	21 554	0.3
1998-2002	646 758	8.7	22 434	0.3
1999-2003	661 532	8.9	23 158	0.3
2000-2004	675 048	9.0	24 646	0.3
2001-2005	685 382	9.2	24 639	0.3
2002-2006	695 700	9.4	24 418	0.3
2003-2007	709 688	9.6	24 097	0.3
2004-2008	725 193	9.8	23 653	0.3
2005-2009	748 595	9.4	23 071	0.3
2006-2010	762 563	9.5	22 834	0.3
2007-2011	787 774	9.4	23 067	0.3

¹Productive forest. Areas above the coniferous forest line are included from the period 2005-2009. From the period 2007-2011, the county of Finnmark is included.

Source: The Norwegian Forest and Landscape Institute. The National Forest Inventory. **More information:** <http://www.skogoglandskap.no/>

359 Roundwood removals¹, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m³

	Total	Coniferous timber by buyer group				Broad-leaved timber	Wood fuel
		Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries	Other buyers		
1993/94	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471
1994/95	9 341	8 640	4 827	3 300	513	231	471
1995/96	7 798	7 181	3 568	3 093	520	203	413
1996	8 212	7 531	3 933	2 956	642	215	466
1997	8 544	7 877	4 317	2 850	710	164	502
1998	7 670	7 508	4 062	2 797	649	162	..
1999	8 424	7 606	4 245	2 785	576	100	718
2000	8 156	7 417	4 119	2 708	589	61	678
2001	8 396	7 631	4 274	2 753	604	53	712
2002	8 052	7 208	3 964	2 575	669	55	789
2003	7 699	6 739	3 716	2 440	583	50	909
2004	8 182	7 305	3 941	2 714	650	48	829
2005	9 067	8 227	4 551	2 766	909	63	777
2006 ²	7 282	7 214	3 799	2 564	852	68	.
2007 ²	8 212	8 138	4 341	2 566	1 231	74	.
2008 ²	8 071	7 982	3 731	2 818	1 433	88	.
2009 ²	6 631	6 528	2 946	2 579	1 003	103	.
2010 ²	8 322	8 249	4 030	2 861	1 358	73	.
2011 ²	8 506	8 468	3 999	2 976	1 493	39	.
2011							
Østfold	573	572	280	225	67	1	.
Akershus	634	633	314	259	60	1	.
Oslo	27	27	26	1	0	0	.
Hedmark	2 483	2 480	1 139	650	690	3	.
Oppland	1 096	1 095	595	436	64	1	.
Buskerud	1 042	1 041	558	440	43	1	.
Vestfold	318	314	173	138	3	4	.
Telemark	610	603	279	313	11	7	.
Aust-Agder	317	305	148	82	75	11	.
Vest-Agder	238	233	61	60	112	5	.
Rogaland	89	89	10	21	58	0	.
Hordaland	141	141	33	17	91	0	.
Sogn og Fjordane	43	43	9	6	28	0	.
Møre og Romsdal	130	129	33	37	59	1	.
Sør-Trøndelag	253	252	117	64	71	1	.
Nord-Trøndelag	407	407	183	202	22	0	.
Nordland	104	104	41	24	39	0	.
Troms Romsa	3	3	0	2	1	0	.
Finnmark Finnmarku	0	0	0	0	0	0	.

¹For sale. ²From 2006 the statistics does not include figures on wood fuel.

Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/skogav>

360 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area

	Forest properties ¹		Average removals on properties with removals ¹	Removals of roundwood ¹	Cutting ²		Hauling ²	
	Total	With removals			Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour	Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour
		Per cent	m ³	1 000 m ³		Per cent		
1992	122 360	25	284	8 701	24	76	27	73
1993	121 884	22	313	8 276	22	78	24	76
1994	121 188	24	293	8 359	21	79	24	76
1995	120 888	24	277	8 167	22	78	25	75
1996	119 978	21	278	6 986	23	77	25	75
1997	119 648	21	301	7 473	19	81	21	79
1999	120 471	21	302	7 760	16	84	18	82
2003	118 617	16	367	7 173	9	91	11	89
2007	117 684	14	504	8 238	8	92	6	94
2008	119 614	13	510	8 071	.	.	.	.
2009	119 968	10	517	6 631	.	.	.	.
2010	118 629	11	597	8 322	.	.	.	.
2011	131 785	11	627	8 506	.	.	.	.

¹Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decares productive forest area. As from 2011, forest properties are based on digital base map. ²Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 100 decares productive forest area.

Source: Sample survey of agriculture and forestry and structural statistics of forestry, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/skogbruk>

361 Removals of industrial roundwood. EU and Norway. 1 000 m³

Region and country	Coniferous		Non-coniferous		Forest land area ¹ . 1 000 ha
	2010	2011	2010	2011	
EU27	265 930	262 659	69 777	72 353	157 370
Belgium	3 139	3 231	975	1 004	678
Bulgaria	1 682	2 005	1 329	1 359	3 982
Denmark	1 211	1 118	379	350	546
Estonia	3 564	3 699	1 692	1 755	2 210
Finland	38 758	38 355	7 218	7 171	22 157
France	21 263	19 585	8 371	8 802	16 002
Greece	801	801	147	147	3 933
Ireland	2 437	2 431	0	1	748
Italy	1 399	1 253	1 248	409	9 227
Cyprus	5	5	0	0	173
Latvia	6 991	8 445	3 231	3 204	3 365
Lithuania	3 153	3 332	2 001	2 014	2 168
Luxembourg	113	107	145	137	87
Malta	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	532	471	258	217	365
Poland	24 461	24 969	6 882	7 231	9 364
Portugal	3 452	3 258	5 597	5 282	3 460
Romania	4 729	5 108	5 819	5 237	6 609
Slovakia	6 090	5 124	3 000	3 446	1 933
Slovenia	1 419	1 582	422	469	1 255
Spain	5 285	4 616	5 684	6 912	18 349
United Kingdom	8 219	8 665	118	123	2 888
Sweden	62 390	62 333	3 910	3 870	28 203
Czech Republic	13 729	12 291	1 042	1 176	2 659
Germany	37 942	36 443	7 446	8 915	11 076
Hungary	624	649	2 122	2 273	2 038
Austria	12 542	12 784	739	847	3 892
Norway	8 249	8 468	73	39	10 141

¹"Forest land" according to the ECE/FAO definition.

Source: FAOSTAT 2013. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>

362 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities. NOK million

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Forest products delivered during the year					
Timber and cordwood for sale and own use	3 126	2 981	2 082	3 008	3 127
Fuelwood	950	949	1 077	1 119	931
Christmas trees and parts of plants for ornamental purposes . . .	179	185	189	194	196
Hunting	208	211	208	215	223
Net annual increment	2 182	2 031	1 704	1 576	1 689
Forest products, total.	6 645	6 357	5 260	6 111	6 166
Services related to forestry.	1 416	1 467	1 366	1 690	1 684
Investment work carried out by use of own production factors . .	77	95	100	95	109
Output	8 137	7 920	6 726	7 896	7 958
Intermediate consumption.	2 257	2 349	2 228	2 536	2 569
Value added in forestry	5 880	5 571	4 498	5 360	5 389
Consumption of fixed capital.	895	937	951	937	944
Other subsidies on production.	167	197	179	207	192
Other taxes on production.	13	14	13	12	17
Labour cost	1 040	1 124	1 106	1 122	1 251
Operating surplus of forestry	4 099	3 693	2 607	3 496	3 369

Source: Forestry statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/skogbruk>

363 Fishermen¹ and registered fishing vessels²

	Fishermen as at 31 December			Registered main vessels, engine-driven as at 31 December			
	Total	Main occupation	Secondary occupation	Total	Decked, of steel	Decked, of wood and other material	Open
				Number			
1945	112 404	73 673	38 731	30 498	..	..	18 477
1950	98 324	68 149	30 175	32 184	..	..	19 476
1955	90 499	63 268	27 231	36 208	290	12 190	23 728
1960	70 375	49 720	20 655	41 433	426	12 135	28 872
1965	48 645	36 767	11 878	39 167	458	9 810	28 899
1970	43 018	31 884	11 134	36 201	612	7 915	27 674
1975	35 261	25 387	9 874	28 396	629	7 159	20 608
1980	34 789	25 140	9 649	26 407	704	7 496	18 207
1985	29 566	22 465	7 101	24 009	674	8 125	15 210
1990	27 518	20 475	7 043	17 391	683	7 753	8 955
1995	23 651	17 160	6 491	14 187	652	8 010	5 525
2000	20 075	14 264	5 811	13 017	687	7 745	4 585
2001	18 895	13 674	5 221	3, 4, 5 ¹ 11 922	683	11 238	5 ² ..
2002	18 492	13 841	4 651	3, 4, 5 ¹ 10 641	654	9 986	5 ² ..
2003	18 651	13 821	4 830	3, 4, 5 ¹ 9 915	647	9 262	5 ² ..
2004	17 342	13 150	4 192	3, 4, 5 ¹ 8 189	625	7 558	5 ² ..
2005	15 532	12 216	3 316	3, 4, 5 ¹ 7 722	586	7 131	5 ² ..
2006	14 728	11 475	3 253	3, 4, 5 ¹ 7 300	567	6 728	5 ² ..
2007	14 034	11 018	3 016	3, 4, 5 ¹ 7 038	559	6 474	5 ² ..
2008	13 537	10 619	2 918	3, 4, 5 ¹ 6 785	521	6 260	5 ² ..
2009	13 229	10 465	2 764	4, 5 ¹ 6 506	524	5 978	5 ² ..
2010	12 993	10 325	2 668	4, 5 ¹ 6 310	527	5 779	5 ² ..
2011	12 768	10 220	2 548	4, 5 ¹ 6 250	524	5 722	5 ² ..
2012*	12 051	9 825	2 226	4, 5 ¹ 6 214	511	5 700	5 ² ..

¹Data from the municipal register of fishermen. Revision of the register "Fiskarmanntalet" has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. A change in definition of fishermen in 2011 has resulted in changes in the published figures for the years 2003- 2010. ²The Director General of Fisheries' "Registered fishing vessels". ³Revision of the register of vessels has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. ⁴Included vessels with unknown type of vessel. ⁵As from 2001 decked and open vessels are not given separately.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/fiskeri>

364 Catch, by fish species.¹ Tonnes

		Of which						Mackerel, incl. young mackerel
		Total	Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe		Herring
1945	716 622	-	1 488	3 484	119 557	19 006	508 142	4 304
1950	1 278 668	3 924	6 089	18 285	195 602	67 682	888 718	10 363
1955	1 646 872	41 507	4 410	38 453	235 850	55 014	1 132 742	11 623
1960	1 342 813	92 765	5 663	38 359	213 439	77 864	688 086	19 737
1965	2 079 324	217 324	3 248	50 456	187 525	131 170	1 077 806	158 576
1970	2 707 214	1 301 014	2 192	29 616	310 033	123 166	283 796	278 862
1975	2 541 506	980 202	1 478	62 937	342 205	135 689	38 599	243 440
1980	2 400 172	1 118 069	1 287	68 101	281 201	176 962	14 474	76 921
1985	2 083 658	640 810	614	25 197	247 760	205 988	239 369	115 358
1990	1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752	149 846
1995	2 523 698	27 740	551	² 79 834	² 365 333	218 853	686 705	202 209
2000	2 698 830	370 769	1 039	² 45 934	² 219 197	169 728	800 059	174 228
2001	2 686 418	482 834	869	² 51 651	² 208 977	169 558	581 202	180 751
2002	2 739 978	522 349	676	² 55 222	² 228 096	203 052	573 777	184 382
2003	2 548 354	249 497	864	² 59 329	² 217 362	212 228	563 049	163 535
2004	2 523 906	49 054	1 051	² 64 932	² 230 746	211 267	616 221	157 432
2005	2 392 047	67 339	1 097	² 63 337	² 225 775	230 567	748 220	119 878
2006	2 255 782	2 047	1 374	71 412	221 299	256 856	710 591	122 011
2007	2 393 534	41 098	1 607	73 286	217 789	225 464	884 593	131 698
2008	2 436 744	40 907	1 764	74 299	215 444	227 295	1 027 873	121 496
2009	2 537 134	233 005	1 588	106 324	243 659	202 377	1 077 250	121 229
2010	2 679 156	273 782	1 881	124 696	283 481	228 114	923 741	233 957
2011	2 298 903	362 368	1 974	159 550	340 167	190 344	633 103	207 955
2012*	2 135 494	268 495	2 174	160 615	357 741	176 182	610 621	176 050

¹1945-1970: Fresh weight, 1975-2004: Live weight. ²Norwegian catches on quotas bought from other countries are included.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/fiskeri>

365

Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2011

Species	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms Romsa	Finnmark Finnmarku	Other counties ¹
Tonnes live weight									
Quantity, total	2 298 903	241 983	51 545	228 053	479 324	469 391	325 881	189 661	313 065
Capelin	362 368	76 400	4 429	39 770	36 861	73 213	31 877	30 686	69 132
Norway pout	3 210	2 592	-	-	:	-	-	-	:
Blue whiting	20 540	4 592	:	49	1 457	198	107	:	14 108
Sandeel	108 983	61 115	-	22 835	16 866	-	-	-	8 167
Horse mackerel	21 135	14 274	2 152	:	3 083	:	-	-	857
Atlantic mackerel	207 955	39 321	:	53 260	77 831	15 764	:	-	10 637
Herring	633 103	30 282	31 153	80 264	121 126	201 108	98 455	9 975	60 739
Sprat	12 357	7 997	1 222	1 663	:	-	-	-	:
Pelagic fish nei ³	20	-	-	-	:	-	-	-	:
Cod	340 167	380	161	7 906	49 527	110 911	89 895	76 375	5 013
Haddock	159 550	194	68	4 961	33 829	28 755	53 984	36 376	1 384
Saithe	190 344	1 254	627	4 555	106 081	22 315	18 767	29 712	7 033
Tusk	14 754	26	34	4 505	6 599	633	1 843	912	201
Ling	15 821	119	43	4 595	7 917	1 636	667	52	793
Blue ling	318	5	5	105	192	0	1	0	10
Pollack	1 736	141	118	148	695	130	15	0	488
Hake	2 304	169	40	221	1 330	51	:	:	466
Whiting	86	13	:	4	22	23	5	:	18
Greenland halibut	10 232	:	-	346	3 645	1 897	3 528	807	:
Halibut	1 974	7	3	88	304	520	592	381	78
Plaice	1 805	9	1	14	34	93	69	156	1 429
Common sole	7	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Witch	48	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	31
Common dab	41	4	0	:	-	-	:	-	37
Lemon sole	68	1	0	0	0	2	4	19	42
Brill	21	0	:	-	:	-	-	-	20
Turbot	40	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	33
Other flatfish	18	0	0	0	4	2	6	3	2
Eel	:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	:
Redfish	9 799	1	2	227	4 582	1 893	2 007	668	421
Lesser and greater argentinines	12 061	371	-	-	3 293	5 484	-	-	2 913
Catfish	6 130	1	0	733	1 000	168	3 443	772	11
Angler	5 693	173	147	129	596	2 044	1 122	526	955
Lumpsucker	1 209	-	-	:	-	412	501	291	:
Groundfishes nei ³	1	:	0	:	0	-	-	-	1
Picked dogfish	247	32	15	28	29	3	2	1	138
Porbeagle	11	:	-	2	3	3	:	-	2
Basking shark	:	-	-	-	:	:	-	-	-
Sharks nei ³	23	:	-	:	22	-	-	-	1
Skates nei ³	375	13	12	121	86	14	48	23	59
Deep-sea species nei ³	533	333	0	35	117	:	:	-	31
Atlantic salmon	314	24	:	:	21	4	23	122	116
Species nei ³	1 271	73	245	423	283	8	25	1	213
Crab	5 322	736	89	282	481	1 536	:	:	2 197
King crab	1 782	-	-	-	:	-	-	1 778	-
Lobster	58	10	10	8	15	-	-	-	15
Norway lobster	215	39	17	7	16	-	-	-	135
Deep water prawn	24 467	1 260	8	:	591	425	18 626	:	3 548
Mussels	745	-	-	-	:	:	-	-	741
Crustaceans and molluscs nei ³	119 643	3	0	-	:	139	:	:	119 489

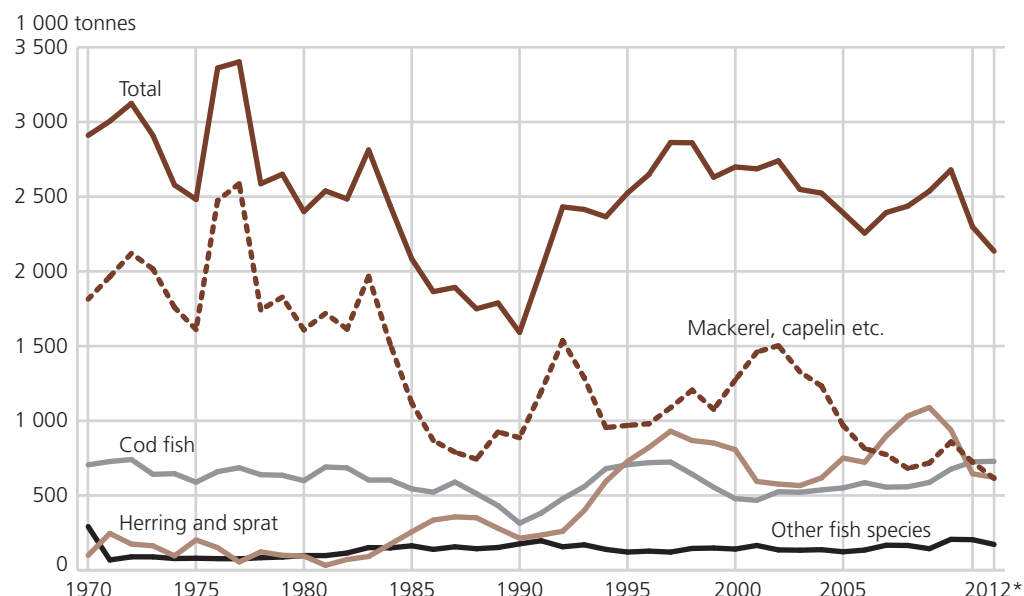
365 (cont.). Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2011

	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms Romsa	Finnmark Finnmárku	Other counties ¹
NOK 1 000									
Value, total²	16 033 509	1 192 041	372 438	1 564 721	4 076 403	3 158 013	2 869 514	1 537 973	1 262 407
Capelin	786 105	159 144	11 259	93 318	80 879	158 711	73 928	60 470	148 397
Norway pout	5 288	4 287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blue whiting	65 731	7 473	-	0	2 138	1	0	-	56 119
Sandeel	196 485	108 503	-	43 469	30 373	-	-	-	14 139
Horse mackerel	173 168	116 412	18 574	-	27 021	-	-	-	6 525
Atlantic mackerel	2 560 516	483 879	-	661 873	986 552	168 824	-	-	132 025
Herring	3 333 322	172 438	147 742	418 269	627 346	1 021 191	546 145	53 635	346 558
Sprat	34 870	19 064	6 850	3 758	-	-	-	-	-
Pelagic fish nei ³	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cod	3 959 421	5 544	2 324	115 878	640 487	1 231 723	1 086 964	798 481	78 019
Haddock	1 335 609	1 441	508	52 978	315 936	226 259	481 125	248 544	8 819
Saithe	1 492 686	7 616	3 889	24 983	915 818	167 665	145 641	168 035	59 039
Tusk	119 956	173	314	40 377	56 274	3 186	13 778	4 132	1 723
Ling	178 901	850	289	59 196	95 218	10 116	6 313	320	6 601
Blue ling	2 343	33	28	933	1 299	1	7	1	42
Pollack	19 571	1 432	1 183	1 471	8 120	1 386	159	4	5 816
Hake	20 158	1 153	558	2 230	10 104	419	-	-	5 493
Whiting	464	34	-	20	108	95	31	-	175
Greenland halibut	260 292	-	-	11 188	113 069	36 087	85 185	14 553	-
Halibut	70 237	427	147	3 861	12 825	17 177	19 719	12 599	3 481
Plaice	17 175	89	13	101	287	645	479	1 027	14 534
Common sole	629	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	628
Witch	628	106	5	-	-	-	-	-	517
Common dab	340	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	300
Lemon sole	1 651	9	5	1	6	30	56	293	1 251
Brill	812	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	799
Turbot	2 646	79	28	47	68	32	5	0	2 385
Other flatfish	75	0	0	0	3	11	28	5	28
Eel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redfish	111 359	5	28	2 774	56 391	19 899	21 434	6 279	4 548
Lesser and greater argentinies	43 437	616	-	-	11 922	20 336	-	-	10 563
Catfish	52 397	24	4	6 435	8 818	1 098	30 593	5 135	290
Angler	123 159	4 422	4 221	3 110	14 361	41 412	23 489	10 522	21 621
Lumpsucker	8 806	-	-	-	-	3 678	2 899	2 176	-
Groundfishes nei ³	14	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	10
Picked dogfish	1 695	272	98	155	178	17	10	1	964
Porbeagle	157	-	-	30	37	28	-	-	59
Basking shark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sharks nei ³	14	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	7
Skates nei ³	1 978	53	46	1 147	338	30	141	17	207
Deep sea species nei ³	979	538	0	100	244	-	-	-	58
Atlantic salmon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Species nei ³	147 665	8 735	43 363	8 063	39 287	434	243	17	47 523
Crab	47 451	8 281	1 456	2 164	3 946	12 387	-	-	19 187
King crab	151 777	-	-	-	-	-	-	151 313	-
Lobster	12 030	2 314	1 978	1 345	2 676	-	-	-	3 716
Norway lobster	20 218	3 304	1 815	691	1 677	-	-	-	12 731
Deep water prawn	597 888	73 231	676	-	10 910	13 588	328 072	-	170 912
Mussels	15 444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 364
Crustaceans and molluscs nei ³	57 951	6	5	-	-	1 532	-	-	56 390

¹ Østfold, Akershus, Oslo, Vestfold, Telemark, Aust- and Vest-Agder, Sør- and Nord-Trøndelag, county unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds. ²The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman. ³Not elsewhere included.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/fiskeri>

366 Quantity of catch, by selected groups of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight



Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/fiskeri>

367 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes

	Sea fishing ¹	River fishing ²	Rivers/water courses with highest yield ³	2012
1880	343	150	Tana and tributaries (Norwegian part)	51.1
1890	616	245	Gaulavassdraget	40.3
1900	807	203	Altavassdraget	26.2
1910	677	190	Namsenvassdraget	23.6
1920	775	178	Orkla	21.9
1930	844	152	Numedalslågen	18.7
1940	925	154	Bjerkreimselva	17.3
1950	726	166	Målselvassdraget	14.5
1960	1 422	237	Drammenselva	13.4
1970	1 016	235	Lakselva i Porsanger	12.8
1980	1 551	341		
1990	521	483		
2000	639	663		
2001	710	664		
2002	607	517		
2003	608	580		
2004	482	408		
2005	477	519		
2006	523	499		
2007	438	415		
2008	388	482		
2009	291	370		
2010	269	438		
2011	306	445		
2012	259	495		

¹As of 1979, the statistics on drift net fishing are based on catch journals from fishermen. Drift net fishing was prohibited in 1989. In 1993, new routines for data collection were introduced. ²Do not include fish let into the river again. From 1993 there has been new routines for data collection. ³Includes fish let into the river again.

Source: Salmon and sea trout fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/elfefiske> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/sjofiske>

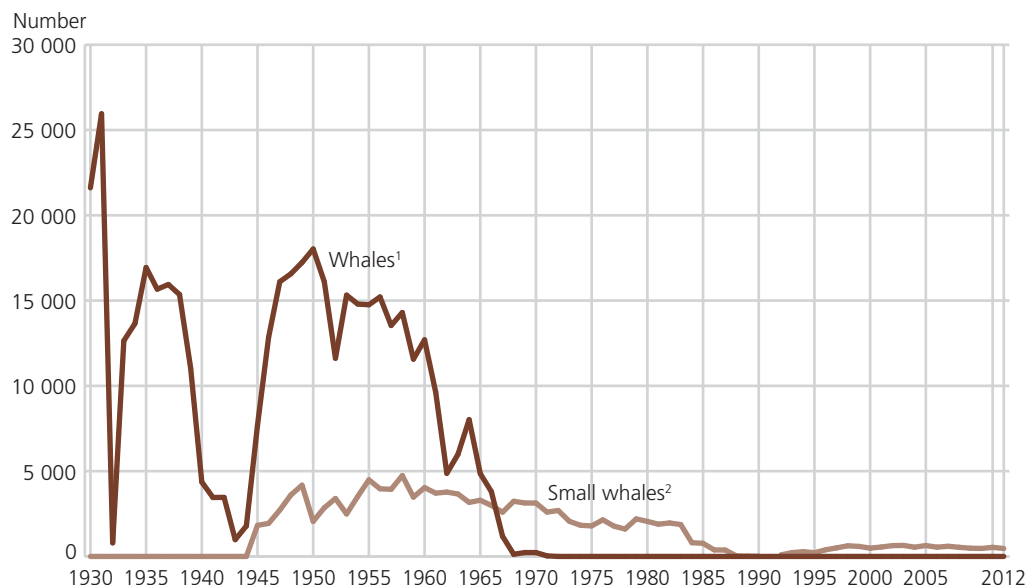
368 Sealing

	Animals caught, total	Harp seal	Hodded seal	Other ¹	Production of blubber, total. Tonnes	Value of catch, total. NOK 1 000
1950	255 056	161 202	88 418	5 036	5 293	12 227
1955	295 172	222 058	71 027	2 087	5 656	15 703
1960	216 034	170 016	45 429	589	4 584	16 731
1965	140 118	97 765	41 161	1 192	2 683	22 923
1970	188 980	146 258	42 044	658	4 005	21 701
1975	112 274	75 930	36 182	155	2 392	17 738
1980	² 60 746	45 289	15 456	1	1 008	³ 11 796
1985	19 902	19 546	338	-	621	1 548
1990	15 232	14 959	273	-	451	11 796
1995	15 981	15 048	933	-	407	⁴ ..
2000	20 549	18 678	1 871	-	353	2 718
2001	12 012	8 192	3 820	-	321	2 873
2002	10 691	3 575	7 116	-	187	4 094
2003	12 870	7 575	5 295	-	213	4 215
2004	14 746	9 895	4 851	-	192	4 319
2005	21 597	⁵ 17 771	3 826	-	340	3 859
2006	⁶ 17 037	13 390	3 647	-	516	4 488
2007	⁶ 14 043	13 981	⁷ 62	-	291	2 542
2008	⁶ 1 325	1 263	⁷ 62	-	17	377
2009	⁶ 8 437	8 035	⁷ 402	-	123	1 713
2010	4 652	4 652	-	-	46	1 070
2011	10 334	10 334	-	-	95	1 923
2012	⁶ 5 614	⁵ 5 593	⁷ 21	-	66	1 604

¹Bearded seal, ringed seal and polar bear. ²Does not include 295 seals for scientific purposes and 3 311 harp seals accidentally caught in gillnets in Varangerfjorden. ³Including subsidies with NOK 1.50 per kg. ⁴The seal catch is not sold. ⁵Including 60 seals in 2005 and 1 seal in 2012 for scientific purpose. ⁶Including 78 seals in 2006, 62 seals in 2007, 62 seals in 2008, 402 seals in 2009 and 22 seals in 2012 for scientific purposes. ⁷As from 2007 catch of hodded seal is prohibited. Catch for scientific purposes.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

369 Whaling



¹ Whaling in Antarctica. ² From the early 1980s, coastal whaling only includes minke whale. Animals caught in the period 1988-1992, were for research purposes.

Source: Norges Råfisklag. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

370

Operating profit¹ for the Norwegian fishing fleet. Average per vessel

	Number of vessels ¹	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating profit	Ordinary profit before tax
		NOK 1 000			
1998	2 348	4 017.7	3 464.0	553.7	385.5
1999	2 338	3 727.7	3 345.1	382.6	141.4
2000	2 251	3 711.8	3 480.8	231.0	-40.6
2001	2 193	4 522.5	3 908.3	614.2	329.8
2002	2 205	4 522.4	3 993.5	528.9	205.0
2003	2 056	3 891.1	3 739.4	151.7	-266.6
2004	1 913	4 916.3	4 474.1	442.2	143.5
2005	1 678	6 319.8	5 398.7	921.0	605.7
2006	1 652	6 551.7	5 514.2	1 037.5	705.7
2007	1 709	6 350.4	5 473.7	876.7	573.2
2008	1 716	6 379.7	5 579.7	800.0	-100.2
2009	1 776	6 180.7	5 359.3	821.4	565.1
2010	1 731	7 338.3	6 131.6	1 206.7	690.7
2011	1 525	9 761.9	7 640.1	2 121.8	1 489.3

2011

Length of vessel

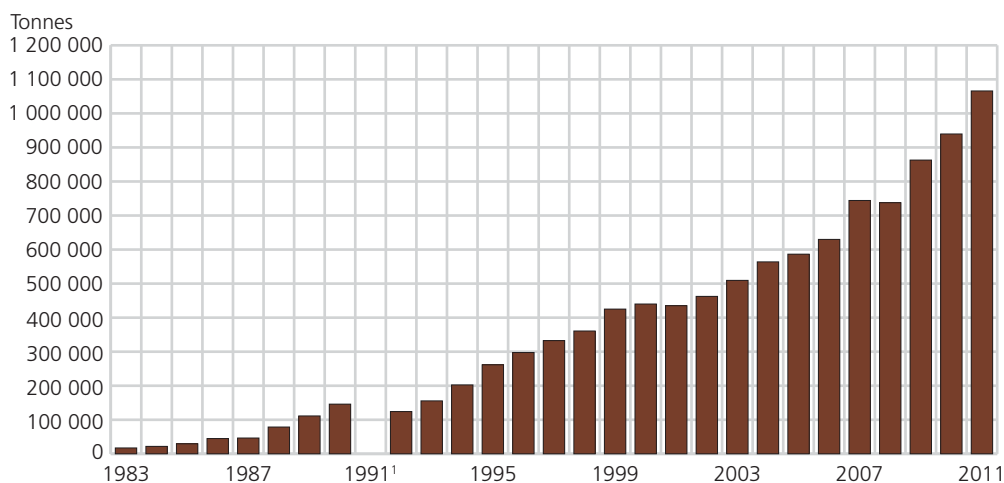
Under 11 metres	664	1 094.7	1 005.9	88.8	65.8
11.0-27.9 "	611	4 731.9	4 211.9	520.0	202.7
28.0 metres and over	250	45 075.4	33 639.0	11 436.5	8 414.7
All vessels fishing gadoid species ³ . . .	1 220	6 084.4	5 285.6	798.8	409.6
All boats fishing pelagic species ⁴ . . .	305	24 471.9	17 057.9	7 414.0	5 808.0

¹Business economics perspective. ²From 2009 the population is based on minimum income level. ³Fishing for white fish (cod etc.), shrimps, crab, lobster, eel etc. ⁴Fishing for mackerel, herring, blue whiting, capelin etc.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. Profitability survey on the Norwegian fishing fleet. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

371

Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight



¹ The figure for 1991 is missing due to unreliable data.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/fiskeoppdrett>

372 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county

	Quantity, total ¹	Of which		Cod
		Salmon	Rainbow Trout	
		Tonnes live weight		
1985	34 617	29 473	5 142	..
1990	150 651	145 990	3 796	555
1995	277 226	261 522	14 704	284
2000	490 278	440 061	48 778	170
2001	508 497	435 119	71 764	535
2002	548 718	462 495	83 559	1 258
2003	582 587	509 544	68 931	2 185
2004	633 110	563 914	63 401	3 165
2005	652 796	586 512	58 875	7 409
2006	703 678	629 888	62 703	11 087
2007	838 856	744 220	77 465	11 104
2008	846 353	737 694	85 266	18 064
2009	960 111	862 908	74 072	20 924
2010	1 017 711	939 575	54 538	21 240
2011	1 144 848	1 065 975	58 364	15 273

2011

Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder.	13 588	13 032	110	:
Rogaland	70 475	69 054	110	136
Hordaland	188 203	156 419	31 733	38
Sogn og Fjordane	108 074	94 793	11 556	1 725
Møre og Romsdal	141 493	127 121	10 371	2 591
Sør-Trøndelag	147 044	146 097	57	:
Nord-Trøndelag	83 416	80 803	0	:
Nordland	227 927	217 346	1 898	7 624
Troms Romsa	107 477	104 834	1 870	759
Finnmark Finnmarkku	57 355	56 475	659	:

	First-hand value total ¹	Of which		Cod
		Salmon	Rainbow Trout	
		NOK 1 000		
1985	1 433 584	1 293 342	140 242	..
1990	4 812 735	4 702 681	89 186	12 222
1995	6 512 102	6 109 663	362 513	3 988
2000	12 143 421	10 907 028	1 172 049	3 409
2001	9 143 472	7 899 536	1 175 654	12 162
2002	9 221 956	7 736 691	1 394 290	30 011
2003	9 602 812	8 257 473	1 229 415	51 587
2004	11 221 367	9 862 190	1 286 990	72 187
2005	13 592 457	12 178 945	1 256 251	157 261
2006	17 415 743	15 575 590	1 578 776	261 377
2007	17 509 073	15 496 270	1 553 311	247 826
2008	17 447 610	15 225 262	1 639 138	371 958
2009	22 443 711	20 177 900	1 754 373	359 837
2010	30 750 672	28 511 990	1 729 304	347 383
2011	28 951 888	26 924 278	1 530 095	267 373

2011

Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder.	312 119	274 616	5 527	:
Rogaland	1 803 802	1 717 881	1 937	2 342
Hordaland	4 890 993	4 038 469	851 065	463
Sogn og Fjordane	2 378 718	2 071 796	277 742	29 176
Møre og Romsdal	3 652 231	3 283 302	263 280	42 806
Sør-Trøndelag	3 707 607	3 698 344	1 086	:
Nord-Trøndelag	1 962 601	1 924 111	0	:
Nordland	6 041 589	5 821 366	52 784	140 962
Troms Romsa	2 772 747	2 707 326	52 088	12 635
Finnmark Finnmarkku	1 429 480	1 387 066	24 595	:

¹ Also includes other fish species than those specified.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/fiskeoppdrett>

373 Fish farming. Employees and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county

	Total		Production of fish for food		Production of fry and/or fingerlings	
	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours
1993	3 064	4 563	2 261	3 482	803	1 081
1994	4 400	5 220	3 407	4 048	993	1 172
1995	4 616	5 712	3 509	4 292	1 113	1 420
1996	4 265	5 426	3 245	4 099	1 020	1 327
1997	3 719	5 115	2 670	3 739	1 049	1 376
1998	3 557	4 869	2 527	3 548	1 030	1 320
1999	3 589	5 111	2 517	3 735	1 072	1 376
2000	3 631	4 998	2 565	3 658	1 066	1 341
2001	3 673	5 032	2 631	3 680	1 042	1 352
2002	3 431	4 977	2 384	3 569	1 047	1 408
2003	3 293	4 609	2 317	3 354	976	1 255
2004	3 129	4 319	2 275	3 159	854	1 160
2005	3 054	4 296	2 181	3 157	873	1 139
2006	3 445	4 843	2 480	3 599	965	1 244
2007	3 738	5 074	2 537	3 626	1 201	1 448
2008	3 919	5 514	2 714	4 048	1 205	1 466
2009	4 238	5 734	2 930	4 230	1 308	1 504
2010	4 932	6 449	3 456	4 791	1 476	1 658
2011	5 316	6 867	3 784	5 075	1 532	1 792

2011

Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	100	84	73	60	27	24
Rogaland	381	434	248	295	133	139
Hordaland	1 159	1 386	766	1 006	393	380
Sogn og Fjordane	443	526	323	403	120	123
Møre og Romsdal	669	825	412	545	257	280
Sør-Trøndelag	537	694	404	523	133	171
Nord-Trøndelag	383	548	245	345	138	203
Nordland	900	1 241	683	923	217	318
Troms Romsa.	422	618	353	510	69	108
Finnmark Finnmarku	322	511	277	465	45	46

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/fiskeoppdrett>

374 Fish farming. Stock and loss of fish due to escape and disease. Salmon and rainbow trout. 1 000

	Total			Salmon			Rainbow trout		
	Average stock ²	Escape	Mortality	Average stock ²	Escape	Mortality	Average stock ²	Escape	Mortality
1994	90 194	673	3 216	83 770	536	3 131	6 425	137	85
1995	116 328	282	4 734	106 538	240	4 657	9 790	42	77
1996	137 987	422	3 292	123 275	417	3 191	14 712	5	101
1997	152 306	641	4 573	134 664	506	4 513	17 642	135	60
1998 ¹	161 249	640	13 801	142 674	553	12 476	18 576	87	325
1999	167 806	388	7 961	147 076	348	7 647	20 730	40	314
2000	185 832	351	7 991	157 188	276	7 133	28 644	75	858
2001	192 916	367	10 701	157 977	272	9 745	34 939	95	956
2002	226 541	676	10 659	193 178	424	9 681	33 363	252	978
2003	220 565	527	15 030	193 972	379	13 632	26 594	148	1 398
2004	212 847	563	19 548	191 242	553	17 768	21 605	10	1 780
2005	223 298	723	21 137	200 162	715	19 557	23 136	8	1 580
2006	254 388	935	29 411	225 837	920	26 381	28 551	15	3 030
2007	281 902	605	36 097	248 125	290	32 849	33 777	315	3 248
2008	311 036	79	35 727	280 322	72	33 092	30 714	7	2 635
2009	328 225	332	38 967	304 527	199	36 894	23 698	133	2 073
2010	348 719	221	38 437	326 600	215	36 629	22 119	6	1 808
2011	375 796	350	39 122	351 276	346	37 314	24 520	4	1 808

¹In 1998, loss due to disease also included loss due to wounds. ²The table is changed in the yearbook for 2013 and now shows average stock, not the stock of fish per 1 January + supply during the year as before.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/fiskeoppdrett>

375 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Main figures for establishments, by industry division. 2011

Industry divisions (SIC2007)	Establishments ¹	Employed	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross investment
					Market prices	Factor prices	
					NOK million ²		
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying . . .	19 747	233 023	125 876	752 362	192 646	185 856	19 800
Mining and quarrying	769	5 078	2 801	14 422	5 003	5 009	1 578
Manufacturing	18 978	227 945	123 075	737 940	187 644	180 846	18 222
Food, beverages and tobacco	2 415	48 128	22 162	163 944	41 093	33 894	6 458
Food products	2 305	43 748	19 713	147 313	30 572	30 378	5 862
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 461	4 585	1 663	7 003	2 589	2 595	178
Wood and wood products	2 026	14 241	5 808	25 527	7 488	7 521	822
Paper and paper products	86	4 885	2 589	16 445	1 305	1 308	378
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	1 319	6 614	3 198	10 636	4 302	4 315	243
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals	327	13 956	9 293	150 411	19 163	19 228	2 293
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc.	121	7 082	4 421	46 571	8 134	8 169	1 585
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	1 355	15 146	7 872	37 144	11 493	11 520	1 308
Basic metals	160	9 655	6 076	66 950	10 017	10 030	1 565
Non-ferrous metals	42	6 134	4 069	51 914	6 861	6 872	924
Fabricated metal products	2 541	23 672	12 081	44 011	15 932	16 002	1 145
Computer and electrical equipment	783	15 999	10 710	39 329	14 151	14 207	911
Machinery and equipment	1 378	19 512	12 413	62 109	22 564	22 595	800
Ships, boats and oil platforms	496	20 008	12 607	56 315	16 906	16 926	533
Transport equipment n.e.c.	183	4 069	2 108	8 994	2 624	2 631	124
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	2 069	9 828	3 910	13 507	5 325	5 352	233
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2 379	17 647	10 583	35 615	12 691	12 722	1 230

¹An establishment is defined as a functional unit which at a single physical location is engaged mainly in activities within a specific industry division. ²Value added tax is not included.

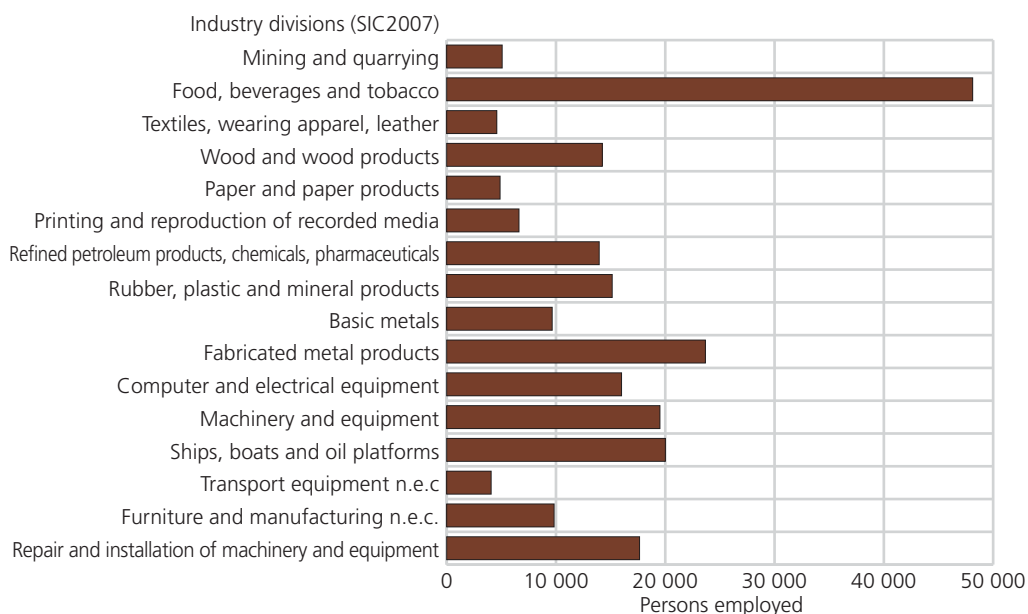
Source: Manufacturing statistics, structural data, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/sti>

376 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Number of persons employed in establishments, by industry subsection

Industry divisions (SIC2007)	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.	249 668	254 132	256 851	243 601	234 455	233 023
Mining and quarrying	4 373	4 590	4 959	4 680	4 775	5 078
Manufacturing	245 295	249 542	251 892	238 921	229 680	227 945
Food, beverages and tobacco	49 445	49 337	49 595	48 694	47 852	48 128
Food products	44 403	44 414	44 829	44 207	43 395	43 748
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	5 506	5 592	5 430	4 772	4 599	4 585
Wood and wood products.	15 834	16 526	15 972	14 248	14 308	14 241
Paper and paper products.	6 648	6 223	5 916	5 475	5 201	4 885
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	8 410	8 149	7 986	7 461	7 015	6 614
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals	15 116	14 870	13 754	13 443	13 934	13 956
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc.	8 295	7 996	6 719	6 508	7 023	7 082
Rubber, plastic and mineral products.	16 098	16 695	17 113	15 887	15 205	15 146
Basic metals.	11 674	11 936	12 462	10 515	9 850	9 655
Non-ferrous metals	7 225	7 280	7 741	6 515	6 245	6 134
Fabricated metal products.	21 675	23 774	25 602	25 225	23 485	23 672
Computer and electrical equipment	16 091	16 884	17 190	16 841	16 328	15 999
Machinery and equipment.	16 877	18 319	19 577	20 872	19 453	19 512
Ships, boats and oil platforms	23 851	24 105	24 578	22 761	20 701	20 008
Transport equipment n.e.c	5 451	5 474	5 529	4 085	3 868	4 069
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	13 517	13 308	12 510	11 335	10 310	9 828
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment.	19 102	18 350	18 678	17 307	17 571	17 647

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/sti>

377 Number of persons employed, by industry division. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2011



Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/sti>

378 Establishments and persons employed in mining, quarrying and manufacturing, by county

	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	Establishments	Employed	Establishments	Employed	Establishments	Employed	Establishments	Employed	Establishments	Employed
Total	18 874	254 132	19 927	256 851	19 584	243 601	19 008	234 455	19 747	233 023
Østfold	1 208	18 640	1 257	18 445	1 247	17 382	1 236	16 389	1 228	16 437
Akershus	1 517	15 892	1 634	16 146	1 623	15 715	1 544	14 798	1 578	14 484
Oslo	1 490	16 444	1 540	16 009	1 429	14 544	1 384	14 255	1 441	14 334
Hedmark	864	9 748	915	9 741	897	8 824	883	8 392	923	8 245
Oppland	865	9 472	921	9 510	914	8 705	886	8 335	909	8 273
Buskerud	1 191	16 826	1 246	17 527	1 245	17 082	1 206	16 544	1 264	16 945
Vestfold	1 057	14 376	1 117	14 687	1 096	13 678	1 060	13 041	1 107	13 072
Telemark	816	10 652	868	9 891	849	9 441	829	8 744	885	8 836
Aust-Agder	586	6 365	636	6 312	597	5 679	570	5 473	600	5 397
Vest-Agder	736	12 038	779	12 725	771	12 462	737	12 278	750	11 921
Rogaland	1 646	30 055	1 737	29 376	1 713	26 840	1 659	26 516	1 709	26 152
Hordaland	1 634	27 033	1 743	28 041	1 719	26 746	1 654	25 602	1 690	25 028
Sogn og Fjordane	550	8 246	585	8 532	584	8 081	574	7 614	592	7 350
Møre og Romsdal	1 450	22 149	1 508	22 949	1 490	22 521	1 449	21 752	1 506	21 128
Sør-Trøndelag	1 062	12 681	1 099	12 809	1 110	12 875	1 102	12 123	1 161	12 270
Nord-Trøndelag	565	7 232	602	7 268	581	6 218	552	6 076	590	6 367
Nordland	869	9 920	919	10 452	912	10 167	880	9 769	945	9 793
Troms Romsa	486	3 945	521	3 992	503	3 989	504	3 999	547	4 136
Finnmark Finnmark	275	2 007	293	2 056	297	2 241	293	2 389	315	2 492
Svalbard	7	411	7	383	7	411	6	366	7	363

Source: Manufacturing statistics, structural data, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/sti>

379 Coal mining, Svalbard

	Coal shipped, total	Coal shipped - Russian mines ²	Norwegian mines					Persons employed ¹	Compensation of employees
			Production of coal		Coal shipped				
			Quantity	Value	Total	To Norway			
		Tonnes		NOK 1 000	Tonnes				NOK 1 000
1991	770 183	482 798	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358	90 849	
1992	665 171	438 000	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339	107 593	
1993	691 948	414 000	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299	106 464	
1994	776 932	485 600	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296	114 368	
1995	674 060	412 488	292 094	73 275	261 572	100 740	287	106 334	
1996	610 670	378 171	229 636	58 863	232 499	93 241	269	93 559	
1997	618 077	362 834	386 440	76 954	255 243	88 660	246	99 503	
1998	601 998	245 835	328 170	113 799	356 163	79 598	201	90 437	
1999	755 477	355 538	403 940	72 208	399 939	122 436	226	91 156	
2000	1 050 928	361 002	631 926	169 828	689 926	91 870	223	98 506	
2001	1 717 184	151 682	1 787 784	530 442	1 565 502	84 413	248	141 812	
2002	2 243 448	110 000	2 131 691	683 263	2 133 448	98 905	225	130 839	
2003	3 186 765	377 533	2 943 548	935 772	2 809 232	116 399	233	158 668	
2004	2 991 166	132 077	2 904 301	1 303 502	2 859 089	125 612	265	230 530	
2005	1 863 337	95 077	1 470 818	871 156	1 768 260	101 211	314	221 557	
2006	2 419 745	88 140	2 394 940	1 096 672	2 331 605	62 451	315	256 309	
2007	3 690 075	106 923	4 073 345	1 871 527	3 583 152	178 106	396	338 777	
2008	3 468 901	39 756	3 430 243	3 353 487	3 429 145	53 084	387	495 293	
2009	2 436 821	-	2 640 521	2 012 809	2 436 821	48 701	368	440 002	
2010	1 684 513	-	1 934 000	1 477 070	1 684 513	66 423	337	369 038	
2011	1 774 775	110 000	1 386 000	1 415 736	1 664 775	39 998	370	358 238	

¹Including construction workers. ²It has not been any coal shipping from Russian mines in Barentsburg in 2009 and 2010 due to fire spring 2008.

Source: Directorate of Mining with Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard, Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani and Manufacturing statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.snsk.no/>

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

380 Main figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction

	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008 ¹	2009 ^{1, 2}	2010	2011
Number of fields on stream	42	46	51	53	60	65	69	70
Employed								
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas. . . .	14 283	15 913	16 530	17 648	19 957	21 234	21 725	23 654
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	7 743	12 358	12 357	13 470	17 819	26 523	26 828	30 754
NOK million								
Compensation of employees								
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas. . . .	11 949	13 969	15 875	20 053	23 952	27 868	29 599	35 348
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	4 536	7 694	8 700	11 540	16 277	24 058	24 088	28 702
Gross value of production								
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas. . . .	365 420	300 871	382 994	583 823	692 913	503 771	549 453	670 008
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	15 863	26 849	27 091	40 785	60 298	96 716	99 843	102 988
Pipeline transport.	16 521	16 521	18 287	21 349	21 419	21 030	20 798	18 203
Intermediate consumption								
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas. . . .	21 787	35 737	39 083	56 632	78 885	80 387	80 918	85 015
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	9 471	14 906	17 172	22 910	35 039	56 966	60 792	63 483
Pipeline transport.	1 580	1 928	2 248	1 893	2 308	2 518	2 401	2 218
Value added³								
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas. . . .	328 988	265 133	343 910	527 191	614 028	423 383	468 535	584 993
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	6 412	11 944	9 918	17 875	25 259	39 750	39 051	39 505
Pipeline transport.	15 206	14 593	16 039	19 455	19 111	18 512	18 397	15 985
Royalty in extraction of crude oil and natural gas	2 227	875	555	0	0	0	0	0
CO₂ royalty								
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas. . . .	2 443	2 887	2 815	3 341	3 747	2 675	2 710	3 121
Pipeline transport.	14	9	4	8	3	3	3	3
Accrued investments								
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas. . . .	52 898	52 924	65 327	90 442	122 479	135 298	124 868	145 820
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	2 123	4 522	2 988	6 857	8 745	10 387	983	-1 133
Pipeline transport.	691	1 076	6 146	5 297	1 763	528	552	469

¹Employment and wage cost for extraction of crude oil and natural gas for 2008 onwards are not comparable to previous years. ²Due to a reclassification of enterprises from industry to service activities the numbers for 2009 onwards are not directly comparable to previous years.

³Value added at marked price.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/oljev>

381

Production of crude oil, natural gas, NGL and condensate

	Crude oil	Natural gas	NGL	Condensate	Total petroleum production
	1 000 Sm ³	Million Sm ³	1 000 Sm ³	1 000 Sm ³	1 000 Sm ³
1971	357	-	-	-	357
1972	1 927	-	-	-	1 927
1973	1 870	-	-	-	1 870
1974	2 014	-	-	-	2 014
1975	10 995	-	-	-	10 995
1976	16 227	-	-	-	16 227
1977	16 643	2 655	-	2	19 300
1978	20 644	14 201	-	21	34 866
1979	22 478	20 670	1 128	44	44 319
1980	28 221	25 088	2 440	48	55 798
1981	27 485	24 951	2 168	48	54 652
1982	28 528	23 960	2 286	43	54 817
1983	35 645	23 613	2 680	41	61 979
1984	41 093	25 963	2 642	63	69 761
1985	44 758	26 186	2 968	75	73 986
1986	48 771	26 090	3 845	61	78 767
1987	56 959	28 151	4 117	54	89 281
1988	64 723	28 330	4 846	47	97 945
1989	85 983	28 738	4 898	53	119 672
1990	94 542	25 479	5 011	48	125 081
1991	108 510	25 027	4 897	57	138 492
1992	123 999	25 834	4 959	54	154 846
1993	131 843	24 804	5 518	474	162 639
1994	146 282	26 842	7 122	2 403	182 649
1995	156 776	27 814	7 942	3 178	195 709
1996	175 501	37 407	8 232	3 784	224 925
1997	175 914	42 950	8 074	5 376	232 313
1998	168 744	44 190	7 390	5 047	225 371
1999	168 690	48 479	6 992	5 512	229 673
2000	181 181	49 790	7 225	5 411	243 606
2001	180 884	54 038	10 924	5 666	251 512
2002	173 649	65 593	11 798	7 323	258 364
2003	165 475	73 714	12 877	10 315	262 382
2004	162 778	78 595	13 581	8 675	263 628
2005	148 137	85 089	15 735	7 952	256 912
2006	136 577	87 943	16 672	7 625	248 817
2007	128 278	89 702	16 610	3 126	237 716
2008	122 662	99 349	16 926	3 914	242 851
2009	115 453	103 558	16 888	4 421	240 319
2010	104 354	106 421	15 457	4 121	230 353
2011	97 498	101 423	16 294	4 551	219 766
2012	89 202	114 574	17 707	4 549	226 032

Source: Oil and gas activity, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/oljev>

382

Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

	Total	Fields									
		Heidrun	Oseberg	Åsgard	Alvheim	Snorre	Tyrihans	Troll	Grane	Ekofisk	Others
1 000 Sm ³											
Crude oil											
1999	168 690	12 540	19 435	3 901	-	9 399	-	12 909	-	14 274	96 232
2000	181 181	10 591	15 411	7 837	-	8 587	-	18 362	-	16 669	103 724
2001	180 884	10 226	10 970	8 320	-	11 545	-	19 503	-	16 565	103 756
2002	173 649	10 132	10 113	8 232	-	12 640	-	21 194	-	17 233	94 106
2003	165 475	9 070	9 175	6 944	-	13 598	-	20 821	751	17 173	87 944
2004	162 777	8 583	8 714	5 658	-	11 539	-	17 764	7 086	16 521	86 913
2005	148 137	8 139	7 467	4 637	-	8 956	-	14 093	10 308	15 818	78 720
2006	136 577	8 000	6 262	4 836	-	8 315	-	10 820	12 614	15 790	69 940
2007	128 276	6 203	5 164	6 793	-	8 382	-	9 426	11 992	13 183	67 134
2008	122 662	5 460	5 293	5 949	2 300	8 472	-	8 168	10 037	12 189	64 794
2009	115 454	4 562	5 125	5 729	4 973	6 522	1 596	7 849	10 724	11 247	57 126
2010	104 346	3 210	4 309	5 026	4 570	5 789	4 056	6 870	9 654	9 388	51 474
2011	97 496	3 705	3 914	3 932	3 856	5 517	5 121	7 264	8 170	8 411	47 606
2012	89 202	3 181	3 311	4 001	4 013	4 450	5 143	7 100	7 108	7 575	43 319
	Total	Fields									
		Gullfaks South	Gjøa	Oseberg	Snøhvit	Sleipner East	Kvitebjørn	Åsgard	Ormen Lange	Troll	Others
Million Sm ³											
Natural gas											
1999	48 479	-	-	-	-	8 069	-	-	-	25 461	14 948
2000	49 790	499	-	1 403	-	11 806	-	523	-	24 666	10 893
2001	54 038	599	-	3 797	-	11 641	-	3 892	-	21 433	12 676
2002	65 593	1 887	-	2 798	-	13 481	-	7 247	-	25 581	14 600
2003	73 714	2 543	-	1 239	-	13 233	-	10 073	-	26 169	20 458
2004	78 595	3 214	-	2 423	-	12 692	558	10 203	-	26 362	23 143
2005	85 089	3 803	-	2 821	-	14 321	4 340	10 513	-	28 340	20 950
2006	87 943	3 637	-	3 370	-	13 215	5 620	9 770	-	30 701	21 630
2007	89 702	4 043	-	1 548	145	13 420	1 083	11 441	1 670	35 780	20 573
2008	99 335	3 738	-	3 818	2 355	11 335	3 003	11 417	11 437	29 739	22 492
2009	103 742	2 637	-	2 380	3 310	10 083	5 081	12 319	20 782	24 401	22 750
2010	107 250	2 336	213	3 243	4 999	8 088	6 115	11 985	20 851	28 556	20 865
2011	101 367	1 609	1 768	1 530	4 315	8 099	6 517	12 068	21 739	24 795	18 928
2012	114 574	2 436	2 934	4 569	4 651	6 897	6 979	12 210	22 203	34 407	17 287

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>

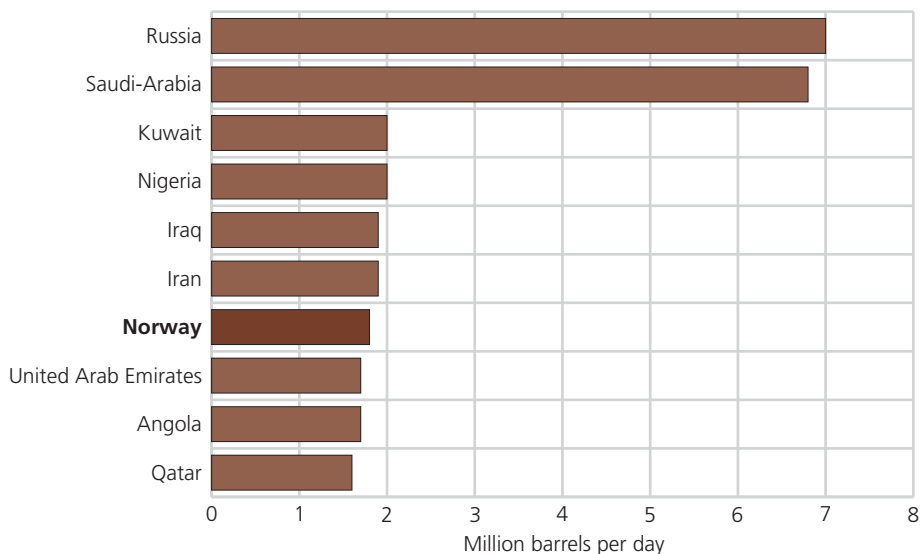
383 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	64 362	71 473	88 453	95 740	109 895	124 242	135 825	125 421	146 290	172 465
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	61 466	65 327	78 438	90 442	106 271	122 479	135 298	124 868	145 820	172 128
Exploration	4 134	4 010	7 511	11 718	17 929	24 411	27 889	25 493	27 399	26 990
Field development	16 773	13 717	19 518	21 316	30 762	35 184	36 581	30 352	37 475	51 984
Commodities	7 982	4 887	6 247	8 179	11 179	21 439	21 439	12 475	21 161	24 367
Services	5 070	5 152	8 405	8 542	12 765	8 551	8 551	7 187	8 077	15 941
Production drilling	3 720	3 679	4 866	4 594	6 817	5 193	5 193	10 690	8 237	11 676
Field in activity	29 788	31 245	34 395	39 013	46 003	57 617	63 569	62 235	75 513	89 024
Commodities	2 796	2 133	2 082	3 295	4 059	5 022	5 022	4 797	5 294	8 602
Services	9 779	11 434	8 411	11 874	15 087	21 625	21 625	24 273	30 928	36 552
Production drilling	17 213	17 678	23 901	23 844	26 857	30 970	30 970	33 165	39 291	43 870
Onshore activities ¹	10 771	16 355	17 014	18 396	11 577	5 267	7 259	6 788	5 434	4 130
Pipeline transport	2 896	6 146	10 015	5 297	3 624	1 763	528	552	469	337

¹Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/oljev>

384 The world's largest oil-exporting countries. 2011. Million barrels per day¹



¹Including condensate, not NGL.

Source: Norwegian Ministry of Petroleum and Energy and Norwegian Petroleum Directorate, Facts 2013.

More information: <http://www.npd.no/en/Publications/Facts/Facts-2013/>

385

Production of electric energy, by county. GWh

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	130 473	107 245	110 472	137 811	121 400	137 164	142 109	131 773	123 630	127 632
Østfold	4 319	4 075	4 559	4 684	4 656	4 804	4 984	4 740	4 746	4 901
Akershus	902	844	907	990	986	999	994	991	979	948
Oslo	73	83	85	53	86	87	92	80	71	66
Hedmark	2 298	1 975	2 276	2 585	2 339	2 489	2 466	2 501	2 406	2 602
Oppland	5 862	4 811	5 675	6 029	5 796	7 425	7 585	6 778	6 422	6 865
Buskerud	9 831	8 087	8 998	9 650	9 063	11 163	10 906	9 580	9 493	10 697
Vestfold	13	11	14	11	15	17	17	15	22	14
Telemark	13 547	10 032	10 926	13 101	12 859	13 009	15 084	12 232	12 235	12 630
Aust-Agder	4 646	3 599	4 363	4 321	4 236	5 169	5 941	4 672	4 019	3 942
Vest-Agder	9 473	7 851	7 832	9 454	9 257	9 755	11 511	9 682	7 735	8 204
Rogaland	12 972	8 919	7 505	12 696	11 937	11 883	13 544	13 919	13 856	11 480
Hordaland	16 030	13 169	13 472	20 103	14 225	19 896	17 516	16 617	14 103	16 910
Sogn og Fjordane	14 478	11 923	12 418	15 795	12 603	15 716	15 625	14 559	12 808	14 487
Møre og Romsdal	6 471	5 459	6 158	7 885	5 847	7 553	7 906	6 774	6 150	6 746
Sør-Trøndelag	4 498	3 723	4 526	5 467	4 243	5 341	4 531	5 127	4 400	4 819
Nord-Trøndelag	3 176	2 512	2 711	3 609	2 570	3 486	2 974	3 026	2 595	3 220
Nordland	17 406	16 174	13 708	16 627	16 192	14 068	15 935	15 361	15 854	13 560
Troms Romsa	2 814	2 580	2 675	2 848	2 803	2 382	2 670	2 335	2 519	2 446
Finnmark Finnmarku	1 525	1 345	1 593	1 840	1 617	1 844	1 755	2 711	3 145	3 025
Svalbard	63	73	71	65	70	78	73	72	72	68

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/elektrisitet>

386

Electricity supply

	Unit	2000	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Electricity plants	Number	332	309	305	306	317	320	334	335	338	326
Power producing plants	"	178	169	169	163	167	173	183	184	188	177
Non-power producing plants	"	154	140	136	143	150	147	152	151	150	149
Gross fixed capital formation	NOK mill.	3 915	5 371	5 704	7 496	7 990	11 195	12 936	10 878	11 840	14 389
Acquisition of fixed assets	"	4 344	5 678	6 354	7 805	8 536	11 845	13 797	11 348	12 496	15 210
Production plant	"	834	1 394	1 789	3 818	3 653	6 280	6 283	3 825	4 851	6 469
Transmission lines	"	725	918	1 581	1 098	1 793	2 045	2 353	2 336	1 770	2 950
Distribution network	"	1 704	1 663	1 658	1 635	1 723	2 120	2 764	3 190	3 180	3 555
Other	"	1 081	1 703	1 326	1 254	1 367	1 401	2 398	1 995	2 697	2 235
- Sale of fixed assets (-)	"	429	307	650	309	546	650	861	470	656	821
Employed	Number	15 340	12 951	12 601	11 557	11 633	11 089	10 919	10 990	11 243	11 500
Operating profit	NOK mill.	11 644	18 840	20 055	24 871	30 277	25 245	35 096	29 270	37 671	30 496
Compensation of employees	"	5 419	5 514	5 384	5 353	5 778	5 925	6 255	6 700	5 864	7 465
Profit margin		25.0	30.4	29.9	30.5	28.8	29.9	28.8	28.0	25.6	24.2
Return on total assets	Per cent	6.0	8.1	7.5	9.8	13.0	11.3	14.7	12.5	14.4	11.2
Return on equity	"	6.1	9.4	7.6	10.9	15.1	16.4	16.9	15.0	20.4	13.5
Equity ratio	"	47.6	42.4	49.5	48.0	45.3	45.9	44.1	46.1	41.8	44.1

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/elektrisitet>

387

Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	2000	2002	2004	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Production . . .	142 816	130 598	110 472	121 400	137 164	142 109	131 773	123 630	127 632	147 846
Water power . . .	142 289	129 837	109 291	119 729	134 736	139 981	126 077	117 152	121 553	142 898
Thermal power. .	496	561	929	1 035	1 536	1 214	4 719	5 599	4 795	3 391
Wind power. . .	31	75	252	636	892	913	977	879	1 283	1 556
Imports	1 474	5 334	15 334	9 802	5 284	3 414	5 650	14 673	11 255	4 190
Exports.	20 529	15 045	3 842	8 947	15 320	17 291	14 633	7 123	14 329	22 006
Gross consumption . .	123 761	120 887	121 964	122 255	127 128	128 231	122 790	131 180	124 557	130 029
Consumption in pumping plants .	673	665	728	515	1 543	1 338	1 135	574	1 807	1 531
Consumption in power plants . . .	682	602	569	567	558	637	659	560	544	609
Losses and statistical differences . .	10 052	9 338	9 335	10 073	10 417	9 948	8 629	9 490	7 931	11 233
Total net consumption . .	112 355	110 195	111 332	111 100	114 610	116 308	112 367	120 556	114 275	116 657
Private house-holds	33 602	33 474	31 244	32 328	33 542	33 568	34 678	37 824	34 243	..
Cottages and holiday houses . .	1 026	1 173	1 161	1 317	1 407	1 522	1 635	1 931	1 817	..
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2 112	2 115	1 639	1 604	1 591	1 699	1 764	1 903	1 758	..
Energy intensive manufacturing . .	41 038	37 378	41 334	39 157	39 388	40 672	32 780	34 927	34 854	34 416
Mining, extraction and manufacturing excluding power intensive manufacturing . .	9 535	9 899	11 111	10 224	11 161	11 300	13 202	14 267	13 978	..
Construction and other services . . .	22 910	23 995	22 286	23 481	24 429	23 988	24 442	25 765	24 005	..

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/elektrisetetaar>

388

Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2009

	Production					Consumption per capita
	Total	Thermal	Hydro	Nuclear	Geothermal ²	
			GWh			kWh
World, total.	20 182 452	13 799 826	3 330 488	2 696 489	355 649	2 963
Europe.	4 702 500	2 618 298	757 043	1 168 185	158 974	6 380
North America.	5 176 719	3 426 631	709 349	931 130	109 609	9 647
South America.	955 582	259 057	675 199	21 118	208	2 468
Africa.	635 532	518 660	100 980	12 806	3 087	646
Asia.	8 398 305	6 712 360	1 049 389	563 250	73 306	2 040
Oceania.	313 813	264 822	38 527	0	10 465	8 763
Norway.	132 778	4 727	127 070	0	981	25 609
Denmark.	36 364	29 620	19	0	6 725	6 642
Finland.	72 062	35 568	12 686	23 526	282	15 753
Iceland.	16 834	2	12 279	0	4 553	53 349
Sweden.	136 717	16 075	65 977	52 173	2 492	15 186
Belgium.	91 225	41 084	1 757	47 222	1 162	8 385
France ¹	542 184	61 976	61 912	409 737	8 559	8 263
United Kingdom.	375 665	288 296	8 947	69 098	9 324	6 140
Ireland.	28 242	24 030	1 257	0	2 955	6 574
Greece.	61 365	53 127	5 645	0	2 593	5 803
Spain.	293 847	168 111	29 162	52 761	43 813	6 261
Portugal.	50 207	33 277	9 009	0	7 921	5 159
Italy and San Marino.	292 641	226 637	53 443	0	12 561	5 601
Netherlands.	113 502	104 549	98	4 228	4 627	7 150
Switzerland, Liechtenstein.	68 453	3 187	37 507	27 686	73	8 658
Germany.	592 464	387 585	24 710	134 932	45 237	7 041
Austria.	68 989	23 323	43 662	0	2 004	8 336
Poland.	151 720	147 669	2 974	0	1 077	3 909
Romania.	58 014	30 446	15 807	11 752	9	2 587
Hungary.	35 908	19 922	228	15 426	332	4 141
Bulgaria.	42 966	23 417	4 053	15 256	240	5 024
Russia.	991 980	651 810	176 118	163 584	468	6 830
United States.	4 188 214	2 965 808	298 410	830 210	93 786	13 723
Canada.	603 234	144 147	363 960	90 419	4 708	16 916
Mexico.	261 018	216 456	26 713	10 501	7 348	2 322
Argentina.	122 347	79 832	34 318	8 161	36	3 208
Brazil.	466 158	62 213	390 988	12 957	0	2 618
Colombia.	57 265	16 157	41 050	0	58	1 231
Venezuela.	123 447	33 585	89 862	0	0	4 315
South Africa.	249 557	232 504	4 194	12 806	53	4 981
Iran.	221 314	213 883	7 207	0	224	2 970
Saudi Arabia.	217 082	217 082	0	0	0	8 097
China.	3 714 950	2 982 780	615 640	70 134	46 396	2 774
India.	899 389	773 844	106 909	18 636	0	753
Japan.	1 047 919	677 444	82 129	279 750	8 596	8 281
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of.	21 093	8 629	12 464	0	0	870
South Korea.	454 504	299 841	5 641	147 771	1 251	9 476
Philippines.	61 968	41 774	9 805	0	10 389	676
Australia.	260 965	244 587	12 295	0	4 083	11 915
New Zealand.	43 472	12 918	24 220	0	6 334	10 057

¹Includes Monaco. ²Includes production of wind, solar, wave power etc.

Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 2009.

More information: <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/energi-og-industri>

389 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units¹. 2011

Industry subclass		Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investment
		NOK million ²				
F	Construction	51 468	200 785	362 921.7	86 581.3	9 411.5
41.	Construction of buildings	20 899	70 004	173 304.7	29 300.1	5 533.3
41.1	Development of building projects	4 552	4 844	48 811.5	2 941.4	3 612.2
41.101	House building cooperative	87	1 717	1 961.4	1 078.3	-31.0
41.109	Other development and sale of real estate	4 465	3 127	46 850.1	1 863.0	3 643.2
41.2	Construction of residential and non-residential buildings	16 347	65 160	124 493.2	26 358.8	1 921.1
42.	Civil engineering	990	14 953	37 527.6	9 149.0	711.7
42.1	Construction of roads and railways	406	8 851	24 068.1	5 560.2	336.3
42.11	Construction of roads and motorways	352	6 594	18 483.9	3 947.4	280.8
42.12	Construction of railways and underground railways	29	916	1 850.9	648.6	38.3
42.13	Construction of bridges and tunnels	25	1 341	3 733.3	964.3	17.2
42.2	Construction of utility projects	433	4 246	9 020.3	2 439.5	284.7
42.21	Construction of utility projects for fluids	340	1 796	3 157.2	824.7	203.0
42.22	Construction of utility projects for electricity and telecommunications	93	2 450	5 863.1	1 614.7	81.6
42.9	Construction of other civil engineering projects	151	1 856	4 439.2	1 149.4	90.7
42.91	Construction of water projects	36	228	448.2	111.3	4.5
42.99	Construction of other civil engineering projects n.e.c.	115	1 628	3 991.0	1 038.1	86.2
43.	Specialised construction activities	29 579	115 828	152 089.3	48 132.1	3 166.5
43.1	Demolition and site preparation	6 145	21 861	36 305.2	8 717.5	1 290.4
43.11	Demolition	273	1 100	1 682.9	508.8	26.0
43.12	Site preparation	5 872	20 761	34 622.3	8 208.7	1 264.4
43.2	Electrical, plumbing and other construction installation activities	8 265	53 663	70 114.1	25 721.8	747.3
43.21	Electrical installation	3 727	31 326	37 052.8	15 439.6	332.0
43.22	Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	4 258	21 002	31 365.5	9 653.1	391.3
43.29	Other construction installation	280	1 335	1 695.8	629.0	24.0
43.3	Building completion and finishing	9 605	19 245	18 223.8	5 221.9	316.0
43.31	Plastering	6	6	3.2	0.7	0.0
43.32	Joinery installation	5 490	7 896	7 076.9	1 540.0	149.4
43.33	Floor and wall covering	942	2 065	2 326.1	632.4	43.8
43.34	Painting and glazing	2 978	8 697	7 993.6	2 827.3	105.9
43.341	Painting	2 666	7 473	6 398.6	2 353.3	85.2
43.342	Glazing	312	1 224	1 595.1	474.0	20.7
43.39	Other building completion and finishing	189	581	823.9	221.6	17.0
43.9	Other specialised construction activities	5 564	21 059	27 446.3	8 470.9	812.8
43.91	Roofing activities	1 062	4 452	5 301.7	1 732.6	70.0
43.911	Tinsmith work	742	2 780	2 924.3	1 001.7	45.9
43.919	Other erection of roof covering and frames	320	1 672	2 377.3	730.9	24.2
43.99	Other specialised construction activities n.e.c.	4 502	16 607	22 144.6	6 738.3	742.8

¹ Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. ² Value added tax is not included.

Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/stbygganl>

390 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings

	Buildings work started				Buildings completed			
	Dwellings			Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m ² ¹	Dwellings			Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m ² ¹
	Total	Of which dwelling units	Utility floor space, 1 000 m ²		Total	Of which dwelling units	Utility floor space, 1 000 m ²	
1985	26 893	26 785	4 989	3 506	26 114	26 014	4 689	3 011
1986	29 192	29 024	5 579	4 390	25 784	25 669	4 756	3 322
1987	29 117	28 941	5 267	4 225	28 381	28 233	5 334	4 025
1988	28 147	27 847	4 544	3 964	30 406	30 144	5 328	4 483
1989	26 212	25 687	3 701	2 937	27 979	27 835	4 406	3 756
1990	21 830	21 597	2 938	2 335	27 120	26 478	3 736	2 995
1991	17 261	16 912	2 189	1 923	21 689	21 511	2 850	2 332
1992	15 600	15 024	1 973	1 927	17 789	17 454	2 323	1 884
1993	16 194	15 754	2 151	2 282	15 897	15 252	2 132	2 573
1994	21 240	20 886	2 987	2 787	17 836	17 385	2 453	2 454
1995	20 011	19 528	2 874	3 099	19 214	19 059	2 771	2 623
1996	18 743	18 353	2 907	3 545	17 905	17 390	2 669	3 050
1997	21 259	20 756	3 232	4 015	18 659	18 416	2 783	3 039
1998	19 646	19 444	3 014	3 393	20 659	20 173	3 145	3 584
1999	20 492	19 778	2 919	3 950	19 892	19 172	2 853	3 913
2000	23 550	23 010	3 315	3 941	19 534	19 145	2 823	3 735
2001	25 266	24 673	3 409	3 922	23 400	22 881	3 249	3 589
2002	22 980	22 188	3 044	3 755	21 744	21 099	2 900	3 886
2003	23 177	22 677	2 957	3 780	21 405	20 648	2 758	3 536
2004	29 999	29 075	3 543	4 239	23 609	23 126	2 900	3 533
2005	31 608	30 800	3 849	4 602	29 544	28 398	3 445	4 101
2006	33 314	32 730	4 081	4 969	28 554	28 103	3 384	3 539
2007	32 520	31 223	4 025	6 024	30 970	29 677	3 614	4 661
2008	25 950	24 921	3 379	6 205	28 640	28 083	3 505	4 815
2009	19 748	18 281	2 749	5 043	21 783	21 238	2 775	4 446
2010	21 145	20 148	3 059	5 727	17 832	17 446	2 441	4 043
2011	27 735	27 507	3 805	5 491	20 046	19 067	2 743	4 049
2012	30 189	28 983	4 039	5 505	26 267	25 759	3 485	4 718

¹Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/byggeareal>

391 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2012. 1 000 m²

Non-residential buildings, holiday houses, residential garages etc.											
Non-residential buildings											
	Total	Holiday houses, residential garages etc.	Total	Industrial buildings and warehouses	Agricultural and fishery buildings	Offices and business buildings	Transport and communication buildings	Hotel and restaurant buildings	Buildings used for education, public entertainment and religious activities	Hospital and institutional care buildings	Prisons, buildings for emergency preparedness etc.
Total	5 520	1 494	4 026	1 110	597	1 027	302	196	591	176	27
Østfold	393	51	342	86	46	54	4	6	33	112	0
Akershus	451	113	338	187	30	54	7	0	53	6	0
Oslo	420	75	345	25	1	124	118	29	45	2	3
Hedmark	296	103	193	44	55	24	2	43	22	3	-
Oppland	241	100	141	35	36	20	2	4	42	2	-
Buskerud	334	119	215	48	40	54	40	4	27	1	0
Vestfold	197	49	147	49	16	31	12	1	33	5	1
Telemark	166	80	85	19	11	32	1	3	8	9	2
Aust-Agder	176	57	119	25	21	35	5	0	26	0	6
Vest-Agder	260	90	170	32	12	103	2	0	19	0	0
Rogaland	721	113	608	181	135	134	71	16	61	10	0
Hordaland	506	158	347	92	24	157	14	4	54	1	2
Sogn og Fjordane	87	33	55	23	18	2	3	1	4	2	1
Møre og Romsdal	280	87	193	73	41	36	7	8	27	1	0
Sør-Trøndelag	399	103	297	54	36	85	1	38	60	19	3
Nord-Trøndelag	165	43	122	24	40	17	5	5	31	0	1
Nordland	220	66	154	48	23	36	5	17	25	1	0
Troms Romsa	142	38	105	39	8	20	2	15	17	0	3
Finnmark Finnmarku	64	17	47	24	4	8	0	0	4	2	5
Svalbard ¹	1	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-

¹Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/byggeareal>

392 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2012

	Total		In residential buildings and combined buildings with at least 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings										In combined buildings with less than 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings		
			Detached house		House with two dwellings		Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings		Multi-dwelling building		Residence for communities		Number		1 000 m ²
	Number	1 000 m ²	Num-ber	1 000 m ²	Num-ber	1 000 m ²	Num-ber	1 000 m ²	Num-ber	1 000 m ²	Num-ber	1 000 m ²	Num-ber	1 000 m ²	
Total	30 189	4 039	8 316	1 759	2 736	367	4 305	512	12 532	1 267	1 603	67	697	67	
Østfold	1 399	180	492	94	132	15	193	19	462	46	64	2	56	3	
Akershus	3 608	490	948	203	345	54	637	79	1 621	151	12	1	45	3	
Oslo	3 777	412	326	77	158	31	169	28	2 823	265	256	9	45	3	
Hedmark	701	105	287	61	134	14	162	16	79	11	16	2	23	2	
Oppland	666	112	286	67	96	10	90	9	167	21	10	1	17	2	
Buskerud	1 436	185	429	89	91	12	155	18	575	48	23	2	163	15	
Vestfold	1 078	158	430	90	178	20	168	19	146	16	108	4	48	7	
Telemark	789	122	335	65	101	12	84	9	225	32	19	2	25	2	
Aust-Agder	767	117	336	70	97	13	114	13	103	13	58	4	59	5	
Vest-Agder	1 144	173	397	89	95	12	182	20	353	42	56	2	61	7	
Rogaland	4 348	639	1 144	255	302	40	780	111	1 917	218	157	7	48	8	
Hordaland	2 899	394	860	175	394	54	438	48	1 162	114	6	0	39	3	
Sogn og Fjordane ..	576	84	180	41	77	9	110	11	188	22	16	1	5	1	
Møre og Romsdal ..	1 549	239	525	116	269	34	366	41	375	45	11	1	3	1	
Sør-Trøndelag	2 929	306	423	85	79	12	306	36	1 525	152	550	17	46	3	
Nord-Trøndelag	655	98	259	58	46	6	82	9	209	22	58	3	1	0	
Nordland	821	110	299	59	53	7	107	12	235	28	115	4	12	1	
Troms Romsa	666	72	237	45	57	8	62	7	263	11	46	1	1	0	
Finnmark Finnmarku	358	42	123	22	30	3	79	6	104	9	22	3	-	-	
Svalbard ¹	23	2	-	-	2	0	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	

¹Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/byggeareal>

393 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2012

	Dwelling units							Single rooms
	Total	With kitchen and						
		1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over	
Total	28 983	873	4 240	9 203	6 631	3 752	4 284	1 206
Østfold	1 342	17	141	504	318	184	178	57
Akershus	3 576	50	533	976	918	451	648	32
Oslo	3 696	308	949	1 149	801	261	228	81
Hedmark	687	12	62	197	178	142	96	14
Oppland	656	8	76	241	121	79	131	10
Buskerud	1 369	58	150	450	269	185	257	67
Vestfold	1 047	67	91	293	269	151	176	31
Telemark	780	15	75	250	176	123	141	9
Aust-Agder	764	15	84	212	141	118	194	3
Vest-Agder	1 099	12	96	350	296	123	222	45
Rogaland	4 344	125	595	1 303	904	591	826	4
Hordaland	2 884	15	433	972	694	410	360	15
Sogn og Fjordane	573	4	70	182	136	89	92	3
Møre og Romsdal	1 537	12	78	467	431	257	292	12
Sør-Trøndelag	2 430	20	500	999	530	259	122	499
Nord-Trøndelag	645	33	113	184	104	109	102	10
Nordland	762	80	58	252	176	108	88	59
Troms Romsa	447	15	42	110	105	76	99	219
Finnmark Finnmarku	332	7	84	112	64	34	31	26
Svalbard ¹	13	-	10	-	-	2	1	10

¹Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/byggeareal>

394 Building work started. Dwellings, by utility floor space and county. 2012

	Total	Less than 30 m ²	30-49 m ²	50-79 m ²	80-119 m ²	120-159 m ²	160-199 m ²	200-299 m ²	300 m ² or more
	Number								
Total	30 189	1 673	2 083	7 380	8 424	4 730	2 733	2 511	655
Østfold	1 399	5	75	386	450	216	116	124	27
Akershus	3 608	38	263	835	981	658	427	325	81
Oslo	3 777	263	707	1 151	1 003	265	229	131	28
Hedmark	701	10	26	151	249	118	69	64	14
Oppland	666	10	41	109	232	95	79	74	26
Buskerud	1 436	106	68	407	364	218	121	112	40
Vestfold	1 078	97	27	187	313	203	125	105	21
Telemark	789	15	9	175	251	168	77	75	19
Aust-Agder	767	11	42	159	185	154	116	81	19
Vest-Agder	1 144	50	16	257	343	180	127	134	37
Rogaland	4 348	138	148	1 088	1 154	791	407	494	128
Hordaland	2 899	6	192	775	780	543	276	259	68
Sogn og Fjordane	576	5	20	107	214	118	37	62	13
Møre og Romsdal	1 549	9	24	287	542	317	144	149	77
Sør-Trøndelag	2 929	500	279	820	764	277	168	100	21
Nord-Trøndelag	655	38	50	163	142	106	65	78	13
Nordland	821	111	29	123	277	132	68	69	12
Troms Romsa	666	235	28	86	94	114	55	45	9
Finnmark Finnmarku	358	26	39	94	83	57	27	30	2
Svalbard ¹	23	-	-	20	3	-	-	-	-

¹Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/byggereal>

395 Number of holiday houses¹ per January, by county

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	379 169	383 112	388 938	394 102	398 884	405 883	410 333	413 318
Østfold	19 497	19 488	19 525	19 543	19 554	19 613	19 660	19 699
Akershus	15 657	15 150	15 028	14 946	14 895	14 928	14 849	14 790
Oslo	2 300	2 303	2 312	2 309	2 293	2 298	2 293	2 286
Hedmark	30 937	31 429	31 918	32 226	32 552	33 017	33 413	33 787
Oppland	42 231	42 698	43 473	44 204	44 778	45 925	46 509	46 845
Buskerud	40 958	41 348	42 018	42 522	43 050	43 524	43 916	44 395
Vestfold	14 142	14 081	14 065	14 071	14 090	14 104	14 110	14 100
Telemark	24 902	25 386	25 903	26 422	26 871	27 583	27 989	28 390
Aust-Agder	15 688	15 869	16 177	16 378	16 614	16 837	17 003	17 113
Vest-Agder	16 163	16 512	16 844	17 129	17 369	17 736	18 010	18 302
Rogaland	17 204	17 383	17 588	17 745	17 989	18 137	18 381	18 450
Hordaland	27 225	27 507	27 772	28 163	28 541	28 962	29 227	29 472
Sogn og Fjordane	9 550	9 667	9 881	9 882	10 200	10 434	10 636	10 749
Møre og Romsdal	16 393	16 536	16 877	17 185	17 370	17 661	17 906	17 999
Sør-Trøndelag	27 002	27 342	27 781	28 624	28 999	29 664	30 145	30 324
Nord-Trøndelag	14 631	14 875	15 139	15 401	15 628	15 866	15 945	15 950
Nordland	23 647	24 199	24 790	25 201	25 696	26 728	27 039	27 185
Troms Romsa	10 805	11 030	11 201	11 408	11 547	11 857	12 223	12 358
Finnmark Finnmarku	10 237	10 309	10 462	10 556	10 650	10 809	10 879	10 920
Svalbard ² . . . . .	..	..	184	187	198	200	200	204

¹Detached houses and farmhouses used as holiday houses not included. ²Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Statistics on existing building stock, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/bygningsmasse>

396 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2011

Industry group	Local KAUs	Number of persons employed	Turnover ¹	Personnel costs	Gross investments
NOK million ²					
Total	65 595	367 324	1 385 325.8	135 111.4	9 472.1
45 Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles.	9 281	45 829	185 046.4	20 303.3	1 321.7
45.1 Sale of motor vehicles	2 938	14 693	124 564.5	7 251.0	559.8
45.2 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	4 565	23 038	32 627.2	9 599.5	574.0
45.3 Sale of motor vehicles parts and accessories.	1 447	7 295	25 457.4	3 169.6	176.8
45.4 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	331	803	2 397.3	283.2	11.1
46 Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles.	19 144	108 480	785 666.9	60 028.8	3 882.3
46.1 Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	2 190	3 479	5 399.0	1 561.6	60.5
46.2 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	359	2 279	11 689.0	1 044.5	84.2
46.3 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	1 819	16 571	235 024.4	8 542.4	1 265.5
46.4 Wholesale of household goods	4 549	23 693	124 189.1	13 122.6	550.5
46.5 Wholesale of information and communication equipment	1 271	8 798	44 283.5	5 308.6	217.5
46.6 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	4 450	26 911	105 812.3	15 937.2	631.7
46.7 Other specialised wholesale	3 545	24 038	248 912.6	13 155.3	1 044.8
46.9 Non-specialised wholesale trade	961	2 711	10 357.0	1 356.6	27.6
47 Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	37 170	213 015	414 612.5	54 779.2	4 268.1
47.1 Retail sale in non-specialised stores	6 824	71 553	159 835.0	17 025.0	2 078.0
47.2 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores	1 589	7 719	19 088.9	2 038.6	73.8
47.3 Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores	1 874	14 920	48 776.4	3 193.7	208.7
47.4 Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores	944	3 114	5 476.0	887.3	27.5
47.5 Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores	5 572	35 263	69 387.7	10 758.3	715.1
47.6 Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores	2 963	15 872	23 776.2	4 107.2	190.8
47.7 Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores	13 279	59 899	76 162.3	15 586.8	912.6
47.8 Retail sale via stalls and markets.	148	212	166.8	26.8	3.8
47.9 Retail trade not in stores, stalls and markets	3 977	4 463	11 943.2	1 155.6	57.8

¹Regarding wholesale on a fee or contract basis the turnover is defined as commission on the sale. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/stvareh>

397 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
All products	9 337	9 328	9 675	9 786	9 516	9 428	9 834	9 608	9 488
Liquefied petroleum gas.	322	310	348	368	388	361	435	360	260
Aviation spirit.	6	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
Motor spirit	2 216	2 138	2 057	1 951	1 829	1 716	1 624	1 491	1 394
Jet fuel.	772	813	893	895	894	886	975	966	1 003
Heating and lighting kerosene	157	130	130	103	76	68	82	60	43
Autodiesel	2 273	2 432	2 657	2 967	3 044	3 047	3 358	3 461	3 592
Marine gas oil and diesel	1 764	1 828	1 829	1 856	1 741	1 803	1 803	1 856	1 900
Of which									
Bunker oil	315	487	371	441	330	320	226	225	233
Fuel oil	699	525	575	491	422	459	557	403	341
Heavy distillates	161	186	142	131	131	157	180	153	158
Heavy fuel oil	576	584	650	577	552	456	368	355	293
Of which									
Bunker oil	269	309	194	329	219	242	214	204	191
Bitumen and road oil	313	308	317	370	362	403	381	426	440
Lubricant oils	79	74	74	76	74	71	68	72	62

Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/petroleumalsag>

398

Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres

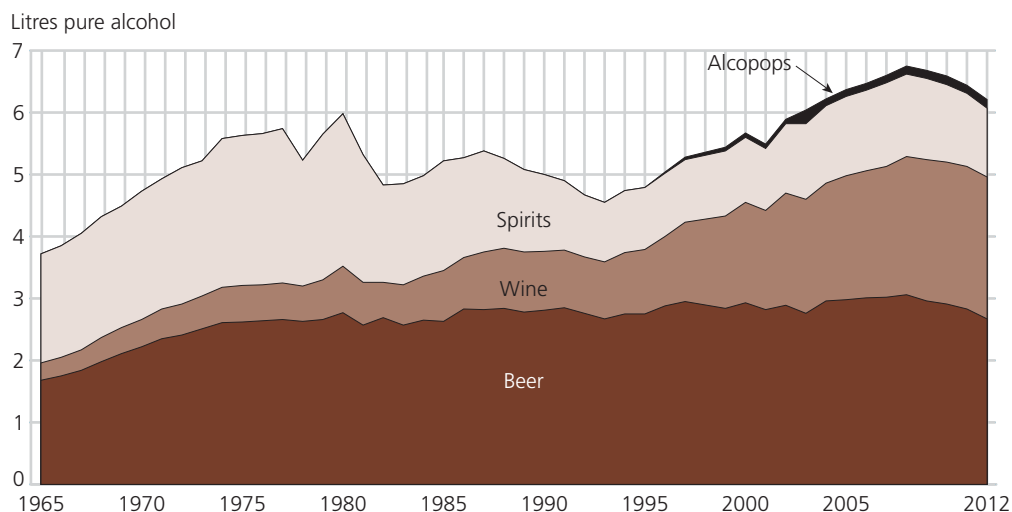
	Pure alcohol, total	Spirits		Wine		Beer		Alcopops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	5.32	4.85	2.06	5.36	0.69	57.43	2.57	.	.
1982	4.83	3.70	1.57	4.40	0.57	59.99	2.69	.	.
1983	4.85	3.87	1.63	5.08	0.65	57.45	2.57	.	.
1984	4.98	3.87	1.62	5.53	0.71	59.01	2.65	.	.
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.01	2.63	.	.
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83	.	.
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82	.	.
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84	.	.
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78	.	.
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81	.	.
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85	.	.
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76	.	.
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67	.	.
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75	.	.
1995	4.79	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	63.49	2.75	.	.
1996	5.04	2.56	1.02	9.42	1.12	65.38	2.88	0.43	0.02
1997	5.28	2.71	1.01	10.75	1.28	67.19	2.95	0.81	0.04
1998 ¹	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5.45	2.66	1.05	12.59	1.49	64.68	2.84	1.19	0.06
2000	5.66	2.67	1.05	13.61	1.62	64.92	2.93	1.48	0.07
2001	5.49	2.54	1.00	13.49	1.60	63.80	2.82	1.54	0.07
2002	5.89	2.83	1.12	15.19	1.81	65.34	2.89	1.63	0.07
2003	6.03	3.09	1.22	15.42	1.84	62.35	2.76	4.87	0.22
2004	6.22	3.17	1.25	15.77	1.90	67.93	2.96	2.38	0.11
2005	6.37	3.25	1.28	16.61	2.00	67.20	2.98	2.39	0.11
2006	6.46	3.29	1.30	16.95	2.05	67.88	3.01	2.42	0.11
2007	6.60	3.43	1.35	17.51	2.11	67.83	3.02	2.61	0.12
2008	6.75	3.40	1.33	17.94	2.23	68.68	3.06	2.89	0.13
2009	6.68	3.36	1.31	18.35	2.28	66.30	2.96	2.95	0.13
2010	6.59	3.19	1.25	18.51	2.29	64.94	2.91	2.94	0.14
2011	6.43	3.02	1.18	18.53	2.30	63.36	2.83	2.96	0.13
2012	6.21	2.85	1.11	18.44	2.29	59.59	2.67	3.06	0.14

¹Figures not available.

Source: Statistics on alcohol sales, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/alkohol>

399

Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres pure alcohol



Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/alkohol>

400 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000

	Total	Hotels and similar establishments	Camping sites	Holiday dwellings	Hostelling International Norway
2000	24 270	16 365	7 148	401	356
2001	24 332	16 416	7 118	458	340
2002	24 384	16 188	7 383	482	331
2003	23 803	15 636	7 247	601	319
2004	25 274	16 360	7 648	924	343
2005	26 279	17 110	7 760	1 076	333
2006	27 512	17 773	8 124	1 267	347
2007	28 664	18 526	8 405	1 384	349
2008	28 595	18 222	8 632	1 411	332
2009	28 027	17 654	8 538	1 516	319
2010	28 540	18 393	8 272	1 533	342
2011	29 074	19 203	8 080	1 433	358
2012	29 915	19 804	8 239	1 521	351

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/overnatting>

401 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Capacity and guest nights, by guest nationality

	Capacity			Guest nights								
	Hotels	Beds	Rooms	Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Swe- den	Den- mark	United Kingdom	Nether- lands	Ger- many	Other countries
	Number			1 000								
1996	1 186	133 521	61 187	15 312	10 261	5 050	658	933	447	252	1 022	1 737
1997	1 198	135 605	62 233	15 719	10 680	5 039	687	891	450	252	995	1 764
1998	1 176	137 188	63 236	16 421	11 252	5 168	678	856	525	288	977	1 845
1999	1 162	137 653	63 916	16 526	11 319	5 208	684	840	542	297	883	1 961
2000	1 166	140 578	65 200	16 365	11 398	4 967	614	813	472	318	839	1 911
2001	1 160	143 802	66 427	16 416	11 599	4 817	585	777	517	270	814	1 853
2002	1 124	143 635	66 728	16 188	11 482	4 706	550	736	545	280	768	1 827
2003	1 099	143 799	67 113	15 636	11 262	4 375	475	617	516	283	774	1 709
2004	1 079	141 096	66 373	16 360	11 764	4 596	503	640	578	291	738	1 846
2005	1 136	143 569	67 521	17 110	12 349	4 761	531	619	602	296	810	1 902
2006	1 119	145 048	67 674	17 773	12 859	4 914	527	588	652	285	746	2 116
2007	1 112	147 938	68 957	18 526	13 458	5 068	560	566	646	321	720	2 255
2008	1 108	149 824	70 123	18 222	13 328	4 894	579	541	562	309	729	2 174
2009	1 122	158 698	73 018	17 654	13 227	4 427	568	512	445	291	664	1 945
2010	1 128	165 041	76 086	18 393	13 595	4 798	602	519	439	286	709	2 243
2011	1 115	168 125	77 805	19 203	14 304	4 899	610	491	454	278	700	2 365
2012	1 102	171 456	79 173	19 804	14 753	5 051	708	516	509	254	652	2 412

¹All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/overnatting>

402 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000

	Total	Course/conference	Occupation	Holiday/recreation
1996	15 311	2 547	4 344	8 420
1997	15 719	2 584	4 733	8 402
1998	16 421	2 664	5 192	8 564
1999	16 526	2 497	5 360	8 669
2000	16 365	2 476	5 098	8 791
2001	16 416	2 434	5 161	8 821
2002	16 188	2 343	5 125	8 719
2003	15 636	2 267	4 999	8 370
2004	16 360	2 350	5 301	8 709
2005	17 110	2 484	5 919	8 707
2006	17 773	2 491	6 618	8 664
2007	18 526	2 554	7 223	8 749
2008	18 222	2 628	7 238	8 356
2009	17 654	2 440	6 859	8 355
2010	18 393	2 511	6 972	8 910
2011	19 203	2 548	7 274	9 382
2012	19 804	2 592	7 643	9 568

¹All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/overnatting>

403 Camping sites¹. Number of sites and guest nights, by guest nationality

	Number of sites	Guest nights								
		Total	Guest nationality					Type of accommodation		
			Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	Germany	Tent/ caravan	Camper	Cabin
						1 000				
1 999	931	7 154	4 985	2 169	320	190	847	4 274	512	2 369
2 000	920	7 148	5 054	2 094	272	198	809	4 289	512	2 347
2 001	890	7 118	5 049	2 070	269	183	777	4 276	554	2 288
2 002	847	7 383	5 265	2 118	266	183	790	4 506	535	2 341
2 003	811	7 247	5 144	2 103	242	176	776	4 393	592	2 262
2 004	794	7 648	5 498	2 150	237	175	759	4 719	627	2 301
2 005	796	7 760	5 646	2 114	231	173	769	4 806	659	2 295
2 006	792	8 124	5 923	2 201	235	176	732	4 999	743	2 382
2 007	783	8 405	6 060	2 345	232	173	780	5 025	841	2 539
2 008	797	8 632	6 303	2 329	251	182	752	5 108	888	2 636
2 009	792	8 538	6 381	2 157	225	156	713	5 145	911	2 481
2 010	782	8 272	6 105	2 167	244	144	708	4 940	912	2 420
2 011	768	8 080	5 993	2 086	226	137	697	4 790	937	2 352
2 012	771	8 239	6 205	2 034	229	138	662	1 681	975	2 419

¹Sites with at least 8 cabins/rooms or 50 pitches and incl. guest nights in seasonal contracts.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/overnatting>

404 Holiday dwellings¹. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests

	Number of holiday dwellings	Guest nights								
		Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Germany	Other countries
						1 000				
1999	184	379	178	201	27	46	2	9	99	17
2000	207	401	193	208	25	53	3	12	98	18
2001	230	458	214	245	29	49	6	24	111	26
2002	227	482	223	259	32	58	8	26	111	25
2003	232	601	303	298	24	84	11	30	120	28
2004	229	924	409	515	63	216	14	62	122	38
2005	252	1 076	472	605	85	257	20	65	138	40
2006	297	1 267	613	654	83	240	20	71	165	75
2007	304	1 384	653	731	98	253	20	79	175	106
2008	316	1 411	656	755	92	266	20	78	182	117
2009	306	1 516	731	785	93	273	25	80	187	128
2010	298	1 533	768	765	95	241	24	89	193	123
2011	296	1 433	751	683	75	203	18	85	172	130
2012	297	1 521	833	689	65	203	11	74	173	162

¹ Holiday dwellings with 3 huts or more.

Source: Holiday dwellings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/overnatting>

405 Accommodation and food service activities. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2011

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employ- ment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Gross investments
				NOK million	
Accommodation and food service activities, total.	12 588	90 611	63 828	22 220	1 517
55 Accommodation	3 112	27 382	23 462	8 096	794
55.1 Hotels and similar accommodation	1 526	24 357	21 013	7 592	594
55.2 Holiday and short-stay accommpdation.	633	1 233	1 003	224	38
55.3 Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks . .	906	1 657	1 308	256	104
55.9 Other accommodation	47	135	138	23	58
56 Food and beverage service act.	9 476	63 229	40 366	14 124	722
56.1 Restaurants and mobil food service activities	6 626	47 192	28 775	9 424	600
56.2 Event catering/other food service activities	2 283	12 134	9 534	4 102	76
56.21 Event catering activities	1 042	5 309	4 393	1 679	52
56.29 Other food services	1 241	6 825	5 140	2 422	24
56.3 Beverage serving activities	567	3 903	2 057	599	46

¹ Average number of persons during the year. ² Operate income without special taxes, subsidies and profits from the sales of fixed assets. Exclusive of VAT

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/sthotell>

406 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group¹.

1 000 tonnes

Commodity group ¹	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry ²	By train ³	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Imports								
1980		25 812.6	21 942.3	414.9	1 152.4	2 286.3	12.6	4.1
1985		22 255.4	17 337.9	771.4	1 208.4	2 751.1	13.7	172.9
1990		23 180.4	18 635.0	936.7	788.5	2 790.7	19.4	10.0
1995		28 676.1	22 599.7	1 164.2	858.5	4 009.1	24.8	19.8
2000		30 645.0	23 483.1	1 301.2	872.4	4 938.7	27.8	21.8
2009		29 081.4	20 712.5	1 087.3	950.6	6 277.1	29.9	23.9
2010		33 383.4	24 523.7	1 090.1	925.9	6 776.3	35.0	32.2
2011		33 845.2	24 738.0	1 039.2	756.5	7 241.1	34.6	35.8
2012								
Total		34 235.5	24 976.5	1 050.1	590.6	7 545.1	35.4	37.7
Food and live animals.	0	3 527.6	2 443.4	161.4	16.6	903.2	3.0	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	223.1	83.3	13.9	6.6	119.2	0.1	0.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	10 325.9	8 593.2	93.4	76.6	1 562.1	0.6	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related mat.	3	7 221.6	6 956.7	7.7	19.2	237.9	0.0	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes	4	610.6	546.4	8.5	1.5	54.2	0.0	0.0
Chemicals and related products.	5	4 114.2	2 974.4	122.0	64.7	950.8	2.3	0.1
Manufactured goods classified by material ...	6	5 409.7	2 388.1	344.8	291.7	2 380.1	4.8	0.2
Machinery and transport equipment	7	1 683.8	756.3	181.9	42.0	652.0	15.2	36.4
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	1 109.0	229.5	112.0	71.7	685.5	9.3	1.0
Commodities and transactions.	9	9.8	5.3	4.4	-	0.0	0.1	0.0
Exports								
1980		62 179.5	18 484.7	248.4	693.4	1 548.0	3.7	41 201.3
1985		74 023.9	37 414.6	491.5	552.3	1 792.7	12.4	33 760.4
1990		121 297.8	74 897.6	890.0	551.2	2 610.6	19.7	42 328.8
1995		187 067.2	134 340.4	1 384.6	654.6	2 585.9	23.4	48 078.3
2000		227 362.1	161 326.4	1 283.5	804.3	3 234.0	53.8	60 660.1
2009		216 657.4	122 657.4	764.0	370.5	4 150.6	87.7	88 627.2
2010		214 232.8	120 164.9	826.0	645.8	4 689.7	91.2	87 815.2
2011		212 384.6	120 663.1	839.9	761.7	4 631.9	94.1	85 393.9
2012								
Total		217 139.0	116 739.9	710.3	886.4	5 265.8	118.9	93 417.8
Food and live animals.	0	2 740.0	1 357.0	134.0	2.4	1 152.0	94.7	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	94.7	33.2	9.3	0.0	19.0	0.1	33.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	30 640.3	27 713.5	159.9	731.0	2 035.8	0.1	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related materials. .	3	166 860.7	73 471.1	0.6	0.0	18.1	0.0	93 370.9
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes	4	168.3	142.0	8.5	1.5	16.1	0.2	-
Chemicals and related products.	5	10 273.3	9 457.6	115.0	22.8	675.3	2.5	0.1
Manufactured goods classified by material ...	6	5 602.3	4 170.7	195.2	123.4	1 108.8	3.7	0.4
Machinery and transport equipment	7	648.2	376.0	69.8	5.0	170.4	14.0	13.0
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	111.3	18.7	18.1	0.2	70.4	3.7	0.3
Commodities and transactions.	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 4) in the external trade statistics. ²Includes transports by railway on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. ³Includes lorry/trailer on railway carriage.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/muh>

407 Domestic goods transport^{1, 2}, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012
Tonnes carried. Million								
Total⁶	295	339	356	439	462	485	468	472
Mainland transport, total	287	301	278	343	345	369	361	358
Water transport, total	62	63	50	78	84	83	84	85
Ferry transport ³	34	37	31	48	50	51	53	54
Other regular service	1	0	0	.	.	.	.	.
For hire or reward and on own account	27	26	19	30	34	31	31	31
Timber floating .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Railway transport, total	9	7	5	6	7	7	8	9
Norwegian State Railways ⁵	9	7	5	6	7	5	5	5
Private railways	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	5
Road transport, total ⁶	216	231	223	258	254	279	269	264
Scheduled road transport	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vans and lorries	212	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Air transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	8	38	78	96	117	116	107	114
Oil transport by tankers	7	17	22	31	17	9	11	10
Oil transport by pipeline	-	17	44	37	37	25	23	21
Gas transport by pipeline	1	4	12	28	63	82	73	83
Tonnes-kilometres. Millions								
Total	20 328	26 589	33 039	49 061	64 864	62 707	62 493	62 583
Mainland transport, total	17 610	18 986	19 196	28 350	33 397	33 884	33 701	34 557
Water transport, total	9 300	9 104	7 874	13 539	15 296	14 343	14 304	14 198
Ferry transport ³	244	273	223	353	368	374	383	391
Other regular service ⁴	794	107	135	.	.	.	.	.
For hire or reward and on own account ⁴	8 262	8 724	7 516	13 186	14 928	13 969	13 921	13 807
Timber floating	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total	1 771	1 632	1 647	1 775	2 208	2 348	2 416	2 527
Norwegian State Railways	1 768	1 630	1 647	1 775	2 203	2 113	2 049	2 034
Other railways	3	2	0	0	5	235	367	483
Road transport, total	6 485	8 231	9 654	13 017	15 875	17 176	16 965	17 816
Scheduled road transport	669	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vans and lorries	5 816	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Air transport	19	19	21	19	18	16	16	16
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	2 718	7 603	13 843	20 710	31 468	28 823	28 792	28 026
Oil transport by tankers	2 555	4 313	4 999	13 042	8 595	4 734	5 796	4 625
Oil transport by pipeline	-	2 055	5 261	3 485	4 590	3 440	3 065	2 721
Gas transport by pipeline	163	1 235	3 583	4 182	18 283	20 649	19 931	20 680
Relative figures 1965=100								
Tonnes carried, total	163	187	197	243	255	268	259	261
Tonnes-kilometres, total	183	239	297	442	584	565	563	563

¹Only includes goods which are loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. ²Some of the figures are revised compared to the previous release.

³The weight of the cars is included. ⁴Other regular service and For hire or reward and on own account are added together as from 2000.

⁵CargoNet AS as from 2002. ⁶The figures from 2003 are not quite comparable with previous years due to reductions in the transport estimates for the small goods vehicles.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/transpinn>

408 Domestic passenger transport^{1, 2}, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012
Passengers. Million								
Total	3 385	3 725	3 805	4 356	4 642	5 047	5 159	5 235
Water transport, total	52	54	44	46	48	49	51	52
Ferry transport	45	47	36	38	39	40	42	43
Other regular service	7	7	8	9	9	9	9	9
Railway transport etc., total	119	115	130	158	149	183	195	199
Norwegian State Railways	34	34	40	50	47	51	51	52
Other railways	-	-	-	5	5	7	8	8
Private railways	85	81	90	103	97	125	137	139
Road transport, total	3 209	3 549	3 623	4 141	4 435	4 805	4 902	4 973
Scheduled road transport	289	278	286	320	327	314	322	333
Taxis	62	70	71	73	68	53	55	54
Rental cars	26	19	35	106	74	83	93	103
Private cars ³	2 753	3 094	3 141	3 504	3 825	4 194	4 267	4 316
Motor cycles, mopeds	79	88	90	138	141	161	165	168
Air transport	5	7	8	10	10	11	11	11
Passenger-kilometres. Million								
Total	47 656	53 881	56 132	64 970	67 693	73 128	74 411	75 277
Water transport, total	643	694	678	845	840	853	867	850
Ferry transport	323	322	252	297	299	338	347	350
Other regular service	320	372	426	547	541	515	520	500
Railway transport etc., total	2 567	2 430	2 681	3 353	3 203	3 683	3 644	3 783
Norwegian State Railways	2 112	2 011	2 300	2 634	2 433	2 666	2 641	2 736
Other railways	-	-	-	223	252	397	371	386
Private railways	455	419	381	496	518	620	631	660
Road transport, total	42 299	48 092	49 206	56 358	59 509	64 029	65 105	65 934
Scheduled road transport ⁴	3 948	3 890	3 752	4 141	4 312	3 887	3 798	3 789
Taxis	461	523	566	583	556	545	532	516
Rental cars	377	278	505	1 535	1 071	1 199	1 342	1 487
Private cars ³	36 884	42 696	43 659	49 055	52 400	57 034	58 029	58 701
Motor cycles, mopeds	629	705	724	1 044	1 170	1 364	1 404	1 442
Air transport	2 147	2 665	3 567	4 415	4 142	4 563	4 795	4 710
Relative figures 1965=100								
Passengers, total	257	283	289	331	353	384	392	398
Passenger kilometres, total	274	310	323	374	389	421	428	433

¹Only includes passengers who are entering and leaving means of transport in Norway. ²Some of the figures are revised compared to the previous release. ³Drivers are included in the calculations. ⁴The data source for scheduled road transport (buses and coaches) has been changed as from 2010. This cause a brake in the time series.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/transpinn>

409 Railway network. 31 December

	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010	2011	2012
Network at end of the year	km	4 077	4 077	4 087	4 087	4 114	4 114	4 169	4 169	4 170	4 237
Of which											
Electrified	"	2 518	2 518	2 528	2 528	2 552	2 552	2 566	2 566	2 526	2 498
Double track	"	214	214	224	218	227	227	241	241	251	273

¹The figures are revised.

Source: Norwegian National Rail Administration. **More information:** <http://www.jernbaneverket.no/>

410 Public roads¹, by county. 1 January 2013. Kilometres

	Roads total	National roads ²	Provincial roads ²	Local roads, total
Total	93 870	10 581	44 318	38 971
Østfold	3 726	271	1 673	1 782
Akershus	4 716	416	1 816	2 484
Oslo	1 328	186	0	1 142
Hedmark	6 608	702	3 844	2 062
Oppland	5 616	725	3 020	1 871
Buskerud	4 158	592	1 787	1 779
Vestfold	2 711	159	1 213	1 339
Telemark	4 139	456	1 877	1 806
Aust-Agder	3 002	446	1 522	1 034
Vest-Agder	3 980	237	2 066	1 677
Rogaland	6 162	521	2 454	3 187
Hordaland	6 788	765	2 908	3 115
Sogn og Fjordane	5 341	717	2 594	2 030
Møre og Romsdal	6 495	533	3 087	2 875
Sør-Trøndelag	5 256	384	2 944	1 928
Nord-Trøndelag	5 325	352	3 004	1 969
Nordland	8 905	1 225	4 114	3 566
Troms Romsa	5 408	609	2 912	1 887
Finnmark Finnmarkku	4 206	1 285	1 483	1 438

¹Including streets in cities. ²As from 2010, the counties were given responsibility for approximately 17 000 kilometres state roads. These roads were at the same time reclassified from state roads to provincial roads. The figures for these two groups of roads are therefore not comparable with previous years.

Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

411 Road traffic volumes, by type of vehicle. Average per vehicle. Kilometres

Type of vehicle	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
All vehicles	14 031	14 230	14 825	14 762	14 479	14 112	13 843	13 844
All passenger cars	13 108	13 306	13 916	13 835	13 606	13 257	12 985	12 969
Passenger cars	12 939	13 130	13 736	13 653	13 439	13 126	12 858	12 856
Taxis	59 464	60 713	61 301	63 795	60 513	60 261	59 524	58 552
Ambulances	29 498	30 664	31 985	33 440	33 172	32 371	33 603	33 140
Motor homes	9 725	10 761	12 050	11 728	11 112	8 135	7 638	7 143
All buses	26 490	27 297	28 144	28 761	29 020	29 469	30 107	30 973
Mini-buses	17 270	16 656	16 795	16 069	15 030	13 875	13 283	12 861
Buses and coaches	42 108	43 310	42 601	42 091	40 920	40 138	39 677	39 761
All vans and small lorries	15 328	15 452	15 876	16 009	15 790	15 559	15 258	15 362
Small lorries	16 095	15 926	15 564	14 725	13 829	13 020	12 478	12 014
Small combined vehicles	14 947	14 603	14 700	14 112	13 588	13 047	12 601	12 093
Large combined vehicles	12 751	12 434	12 354	11 792	11 331	10 795	10 303	9 758
Small vans	15 306	15 573	16 184	16 424	16 218	15 794	15 568	15 485
Large vans	16 300	16 461	16 595	17 118	17 055	17 805	16 851	17 812
All heavy lorries and road tractors	37 773	38 956	40 531	39 179	37 185	35 910	36 653	36 890
Lorries with gross vehicle weight of 12 tonnes or less	15 048	15 038	15 164	14 422	14 199	13 262	13 767	13 550
Lorries with gross vehicle weight over 12 tonnes	34 856	35 746	36 596	34 978	33 243	32 110	32 482	32 577
Road tractors	71 842	72 849	74 764	71 744	67 846	65 796	67 271	67 036

Source: Road traffic volumes, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/klreg>

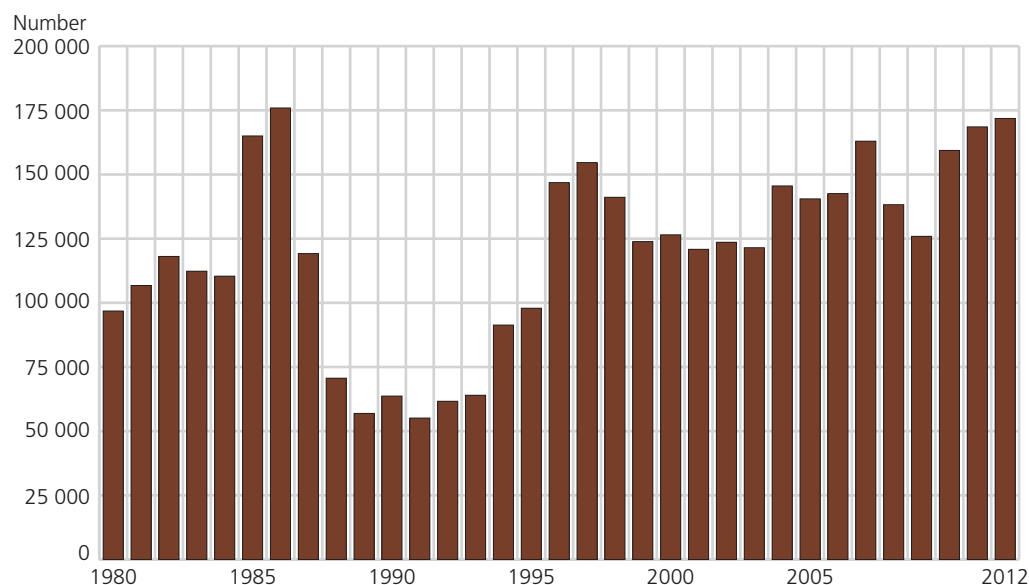
412 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total¹	265 381	279 736	309 058	267 375	223 558	261 595	280 226	285 641
Automobiles, total	186 959	196 382	219 103	183 562	154 760	193 917	210 098	210 564
Passenger cars ²	140 505	142 572	162 970	138 241	125 903	159 374	168 552	171 828
Buses	1 286	974	1 208	1 323	1 192	1 514	1 373	1 275
Vans	36 872	45 113	48 005	36 913	23 849	29 500	35 808	32 264
Combined vehicles	872	1 188	38	2	2	..	2	..
Goods vehicles etc. ³	7 424	6 535	6 882	7 083	3 814	3 529	4 363	5 197
Tractors and special purpose vehicles ..	7 031	6 853	6 470	6 444	5 417	6 077	7 269	7 562
Motor cycles	6 217	7 764	9 591	10 137	7 616	6 980	6 548	6 592
Snow scooters	3 565	4 153	4 472	4 693	4 262	3 808	4 138	4 433
Mopeds	11 857	11 020	10 534	11 438	9 852	9 156	9 570	10 187
Trailers	49 752	53 564	58 888	51 101	41 651	41 657	42 603	46 303

¹First registration of new and second-hand imported vehicles. ²Including estates and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

413 New registrations of passenger cars¹. Number



¹ First registration of new and second-hand imported vehicles.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

414 Taxis

	Number of trips. 1 000	Turnover. NOK million	Hours offered. 1 000	Hours in operation. 1 000	Total length driven. 1 000 km	Kilometer driven with Passenger. 1 000	Turnover per trip (NOK/trip)	Kilometer driven with passenger per trip	Utilisation rate per kilometer driven (per cent)	Utilisation rate per hours offered (per cent)
2007	39 017	7 084	36 220	15 920	672 494	415 762	181	11	62	44
2008	35 321	7 489	35 836	16 270	639 443	397 373	212	11	62	45
2009	34 186	7 523	34 067	14 941	630 237	389 801	220	11	62	44
2010	33 306	7 736	33 056	13 476	584 824	340 875	232	10	58	41
2011	34 441	8 101	33 858	13 800	589 226	332 389	235	10	56	41
2012	33 440	8 498	34 175	13 257	576 940	322 310	254	10	56	39

Source: Taxi transport, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/drosje>

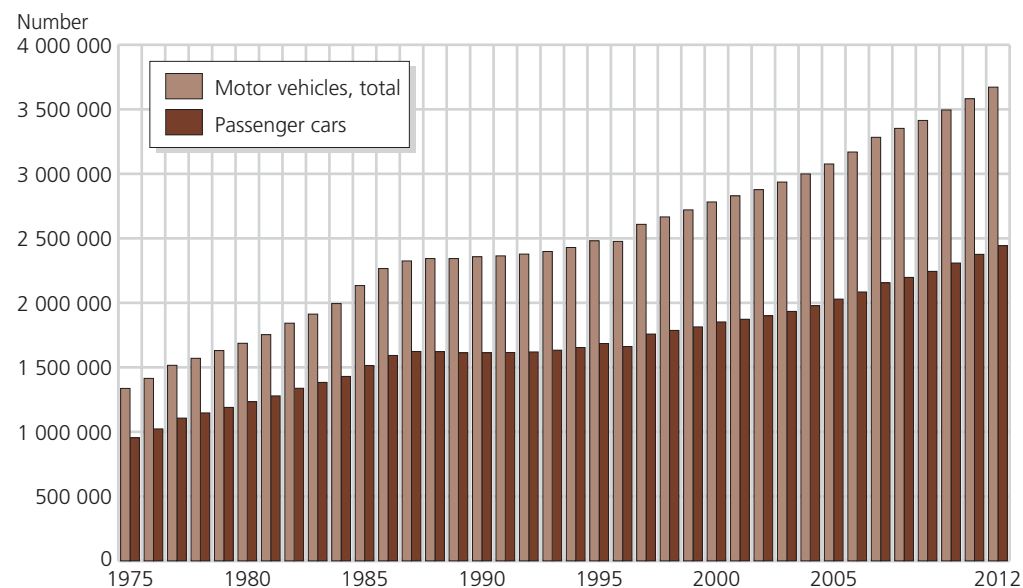
415 Registered road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total¹	4 103 296	4 271 563	4 386 923	4 485 918	4 604 846	4 730 193	4 862 938
Motor vehicles, total	3 169 082	3 283 045	3 352 344	3 413 877	3 494 873	3 581 905	3 671 885
Automobiles, total.	2 599 712	2 693 714	2 743 867	2 789 664	2 855 937	2 929 927	3 004 384
Passenger cars ²	2 084 193	2 154 837	2 197 193	2 244 039	2 308 548	2 376 426	2 442 964
Buses.	26 954	25 204	23 324	21 474	20 348	19 240	18 220
Vans	331 052	361 911	379 343	387 546	397 279	410 730	424 634
Combined vehicles	73 904	67 020	59 657	53 911	48 432	43 371	38 709
Goods vehicles etc. ³	83 609	84 742	84 350	82 694	81 330	80 160	79 857
Tractors and special purpose vehicles.	242 498	245 692	248 463	250 995	254 674	257 521	262 288
Motor cycles	116 875	126 207	134 721	141 235	146 592	151 650	156 826
Snow scooters.	58 327	61 145	63 631	66 426	68 766	70 961	73 514
Mopeds.	151 670	156 287	161 662	165 557	168 904	171 846	174 873
Camping caravans.	85 977	88 980	90 893	92 728	94 283	95 789	97 864
Other trailers	848 237	899 538	943 686	979 313	1 015 690	1 052 499	1 093 189

¹The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. ²Including estates and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

416 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. 31 December. Number



Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

417

Cars. Selected countries

	Year	Passenger cars	Passenger cars, total per 1 000 inhabitants	Cars, total	Cars total, per 1 000 inhabitants
		1 000		1 000	
Norway	2010	2 309	472	2 856	584
Denmark	2010	2 164	390	2 663	480
Finland	2010	2 888	538	3 282	612
Iceland	2010	205	644	237	745
Sweden	2010	4 335	462	4 874	520
Belgium	2010	5 332	489	6 095	559
Bulgaria	2010	2 602	345	2 960	393
Estonia	2010	553	412	638	476
France	2010	31 300	481	37 745	580
Greece	2010	5 642	499	7 062	624
Ireland	2009	1 931	434	2 283	513
Italy	2010	36 438	602	41 093	679
Croatia	2010	1 515	343	1 678	380
Cyprus	2010	463	419	587	532
Latvia	2010	637	284	714	319
Lithuania	2010	1 692	515	1 839	560
Luxembourg	2010	337	665	375	739
Malta	2010	241	579	288	693
Monaco	2010	26	732	30	..
Netherlands	2010	7 736	466	8 751	527
Poland	2010	17 240	451	20 512	537
Portugal	2006	5 234	495	5 383	..
Romania	2010	4 320	201	5 028	235
Russia	2009	33 084	233	38 472	271
Slovakia	2010	1 669	307	1 975	364
Slovenia	2010	1 069	522	1 161	567
Spain	2010	22 147	481	27 314	593
United Kingdom	2010	28 421	457	32 270	519
Switzerland	2010	4 076	521	4 430	566
Czech Republic	2010	4 496	427	5 103	485
Germany	2010	42 302	517	46 811	572
Hungary	2010	2 984	298	3 453	345
Austria	2010	4 441	529	4 847	578
Algeria	2010	2 691	76	4 047	114
Egypt	2009	2 746	33	3 741	45
Morocco	2010	1 976	62	..	..
South Africa	2010	5 596	112	8 255	165
Canada	2009	14 172	420	20 490	607
Mexico	2010	21 640	191	31 182	275
United States	2010	193 824	457	246 664	797
Argentina	2007	..	..	12 400	314
Venezuela	2007	2 952	107	4 044	147
Bahrain	2009	357	451	425	537
India	2009	13 674	12	21 200	18
Japan	2010	57 682	453	75 299	591
China	2010	58 616	44	77 217	58
Malaysia	2010	9 218	325	10 253	361
South Korea	2010	13 632	276	8 255	363
Thailand	2010	4 601	67	10 846	157
Australia	2010	12 403	556	15 496	695
New Zealand	2010	2 615	599	3 108	712

Source: IRF World Road Statistics. More information: <http://www.irfnet.org/>

418 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age

Sex and age	Number of driving licences ¹	Classes of driving licence								
		Class A1 and A. Light and heavy motor cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C1 and C. Goods vehicle ⁴	Class C1E and CE. Goods vehicle and trailer ⁴	Class D1, D1E, D and DE. Bus with and without trailer ²	Class T. Tractor and trailer ⁵	Class M. Moped ⁵	Class S. Snow scooter ⁵
1995 ...	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876	-
2000 ³ ...	2 783 610	1 525 787	1 309 947	1 424 640	703 642	1 313 979	305 389	4 781	49 788	736
2005 ...	2 924 180	1 462 887	1 525 860	1 366 933	463 481	645 636	303 609	2 840 409	2 900 177	2 900 692
2007 ...	2 991 287	1 430 872	1 594 624	1 344 063	459 287	609 648	298 726	2 799 397	2 989 587	2 876 987
2008 ...	3 024 749	1 414 736	1 634 220	1 336 386	454 903	618 181	293 931	2 780 775	3 022 882	2 855 566
2009 ...	3 060 709	1 398 103	1 677 510	1 327 673	446 644	599 853	285 786	2 762 004	3 058 570	2 833 394
2010 ...	3 098 798	1 380 861	1 724 101	1 318 727	428 859	567 986	278 384	2 743 150	3 096 441	2 811 015
2011 ...	3 136 962	1 363 456	1 765 856	1 314 169	250 877	396 425	266 187	2 725 833	3 134 543	2 789 050
2012 ...	3 177 388	1 346 876	1 802 479	1 316 968	287 025	417 454	263 825	2 711 152	3 174 873	2 767 217
2012										
Men ...	1 672 278	845 751	799 719	839 335	195 034	352 895	227 235	1 442 066	1 670 764	1 459 064
-17 ...	18 873	2 831	-	-	-	-	-	1 665	18 517	703
18-24 ...	165 213	15 390	140 882	15 840	4 275	2 828	962	23 485	164 880	13 946
25-34 ...	250 406	31 599	207 752	40 730	13 850	14 467	10 374	199 472	250 279	223 473
35-49 ...	481 230	150 187	344 242	135 331	128 314	78 648	85 670	465 480	481 056	468 264
50-64 ...	434 413	340 587	92 312	340 987	45 441	199 245	106 186	431 177	434 186	431 789
65-74 ...	201 933	190 134	10 550	190 776	3 036	56 318	23 341	201 127	201 778	201 201
75- ...	120 210	115 023	3 981	115 671	118	1 389	702	119 660	120 068	119 688
Women ...	1 505 110	501 125	1 002 760	477 633	91 991	64 559	36 590	1 269 086	1 504 109	1 308 153
-17 ...	11 876	447	-	-	-	-	-	82	11 623	313
18-24 ...	141 759	2 177	132 219	2 190	351	156	67	2 763	141 534	5 883
25-34 ...	227 788	4 875	221 209	4 566	1 090	718	1 037	165 534	227 707	196 349
35-49 ...	448 401	33 655	434 489	11 662	64 579	4 050	15 099	429 350	448 270	433 521
50-64 ...	396 386	230 335	167 558	228 053	25 013	51 440	18 700	393 245	396 231	393 887
65-74 ...	178 135	145 122	31 872	145 998	947	8 110	1 680	177 572	178 025	177 653
75- ...	100 765	84 514	15 413	85 164	11	85	7	100 540	100 719	100 547

¹One driving licence may include several classes. ²Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more. ³In 1998 there was an increase for some of the driving licence classes, is due to what previously was called the stamp arrangement. That means that many driving licence owners had the privilege to drive light motor cycle, motor vehicle up to 7 500 kg and mini buses, and this right was only indicated by a stamp on the driving licence (stamp arrangement). It was, however, not marked by any letter combination on the driving licence (or in the driving license register). Previously, the statistics did not comprise those who had these rights (the stamp). The figures are not comparable with previous figures.

⁴The decline is mainly due to many licence holders not renewing their driving licenses to include these categories before the end of 2001.

⁵From 2004 the characters T, M and S are separate characters in the driving licence.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

419 Change of ownership of second-hand motor vehicles and trailers

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	560 517	581 936	563 383	591 362	603 208	629 534	650 184
Vehicles, total	451 274	466 102	450 064	472 322	484 635	504 761	515 786
Passenger cars	366 679	376 458	362 894	379 673	391 784	408 002	418 556
Buses	3 475	3 569	3 032	2 669	2 667	2 377	2 356
Vans	55 608	62 108	63 424	70 631	71 067	75 960	77 735
Combined vehicles	13 701	12 582	10 602	9 390	8 714	8 276	7 085
Goods vehicles etc.	11 811	11 385	10 112	9 959	10 403	10 146	10 054
Tractors and special purpose vehicles.	18 724	18 078	17 770	18 232	18 847	20 406	20 482
Motor cycles	20 045	22 123	21 236	22 814	21 807	22 730	23 935
Snow scooters	6 720	6 776	6 658	7 530	7 615	7 760	8 073
Mopeds	20 063	21 943	21 891	22 127	21 393	22 050	22 800
Trailers	43 691	46 914	45 764	48 337	48 911	51 827	59 108

Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

420 Vehicles scrapped for refund

	Stock of vehicles 31 December	Vehicles ¹ scrapped for refund						
		Total	Private cars	Vans	As a percentage of stock in the group		Average age when scrapped	
					Private cars	Vans	Private cars	Vans
1994	1 829 171	56 374	53 339	3 035	3.2	1.7	17.0	14.2
1995	1 867 544	64 385	60 857	3 528	3.6	1.9	17.4	14.5
1996	1 846 775	223 499	211 311	12 188	12.7	6.5	17.4	14.5
1997	1 955 313	45 082	42 152	2 930	2.4	1.5	17.4	14.2
1998	1 994 361	80 445	76 221	4 224	4.3	2.0	17.3	14.2
1999	2 032 364	97 466	91 941	5 525	5.1	2.5	17.5	14.6
2000	2 084 159	95 637	89 677	5 960	4.8	2.6	17.6	15.0
2001	2 121 765	96 720	90 734	5 986	4.8	2.4	17.8	15.4
2002	2 156 869	106 498	99 522	6 976	5.2	2.7	18.0	15.7
2003	2 200 989	102 341	95 224	7 117	4.9	2.7	18.4	16.0
2004	2 260 975	108 880	101 915	6 965	5.2	2.5	18.6	16.0
2005	2 330 850	102 044	95 589	6 455	4.7	2.1	18.9	16.0
2006	2 414 158	105 324	98 359	6 965	4.7	2.1	19.0	15.5
2007	2 515 641	99 885	93 193	6 692	4.3	1.8	18.9	15.3
2008	2 575 450	107 153	98 552	8 601	4.5	2.3	18.7	15.5
2009	2 628 665	94 497	87 137	7 360	3.9	1.9	18.5	14.9
2010	2 700 575	98 662	90 758	7 904	3.9	2.0	18.4	14.9
2011	2 779 119	117 520	107 787	9 733	4.6	2.4	19.2	16.2
2012	2 856 572	117 578	107 373	10 205	4.4	2.4	18.1	15.0

¹Including private cars (excl. ambulances) and vans with a total weight less than 3.5 tonnes.

Source: Vehicles scrapped for refund, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/bilreg>

421 Road goods transport by Norwegian lorries. Transport performances, by type of vehicle

Type of vehicle	Vehicle kilometres	Laden vehicle kilometres	Rate of empty kilometres	Tonnage carried	Transport performance	Average length of carriage per tonne
	1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000 tonnes	1 000 tonne-kms	km
National transport for hire or reward and own account						
2006	1 609 786	1 181 770	26.6	245 176	15 316 038	62.5
2007	1 647 639	1 203 234	27.0	263 900	15 674 852	59.4
2008	1 780 428	1 310 169	26.4	282 756	16 728 051	59.2
2009	1 668 205	1 212 955	27.3	252 035	15 272 821	60.6
2010	1 756 030	1 303 971	25.7	260 898	16 339 919	62.6
2011	1 745 497	1 297 562	25.7	250 996	16 128 356	64.3
2012	1 873 774	1 379 708	26.4	246 165	16 979 339	69.0
Hire or reward or on own account						
All vehicles	1 873 774	1 379 708	26.4	246 165	16 979 339	69.0
Lorries, total	829 749	591 710	28.7	131 159	5 599 408	42.7
Carrying capacity						
3.5- 4.9 tonnes	25 405	22 038	13.3	903	63 895	70.8
5.0-10.9 tonnes	286 232	218 876	23.5	11 965	932 001	77.9
11.0 tonnes and more	518 113	350 796	32.3	118 291	4 603 513	38.9
Special vehicles, total	1 039 503	784 649	24.5	114 867	11 375 269	99.0
Tankers	103 710	67 079	35.3	9 769	1 091 338	111.7
Tractors for semi-trailers	501 278	378 845	24.4	61 478	6 828 615	111.1
Other special vehicles	434 515	338 724	22.0	43 621	3 455 317	79.2
International transport for hire or reward and own account						
2006	227 632	195 350	14.2	6 096	4 076 527	668.8
2007	239 646	197 253	17.7	6 638	3 956 021	596.0
2008	235 689	193 251	18.0	6 606	3 971 899	601.3
2009	195 850	159 825	18.4	5 549	3 169 777	571.3
2010	201 554	167 299	17.0	5 878	3 406 510	579.6
2011	194 876	157 900	19.0	5 387	3 056 499	567.4
2012	210 226	177 023	15.8	5 311	3 186 914	600.0

Source: Road goods transport, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/lbunasj>

422 Carriage of goods by lorry across national border¹, by nationality of vehicle. Imported and exported quantity. Absolute figures and per cent

Lorry, road transport									
	All nationalities	Norwegian	Swedish	Danish	Finnish	German	Polish	Baltic ²	Other
Tonnes. Gross weight									
2000	8 393 792	4 276 324	2 674 666	492 867	442 600	141 990	72 958	52 073	240 314
2001	8 537 204	4 161 972	2 787 870	484 494	425 221	183 230	85 108	82 200	327 109
2002	8 980 748	4 275 102	2 948 022	516 034	440 448	194 949	104 171	127 431	374 591
2003	9 095 525	4 130 975	2 968 722	556 773	505 588	207 688	133 972	187 648	404 159
2004	9 941 538	4 575 398	3 215 076	559 880	562 404	222 409	164 405	202 463	439 503
2005	10 297 807	4 766 136	3 181 290	563 440	530 095	275 221	232 937	257 295	491 393
2006	11 124 774	5 108 821	3 467 337	526 133	565 400	317 094	277 964	304 801	557 224
2007	12 099 946	5 613 627	3 683 610	591 027	615 877	298 220	331 667	356 601	609 317
2008	12 061 117	5 525 262	3 428 579	613 788	607 352	367 717	394 366	388 927	735 126
2009	10 812 063	4 895 507	3 049 511	560 021	483 555	327 032	398 922	391 969	705 546
2010	11 878 657	5 211 161	3 370 620	606 758	550 732	368 310	468 515	537 066	765 495
2011	12 334 235	5 112 502	3 615 972	677 392	543 524	407 027	490 159	631 464	856 195
2012	13 301 090	5 567 680	3 709 720	739 957	561 679	438 654	641 378	747 389	894 633
Per cent									
2000	100.0	50.9	31.9	5.9	5.3	1.7	0.9	0.6	2.9
2001	100.0	48.8	32.7	5.7	5.0	2.1	1.0	1.0	3.8
2002	100.0	47.6	32.8	5.7	4.9	2.2	1.2	1.4	4.2
2003	100.0	45.4	32.6	6.1	5.6	2.3	1.5	2.1	4.4
2004	100.0	46.0	32.3	5.6	5.7	2.2	1.7	2.0	4.4
2005	100.0	46.3	30.9	5.5	5.1	2.7	2.3	2.5	4.8
2006	100.0	45.9	31.2	4.7	5.1	2.9	2.5	2.7	5.0
2007	100.0	46.4	30.4	4.9	5.1	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.0
2008	100.0	45.8	28.4	5.1	5.0	3.0	3.3	3.2	6.1
2009	100.0	45.3	28.2	5.2	4.5	3.0	3.7	3.6	6.5
2010	100.0	43.9	28.4	5.1	4.6	3.1	3.9	4.5	6.4
2011	100.0	41.4	29.3	5.5	4.4	3.3	4.0	5.1	6.9
2012	100.0	41.9	27.9	5.6	4.2	3.3	4.8	5.6	6.7

¹Cover only road transport across the national border by lorry. Imports and exports by lorry on ferry is not included. ²Cover Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania. ³Gross weight.

Source: Statistics Norway, External trade statistics. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/godstrans>

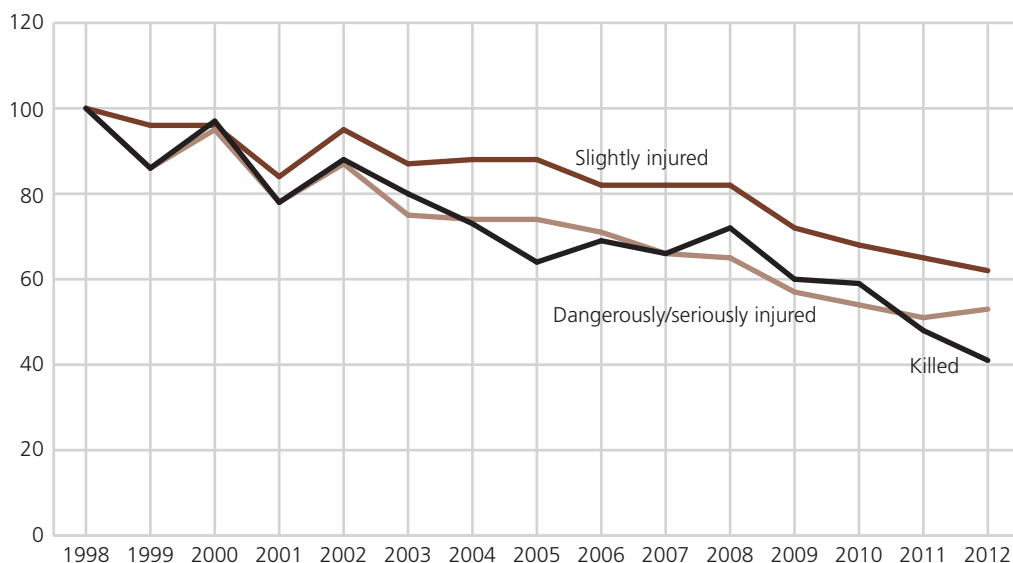
423 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

Age	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Persons injured, total	11 522	12 395	11 851	12 121	11 214	11 126	12 082	10 868	9 844	9 130	8 363	8 195
0- 6	318	314	281	304	255	274	279	222	203	194	190	183
7-14	639	765	694	683	577	588	671	528	527	480	439	379
15-24	3 398	3 569	3 567	3 757	3 434	3 313	3 651	3 259	2 924	2 585	2 350	2 371
25-64	6 147	6 636	6 304	6 280	5 920	5 985	6 464	5 872	5 241	4 945	4 530	4 327
65-	977	1 055	965	1 072	984	947	998	980	921	902	835	909
Age not specified	43	56	40	25	44	19	19	7	28	24	19	26
Persons killed¹, total	275	310	280	257	224	242	233	255	212	208	168	145
0-6	4	5	10	3	4	6	2	4	4	1	-	3
7-14	3	10	10	7	-	4	8	5	4	2	7	1
15-24	69	82	60	74	62	52	45	72	63	51	33	26
25-64	132	165	148	119	116	115	127	126	104	115	91	87
65-	67	48	52	54	42	65	51	48	37	39	37	28

¹Persons who die immediately or within 30 days after the accident are defined as killed.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/evt>

424 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1998=100



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/vtu>

425 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users

	Acci- dents, total	Total	Drivers of auto- mobile	Passen- gers of auto- mobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedes- trians	Persons sledging, skiing	Other persons
					Light motor cycle	Other mo- tor cycle	Moped	Cycle			
Persons injured											
1999	8 361	11 460	5 336	3 184	96	654	399	806	887	33	65
2000	8 440	11 662	5 613	3 125	122	581	390	795	951	23	62
2001	8 244	11 522	5 664	3 085	107	586	398	697	877	23	85
2002	8 724	12 395	6 041	3 325	118	603	526	796	862	25	99
2003	8 266	11 851	5 775	3 171	128	532	585	731	821	11	97
2004	8 425	12 121	5 899	3 219	163	477	715	716	854	18	60
2005	8 078	11 214	5 452	2 842	150	473	613	736	851	12	85
2006	7 925	11 126	5 445	2 783	171	477	577	731	867	10	65
2007	8 182	12 082	5 963	3 309	185	464	537	734	791	9	90
2008	7 726	10 868	5 371	2 793	146	488	494	662	820	9	85
2009	6 922	9 844	4 912	2 516	126	418	494	626	654	13	85
2010	6 434	9 130	4 637	2 373	104	406	353	557	597	11	92
2011	6 079	8 363	4 149	2 166	123	363	343	527	603	8	81
2012	6 154	8 195	4 176	2 014	114	354	360	509	558	15	95
Persons killed											
1999	277	304	142	72	4	29	5	15	33	1	3
2000	301	341	141	83	4	36	6	13	47	2	9
2001	247	275	130	59	3	25	5	6	43	2	2
2002	272	310	143	72	7	30	6	12	33	2	5
2003	247	280	133	59	4	26	7	14	34	-	3
2004	227	257	120	60	4	29	8	10	22	-	4
2005	201	224	101	48	6	25	4	7	32	-	1
2006	226	242	124	36	2	32	3	8	35	1	1
2007	209	233	110	48	5	28	7	7	23	-	5
2008	237	255	123	46	4	28	5	10	31	-	8
2009	186	212	95	48	8	19	2	9	25	1	5
2010	190	208	110	39	2	24	-	5	22	2	4
2011	158	168	87	32	1	12	4	12	16	-	4
2012	139	145	67	19	2	15	4	12	21	1	4

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/vtu>

426 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Motor vehicles involved											
Motor cycles ¹	711	642	630	608	643	636	625	550	505	456	471
Passenger cars ²	10 451	9 759	10 191	9 540	9 397*	9 754	9 165	8 174	7 777	7 335	7 206
Lorries and vans	1 590	1 528	1 564	1 436	1 525	1 583	1 422	1 212	1 213	1 042	1 049
Buses	267	228	238	198	214	209	207	175	186	162	153
Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 registered civil vehicles											
Motor cycles ¹	8	6	6	6	6	5	5	4	4	3	3
Passenger cars ²	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	3	3	3
Lorries and vans	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Buses	8	7	8	7	8	8	9	8	9	8	8

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/vtu>

427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011
Accidents, total	3 498	3 525	6 072	6 408	6 434	6 079	16 500	16 119
Killed or injured persons								
Killed or injured, total	4 408	4 259	7 945	8 223	9 338	8 531	23 571	22 679
Killed, total	255	220	272	292	208	168	266	319
Injured, total	4 153	4 039	7 673	7 931	9 130	8 363	23 305	22 360
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population	80	79	148	153	191	172	252	241
Killed per 100 000 of the population	5	5	5	5	4	3	3	3
Injured per 100 000 of the population	75	74	143	148	187	169	249	237
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age								
0-2	10	7	13	10	36	36	46	41
3-6	14	19	29	32	54	50	66	54
7-14	38	34	93	98	110	91	115	110
15-17	156	142	660	751	348	315	444	417
18-19	241	230	476	452	618	554	662	611
20-24	176	165	264	247	371	323	491	488
25-64	80	78	128	133	194	204	276	264
65-	59	57	97	99	128	125	136	139
Killed or injured, by group of road-user								
Driver and passenger of								
Bicycle	714	860	861	961	562	539	1 761	2 033
Moped	504	478	997	1 121	353	347	1 236	1 147
Motor cycle ¹	322	311	654	654	536	499	1 054	940
Automobile	2 376	2 130	4 711	4 655	7 159	6 433	17 881	16 599
Other vehicle	19	12	165	184	96	86	168	212
Pedestrians etc.	473	468	557	648	632	627	1 451	1 589
Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury								
Motor cycles ¹	326	313	639	653	505	456	1 018	1 058
Passenger cars ²	3 684	3 624	6 185	6 458	7 765	7 335	19 784	18 888
Lorries and vans	574	517	1 136	1 111	1 213	1 042	2 376	2 166
Buses	84	64	175	148	186	162	482	478
Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles ¹	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4
Passenger cars ²	2	2	2	2	3	3	5	4
Lorries and vans	1	1	2	2	2	2	5	4
Buses	6	5	13	10	9	8	35	34

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/vtu>

428 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic

	Passengers						
	Total	Northward	Southward	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
1992	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383
1996	369 138	191 852	177 286	50 951	118 262	134 463	65 462
1997	409 594	217 696	191 898	59 532	123 086	149 463	77 513
1998	441 040	227 655	213 385	60 794	138 440	164 565	77 241
1999	432 885	220 196	212 689	59 957	137 813	160 288	74 827
2000	421 208	217 504	203 704	62 407	132 604	149 564	76 633
2001	446 684	231 319	215 365	70 745	139 965	149 109	86 865
2002	547 407	281 523	265 884	91 974	168 031	181 644	105 758
2003	528 543	272 544	255 999	85 504	172 237	181 267	89 535
2004	501 554	260 161	241 393	80 955	161 053	178 798	80 748
2005	466 330	243 745	222 585	78 007	148 606	165 565	74 152
2006	479 297	251 800	227 497	75 909	159 242	170 512	73 634
2007	469 539	245 073	224 466	78 851	145 537	171 196	73 955
2008	460 102	241 742	218 360	76 922	146 311	167 581	69 288
2009	411 793	220 584	191 209	63 061	130 220	151 721	66 791
2010	449 395	232 644	216 751	77 098	136 552	164 936	70 629
2011	450 249	232 472	217 777	79 989	138 165	169 841	62 254
2012	439 542	232 354	207 188	86 665	132 106	148 545	72 226

Source: Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/hurtigruta>

429 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1, 2}. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of the year	Vessels in Norwegian ship registers, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register					
					Total		Norwegian owned		Foreign owned	
	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage
	1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	
1989	1 777	20 222	1 015	1 511	762	18 711	667	16 279	95	2 431
1990	1 886	23 607	1 016	1 495	870	22 112	737	18 236	133	3 876
1991	1 831	23 297	962	1 416	869	21 881	701	17 656	168	4 225
1992	1 787	21 982	957	1 591	830	20 390	634	16 071	196	4 319
1993	1 691	20 965	938	1 767	753	19 198	553	14 402	200	4 795
1994	1 642	21 745	914	1 950	728	19 796	508	14 257	220	5 539
1995	1 597	20 834	920	2 245	677	18 590	459	12 828	218	5 761
1996	1 596	21 271	932	2 385	664	18 886	438	12 379	226	6 507
1997	1 640	22 202	949	2 610	691	19 592	462	12 518	229	7 074
1998	1 682	22 346	969	2 799	713	19 547	494	13 063	219	6 485
1999	1 659	22 094	954	2 985	705	19 109	476	12 283	229	6 827
2000 ^{3, 4}	1 520	21 572	808	2 887	712	18 684	467	11 478	245	7 206
2001	1 525	21 810	808	2 782	717	19 028	473	11 658	244	7 369
2002	1 469	21 243	776	2 584	693	18 659	441	10 718	252	7 941
2003	1 415	20 406	749	2 580	666	17 826	373	8 014	293	9 812
2004	1 400	18 716	749	2 700	651	16 017	383	7 429	268	8 587
2005	1 342	16 495	750	2 463	592	14 032	358	6 934	234	7 098
2006	1 335	17 343	741	2 466	594	14 877	363	7 367	231	7 510
2007	1 316	16 781	751	2 377	565	14 404	355	7 650	210	6 754
2008	1 345	17 403	768	2 304	577	15 099	385	9 734	192	5 365
2009 ⁵	1 436	16 148	899	2 047	537	14 101	391	10 215	146	3 886
2010 ⁵	1 407	15 711	882	1 917	525	13 793	400	10 443	125	3 350
2011 ⁵	1 398	15 586	891	1 996	507	13 590	390	10 062	117	3 528
2012 ⁵	1 381	15 651	894	2 050	487	13 601	377	10 223	110	3 378

¹Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and more for transport of passengers and goods. ²Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. ³Only vessels with valid main certificate are included from 2000. ⁴The figures from the year 2000 until 2002 have been changed. ⁵New primary source The Norwegian ship registers NIS/NOR.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/handelsfl>

430 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1,2}. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessel. 2012. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴
Total.....	15 698	7 312	8 386	2 096	317	1 779	13 601	6 995	6 607
Age unknown .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-4	4 545	2 189	2 396	646	1	645	3 939	2 188	1 751
5-9	4 003	2 360	1 642	479	12	467	3 524	2 349	1 175
10-14	2 838	1 190	1 647	470	299	171	2 369	892	1 476
15-19	1 788	839	949	127	0	127	1 660	838	821
20-24	674	381	292	67	-	67	607	381	226
25-29	1 060	140	920	84	-	84	976	140	836
30-	750	211	539	223	5	218	526	205	321

¹Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and more for transport of passengers and goods. ²Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers for the whole year or part of the year. ³Including gas carriers. ⁴Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.

Source: Norwegian ship registers NIS/NOR and Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/handelsfl>

431 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1,2}. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 2012

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)		Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)					
	Vessels	Tonnage	Total		Norwegian owned ³		Foreign owned ⁴	
			Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Total.....	905	2 096	487	13 601	377	10 223	110	3 378
Tankers	24	317	205	6 995	129	4 317	76	2 678
Oil tankers.....	18	313	70	3 389	45	2 418	25	971
Chemical tankers.....	-	-	94	1 598	63	1 054	31	544
Gas carriers	1	2	41	2 008	21	845	20	1 163
Tank barge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foodstuff tankers	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tankers	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dry cargo vessels	881	1 779	282	6 607	248	5 906	34	700
Bulk vessel.....	19	11	59	1 701	56	1 606	3	94
Combination carriers	1	2	14	897	14	897	-	-
Fish carriers	77	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo vessels	169	119	42	657	32	575	10	82
Container carriers	2	5	13	327	13	327	-	-
Roro freight vessels	4	6	18	1 002	14	791	4	211
Refrigerated cargo vessels	1	1	7	29	7	29	-	-
Vehicle carriers	-	-	30	1 554	26	1 294	4	260
Passenger vessels.....	143	175	3	1	1	0	2	1
Car ferries	236	398	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roro passenger carriers	9	101	1	12	1	12	-	-
Other passenger vessels.....	30	107	2	46	2	46	-	-
Offshore supply and anchor handling vessels.....	175	749	92	364	81	312	11	52
Offshore service vessels	17	54	1	17	1	17	-	-

¹Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and more for transport of passengers and goods. ²Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. ³Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2. ⁴Registered by § 1.3.

Source: The Norwegian ship registers NIS/NOR and Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/handelsfl>

432 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels¹

	Norway		Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden	
	Vessels Tonnage		Vessels Tonnage		Vessels Tonnage		Vessels Tonnage		Vessels Tonnage	
	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT
The merchant fleet, total										
31 December 1994	1 642	21 745	635	5 437	234	1 447	17	48	413	2 711
31 December 1995	1 597	20 834	619	5 563	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 920
31 December 1996	1 596	21 271	590	5 681	232	1 434	16	26	450	2 948
31 December 1997	1 640	22 202	581	5 548	239	1 485	16	26	417	2 642
31 December 1998	1 682	22 346	578	5 466	246	1 544	15	20	412	2 708
31 December 1999	1 659	22 094	569	5 442	251	1 577	17	21	412	2 861
31 December 2000	1 520	21 572	573	6 127	242	1 533	19	12	402	2 798
31 December 2001	1 525	21 810	513	6 551	243	1 538	18	9	399	2 844
31 December 2002	1 469	21 243	492	7 014	249	1 499	21	14	399	3 106
31 December 2003	1 415	20 406	473	7 266	240	1 346	18	12	426	3 464
31 December 2004	1 400	18 716	457	7 328	238	1 379	16	9	435	3 581
31 December 2005	1 342	16 495	457	7 747	234	1 405	15	7	452	3 847
31 December 2006	1 335	17 343	452	8 341	225	1 252	16	7	483	4 483
31 December 2007	1 316	16 781	440	9 197	231	1 384	16	8	495	4 781
31 December 2008	1 345	17 403	453	9 983	237	1 491	16	8	428	4 509
31 December 2009	1 436	16 149	462	10 713	229	1 370	² 16	² 8	414	4 359
31 December 2010	1 407	15 711	478	11 452	³ 229	³ 1 370	² 16	² 8	396	4 095
31 December 2011	1 398	15 586	474	11 124	³ 229	³ 1 370	² 16	² 8	375	3 845
31 December 2012	1 392	15 697	483	11 134	³ 229	³ 1 370	² 16	² 8	314	2 785

¹Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over for transport of passengers and goods. ²2008. ³2009.

Source: Reports from the SIN's from the Nordic countries. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/handelsfl>

433 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers

Port	2011		2012	
	Boarding	Disembarking	Boarding	Disembarking
Total	3 084 825	2 690 763	3 027 266	2 736 014
Borg.	9 483	9 547	8 794	9 006
Oslo.	1 176 500	1 164 233	1 243 419	1 218 240
Sandefjord.	806 542	450 581	671 355	401 786
Larvik.	382 080	344 077	371 710	368 202
Kristiansand.	652 762	655 320	670 387	671 128
Stavanger.	19 366	24 525	23 478	23 707
Bergen.	38 092	42 480	38 123	43 945

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/havn>

434 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2012. Tonnes

Port district	Cargo, total	Total		Wet bulk		Dry bulk	
		Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
Total	184 579 214	55 272 071	129 307 143	24 631 314	64 875 572	18 094 576	49 071 024
Borg Port Authority	2 807 454	1 676 214	1 131 240	605 071	455 793	710 598	342 611
Moss Port Authority	413 784	322 768	91 016	44	-	90 155	1 631
Oslo Port Authority	5 640 890	4 837 119	803 771	2 119 757	3 135	1 208 575	102 093
Drammen Port Authority	3 041 820	1 568 760	1 473 060	178 243	-	687 646	587 320
Tønsberg Port Authority	9 128 637	4 860 230	4 268 407	4 800 581	4 265 825	55 542	-
Sandefjord Port Authority	168 284	118 464	49 820	-	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority	2 016 185	500 011	1 516 174	-	-	40 913	666 441
Grenland Port Authority	10 311 741	4 542 524	5 769 217	1 546 289	1 449 666	2 737 126	3 634 895
Kristiansand Port Authority	1 817 395	1 197 326	620 069	269 849	99 340	412 735	20 049
Eigersund Port Authority	600 413	117 587	482 826	41 278	23 396	56 206	365 847
Stavanger Port Authority	5 417 027	3 250 536	2 166 491	467 866	259 397	870 507	163 997
Karmsund Port Authority	11 936 805	3 179 522	8 757 283	284 997	6 449 921	1 464 709	810 054
Bergen and Omland Port Authority	54 626 323	13 161 097	41 465 226	10 987 190	37 645 417	576 966	2 491 686
Flora Port Authority	1 962 018	888 141	1 073 877	336 996	248 926	296 196	487 592
Bremanger Port Authority	3 557 356	285 031	3 272 325	215 117	3 206 056	57 825	50
Nordfjord Port Authority	339 445	154 981	184 464	50 031	8 515	43 839	11 223
Ålesund Port Authority	1 834 648	1 307 484	527 164	476 313	70 537	522 045	48 140
Molde and Romsdal Port Authority	7 201 621	2 525 051	4 676 570	6 703	4 199 442	2 496 138	431 042
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority	6 151 481	2 710 783	3 440 698	724 673	1 654 060	1 217 279	1 039 846
Trondheim Port Authority	1 971 096	1 559 348	411 748	540 499	27 663	754 332	91 970
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority	1 690 688	746 774	943 914	70 201	-	298 138	474 601
Brønnøy Port Authority	1 932 870	93 392	1 839 478	8 759	-	80 822	1 836 164
Rana Port Authority	4 151 267	1 810 552	2 340 715	91 218	7 263	995 366	1 712 198
Bodø Port Authority	1 146 440	821 574	324 866	296 226	25 877	394 545	107 745
Narvik Port Authority	19 415 779	614 714	18 801 065	15 897	16 367	580 167	18 781 124
Tromsø Port Authority	967 733	680 101	287 632	297 379	77 978	294 264	11 759
Hammerfest Port Authority	4 817 843	132 512	4 685 331	56 762	4 617 053	35 477	7 944
Store Norske Spitsbergen Kullkompani AS	1 300 407	13 094	1 287 313	-	-	10 235	1 287 219
Private enterprises	18 211 764	1 596 381	16 615 383	143 375	63 945	1 106 230	13 555 783

434 (cont.). Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2012. Tonnes

	Containers		Roro (self-propelled)		Roro (non-self-propelled)		Parcels	
	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
Total	2 620 499	3 079 538	3 604 643	2 951 902	485 343	337 118	5 835 696	8 991 989
Borg Port Authority	164 740	199 012	-	-	-	-	195 805	133 824
Moss Port Authority	221 034	79 134	-	-	-	-	11 535	10 251
Oslo Port Authority	905 103	374 519	255 001	137 041	219 929	79 488	128 754	107 495
Drammen Port Authority	102 889	19 025	114 443	9 766	336	2 267	485 203	854 682
Tønsberg Port Authority	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 107	2 582
Sandefjord Port Authority	-	-	118 464	49 820	-	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority	129 301	541 228	301 728	224 058	-	-	28 069	84 447
Grenland Port Authority	54 724	333 809	27 430	1 233	122 096	80 995	54 859	268 619
Kristiansand Port Authority	188 211	223 693	233 899	198 205	33 486	36 135	59 146	42 647
Eigersund Port Authority	340	25 452	-	72	-	-	19 763	68 059
Stavanger Port Authority	204 204	175 749	1 490 545	1 304 458	41 290	38 768	176 124	224 122
Karmsund Port Authority	33 823	28 110	1 023 206	1 015 267	25 424	64 648	347 363	389 283
Bergen and Ormland Port Authority	127 960	74 220	30 285	9 480	40 149	32 378	1 398 547	1 212 045
Flora Port Authority	134 294	145 457	-	-	-	1 057	120 655	190 845
Bremanger Port Authority	9 365	66 219	-	-	-	-	2 724	-
Nordfjord Port Authority	16 055	87 840	-	-	-	-	45 056	76 886
Ålesund Port Authority	84 265	291 512	2 131	312	42	71	222 688	116 592
Molde and Romsdal Port Authority	889	826	-	-	-	-	21 321	45 260
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority	15 138	103 412	70	480	155	206	753 468	642 694
Trondheim Port Authority	52 744	71 834	4 469	806	2 387	1 074	204 917	218 401
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority	62 510	109 480	-	-	-	-	315 925	359 833
Brønnøy Port Authority	10	-	15	-	-	-	3 786	3 314
Rana Port Authority	5 189	-	-	-	-	-	718 779	621 254
Bodø Port Authority	86 645	106 374	-	-	-	-	44 158	84 870
Narvik Port Authority	150	-	462	750	-	-	18 038	2 824
Tromsø Port Authority	16 176	18 899	2 173	154	42	7	70 067	178 835
Hammerfest Port Authority	1 921	3 640	320	-	7	24	38 025	56 670
Store Norske Spitsbergen Kullkompani AS	2 819	94	2	-	-	-	38	-
Private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	346 776	2 995 655

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/havn>

435 Marine casualties¹. Vessels totally and partially lost², by type of vessel

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Totally lost										
Total	27	18	20	14	12	15	18	18	14	23
Tankers	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Bulk carriers	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	4	2	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	1
Passenger vessels	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	1
Offshore vessels	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Tugs and rescue vessels	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Fishing/hunting vessels	21	13	13	11	11	10	14	12	12	19
Specialised vessels	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Partially lost										
Total	142	129	121	121	83	112	121	164	173	187
Tankers	10	7	8	9	8	7	4	12	6	7
Bulk carriers	7	15	12	12	10	12	14	22	24	20
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	36	20	23	31	18	30	28	32	26	25
Passenger vessels	40	39	33	38	23	34	36	54	67	79
Offshore vessels	2	5	5	8	1	6	5	7	8	11
Tugs and rescue vessels	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	8
Fishing/hunting vessels	45	33	34	20	21	17	28	28	33	32
Specialised vessels	-	10	4	2	1	4	3	9	4	1
Other	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	4

¹Accidents involving Norwegian vessels and foreign vessels in Norwegian areas. ²Partially lost means that the vessel can be repaired.

Source: Norwegian Maritime Directorate. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/sjoullykker>

436 Marine casualties. Persons killed or injured

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Killed										
Total	24	22	33	13	9	14	5	23	14	12
Tankers	4	3	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2
Bulk carriers	1	-	21	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	4	5	4	3	-	-	3	7	3	-
Passenger vessels	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	3
Offshore vessels	1	-	-	-	-	8	1	1	1	-
Tugs and rescue vessels	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing/hunting vessels	13	12	4	5	6	1	-	10	8	6
Specialised vessels	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injured										
Total	1 109	1 039	839	670	621	540	455	279	245	242
Tankers	203	171	113	74	65	45	35	22	11	10
Bulk carriers	75	64	45	40	29	39	24	16	19	16
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	82	67	54	39	49	46	41	22	20	18
Passenger vessels	285	309	279	221	182	166	129	72	75	72
Offshore vessels	101	89	80	59	73	69	68	41	32	45
Tugs and rescue vessels	9	9	4	3	4	9	4	1	3	4
Fishing/hunting vessels	301	282	224	200	192	143	142	85	72	72
Specialised vessels	52	47	36	30	22	19	10	15	11	4
Other	1	1	4	4	5	4	2	5	2	1

Source: Norwegian Maritime Directorate. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/sjoullykker>

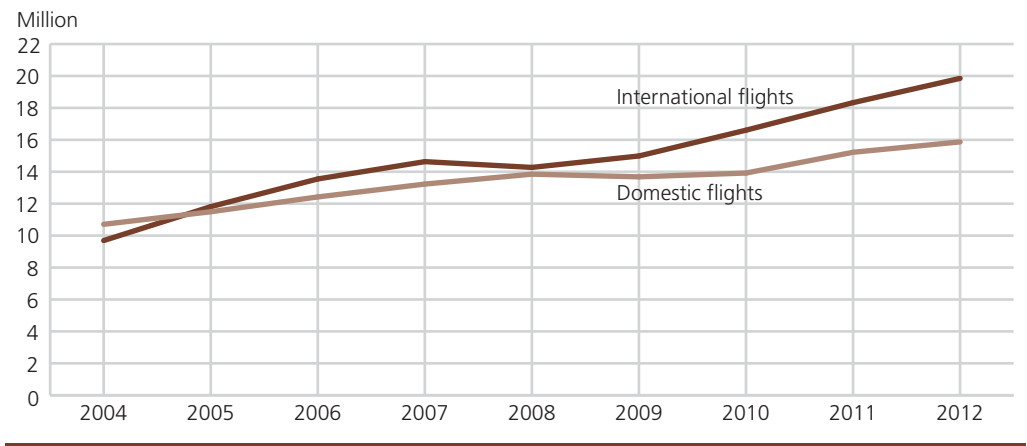
437

Passengers on board at arrival and departure at Norwegian airports. 2012

	Domestic traffic			International traffic		
	Total	Arrival	Departure	Total	Arrival	Departure
Total	15 872 320	15 872 920		9 897 211	9 955 985	19 853 196
Airport						
Oslo Gardermoen	22 196 191	5 229 375	5 154 819	10 384 194	5 914 080	5 897 917
Stavanger Sola	4 208 854	1 263 369	1 258 232	2 521 601	836 056	851 197
Bergen Flesland	5 960 492	2 029 843	2 056 795	4 086 638	938 563	935 291
Trondheim Værnes	4 201 196	1 669 156	1 673 817	3 342 973	414 976	443 247
Bodø	1 922 019	940 872	941 689	1 882 561	19 360	20 098
Tromsø Langnes	2 030 833	979 752	984 943	1 964 695	29 102	37 036
Kristiansand Kjevik	1 028 181	362 796	370 370	733 166	148 429	146 586
Haugesund Karmøy	664 988	220 913	222 471	443 384	107 617	113 987
Ålesund Vigra	1 034 147	445 438	444 830	890 268	64 452	79 427
Molde Årø	450 622	211 350	212 118	423 468	12 890	14 264
Kristiansund Kvernberget	389 301	191 796	192 429	384 225	2 432	2 644
Harstad/Narvik Evenes	639 097	299 531	303 891	603 422	17 848	17 827
Bardufoss	209 350	104 542	104 676	209 218	-	132
Alta	358 533	177 424	177 203	354 627	1 823	2 083
Lakselv Banak	79 323	38 018	39 837	77 855	196	1 272
Kirkenes Høybuktmoen	308 114	146 775	160 293	307 068	401	645
Svalbard Longyear	115 367	55 779	56 597	112 376	1 123	1 868
Fagernes Leirin	3 194	1 459	1 706	3 165	-	29
Sogndal Haukåsen	124 100	63 012	61 088	124 100	-	-
Florø	191 525	95 424	96 088	191 512	13	-
Førde Bringeland	92 803	45 822	46 981	92 803	-	-
Sandane Anda	60 313	30 609	29 704	60 313	-	-
Ørsta-Volda Hovden	119 129	59 507	59 622	119 129	-	-
Røros	18 763	8 616	9 232	17 848	339	576
Namsos	62 093	30 946	31 147	62 093	-	-
Rørvik Ryum	59 543	29 935	29 608	59 543	-	-
Brønnøysund Brønnøy	193 659	94 113	99 493	193 606	53	-
Sandnessjøen Stokka	133 887	66 850	67 037	133 887	-	-
Mo i Rana Røssvold	135 254	68 579	66 675	135 254	-	-
Mosjøen Kjærstad	111 872	56 481	55 391	111 872	-	-
Røst	23 966	12 001	11 965	23 966	-	-
Værøy	4 617	2 939	1 678	4 617	-	-
Vestvågøy Leknes	113 910	54 430	59 480	113 910	-	-
Svolvær Helle	85 885	41 526	44 332	85 858	-	27
Stokmarknes Skagen	127 073	62 919	64 154	127 073	-	-
Narvik Framnes	32 611	16 213	16 398	32 611	-	-
Andenes Andøya	67 358	33 610	33 748	67 358	-	-
Sørkjosen	35 428	17 730	17 698	35 428	-	-
Hasvik	23 725	11 886	11 839	23 725	-	-
Hammerfest	173 630	85 480	88 150	173 630	-	-
Honningsvåg Valan	35 244	17 302	17 942	35 244	-	-
Mehamn	34 585	17 255	17 330	34 585	-	-
Berlevåg	25 946	12 879	13 067	25 946	-	-
Båtsfjord	39 880	19 760	20 120	39 880	-	-
Vadsø	127 810	64 135	63 675	127 810	-	-
Vardø Svartnes	50 203	25 045	25 158	50 203	-	-
Moss Rygge	1 723 961	28 778	30 972	59 750	831 275	832 936
Sandefjord Torp	1 696 506	294 323	289 104	583 427	556 183	556 896
Skien Geitryggen	42 315	20 529	21 786	42 315	-	-
Notodden	4 074	2 112	1 962	4 074	-	-
Stord Sørstokken	19 693	9 580	10 113	19 693	-	-
Ørland	7 273	3 806	3 467	7 273	-	-

Source: Air transport, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/flytrafikk>

438 Passengers^{1, 2} at Norwegian airports, by domestic/international flights



¹Only passengers on board at departure for domestic flights. ²New source. Previous figures from Avinor.

Source: Air transport, Statistics Norway More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/flytrafikk>

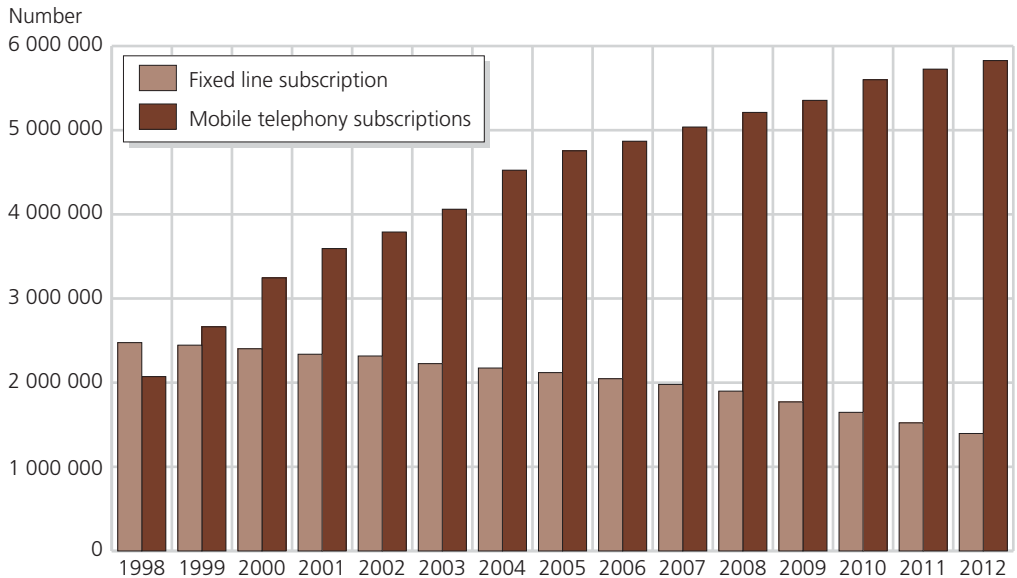
439 Telecommunication services. 31 December¹

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Subscriptions on fixed line telephony								
Number of fixed lines/subscriptions	2 119 334	2 046 950	1 979 016	1 899 519	1 770 923	1 647 400	1 522 209	1 396 016
PSTN connections	1 292 564	1 159 254	1 068 345	1 000 303	916 374	848 673	783 737	708 037
ISDN Basic lines	629 339	499 864	431 599	374 210	321 905	275 176	234 754	196 560
ISDN Primary lines	9 577	9 783	9 943	9 968	8 608	8 243	7 203	7 200
Telephony through cable TV network	20 933	13 684	10 276	7 227	5 305	3 646	591	141
Broadband connection	166 896	364 344	458 833	507 811	518 731	511 662	495 924	484 078
Other types of connections/subscriptions	25	21	20	0	0	0	0	0
Mobile telephony								
Mobile telephony subscriptions	4 754 453	4 868 916	5 037 650	5 211 207	5 354 554	5 599 286	5 725 447	5 826 969
SMS messages (1 000 000)	4 630	5 225	5 764	6 290	6 529	6 425	6 424	6 433
Content services (1 000 000)	375	346	344	415	384	315	414	468
MMS messages (1 000 000)	91	99	115	127	108	109	108	131

¹The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority have revised previously published data. Figures have been updated accordingly.

Source: The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. More information: <http://www.npt.no/>

440 Subscriptions to fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December¹



¹The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority have revised previously published data. Figures have been updated accordingly.

Source: The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. **More information:** <http://www.npt.no/>

441 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s), by county. Per 4th quarter. Per cent of households

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
The whole country	55.2	64.2	68.5	70.8	72.7	74.9	76.7
01 Østfold	50.0	59.7	64.2	67.5	69.4	72.0	73.2
02 Akershus	60.8	70.1	73.7	75.9	78.5	79.9	81.2
03 Oslo	62.4	68.4	73.6	76.2	77.9	82.8	84.1
04 Hedmark	46.3	55.1	60.3	64.2	66.0	67.4	68.4
05 Oppland	46.9	56.7	61.1	63.7	67.1	67.6	69.2
06 Buskerud	51.0	61.6	64.8	66.8	68.7	71.0	73.4
07 Vestfold	55.1	64.2	68.8	72.5	73.5	76.0	77.0
08 Telemark	47.1	58.5	64.8	68.0	69.1	72.0	74.4
09 Aust-Agder	48.7	59.3	64.8	66.2	68.4	69.4	70.7
10 Vest-Agder	53.0	62.9	65.7	67.5	71.0	71.2	73.1
11 Rogaland	62.1	69.6	70.3	71.0	73.0	73.9	76.6
12 Hordaland	57.4	66.8	71.3	73.9	76.1	78.0	81.1
14 Sogn og Fjordane	50.1	59.9	62.0	64.4	67.2	68.5	71.9
15 Møre og Romsdal	54.5	63.2	67.8	70.4	71.4	72.6	73.7
16 Sør-Trøndelag	58.4	67.9	75.8	77.1	77.4	78.7	80.8
17 Nord-Trøndelag	51.5	64.2	65.3	63.5	66.7	69.8	70.4
18 Nordland	49.4	59.2	62.5	66.2	67.1	70.3	72.5
19 Troms Romsa	50.9	59.6	64.3	67.5	69.2	70.8	73.3
20 Finnmark Finnmark	45.2	53.9	57.1	58.5	60.3	61.3	63.2

Source: The Internet survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/net>

Transport and communication

442 ICT-use in population, by sex, age, education and employment situation. 2012. Per cent

	Internet connection			Use of PC		Use of Internet	
	Broadband connection	Other connection	Without access to Internet	Percentage of all that have used Internet in last 3 months	Use PC daily	Percentage of all that have used Internet in last 3 months	Use Internet daily
All persons.	90	7	3	95	87	95	86
Sex							
Males	93	3	4	96	90	95	89
Females	86	11	3	94	85	94	84
Age							
16-24 years	95	4	1	100	97	100	98
25-34 years	89	9	2	99	94	100	97
35-44 years	93	6	1	100	96	99	93
45-54 years	93	5	2	95	88	97	89
55-64 years	91	5	4	94	81	93	78
65-74 years	69	13	18	74	56	69	50
Education							
Primary school	84	8	8	90	82	89	83
Secondary school	90	6	4	93	83	93	80
University/college	94	5	1	100	96	100	95
Employment situation							
Student	93	7	0	100	97	100	96
Employee	92	6	2	98	92	98	92
Self-employed	91	7	2	98	82	98	82
Retiree	75	10	15	75	59	73	55
Unemployed	93	7	0	94	81	96	84

Source: Use of ICT in households. Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/iktbus>

443 ICT usage in enterprises. Per cent

	Types of Internet connections. 2012			Various ways for dealing with public authorities. 2011			
	Fixed broadband ¹	Mobile broadband connections via 3G modem	Mobile broadband connections via 3G handset	Use Internet for dealing with public authorities	Information search on homepages of public authorities	Downloading forms	Sending in information in web format
All enterprises with 10+ employees	86	48	44	94	79	85	75
Employment groups							
10-19	82	39	36	92	73	81	70
20-49	88	52	49	96	84	89	78
50-99	93	62	59	98	90	92	88
100+	95	78	74	99	93	93	90
Industry							
Manufacturing	87	49	46	95	80	86	76
Construction	85	54	47	98	84	92	76
Trade with and reparation of motor vehicles	87	42	45	93	85	87	75
Wholesale trade	94	67	58	99	84	90	80
Retail trade	78	29	22	87	61	74	63
Transportation and storage	85	47	44	94	82	83	73
Accommodation and food service activities	75	24	18	84	70	71	61
Information and communication	95	73	83	99	88	91	92
Financial and insurance activities	93	61	65	98	95	91	92
Other business services	91	53	54	96	86	91	84

¹ Permanent connection with a transmission capacity of at least 2 Mbit per second.

Source: ICT usage in enterprises. Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/iktbrukn>

444 Information and communication. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2011

Industry class. NACE	Local KAU ^s	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Gross investments ³
			NOK million		
Information and communication.	15 206	86 898	196 938.3	57 500.2	8 071.0
58 Publishing activities.	2 429	22 097	41 982.7	14 339.9	302.7
58.1 Publishing books, periodicals etc.	1 650	13 888	26 721.8	8 369.6	169.5
58.11 Book publishing.	511	1 869	3 689.1	1 072.1	25.8
58.12 Publishing of directories/mailling lists	13	42	28.6	6.9	0.2
58.13 Publishing of newspapers	413	8 264	14 923.4	5 060.8	100.0
58.14 Publishing journals and periodicals	380	3 177	7 227.9	2 020.0	38.5
58.19 Other publishing act.	333	536	852.9	209.8	4.9
58.2 Software publishing.	779	8 209	15 260.9	5 970.3	133.2
58.21 Publishing of computer games	11	92	85.4	55.4	0.4
58.29 Other software publishing.	768	8 117	15 175.6	5 915.0	132.8
59 Motion picture, video and TV production, sound recording and music publishing.	2 785	4 617	8 295.4	1 632.7	116.8
59.1 Motion picture/video/tv-programme activities	2 241	4 087	7 322.4	1 478.4	104.8
59.11 Motion picture, video and TV production	1 843	2 323	3 653.1	926.5	46.9
59.12 Motion picture, video and TV post-production	199	262	262.5	102.5	11.6
59.13 Motion, picture, video and TV distribution.	34	181	2 082.8	127.9	1.1
59.14 Motion picture projection activities	165	1 321	1 324.0	321.5	45.2
59.2 Sound recording/music publishing activities	544	530	973.0	154.3	11.9
60 Programming, broadcasting act.	205	5 938	10 472.9	3 848.2	322.8
60.1 Radio broadcasting	134	542	759.0	308.3	7.2
60.2 Television programming/broadcasting activities	71	5 396	9 713.9	3 539.9	315.6
61 Telecommunications	783	13 232	65 005.8	8 421.2	6 061.1
61.1 Wired telecommunications activities	381	6 269	28 282.9	3 854.5	2 873.5
61.2 Wireless telecommunications activities.	170	5 658	30 589.0	3 516.9	2 788.4
61.3 Satellite telecommunications activities	31	691	4 750.1	611.8	326.6
61.9 Other telecommunications activities.	201	614	1 383.7	438.0	72.5
62.0 Computer programming, consultancy	7 884	35 563	61 953.7	26 021.5	1 057.1
62.01 Computer programming activities	3 086	8 964	12 622.6	5 740.3	85.1
62.02 Computer consultancy activities.	4 342	19 626	34 161.5	15 045.2	334.4
62.03 Computer facilities management activities.	197	6 800	15 025.9	5 182.4	636.2
62.09 Other information technology and computer service activities.	259	173	143.7	53.6	1.5
63 Information service activities	1 120	5 451	9 227.8	3 236.6	210.5
63.1 Data processing, web portals etc.	844	4 765	8 084.1	2 807.5	190.2
63.11 Data processing, hosting and related activities	337	2 222	3 477.2	1 354.5	139.2
63.12 Web portals.	507	2 543	4 606.9	1 453.0	51.0
63.9 Other information service activities	276	686	1 143.7	429.2	20.3
63.91 News agency activities.	135	364	666.8	230.8	13.5
63.99 Other information service activities	141	322	476.9	198.4	6.8

¹ Average number of persons during the year. ² Operating income without special taxes, subsidies and profits from the sales of fixed assets. Exclusive of VAT. ³ Investments in fixed assets, improvements are added while sales are deducted.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/stinfokom>

445 Transportation and storage. Principal figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2011

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employ- ment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Gross investments
				NOK million	
Transport and storage, total	22 416	151 853	320 997.2	68 715.6	32 031.7
49 Land transport, total³	16 490	69 173	70 195.5	23 704.5	4 265.8
49.1 Passenger rail transport, interurban	64	3 572	3 687.7	2 358.5	679.7
49.2 Freight rail transport	26	899	1 460.5	732.3	20.8
49.3 Other passenger land transport	6 956	34 737	21 338.5	9 873.3	2 002.6
49.31 Urban/suburban passenger land transport	70	10 577	7 374.7	4 185.2	1 025.8
49.32 Taxi operation	6 133	15 751	8 404.7	2 673.1	516.3
49.39 Other passenger land transport n.e.c.	753	8 409	5 559.1	3 014.9	460.5
49.4 Freight transport by road/removal services	9 444	29 965	43 708.8	10 740.5	1 562.7
49.41 Freight transport by road	9 323	29 585	43 370.4	10 627.1	1 555.9
49.42 Removal services	121	380	338.4	113.4	6.8
50 Water transport	1 744	25 026	123 766.6	14 256.0	21 771.3
50.1 Sea/coastal passenger water transport	427	9 425	12 127.3	3 617.4	1 533.8
50.2 Sea/coastal freight water transport	1 304	15 569	111 613.5	10 627.3	20 235.8
50.3 Inland passenger water transport	13	32	25.9	11.3	1.7
51 Air transport	142	6 854	26 217.5	6 229.9	2 453.8
51.1 Passenger air transport	122	6 666	25 649.9	6 127.2	2 426.8
51.2 Freight air transport/space transport	20	188	567.6	102.7	26.9
52 Support act. for transportation⁴	2 626	29 868	85 177.5	16 821.7	3 316.5
52.1 Warehousing and support activities for transportation	145	1 509	3 175.3	802.4	67.3
52.2 Support activities for transportation	2 481	28 359	82 002.2	16 019.3	3 249.2
52.21 Services activities to land transport ⁴	738	5 418	25 446.9	2 258.6	308.5
52.22 Services activities to water transport	443	3 625	7 337.9	2 168.2	1 085.4
52.23 Services activities to air transport	188	8 006	12 368.9	4 661.5	1 232.8
52.24 Cargo handling	101	846	1 227.6	438.4	41.4
52.29 Other transport supply services	1 011	10 464	35 621.0	6 492.5	581.1
53 Postal and courier activities	1 414	20 932	15 640.0	7 703.5	224.4
53.1 Postal activities (universal service obligation)	25	15 150	12 206.3	6 456.0	158.5
53.2 Other postal and courier activities	1 389	5 782	3 433.6	1 247.5	65.9

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Operating income without special taxes and profits from the sales of fixed assets. Exclusive of VAT. ³Except for 49.5 Transport via pipelines. ⁴Except for 52.215 Service activities incidental to operation of pipelines.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/stranslag>

446 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2012*

Type of property	Establishment of lease	Transfer of lease	Transfer of title						
			Total	Free market sale	Donation	Compulsory sale and eminent domain	Licensed decedent estate	Inheritance of decedent estate	Other and not specified
Total	1 512	13 052	171 653	114 223	9 648	1 027	8 763	18 428	19 564
Dwelling property	224	7 517	126 441	93 343	3 652	734	5 817	12 370	10 525
With building	140	7 456	120 492	88 640	3 186	708	5 755	12 209	9 994
Without building	84	61	5 949	4 703	466	26	62	161	531
Holiday property	905	4 632	22 676	11 930	3 204	107	1 613	2 938	2 884
With building	613	4 483	19 119	9 422	2 770	90	1 562	2 760	2 515
Without building	292	149	3 557	2 508	434	17	51	178	369
Agricultural/forestry property	24	51	6 953	2 000	1 769	51	618	1 559	956
With building	8	48	5 990	1 658	1 675	41	544	1 357	715
Without building	16	3	963	342	94	10	74	202	241
Commercial/office property	33	292	2 810	1 543	60	26	120	230	831
With building	14	290	2 622	1 428	57	25	113	213	786
Without building	19	2	188	115	3	1	7	17	45
Industrial property	76	192	1 970	1 224	85	15	44	103	499
With building	43	186	1 609	934	79	12	40	94	450
Without building	33	6	361	290	6	3	4	9	49
Communication purposes	3	3	710	158	20	21	-	-	511
Other	195	289	8 696	3 648	742	59	460	1 057	2 730
Not specified	52	76	1 397	377	116	14	91	171	628

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/eiendomsoms>

447 Transfer of dwelling properties¹ with building, free market sale, by purchase price

	Number of dwelling properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000						Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-499	500-999	1 000-1 499	1 500-1 999	2 000-2 999	3 000-		
								NOK million	NOK 1 000
2003	66 726	5 170	14 877	21 088	12 809	8 962	3 820	100 151	1 501
2004	69 107	4 798	13 093	20 423	14 261	11 013	5 519	113 650	1 645
2005	74 435	4 739	11 108	20 485	16 696	13 930	7 477	135 239	1 817
2006	77 160	5 694	8 802	17 300	17 814	17 133	10 417	153 915	1 995
2007	81 075	4 981	7 464	14 672	18 305	20 264	15 389	184 007	2 270
2008	73 321	3 857	5 817	12 460	16 790	19 613	14 784	174 591	2 381
2009	70 674	3 240	5 457	11 716	16 746	19 195	14 320	163 826	2 318
2010	76 241	3 009	5 367	10 664	16 802	21 703	18 696	186 839	2 451
2011	83 189	2 757	5 013	9 300	16 619	25 250	24 250	218 818	2 630
2012*	88 640	2 681	4 385	7 636	15 373	27 837	30 728	252 557	2 849

¹Comprise transfers that include transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as freehold. Dwelling property refer to detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, flats in multi-dwelling houses etc. Percentage of different dwelling types varies over time. Due to this, the statistics do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling property unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/eiendomsoms>

448 Transfers of holiday properties¹ with building, free market sale, by purchase price

	Number of holiday properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000					Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-199	200-499	500-999	1 000-2 999	3 000-		
							NOK million	NOK 1 000
2003	7 003	2 081	2 077	1 456	1 238	151	4 514	645
2004	8 175	2 088	2 251	1 795	1 765	276	6 597	807
2005	8 889	2 213	2 315	1 963	2 086	312	7 369	829
2006	9 260	2 002	2 251	2 004	2 497	506	9 067	979
2007	10 340	1 572	2 295	2 275	3 388	810	12 690	1 227
2008	8 910	1 215	1 912	2 035	2 892	856	11 663	1 309
2009	8 772	1 042	1 765	1 946	3 139	880	11 925	1 359
2010	8 982	880	1 751	2 199	3 293	859	12 043	1 341
2011	9 075	886	1 726	2 121	3 424	918	12 604	1 389
2012*	9 422	810	1 744	2 334	3 580	954	12 989	1 379

¹Comprise transfers that include title to land. Holiday properties without purchase price reported are not included. The combination of various holiday properties varies over time, i.e. concerning size, standard and location. Therefore, the statistics does not necessarily reflect price trends. Furthermore, a few transfers may include more than one holiday property unit.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/eiendomsoms>

449 Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. Main figures for establishments¹, by industry division. 2011

Industry class (SIC2007)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover ²	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
				NOK million	
Water supply, sewerage, waste	1 242	8 158	22 260	4 249	1 393
Water supply	448	332	419	98	57
Sewerage	147	749	1 191	385	79
Waste activities, materials recovery	612	6 975	20 252	3 684	1 112
Waste collection	337	4 138	9 060	2 031	484
Waste treatment and disposal	79	697	2 253	426	166
Materials recovery	196	2 140	8 939	1 227	462
Remediation, other waste management ..	35	102	398	82	145

¹Establishments in enterprises within the public administration, social security administration, county authorities or local authorities, are excluded.

²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities, structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/stvar>

450 Business activities and real estate activities¹. Local kind-of-activity units. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2011

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
NOK million ²					
Whole country.	105 370	268 595	467 711.6	129 029.9	35 434.6
L. Real estate activities.	44 589	27 089	119 672.2	11 729.3	31 668.3
68 Real estate activities	44 589	27 089	119 672.2	11 729.3	31 668.3
68.1 Buying and selling of own real estate	5 157	2 411	10 036.5	940.8	1 880.7
68.2 Renting and operating of own or leased real estate	36 112	16 248	93 433.5	5 022.7	29 617.4
68.209 Other letting of real estate	36 112	16 248	93 433.5	5 022.7	29 617.4
68.3 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	3 320	8 430	16 202.2	5 765.8	170.1
68.31 Real estate agencies	1 480	5 157	8 538.6	3 965.3	111.2
68.32 Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	1 840	3 273	7 663.6	1 800.5	59.0
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	42 027	121 139	196 785.0	70 300.0	-1 886.6
69 Legal and accounting activities	7 815	31 424	34 025.2	15 020.7	259.7
69.1 Legal activities	2 494	8 285	12 865.1	3 679.1	76.8
69.2 Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	5 321	23 139	21 160.1	11 341.6	182.9
69.201 Accounting and bookkeeping	4 282	15 081	11 085.5	6 435.0	109.2
69.202 Auditing	1 009	8 034	10 052.3	4 901.8	73.6
69.203 Tax consultancy activity	30	24	22.4	4.8	0.0
70 Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities	8 796	11 985	16 770.1	6 600.6	198.2
70.2 Management consultancy activities	8 796	11 985	16 770.1	6 600.6	198.2
70.21 Public relations and communication activities	401	1 086	1 603.6	659.1	10.6
70.22 Business and other management consultancy activities	8 395	10 899	15 166.5	5 941.5	187.5
71 Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis	11 517	47 541	101 615.5	33 809.4	-3 036.5
71.1 Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	10 818	40 646	89 640.1	28 420.0	-3 331.0
71.11 Architectural activities	1 936	5 580	5 973.4	3 145.2	74.6
71.111 Planning and regulation services	85	169	156.0	84.2	7.4
71.112 Architectural design services for buildings	1 724	5 174	5 595.2	2 949.1	61.6
71.113 Landscape architectural services	127	237	222.2	111.8	5.5
71.12 Engineering activities and related technical consultancy	8 882	35 066	83 666.7	25 274.8	-3 405.5
71.121 Civil engineering activities	3 134	12 956	18 226.9	8 846.7	208.7
71.122 Geological surveying	354	3 690	23 259.1	3 262.7	-3 955.2
71.129 Other technical consultancy	5 394	18 420	42 180.6	13 165.4	340.9
71.20 Technical testing and analysis	699	6 895	11 975.4	5 389.5	294.5
72 ⁴ Scientific research and development	637	9 125	9 904.8	6 539.8	271.9
72.1 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	505	7 331	8 465.8	5 448.3	255.2
72.11 Research and experimental development on biotechnology	122	658	851.4	500.8	43.2
72.19 Other research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	383	6 673	7 614.4	4 947.6	212.0
72.20 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	132	1 794	1 439.0	1 091.5	16.7
73 Advertising and market research	2 607	8 387	20 925.4	4 006.7	78.8
73.1 Advertising	2 484	7 061	19 827.6	3 574.5	70.7
73.11 Advertising agencies	2 274	5 672	8 474.0	2 788.7	26.7
73.12 Media representation	210	1 389	11 353.6	785.8	44.0
73.20 Market research and public opinion polling	123	1 326	1 097.8	432.2	8.1
74 Other professional, scientific and technical activities	9 309	10 258	11 440.3	3 806.3	251.0
74.1 Specialised design activity	3 887	3 662	3 644.5	1 111.6	63.8
74.101 Industrial design, product design and other technical design	837	818	942.8	297.4	37.2
74.102 Graphic and communication design	2 255	2 121	2 038.8	635.5	19.0
74.103 Interior decorator, interior design and other interior advising services	795	723	662.9	178.8	7.6
74.2 Photographic activities	2 478	2 111	1 545.2	354.6	42.9
74.3 Translation and interpretation activities	1 173	967	750.6	243.0	3.9
74.9 Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.	1 771	3 518	5 500.0	2 097.0	140.4
74.901 Appraisal activities	215	211	184.7	49.4	-1.3
74.902 Model agencies activities	40	33	29.5	11.2	0.0
74.903 Impresario activities	395	524	1 421.4	213.0	13.9
74.909 Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.	1 121	2 750	3 864.3	1 823.3	127.7
75 Veterinary activities	1 346	2 419	2 103.5	516.6	90.2

Real estate and other service activities

450 (cont.). Business activities and real estate activities¹. Local kind-of-activity units. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2011

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
N. Administrative and support service activities	18 754	120 367	151 254.5	47 000.5	5 652.9
77 Rental and leasing activities	3 211	8 143	35 731.2	4 215.3	4 623.4
77.1 Renting and leasing of motor vehicles	532	1 341	4 916.8	595.9	1 734.7
77.11 Renting and leasing of cars and light motor vehicles	451	1 266	4 610.9	575.9	1 724.7
77.12 Renting and leasing of trucks	81	75	305.9	20.0	10.0
77.2 Renting and leasing of personal and household goods	565	1 164	1 237.6	279.4	490.0
77.21 Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	196	138	154.5	20.1	438.0
77.22 Renting of video tapes and disks	89	486	290.3	77.0	1.0
77.29 Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods	280	540	792.8	182.3	51.0
77.3 Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	1 943	4 577	22 768.0	2 559.4	2 203.2
77.31 Renting and leasing of agricultural machinery and equipment	150	69	70.3	9.0	19.0
77.32 Renting and leasing of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment	693	2 097	5 173.4	1 071.0	991.4
77.33 Renting and leasing of office machinery and equipment (including computers)	37	57	625.5	39.3	28.9
77.34 Renting and leasing of water transport equipment	163	92	6 625.5	35.2	140.5
77.35 Renting and leasing of air transport equipment	65	33	2 360.2	24.3	129.7
77.39 Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods n.e.c.	835	2 229	7 913.2	1 380.7	893.7
77.4 Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works	171	1 061	6 808.8	780.6	195.5
78 Employment activities	1 933	46 170	29 204.6	19 686.4	105.3
78.1 Activities of employment placement agencies	418	2 374	1 549.6	502.8	10.4
78.2 Temporary employment agency activities ³	1 515	43 796	27 655.0	19 183.6	94.9
79 Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities	1 801	5 586	35 315.2	2 293.2	69.2
79.1 Travel agency and tour operator activities	891	4 310	33 127.2	1 830.7	44.6
79.11 Travel agency activities	454	2 905	22 039.2	1 238.9	6.0
79.12 Tour operator activities	437	1 405	11 088.1	591.8	38.6
79.9 Other reservation service and related activities	910	1 276	2 188.0	462.6	24.6
79.901 Tourist offices	128	446	625.4	231.5	2.3
79.902 Tour guides and leaders	196	158	121.0	41.5	5.3
79.903 Adventure, event and activities operators	436	544	1 370.2	180.2	18.9
79.909 Tourist related activities n.e.c.	150	128	71.4	9.4	-1.9
80 Security and investigation activities	486	11 562	7 245.7	4 442.8	256.7
80.1 Private security activities	342	8 753	4 735.3	3 207.1	143.7
80.2 Security systems service activities	120	2 784	2 492.4	1 228.5	112.0
80.3 Investigation activities	24	25	18.0	7.1	1.0
81 Services to buildings and landscape activities	6 570	33 330	20 616.1	9 638.7	402.8
81.1 Combined facilities support activities	1 748	3 430	3 523.3	1 048.9	67.9
81.101 Caretaker services	1 748	3 430	3 523.3	1 048.9	67.9
81.2 Cleaning activities	3 993	26 968	13 669.6	7 552.5	227.2
81.21 General cleaning of buildings	3 122	24 261	10 370.0	6 580.0	96.6
81.22 Other building and industrial cleaning activities	195	1 028	1 185.5	416.4	26.9
81.29 Other cleaning activities	676	1 679	2 114.2	556.1	103.7
81.291 Disinfecting and exterminating activities	55	619	610.5	280.0	24.0
81.299 Other cleaning activities n.e.c.	621	1 060	1 503.7	276.1	79.8
81.3 ⁵ Landscape service activities	829	2 932	3 423.1	1 037.2	107.8
82 Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	4 753	15 576	23 141.7	6 724.1	195.5
82.1 Office administrative and support activities	456	1 501	2 646.2	703.9	14.4
82.11 Combined office administrative activities	342	1 275	2 420.7	622.8	9.1
82.19 Photocopying, document preparation and other specialised office support activities	114	226	225.5	81.2	5.3
82.2 Activities of call centres	306	4 711	2 483.2	1 192.1	9.1
82.201 Inbound call centres	51	1 710	1 103.6	481.5	4.9
82.202 Outbound call centres	255	3 001	1 379.5	710.6	4.3
82.3 Organisation of conventions and trade shows	265	796	2 273.6	452.8	25.7
82.9 Business support service activities n.e.c.	3 726	8 568	15 738.8	4 375.3	146.2
82.91 Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus	172	2 617	3 545.7	1 431.0	23.3
82.92 Packaging activities	57	385	531.6	127.3	14.9
82.99 Other business service activities n.e.c.	3 497	5 566	11 661.5	2 817.0	108.0

¹The figures are exclusive of 68.201 House cooperative, 70.100 Activities of head offices and 81.109 Other combined facilities support activities.

²Value added tax is not included. ³Figures for 78.200 includes 78.300. ⁴Turnover figures for NACE 72 are not directly comparable with 2010 figures due to change in keeping of some posts in the accounts. ⁵The figures NACE 81.3, are not directly comparable with 2010 figures due to change of industry classes for a number of units.

Source: Business activities and Real estate activities, Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/stefu>

451 Other service activities. Main figures, by industry class. Local kind-of-activity units. 2011

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover ¹	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
95-96 Other service activities	11 505	24 539	15 240.1	5 679.3	494.3
NOK million					
95 Repair of computers and personal and household goods	1 275	2 511	2 150.7	821.0	22.0
95.1 Repair of computers and communication equipment.	230	1 107	1 058.0	519.3	4.9
95.11 Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	197	853	842.3	423.7	3.9
95.12 Repair of communication equipment	33	254	215.7	95.6	1.0
95.2 Repair of personal and household goods	1 045	1 404	1 092.7	301.7	17.1
95.21 Repair of consumer electronics	155	291	241.3	84.1	4.2
95.22 Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment	228	464	448.1	143.8	10.3
95.23 Repair of footwear and leather goods	115	162	95.1	20.8	0.6
95.24 Repair of furniture and home furnishings	152	136	80.5	17.7	1.0
95.25 Repair of watches, clocks and jewellery	71	68	36.8	6.2	0.3
95.29 Repair of other personal and household goods	324	283	190.9	29.0	0.8
96 Other service activities	10 230	22 028	13 089.3	4 858.3	472.4
96.01 Washing and dry-cleaning of textile and fur products	329	2 662	2 272.1	996.6	327.2
96.02 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	7 498	16 612	8 319.4	3 272.1	83.2
96.03 Funeral and related activities	352	999	1 331.1	369.6	41.2
96.04 Physical well-being activities ²	1 005	1 134	824.5	160.1	15.0
96.09 Other personal service activities	1 046	621	342.2	59.8	5.8

¹Value added tax is not included. ²Fitness facilities are not included.

Source: Other service activities. Structural business activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/stjenester>

Financial markets



452

Main figures for financial enterprises. 31 December

	Number of enterprises				Total assets. NOK billion				Loans to the public ¹ . NOK billion			
	2009	2010	2011*	2012*	2009	2010	2011*	2012*	2009	2010	2011*	2012*
Deposit money banks	149	145	143	146	4 046	4 037	4 294	4 370	1 993	1 967	2 000	1 996
Norges Bank	1	1	1	1	359	396	343	323	0	0	0	0
Banks	148	144	142	145	3 687	3 641	3 951	4 047	1 993	1 967	2 000	1 996
Other financial institutions.	85	86	83	85	1 608	1 731	1 992	2 108	1 128	1 345	1 550	1 724
State lending institutions.	4	4	4	3	242	246	258	271	220	231	243	258
Mortgage companies	28	30	31	33	1 221	1 375	1 616	1 713	785	1 023	1 209	1 363
Finance companies	53	52	48	49	145	110	118	124	123	91	98	103
Insurance companies etc..	243	232	227	219	1 163	1 259	1 312	1 421	44	46	41	46
Life insurance companies	21	22	22	21	794	862	907	994	41	43	38	43
Non-life insurance companies	114	113	111	110	181	190	193	202	1	1	1	1
Private and municipal pension schemes ^{2, 3}	108	97	94	88	188	207	212	225	2	2	2	2
Other financial enterprises ⁴	2 432	2 519	2 642	16 309	731	874	849	..	..	..	..	..
Mutual funds	419	422	442	449	454	547	531	613	-	-	-	-
Financial enterprises other ⁴	2 013	2 097	2 200	15 860	277	327	318	..	..	..	..	..

¹Includes local government, non-financial enterprises and households. ²Private and municipal pension schemes including AFP. ³Figures for total assets and loans to the public for 2013 are partly based on estimates. ⁴Figures for total assets for 2012 are not yet available because of a new sector standard from March 2012.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway, The Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/bank-og-finansmarked>

453

Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public¹ per 31 December. Per cent per year

	Banks	State lending institutions	Mortgage companies	Life insurance companies	The Norwegian Public Service Pension Fund
1987	16.8	9.7	..	14.0	..
1988	16.4	10.2	14.4	14.2	..
1989	14.4	9.9	13.2	12.5	..
1990	14.2	9.9	12.8	12.3	..
1991	13.7	9.7	12.5	11.7	..
1992	13.8	9.5	12.5	11.7	..
1993	8.9	7.7	10.0	7.7	..
1994	8.2	6.9	8.5	6.9	..
1995	7.5	6.5	7.5	6.5	..
1996	6.6	5.1	6.7	5.8	..
1997	6.0	4.2	6.3	5.3	..
1998	9.7	4.7	7.7	8.3	..
1999	7.6	5.8	6.8	6.6	..
2000	8.9	5.6	7.2	7.6	..
2001	8.6	6.0	7.3	7.4	..
2002	8.6	6.0	7.3	7.3	..
2003	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.7	..
2004	4.0	3.5	3.7	4.3	..
2005	4.0	3.2	3.4	4.0	..
2006	4.7	3.4	3.9	4.4	3.5
2007	6.7	4.3	5.6	5.8	5.1
2008	7.3	5.0	6.5	5.6	6.4
2009	4.3	2.7	3.2	3.7	2.0
2010	4.6	3.0	3.6	4.0	2.7
2011	5.0	2.9	4.0	4.0	2.8
2012	4.8	2.5	3.6	3.9	2.2

¹The public includes municipalities, non-financial corporations and households.

Source: Statistics Norway and Norges Bank. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/orbofrent>

454

Average interest rate on loans from banks, average interest rate on deposits, price increase, real interest rates and effective yields on domestic bonds (10 year) and nibor (3 month). 31 December. Per cent

	Nominal interest on loans ¹	Inflation ²	Real interest rate ³	Interest on deposits ¹	Interest rate margin	Bonds	3 months effective ⁴
1953	-	1.9	-	1.2	-	-	-
1954	3.5	4.5	-1.0	1.2	2.3	-	-
1955	4.4	1.1	3.3	1.9	2.5	-	-
1956	4.5	3.6	0.9	2.1	2.4	4.3	-
1957	4.6	2.8	1.8	2.2	2.4	4.5	-
1958	4.7	4.7	0.0	2.2	2.6	4.8	-
1959	4.8	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.7	4.6	-
1960	4.8	0.0	4.8	2.2	2.6	4.6	-
1961	4.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	4.6	-
1962	5.0	5.5	-0.5	2.4	2.6	4.7	-
1963	5.1	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	4.6	-
1964	5.2	5.6	-0.4	2.5	2.7	4.6	-
1965	5.3	4.3	1.0	2.6	2.7	4.7	-
1966	5.4	3.1	2.3	2.6	2.8	4.5	-
1967	5.5	4.5	1.0	2.8	2.8	5.0	-
1968	5.6	3.3	2.3	2.8	2.8	4.9	-
1969	6.5	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.0	5.1	-
1970	6.6	10.7	-4.1	3.8	2.8	6.3	-
1971	6.6	6.0	0.6	3.8	2.8	6.4	-
1972	6.7	7.2	-0.5	3.8	2.9	6.3	-
1973	6.8	7.6	-0.8	4.0	2.8	6.2	-
1974	7.6	9.4	-1.8	4.4	3.2	7.1	-
1975 ⁴	8.5	11.6	-3.1	4.7	3.8	7.3	-
1976	8.9	9.2	-0.3	4.9	4.0	7.3	-
1977	9.1	9.0	0.1	5.1	4.0	7.4	-
1978	10.9	8.2	2.7	6.3	4.6	8.5	13.1
1979	11.1	4.8	6.3	6.9	4.2	9.6	11.4
1980	12.4	10.9	1.5	7.3	5.1	10.2	13.0
1981	13.2	13.6	-0.4	7.9	5.3	12.3	14.0
1982	13.8	11.3	2.5	8.4	5.4	13.2	16.5
1983	13.8	8.4	5.4	8.5	5.3	12.9	14.2
1984	13.4	6.2	7.2	8.9	4.5	12.2	13.9
1985	13.4	5.7	7.9	9.1	4.3	13.5	13.3
1986	16.0	7.2	8.9	10.4	5.6	13.5	17.2
1987	16.8	8.7	8.3	11.3	5.5	13.4	16.4
1988	16.4	6.7	10.1	10.7	5.7	11.7	12.7
1989	14.4	4.6	10.3	8.8	5.6	10.9	13.2
1990	14.2	4.1	10.6	8.9	5.2	10.6	12.4
1991	13.7	3.4	10.8	8.7	5.0	9.7	11.3
1992	13.8	2.3	12.0	9.1	4.7	9.2	13.2
1993	8.9	2.3	6.9	4.4	4.4	5.6	5.9
1994	8.2	1.4	7.0	4.3	3.9	8.0	6.3
1995	7.5	2.4	5.2	4.0	3.5	6.4	5.5
1996	6.6	1.3	5.4	3.3	3.3	6.2	4.0
1997	6.0	2.6	3.4	2.9	3.1	5.5	3.9
1998	9.7	2.3	7.5	6.3	3.4	5.3	8.6
1999	7.6	2.3	5.3	4.4	3.1	6.2	6.1
2000	8.9	3.1	5.8	5.8	3.1	6.0	7.9
2001	8.6	3.0	5.7	5.7	2.9	6.3	6.6
2002	8.6	1.3	7.4	5.8	2.8	5.8	6.6
2003	4.7	2.5	2.2	1.8	2.8	4.6	2.4
2004	4.0	0.4	3.6	1.3	2.7	4.0	2.0
2005	4.0	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	3.6	2.6
2006	4.7	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.1	4.3	4.0
2007	6.7	0.8	5.9	4.4	2.3	4.7	6.1
2008	7.3	3.8	3.5	4.6	2.7	3.8	4.1
2009	4.3	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.4	4.2	2.2
2010	4.6	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.7	2.7
2011	5.0	1.2	3.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.0
2012	4.8	0.8	4.0	2.3	2.5	2.0	1.9

¹From 1975 interest includes commission. Before 1979 the source is Statistics Norway's Historical Statistics. For the period 1979 to 1987, the interest rates on loans (including non-accrual loans) and on deposits overall in banks was calculated by combining the information from the annual interest rate statistics, which provide average interest rates at the end of each year, with data from the quarterly interest rate statistics, which provided the highest and lowest rates on new loans. As from 1987 until 2006, the source is Norges Bank's quarterly interest rate statistics. From 1 January 2007 the quarterly interest rate statistics are produced by Statistics Norway. ²An increase in prices is equal to percentage change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) from last year. ³Real interest rate is defined as interest rate on loans minus the increase in prices. ⁴Before 1986 quarterly average.

Source: Statistics Norway and Norges Bank. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/orbofrent>

455

Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry.
31 December 2012. NOK million

Borrower industry	Total	Banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions ¹	Insurance etc. ²
Loans, total	1 402 738	1 066 423	72 519	247 924	15 872
Agriculture	47 357	39 015	4 616	3 538	188
Forestry	3 688	2 617	91	980	-
Fishing, sealing and whaling	27 491	22 934	3 946	611	-
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	19 847	17 823	382	1 642	-
Mining and quarrying	3 978	2 923	82	973	-
Services linked to extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	16 738	9 881	-6	5 184	1 679
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	2 623	2 544	..	79	0
Industry	68 216	57 299	2 772	8 119	26
Ship and boat building	8 379	7 683	292	404	-
Electricity and water supply	39 959	30 760	94	8 774	331
Water supply, drainage and waste disposal	9 977	4 562	43	5 092	280
Real estate development	70 823	62 231	896	7 248	448
Building and construction work	47 895	33 330	71	13 969	525
Commodity trade etc.	79 433	66 739	213	12 481	-
Sea transport abroad and transport via pipelines	122 033	82 374	28	39 631	-
Transportation and storage	70 508	38 039	278	29 654	2 537
Hotels and restaurants	17 022	15 086	647	1 289	-
Information and communication	15 716	13 270	177	2 269	0
Real estate, renting and other business activities	568 302	438 664	45 161	75 808	8 669
Professional and financial services	61 224	50 108	490	10 151	475
Businesslike services	44 513	32 602	244	11 286	381
Other service activities	57 318	35 941	12 002	8 742	633

¹Includes mortgage companies and finance companies. ²Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and AFP.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/orbofbm>

456

Loans from financial institutions¹ per 31 December. NOK million

	Total loans ²	Loans to the public	Loans with mortgage on dwelling
1990	1 010 765	852 004	..
1991	967 535	828 176	..
1992	954 541	817 758	..
1993	951 921	805 381	..
1994	909 575	792 705	..
1995	955 940	854 525	..
1996	1 054 432	906 616	..
1997	1 095 632	1 010 282	448 890
1998	1 221 493	1 106 745	493 494
1999	1 324 249	1 192 751	532 738
2000	1 499 669	1 347 267	593 035
2001	1 656 156	1 483 699	662 795
2002	1 763 848	1 576 369	741 886
2003	1 915 701	1 699 059	838 240
2004	2 058 939	1 848 239	940 775
2005	2 492 816	2 107 070	1 091 229
2006	2 864 711	2 422 513	1 254 777
2007	3 389 586	2 777 999	1 426 909
2008	3 885 078	3 116 978	1 542 061
2009	3 808 296	3 165 385	1 648 565
2010*	3 956 399	3 358 317	1 742 056
2011*	4 156 122	3 590 457	1 871 885
2012*	4 338 077	3 479 059	2 035 398

¹Includes banks, mortgage companies, finance companies, state lending institutions, life insurance companies, non-life insurance companies, pension funds and Norges Bank. ²Figures from Norges Bank does not include The Government Pension Fund Global from 1998.

Source: Finance institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/orbofbm>

457 Issues of shares, by sector^{1, 2}. At market value. NOK million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	38 032	37 952	41 306	33 009	110 118	150 359	53 433	80 586	95 576	118 945	38 042
Banks	198	1 165	11 310	530	250	2 080	131	925	-	8 168	4 704
Mortgage companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 839	2 260	1 560	1 380	1 545
Finance companies	-	-	-	2	12	1	-	26	-	-	-
Insurance companies	47	84	724	159	76	1 116	236	-	316	3 030	201
Other financial enterprises ..	-	-	-	-	11 199	22 859	3 278	16 554	1 564	3 319	3 702
State enterprises	195	22	13	227	4	13	13	-	2 997	-	-
Municipal enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	212	-	327	6	-	-
Private limited companies ..	37 118	35 758	25 091	27 288	83 363	84 869	35 216	43 072	59 670	54 037	20 933
Rest of the world	473	925	4 168	4 803	25 213	39 209	11 720	17 423	29 461	49 011	6 957

¹Including shares registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository (VPS). ²The figures for share issues have been revised back to 2007.

Source: Norges Bank up to 2006. From 2007 Statistics Norway and the VPS.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/> and <http://www.vps.no/>

458 Indices of share prices¹. 29 December 1995=100

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total²	633	686	830	1 198	1 160	1 143	1 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benchmark index² ....	.	.	113	163	160	155	198	180	146	134	204	283	379	478	380	286	375	406	423
Other indices³																			
Energy .....	.	126	205	176	131	172	162	142	140	222	357	541	632	553	442	522	584	639	
Industrials .....	.	114	153	131	126	148	146	118	101	152	241	300	427	293	184	192	197	200	
Financials .....	.	113	171	201	203	256	274	250	235	349	494	651	741	510	395	594	643	623	
Information technology .....	.	106	137	143	140	247	140	88	60	94	113	128	184	135	131	188	164	128	

¹Index of share prices from Oslo Børs. Annual average. ²Oslo Børs introduced a new index family from 2001, replacing the total index with the Benchmark index. ³These are selected indices.

Source: Oslo Børs. **More information:** <http://www.osl.no/>

459 Foreign exchange rates. 31 December

	Swedish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Icelandic kroner ISK	British pounds GBP	Swiss franc CHF	US dollar USD	Canadian dollar CAD	Japanese yen JPY	Euro EUR
1988	107.18	95.55	14.21	11.84	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.24	..
1989	106.20	100.11	10.82	10.62	427.50	6.62	5.71	4.60	..
1990	105.05	101.85	10.67	11.34	460.74	5.91	5.09	4.35	..
1991	107.73	101.13	10.73	11.18	441.71	5.97	5.17	4.78	..
1992	98.08	110.69	10.83	10.50	475.58	6.92	5.46	5.55	..
1993	90.23	111.05	10.33	11.11	507.63	7.52	5.66	6.73	..
1994	90.63	111.16	9.93	10.57	515.59	6.76	4.82	6.78	..
1995	94.91	113.94	9.69	9.77	549.44	6.32	4.63	6.14	..
1996	93.57	108.30	9.62	10.91	476.77	6.44	4.70	5.54	..
1997	92.74	107.42	10.15	12.12	503.63	7.32	5.10	5.63	..
1998	93.51	119.04	10.91	12.61	551.92	7.60	4.91	6.68	..
1999	94.32	108.51	11.09	12.99	503.18	8.04	5.53	7.86	8.08
2000	93.90	109.06	10.52	13.26	537.33	9.07	5.90	7.70	8.23
2001	85.49	107.25	8.70	13.07	538.10	9.01	5.67	6.86	7.97
2002	79.48	98.19	8.58	11.20	501.48	6.97	4.42	5.87	7.29
2003	92.77	113.14	9.36	11.90	540.35	6.68	5.16	6.24	8.42
2004	91.32	110.75	9.86	11.98	533.79	6.04	5.02	5.89	8.26
2005	85.05	107.03	10.71	11.65	513.47	6.77	5.82	5.75	7.99
2006	91.12	110.49	8.85	12.27	512.66	6.26	5.39	5.25	8.24
2007	84.55	106.75	8.66	10.81	480.29	5.41	5.53	4.83	7.96
2008	90.42	132.38	..	10.12	663.75	7.00	5.77	7.76	9.87
2009	80.99	111.73	..	9.32	559.69	5.78	5.50	6.26	8.32
2010	87.07	104.80	..	9.07	625.03	5.86	5.86	7.20	7.81
2011	87.01	104.30	..	9.28	637.87	5.99	5.87	7.74	7.75
2012	85.49	98.40	..	9.00	608.03	5.57	5.60	6.46	7.34

Source: Norges Bank. **More information:** <http://www.norges-bank.no/>

460 Bankruptcies, by industrial activity

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total bankruptcy proceedings	3 032	2 845	3 637	5 013	4 435	4 355	3 814
Bankruptcies related to enterprises excl. sole proprietorships	1 952	1 844	2 600	3 813	3 161	3 174	2 763
Bankruptcies related to sole proprietorships incl. personal bankruptcies	1 080	1 001	1 037	1 200	1 274	1 181	1 051
Agriculture, forestry og fishing	78	55	55	77	97	83	69
Mining and quarrying	6	2	12	10	10	1	6
Manufacturing	161	142	216	309	233	238	175
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1	-	4	2	1	3	4
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	6	7	5	6	6	9	6
Construction	614	616	841	1 206	1 060	979	945
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	812	735	891	1 255	1 024	1 017	871
Transportation and storage	254	230	263	352	353	369	299
Accommodation and food service activities	281	224	279	358	316	339	332
Information and communication	105	102	147	176	138	137	113
Financial and insurance activities	11	17	35	58	45	65	32
Real estate activities	69	88	189	281	229	222	207
Professional, scientific and technical activities .	157	181	201	305	313	300	210
Administrative and support service activities . .	234	217	252	310	307	298	262
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	15	21	32	41	27	26	34
Human health and social work activities	32	32	32	45	42	38	43
Arts, entertainment and recreation	68	42	53	70	86	95	64
Other service activities	36	53	62	83	84	68	66
Activities of household as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own account	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown ¹	92	81	68	69	64	67	76

¹Refers to enterprises and private persons it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. Statistics Norway and Personal Property Index, Brønnøysund Register Centre.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/konkurs> and <http://www.brreg.no/en/>

461 Credit indicators and money supply. Stocks and transactions

	Stocks. NOK billion 31.12.2012	Twelve-month growth. Per cent		
		2010	2011	2012
General public gross domestic debt ¹ , C2 . .	4 090.0	6.1	6.8	6.5
C2, local government	343.9	14.0	8.8	7.5
C2, households etc.	2 377.5	6.5	7.2	7.2
C2, non-financial enterprises	1 368.6	3.7	5.6	5.0
General public total gross debt ¹ , C3	5 139.1	9.4	4.7	6.8
Money supply (M2)	1 780.3	4.9	6.2	5.3
Of which				
M2, households etc.	977.5	5.3	7.5	6.6
M2, non-financial enterprises	553.9	5.6	4.5	1.7

¹Contains the part of gross debt which we have monthly data.

Source: Banking and financial markets, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/bank-og-finansmarked/>

462 Stocks of securities registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository, by holding sector¹ and type of security. Market value. NOK million

	Q4 2011				Q4 2012			
	Listed shares ²	Unlisted shares	Bonds	Short-term securities	Listed shares ²	Unlisted shares	Bonds	Short-term securities
Total	1 493 681	435 335	1 365 429	280 300	1 564 530	412 015	1 541 613	280 073
Non-financial corporations	165 890	210 466	35 977	11 670	185 212	202 769	41 649	23 195
Public unincorporated enterprises, owned by central government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public incorporated enterprises, owned by central government	12 709	2 451	2 452	8 885	4 726	2 513	3 081	21 345
Public unincorporated enterprises, owned by local government	1	-	-	-	1	-	5	-
Public incorporated enterprises, owned by local government	1 186	2 164	7 054	2 284	993	2 369	11 477	1 589
Private non-financial incorporated enterprises	150 462	205 164	24 812	478	177 845	197 616	25 408	259
Private non-financial unincorporated enterprises	97	376	172	-	86	173	183	-
Private non-profit institutions serving enterprises	1 435	311	1 486	22	1 561	98	1 496	2
Financial corporations	154 901	93 987	793 437	190 750	171 187	91 716	905 579	192 017
Norges Bank	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
Banks	7 208	23 217	250 908	89 401	8 100	24 665	274 408	96 285
Mortgage companies	-	-	62 612	4 367	-	-	80 827	9 160
Finance companies	25	-	-	-	12	1	128	-
State lending institutions etc.	30	577	996	234	5	851	579	206
Financial holding companies	122	37 213	1 256	303	84	37 147	1 628	839
Mutual funds	76 378	1 132	122 216	31 369	83 456	890	146 281	26 016
Investment trusts and private equity funds	592	5 641	504	-	785	6 196	518	-
Other financial enterprises, except insurance companies and pension funds	45 049	22 312	4 227	1 558	50 763	18 588	4 712	504
Life insurance companies and pension funds	20 369	3 690	316 008	50 555	21 941	3 197	355 900	45 449
Non-life insurance companies	5 126	197	34 710	12 963	6 042	172	40 597	13 558
General government	572 724	2 212	227 649	19 977	567 189	2 410	207 497	20 449
Central government	566 097	663	212 263	19 801	561 869	1 159	195 464	20 215
Local government	6 628	1 550	15 387	177	5 320	1 251	12 034	233
Non-profit institutions serving households	12 331	2 562	8 243	685	18 036	2 791	8 353	269
Households	52 282	29 713	6 980	111	56 875	27 105	7 827	93
Unincorporated enterprises within households	30	42	14	-	31	42	18	-
Housing cooperatives etc.	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Employees, recipients of property income, pensions and social contributions, students etc.	52 252	29 671	6 965	111	56 844	27 062	7 809	93
Rest of the world	535 242	96 170	293 051	57 106	565 854	85 060	370 675	44 049
Unspecified sector	311	225	91	-	176	162	32	-

¹The table is based on a new institutional sector classification introduced in January 2012. ²Listed shares include shares listed for trade at the Oslo Stock Exchange and Oslo Axess.

Source: The Norwegian Central Securities Depository. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/vpstat>

463

Stocks of mutual funds shares, by holding sectors. Market value. NOK million

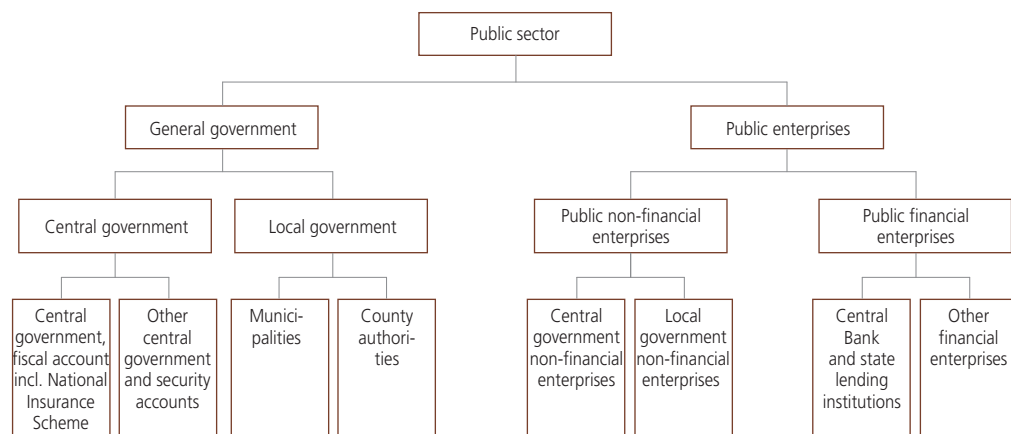
Date	31.03.2012	30.06.2012	30.09.2012	31.12.2012
Mutual funds shares in total	562 137	550 046	581 202	609 428
Non-financial corporations	45 900	43 919	47 270	50 808
Public unincorporated enterprises, owned by central government	-	-	-	-
Public incorporated enterprises, owned by central government	1 840	1 814	1 957	2 092
Public unincorporated enterprises, owned by local government	31	30	32	48
Public incorporated enterprises, owned by local government	1 009	793	852	1 311
Private non-financial incorporated enterprises	38 551	36 851	39 855	42 332
Private non-financial unincorporated enterprises	160	87	147	86
Private non-profit institutions serving enterprises	4 309	4 344	4 427	4 939
Financial corporations	298 587	300 788	319 945	339 266
Norges Bank	-	-	-	-
Banks	7 957	7 872	9 135	9 266
Mortgage companies	-	-	-	-
Finance companies	-	-	-	-
State lending institutions etc.	1 444	1 306	1 292	1 216
Financial holding companies	123	110	152	149
Mutual funds	59 699	59 563	62 545	66 375
Investment trusts and private equity funds	681	784	603	678
Other financial enterprises, except insurance companies and pension funds	19 225	19 157	19 929	21 576
Life insurance companies and pension funds	200 453	203 980	217 947	231 192
Non-life insurance companies	9 004	8 016	8 342	8 814
General government	13 413	13 676	13 647	12 957
Central government	621	712	616	570
Local government	12 792	12 964	13 031	12 387
Non-profit institutions serving households	19 871	19 515	20 915	17 976
Households	103 734	98 123	101 493	103 624
Unincorporated enterprises within households	36	33	29	31
Housing cooperatives etc.	20	16	12	80
Employees, recipients of property income, pensions and social contributions, students etc.	103 677	98 074	101 452	103 513
Rest of the world	80 415	73 773	77 751	84 812
Unspecified sector	218	252	181	174

Source: Management companies for the mutual funds. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/vpfondk>

Public finances



464 Public sector overview



Source: Public finances, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/offentlig-sektor>

465 General government¹. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2012*
A. Total revenue	1 495 642	1 345 401	1 424 757	1 569 085	1 654 101
1. Taxes on income, wealth etc.	564 941	478 476	532 391	588 226	613 513
2. Taxes (taxes on production incl. VAT)	284 835	284 923	306 142	318 221	332 748
3. Capital taxes	1 973	2 431	2 377	1 754	1 887
4. Social security contributions	226 880	234 864	244 330	261 077	278 950
5. Property income	349 490	273 679	263 494	318 979	343 041
6. Administrative fees and charges	60 298	63 124	67 532	70 785	74 656
7. Current transfers	7 225	7 903	8 491	10 044	9 306
B. Expense	983 124	1 060 551	1 115 897	1 173 404	1 226 286
1. Wages and salaries	308 964	330 139	347 061	372 327	393 192
2. Use of goods and services	142 449	156 702	163 191	167 464	172 518
3. Consumption of fixed capital	46 003	49 526	53 198	57 073	60 119
4. Social benefits in kind	48 983	52 470	56 937	58 930	61 963
5. Property expense	37 329	33 925	32 300	30 286	26 500
6. Social benefits in cash	298 204	326 498	345 214	366 800	386 849
7. Subsidies	43 590	47 001	49 958	50 987	53 937
8. Current transfers	53 489	60 640	64 188	64 971	66 119
9. Capital transfers	4 112	3 650	3 851	4 568	5 090
C. Change in net worth from transactions (A-B) ..	512 518	284 850	308 860	395 681	427 816
D. Capital expenditure	31 578	33 954	26 331	27 401	26 195
E. Total expenditure (B+D)	1 014 702	1 094 504	1 142 227	1 200 805	1 252 481
F. Net lending/borrowing (A-E)	480 940	250 896	282 529	368 280	401 620

¹In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in the central and local government tables.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/offentlig-sektor>

466 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2012*
A. Total revenue.	1 310 399	1 150 070	1 217 423	1 355 097	1 435 467
1. Taxes on income, wealth etc.	445 115	347 591	393 412	454 403	469 495
2. Taxes (taxes on production incl. VAT)	276 442	276 365	296 919	308 559	322 428
3. Capital taxes.	1 973	2 431	2 377	1 754	1 887
4. Social security contributions	226 880	234 864	244 330	261 077	278 950
5. Property income.	334 304	261 708	251 943	300 414	327 463
6. Administrative fees and charges	20 978	21 164	23 033	23 594	24 621
7. Current transfers	4 707	5 947	5 409	5 297	10 624
B. Expense	780 731	857 484	898 254	950 937	998 059
1. Wages and salaries.	136 676	144 389	151 857	161 880	171 347
2. Use of goods and services	80 378	89 227	91 519	92 986	96 042
3. Consumption of fixed capital	22 488	24 891	22 422	23 731	24 866
4. Social benefits in kind.	33 550	34 815	37 694	38 132	39 835
5. Property expense	21 333	23 440	21 805	18 157	13 777
6. Social benefits in cash	289 804	316 923	334 933	356 480	376 355
7. Subsidies	33 099	36 040	37 097	37 506	39 754
8. Current transfers	160 460	185 438	198 466	219 332	233 176
9. Capital transfers	2 943	2 321	2 461	2 734	2 909
C. Change in net worth from transactions (A-B) ..	529 668	292 585	319 169	404 160	437 408
D. Capital expenditure.	17 415	15 930	9 377	12 795	13 291
E. Total expenditure (B+D)	798 146	873 414	907 631	963 732	1 011 350
F. Net lending/borrowing (A-E)	512 253	276 656	309 792	391 365	424 117

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/offinnut>

467 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2012*
A. Total revenue.	304 205	333 637	354 961	382 028	405 626
1. Taxes on income, wealth etc.	119 826	130 886	138 979	133 823	144 018
2. Taxes (taxes on production incl. VAT)	8 394	8 559	9 223	9 662	10 321
5. Property income.	15 185	11 971	11 550	18 565	15 578
6. Administrative fees and charges	39 320	41 960	44 499	47 191	50 036
7. Current transfers	121 480	140 263	150 709	172 788	185 674
B. Expense	321 354	341 371	365 273	390 509	415 218
1. Wages and salaries.	172 288	185 750	195 204	210 447	221 845
2. Use of goods and services	62 071	67 475	71 671	74 478	76 476
3. Consumption of fixed capital	23 515	24 635	30 776	33 342	35 253
4. Social benefits in kind.	15 433	17 655	19 244	20 798	22 128
5. Property expense	15 996	10 485	10 494	12 129	12 723
6. Social benefits in cash	8 400	9 575	10 280	10 320	10 494
7. Subsidies	10 491	10 962	12 861	13 480	14 184
8. Current transfers	11 990	13 508	13 352	13 681	19 934
9. Capital transfers	1 170	1 329	1 390	1 834	2 181
C. Change in net worth from transactions (A-B) ..	-17 149	-7 734	-10 312	-8 481	-9 592
D. Capital expenditure.	14 163	18 024	16 954	14 606	12 905
E. Total expenditure (B+D)	335 517	359 395	382 226	405 114	428 123
F. Net lending/borrowing (A-E)	-31 312	-25 758	-27 266	-23 086	-22 496

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/offinnut>

468 General government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2012*
Total expenditure	927 489	1 014 702	1 094 504	1 142 227	1 200 805	1 252 481
01. General public services	96 448	110 253	115 186	115 613	115 041	112 932
02. Defence	37 743	40 004	40 291	38 275	42 732	40 224
03. Public order and safety	20 230	21 802	23 465	24 764	26 376	27 656
04. Economic affairs	81 854	92 643	103 377	110 061	114 686	122 676
05. Environmental protection	13 004	14 779	15 449	17 134	18 181	20 096
06. Housing and community amenities	13 670	15 545	16 548	17 635	18 379	19 029
07. Health	159 322	169 356	179 034	187 638	198 195	210 436
08. Recreation, culture and religion	25 014	28 297	31 988	32 831	35 125	36 017
09. Education	123 657	132 400	142 677	148 344	151 694	157 628
10. Social protection	356 665	389 625	426 490	449 934	480 395	505 787

¹The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/offinnut>

469 Central government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2012*
Total expenditure	734 785	798 146	873 414	907 631	963 732	1 011 350
01. General public services	130 828	143 826	167 500	175 986	216 837	223 847
02. Defence	37 743	40 004	40 291	38 275	42 732	40 224
03. Public order and safety	16 968	18 323	19 843	20 717	22 257	23 471
04. Economic affairs	65 938	73 040	83 327	79 161	80 947	88 206
05. Environmental protection	2 580	3 007	2 160	2 978	3 530	4 505
06. Housing and community amenities	1 003	1 123	1 320	1 427	1 269	1 475
07. Health	120 131	127 327	130 773	137 409	144 674	154 163
08. Recreation, culture and religion	10 129	11 238	12 144	12 734	13 878	14 216
09. Education	43 492	46 576	48 760	50 391	52 339	54 657
10. Social protection	306 091	333 684	367 296	388 554	385 270	406 587

¹The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/offinnut>

470 Local government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2012*
Total expenditure	300 031	335 517	359 395	382 226	405 114	428 123
01. General public services	34 334	41 147	38 105	37 369	40 228	42 689
02. Defence	0	-	-	-	-	-
03. Public order and safety	3 284	3 504	3 698	4 144	4 242	4 284
04. Economic affairs	19 618	23 494	24 968	35 296	38 611	40 575
05. Environmental protection	10 566	11 954	13 523	14 277	14 758	15 780
06. Housing and community amenities	12 693	14 489	15 313	16 263	17 161	17 628
07. Health	43 870	46 307	49 397	51 434	55 233	62 233
08. Recreation, culture and religion	16 022	18 188	21 058	21 394	22 638	23 312
09. Education	81 867	87 849	95 846	99 339	100 936	104 546
10. Social protection	77 776	88 584	97 487	102 711	111 309	117 077

¹The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/offinnut>

471 Operational enterprises of Central government. Expenses per capita and full-time equivalents (FTE)

Enterprise	Own production ¹		Investments ²		Transfers ³		Total expenditure		Full-time equivalents (FTE) ⁴	
	NOK	Per cent	NOK	Per cent	NOK	Per cent	NOK	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Central Government										
Total	52 336	100.0	7 764	100.0	141 158	100.0	201 259	100.0	235 885	100.0
Hospitals	19 544	37.3	898	11.6	2 283	1.6	22 725	11.3	89 364	37.9
Universities and colleges	6 091	11.6	295	3.8	0	0.0	6 386	3.2	30 487	12.9
The Norwegian Armed Forces	5 894	11.3	1 463	18.8	15	0.0	7 373	3.7	26 317	11.2
Police and prosecution	2 834	5.4	3	0.0	5	0.0	2 843	1.4	13 983	5.9
The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Service	2 153	4.1	55	0.7	75 324	53.4	77 532	38.5	11 919	5.1
Ministeries	1 756	3.4	10	0.1	46 706	33.1	48 472	24.1	4 986	2.1
The Norwegian Public Roads Administration	2 488	4.8	2 435	31.4	287	0.2	5 210	2.6	6 185	2.6
Norwegian Tax Administration	1 035	2.0	17	0.2	0	0.0	1 052	0.5	5 597	2.4
Norwegian National Rail Administration	978	1.9	1 257	16.2	0	0.0	2 236	1.1	3 649	1.5
The Correctional Service	806	1.5	3	0.0	12	0.0	821	0.4	4 373	1.9
National child welfare	728	1.4	5	0.1	411	0.3	1 144	0.6	4 007	1.7
Courts of justice	768	1.5	0	0.0	63	0.0	830	0.4	2 058	0.9
Government Pension Fund Global	483	0.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	483	0.2	0	0.0
County governor posts	514	1.0	14	0.2	827	0.6	1 354	0.7	2 216	0.9
Culture	405	0.8	7	0.1	1 956	1.4	2 368	1.2	1 569	0.7
Environmental protection	409	0.8	88	1.1	114	0.1	611	0.3	1 095	0.5
The Norwegian Coastal Administration	350	0.7	144	1.9	25	0.0	519	0.3	1 077	0.5
Norwegian Customs And Excise	308	0.6	16	0.2	48	0.0	372	0.2	1 739	0.7
Church	306	0.6	33	0.4	77	0.1	416	0.2	1 651	0.7
Other enterprises	6 429	12.3	1 020	13.1	13 005	9.2	20 455	10.2	23 613	10.0
Elimination ⁵	-1 942	-3.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	-1 942	-1.0	0	0.0

¹Own production is the sum of the costs of the input factors that the different activities use to carry out activities and produce services.

²Investments cover procurements of fixed capital such as buildings, machinery, roads, railroads and equipment. ³Transfers comprise current payments to the private and public sector, such as pensions, transfers to the local authorities and foreign countries. ⁴Full-time equivalents (FTE) is the number of full-time jobs and part-time jobs converted to contracted full-time equivalents, excluding FTE lost due to doctor-certified absence and parental leave. ⁵Aquisition of services within the Central Government.

Source: StatRes - Central government performance. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/en/stafo_statres

472

Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million

Financial instrument	General government					
	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2010*	2011*
A. Financial assets, total.	4 192 094	4 507 320	4 578 267	4 854 965	5 420 932	5 278 373
B. Liabilities, total.	1 280 576	1 305 530	1 412 267	1 166 973	1 252 170	938 235
A.-B. Net financial assets.	2 911 518	3 201 790	3 166 000	3 687 992	4 168 762	4 340 138
Specifications						
Gross debt, consolidated ¹	1 174 115	1 170 452	1 234 651	1 024 751	1 094 161	788 389
Per cent of GDP.	53.8	50.7	48.2	43.0	43.0	28.7
	Central government					
	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2010*	2011*
A. Financial assets, total.	3 988 046	4 292 973	4 376 364	4 639 463	5 196 939	5 045 067
Of which The Government Petroleum Fund - Global	2 518 557	2 766 490	3 012 199	2 934 161	3 424 854	3 377 255
Of which the National Insurance Fund - Norway.	109 117	117 564	89 655	118 750	139 478	136 431
B. Liabilities, total.	1 049 503	1 054 570	1 133 500	856 554	909 989	566 195
A.-B. Net financial assets.	2 938 543	3 238 403	3 242 864	3 782 909	4 286 950	4 478 872
	Local government					
	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2010*	2011*
A. Financial assets, total.	219 538	226 310	216 336	231 880	241 307	251 094
B. Liabilities, total.	246 562	262 923	293 200	326 798	359 495	389 828
A.-B. Net financial assets.	-27 024	-36 613	-76 864	-94 918	-118 188	-138 734

¹According to the Maastricht definition, which gives requirements to the EU-countries, gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP.

Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/offogjeld>

473

General government gross public debt in selected EU/EEA member countries and USA/Japan as a percentage of GDP¹, by Maastricht definition²

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2012*
Norway	27.5	34.4	42.4	44.0	42.5	53.8	50.7	48.2	43.0	43.0	28.7	29.6
Denmark	49.6	49.5	47.2	45.1	37.8	32.1	27.1	33.4	40.7	42.7	46.4	45.8
Finland	42.5	41.5	44.5	44.4	41.7	39.6	35.2	33.9	43.5	48.6	49.0	53.0
Sweden	54.7	52.5	51.7	50.3	50.4	45.3	40.2	38.8	42.6	39.4	38.4	38.2
Belgium.	106.5	103.4	98.4	94.0	92.0	88.0	84.0	89.2	95.7	95.5	97.8	99.6
France	56.9	58.8	62.9	64.9	66.4	63.7	64.2	68.2	79.2	82.4	85.8	90.2
Greece.	103.7	101.7	97.4	98.6	100.0	106.1	107.4	112.9	129.7	148.3	170.3	156.9
Ireland.	35.2	32.0	30.7	29.5	27.3	24.6	25.1	44.5	64.8	92.1	106.4	117.6
Italy	108.3	105.4	104.1	103.7	105.7	106.3	103.3	106.1	116.4	119.3	120.8	127.0
Luxembourg	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.7	6.7	14.4	15.3	19.2	18.3	20.8
Netherlands.	50.7	50.5	52.0	52.4	51.8	47.4	45.3	58.5	60.8	63.1	65.5	71.2
Poland.	37.6	42.2	47.1	45.7	47.1	47.7	45.0	47.1	50.9	54.8	56.2	55.6
Portugal.	53.8	56.8	59.4	61.9	67.7	69.4	68.4	71.7	83.7	94.0	108.3	123.6
Slovakia.	48.9	43.4	42.4	41.5	34.2	30.5	29.6	27.9	35.6	41.0	43.3	52.1
Spain	55.6	52.6	48.8	46.3	43.2	39.7	36.3	40.2	53.9	61.5	69.3	84.2
United Kingdom	37.7	37.7	39.1	41.0	42.2	43.3	44.2	52.7	67.8	79.4	85.5	90.0
Czech Republic	23.9	27.1	28.6	28.9	28.4	28.3	27.9	28.7	34.2	37.8	40.8	45.8
Germany	59.1	60.7	64.4	66.2	68.5	68.0	65.2	66.8	74.5	82.4	80.4	81.9
Hungary	52.7	55.9	58.6	59.5	61.7	65.9	67.0	73.0	79.8	81.8	81.4	79.2
Austria.	66.8	66.2	65.3	64.7	64.2	62.3	60.2	63.8	69.2	72.0	72.5	73.4
United States ³	54.4	56.8	60.2	67.8	67.4	66.1	66.5	75.4	88.8	97.8	102.2	109.8
Japan ⁴	144.7	153.5	158.3	166.3	169.5	166.8	162.4	171.1	188.7	192.7	205.3	214.3

¹Gross domestic product. ²General government gross public debt excludes internal debt between units in the public sector. According to the Maastricht definition gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP. ³Definition SNA 1993 (ESA 1995) used instead of the Maastricht definition. ⁴Definition SNA 1993 (ESA 1995) used instead of the Maastricht definition and includes corporate debt from Japan Railway Settlement Corp. and National Forest Special Account.

Source: Norway: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. For the EU-countries: EUROSTAT, and for USA/Japan: OECD.

More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and <http://www.oecd.org/>

474 Municipalities and county authorities. Key figures¹

	2001	2002 ⁴	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Municipalities											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue	2.0	0.5	0.5	1.9	3.5	5.6	2.3	0.0	2.7	2.1	2.0
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue ..	13.5	15.2	15.0	13.4	11.0	10.8	12.4	13.0	13.0	12.3	11.2
Surplus before loan and allocations ..	-3.1	-6.0	-7.9	-5.6	-1.7	1.1	-3.9	-7.8	-4.8	-5.1	-3.3
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue ²	59.0	140.9	151.3	157.6	163.3	162.4	168.3	170.4	170.4	177.8	187.2
County authorities³											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue	-1.9	1.0	1.1	4.3	4.0	5.3	4.0	2.9	4.5	8.8	5.5
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue ..	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.0	9.2	10.4	12.2	12.4	13.6	19.4	20.1
Surplus before loan and allocations ..	-5.4	-7.0	-5.3	0.0	-1.0	-1.4	-4.6	-6.4	-5.0	-2.6	-5.7
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue ²	32.7	97.2	116.3	132.1	134.2	131.5	139.7	142.5	143.4	132.9	131.4

¹For the years 2008-2011, the average figures have been calculated based on estimated figures. The figures for the year 2007 and the earlier years are based on the reported figures. ²Long-term debt from 2002 is highly influenced by pension obligations. ³Including all county authorities except Oslo. Excluding (county) municipal and joint municipal enterprises with separate accounts or (county) municipal joint-stock companies. ⁴The figures for the county authorities are corrected in relation to the hospital reform.

Source: Local government accounts, municipalities and local government accounts, county authorities, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/kostra>, <http://www.ssb.no/en/kommregnfy> and <http://www.ssb.no/en/kommregnko>

475 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues by type. NOK million

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Distributed taxes							
Distributed taxes, total	627 043	653 433	755 210	694 083	704 964	797 800	849 622
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	15 386	19 245	22 400	26 377	21 998	29 599	29 899
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	78 626	69 626	88 715	61 501	59 249	78 243	85 803
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	133 299	117 249	150 693	103 733	96 360	127 693	142 868
Tax equalisation tax, central government	118 366	150 433	168 690	161 658	174 450	194 636	201 126
Taxes on income, county authorities	19 666	19 705	20 660	21 086	22 529	23 553	25 520
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	95 191	96 777	102 410	108 493	115 697	111 966	119 658
Member contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	68 842	74 612	83 233	89 340	90 478	99 908	103 216
Employer contributions to the National Insurance Scheme ¹	95 336	103 604	115 028	120 555	122 580	130 038	138 793
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders ..	2 330	2 182	3 381	1 338	1 623	2 163	2 738
Advance tax arrangement	372 378	404 317	447 274	464 141	479 087	510 605	545 793
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	15 081	16 956	19 868	23 689	20 388	22 690	24 935
Tax equalisation tax, central government	77 175	91 709	103 755	100 575	106 664	122 188	132 897
Taxes on income, county authorities	19 459	19 494	20 453	20 889	22 340	23 250	25 209
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	94 031	95 625	101 356	107 474	114 749	110 489	118 135
Member contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	68 966	74 747	83 435	89 619	90 743	99 789	103 087
Employer contributions to the National Insurance Scheme ¹	95 336	103 604	115 028	120 555	122 580	130 038	138 793
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders ..	2 330	2 182	3 381	1 338	1 623	2 163	2 738
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement	255 434	249 658	308 732	231 009	226 827	286 680	303 270
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	383	2 325	2 591	2 746	1 617	6 851	4 895
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	78 626	69 626	88 715	61 501	59 249	78 243	85 803
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	133 299	117 249	150 693	103 733	96 360	127 693	142 868
Tax equalisation tax, central government	41 556	58 891	65 199	61 440	68 045	72 333	68 115
Taxes on income, county authorities	241	239	235	245	240	239	246
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	1 328	1 328	1 299	1 344	1 316	1 321	1 344
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit of sale of shares etc.	0	0	5	0	-	-	-
Interest and tax collecting costs etc.	-769	-541	-802	-1 066	-950	514	559

¹Calculated employer contributions for central government employees are not included.

Source: The Directorate of Taxes and Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/skatteregn>

476

**Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme.
Tax revenue. NOK million**

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Taxes, total	634 826	650 340	746 248	788 306
Taxes excluding extraction of petroleum	465 860	491 173	536 571	555 600
Taxes on income and wealth	190 457	196 959	227 649	233 345
Inheritance and gift taxes	2 431	2 377	1 754	1 887
Customs duty	2 150	2 416	2 537	2 877
Value added tax	185 178	196 809	208 747	220 713
Excise on alcohol	11 241	11 320	11 863	12 140
Excise on tobacco	7 806	7 436	7 643	7 315
Excise on motor vehicles	42 309	46 947	48 029	49 466
Sales tax on motor vehicles	15 875	19 715	20 123	21 175
User tax on road motor vehicles	8 320	8 665	9 035	9 364
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles	346	334	331	326
Registration duty on motor vehicles	2 296	2 318	2 423	2 348
Petrol tax	7 703	7 389	6 938	6 551
Autodiesel tax	7 770	8 526	9 179	9 702
Marine engine tax	174	202	194	169
Electricity consumption tax	6 790	7 322	7 337	7 140
Tax on mineral oils etc.	1 320	1 476	1 530	1 419
Environmental tax on mineral products	4 496	4 658	4 849	4 541
Excise on final treatment of waste	491	279	89	17
Excise on chemicals harmful to health and the environment	3	2	2	2
Tax on greenhouse gases	236	255	258	277
NO _x tax	78	67	98	114
Excise on chocolate and sugar	1 127	1 165	1 174	1 221
Excise on non-alcoholic beverages etc.	1 642	1 736	1 784	1 835
Excise on sugar	197	196	183	193
Tax on packaging of beverages	1 232	1 261	1 278	1 276
Duties on documents	4 954	5 803	6 654	7 163
Tax on frequencies and on 5 digit phone numbers	193	200	192	189
Miscellaneous taxes	1 354	2 287	2 727	2 301
Taxes on extraction of petroleum	168 966	159 168	209 677	232 706
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth on extraction of petroleum	61 501	58 830	78 243	85 803
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	103 733	96 779	127 693	142 867
Tax on petroleum extraction	:	:	:	:
Tax on areas used for petroleum extraction	1 470	1 373	1 516	1 781
CO ₂ tax on extraction of petroleum	2 215	2 166	2 189	2 251
NO _x tax on extraction of petroleum	47	20	36	4
National Insurance Scheme's revenue	218 888	222 352	240 979	251 817
Members' contributions	90 800	91 936	102 437	104 279
Employers' contributions	128 089	130 415	138 542	147 538

Source: Central government fiscal account, Ministry of Finance.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/statsregn> and <http://www.finans.dep.no/>

477 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	14 815	17 995	18 827	21 808	22 862	25 624	26 424	26 653	27 644
General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad	793	885	1 041	1 118	1 222	1 387	1 452	1 503	1 537
Bilateral assistance ¹	6 936	7 885	8 635	10 402	10 372	12 132	12 357	12 674	12 852
Multi-bi assistance ^{2,3}	2 913	4 644	4 072	4 721	5 212	5 808	6 206	5 784	6 311
Multilateral assistance	4 173	4 581	5 079	5 568	6 056	6 296	6 409	6 692	6 944
Specifications									
Bilateral humanitarian relief work. . . .	1 091	2 227	1 471	1 733	1 760	1 398	2 161	2 115	1 949
Total development assistance in per cent of gross national income . . .	0.87	0.94	0.89	0.95	0.89	1.06	1.05	0.96	0.93

¹ Bilateral assistance includes aid channeled through public and private sector, and non-governmental organisations. ² Development activities financed by one or more countries but implemented by a multilateral organisation or agency. ³ All multilateral funds and programmes with thematic association are from 2007 registered as multilateral assistance. Some of these were earlier registered as multilateral assistance.

Source: The Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). **More information:** <http://www.norad.no/>

478 Public expenditure on development aid. Bilateral assistance¹, by the largest recipient countries². NOK million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total bilateral assistance¹	9 849	12 529	12 707	15 123	15 584	17 940	18 563	18 458	19 163
Brazil	21	18	18	55	34	185	226	407	1 248
Afghanistan	456	386	447	553	737	728	726	777	735
Palestinian Area	363	477	563	622	661	629	662	628	623
Tanzania	402	389	483	667	729	731	749	640	539
Mozambique	412	438	412	469	552	505	445	472	501
South Sudan ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	338	428
Malawi	183	316	323	321	368	399	391	375	404
Uganda	281	293	319	403	422	423	432	454	306
Zambia	252	315	425	436	418	394	327	444	302
Viet Nam	81	100	98	175	177	100	122	242	270
Nepal	155	162	263	239	239	284	285	277	236
Ethiopia	229	245	268	198	213	237	197	163	228
India	89	184	84	176	199	101	145	164	216
Somalia	227	202	217	253	252	209	191	472	204
Liberia	78	46	57	165	193	96	138	197	203
Sudan ³	385	636	686	700	684	578	705	263	194
Congo Dem. Rep.	123	128	138	137	199	176	171	179	189
Chile	2	102	91	135	200	83	79	-67	188
Pakistan	55	533	120	181	170	292	502	184	176
Zimbabwe	55	87	72	74	120	182	148	126	159
China	99	89	92	99	140	136	136	132	141
Myanmar (Burma)	48	38	52	64	169	119	131	112	140
Haiti	47	32	51	45	59	27	404	135	129
Sri Lanka	204	428	239	258	174	221	175	145	116
Bosnia-Herzegovina	115	114	122	102	109	99	110	83	112
Bangladesh	161	212	137	233	132	92	102	95	96
Burundi	80	66	84	118	145	158	118	97	96
Mali	54	89	108	94	85	79	96	75	95
Nicaragua	85	90	162	116	114	112	116	102	89
Serbia ⁴	0	0	0	239	266	125	122	111	89
Lebanon	43	50	178	90	62	62	56	68	88
Colombia	57	58	64	78	62	73	86	68	86
Kosovo	0	0	0	0	0	133	147	107	86
Kenya	54	63	79	76	121	97	81	111	84
Indonesia	50	290	66	96	61	81	253	67	83
Madagascar	57	76	103	119	129	52	78	72	81
Syria	9	10	6	6	4	0	8	7	78
Angola	167	135	150	125	102	112	80	73	71
Nigeria	37	19	19	19	36	58	85	66	54
Guatemala	87	135	96	87	65	48	57	62	51
Not divided	2 910	3 774	4 144	4 902	5 687	8 677	8 129	8 255	9 157
Others	1 636	1 705	1 670	2 197	1 297	1 046	1 350	1 681	794

¹ Bilateral assistance includes aid channeled through public and private sector, non-governmental organisations, and earmarked contributions to multilateral organisations. ² Expenditure on development aid to refugees in Norway are from 2007 no longer divided in countries. ³ South Sudan a part of Sudan until 2011. ⁴ Federal Republic of Yugoslavia for the period 2003-2006. Kosovo included until 2008.

Source: The Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). **More information:** <http://www.norad.no/>

479

Public expenditure for development aid. Selected countries

	USD million					As a percentage of gross national income				
	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2012*	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2012*
Norway	4 006	4 081	4 372	4 756	4 754	0.89	1.06	1.05	0.96	0.93
Denmark	2 803	2 810	2 871	2 931	2 718	0.82	0.88	0.91	0.85	0.84
Finland	1 166	1 290	1 333	1 406	1 320	0.44	0.54	0.55	0.53	0.53
Sweden	4 732	4 548	4 533	5 603	5 242	0.98	1.12	0.97	1.02	0.99
Belgium	2 386	2 610	3 004	2 807	2 303	0.48	0.55	0.64	0.54	0.47
France	10 908	12 602	12 915	12 997	12 106	0.39	0.47	0.50	0.46	0.46
Greece	703	607	508	425	324	0.21	0.19	0.17	0.15	0.13
Ireland	1 328	1 006	895	914	809	0.59	0.54	0.52	0.51	0.48
Iceland	48	34	29	26	26	0.47	0.35	0.29	0.21	0.22
Italy	4 861	3 297	2 996	4 326	2 639	0.22	0.16	0.15	0.20	0.13
Luxembourg	415	415	403	409	432	0.97	1.04	1.05	0.97	1.00
Netherlands	6 993	6 426	6 357	6 344	5 524	0.80	0.82	0.81	0.75	0.71
Portugal	620	513	649	708	567	0.27	0.23	0.29	0.31	0.27
Spain	6 867	6 584	5 949	4 173	1 948	0.45	0.46	0.43	0.29	0.15
United Kingdom	11 500	11 283	13 053	13 832	13 659	0.43	0.51	0.57	0.56	0.56
Switzerland	2 038	2 310	2 300	3 051	3 022	0.42	0.44	0.39	0.45	0.45
Germany	13 981	12 079	12 985	14 093	13 108	0.38	0.35	0.39	0.39	0.38
Austria	1 714	1 142	1 208	1 111	1 112	0.43	0.30	0.32	0.27	0.28
Canada	4 795	4 000	5 214	5 459	5 678	0.33	0.30	0.34	0.32	0.32
United States	26 437	28 831	30 353	30 783	30 460	0.18	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.19
Japan	9 601	9 467	11 021	10 831	10 494	0.19	0.18	0.20	0.18	0.17
South Korea	802	816	1 174	1 325	1 551	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.14
Australia	2 954	2 762	3 826	4 983	5 440	0.32	0.29	0.32	0.34	0.36
New Zealand	348	309	342	424	455	0.30	0.28	0.26	0.28	0.28
OECD/DAC¹										
countries, total	122 003	119 822	128 292	133 716	125 693	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.31	0.29

¹DAC countries are members of the OECD's Development Assistance Committee.

Source: ODA figures from OECD, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.oecd.org/>

Index

A

Abortions 127, 128
 Access to medias 228
 Accommodation establishments
 400, 401, 402, 405
 Account of agriculture 349
 Account of forestry 362
 Accounting figures 327, 328
 Administrative divisions 1, 2
 Adoptions 76
 Adult education 177
 Afforestation 357
 After-tax income 190, 191, 192,
 193, 194
 Age 60, 61, 62
 Age at birth 72
 Agricultural area 333
 Agricultural area, international
 tables 337
 Agricultural areas, maps VI
 Agricultural production 335, 336
 Agriculture, aggregate account 349
 Agriculture, operating results 350
 AIDS 126
 Air pollution 35, 36, 37, 38,
 39, 40, 41
 Air pollution, international tables 43
 Air temperature 24, 25
 Air traffic 437, 438
 Air transport 445
 Airports 437, 438
 Airports, maps IV
 Alcohol 398, 399
 Apprentices 156
 Area I, 19, 22, 50, 57
 Area of study 163
 Area protections 22, 23
 Area, international tables 58, 59,
 337
 Artists 243
 Assets 302
 Associations of wage earners 222
 Asylum-seekers 94
 Asylum-seekers, Nordic countries 95
 Automobiles 412, 413, 415,
 416, 419
 Automobiles, international tables
 417
 Aviation 437, 438

B

Balance of income 300
 Bankruptcies 460
 Berries 339
 Births 71, 72
 BMI 110
 Body height 108, 109

Bokmål 161, 236
 Bonds 462
 Books 233, 235
 Border transport 422
 Broadband 441, 442, 443
 Building construction 389
 Building construction, building work
 started 390, 391, 392, 393, 394
 Building construction, buildings
 completed 390
 Business activities 450

C

Cabins 395
 Camping sites 400, 403
 Cancer 123, 124
 Cancer mortality 116
 Cardiovascular mortality 117
 Cars 412, 413, 415, 416, 419
 Cars, international tables 417
 Cash benefit 142
 Cattle 340, 341
 Causes of death 113, 114,
 116, 117, 118
 Cellphones 228, 439, 440
 Central government 466, 469, 471
 Central government expenditure by
 function 468, 469
 Central government, financial assets
 and liabilities 472
 Child welfare 139
 Children 67, 68, 156
 Cinema 237
 Cities, international tables 55, 56
 Citizenship 93
 Coal production 379
 Coastline I, 19
 Cohabitant parents 68
 Cohabitation status 66
 Colleges 156, 168, 169
 Commission broking 396
 Communication, maps IV
 Commuters 216
 Commuting 216
 Compensation of employees 396
 Components of population change
 69
 Computer programming,
 consultancy 444
 Concentrated feed 346
 Condensate 27, 381
 Construction 389
 Construction cost index, dwellings
 270
 Construction cost index, road
 construction 269
 Consumer price index 251, 252,
 253, 254, 255, 256, 258

Consumer price index, international
 tables 257
 Consumption 196, 197, 198, 199,
 291, 292
 Consumption, private 264, 293
 Continental area 19
 Convictions 152, 153
 Counties, maps II
 County authorities, net operating
 surplus 474
 County council elections 8, 11, 12
 Courier activities 445
 Cow 340, 341
 Credit indicators 461
 Credit points 172
 Cremations 242
 Crime 145, 146, 147, 148, 149,
 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155
 Crimes 147, 148, 150, 153
 Criminal cases 152, 153
 Cross boarder transactions 303
 Crude oil 305, 380, 381, 382, 383
 Cultural heritage 23, 240
 Current external balance 300, 301
 Custody 154, 155

D

Dairy goat 340
 Deaths 77, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118,
 119, 120
 Debt 189
 Deers 353, 354
 Densely populated areas 51
 Dental health 122
 Dependencies, maps X
 Development aid 477, 478
 Development aid, international
 tables 479
 Disability 121
 Disability pension 144
 Diseases 123, 124, 125, 126, 135
 Disposable income for Norway 279
 Distributed taxes 475
 Divorces 99, 101, 102, 103, 104
 Doctoral degrees 173, 174
 Driving licence 418
 Dry-cleaning 451
 Dwelling standard 202
 Dwellings 200, 201
 Dwellings for the aged and disabled
 137, 138
 Dwellings, building work started
 390, 392, 393, 394
 Dwellings, buildings completed 390
 Dwellings, price index 271

E

Ecclesiastical divisions 1, 2
 Egg production 345
 Elections, county councils 8, 11, 12
 Elections, municipal councils 8, 9, 10
 Elections, Storting 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
 Electricity 385, 386
 Electricity consumption 387
 Electricity consumption, international tables 388
 Electricity prices 246, 247
 Electricity production 385, 387
 Electricity production, international tables 388
 Electricity supply 385, 386, 387
 Electronic communication 443
 Elevation levels, maps V
 Emission trading 42
 Emissions 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44
 Emissions of carbon dioxide 43
 Emissions, international tables 43
 Employed persons 203, 207, 209, 211, 213, 289, 290, 376, 396
 Employed persons, immigrants 217
 Employed persons, Nordic countries 210
 Energy consumption 28, 29, 30, 31
 Energy consumption, international tables 32, 388
 Enterprises 324, 325
 Establishments 322, 396
 Exchange rates 459
 Expenditure 264, 293
 Expenses, health institutions 130
 Experimental development 182, 183, 186
 Exports 294, 295, 300, 304, 308, 309, 312, 313, 314, 319
 Exports by country 312, 313, 314
 Exports of crude oil 305
 Exports of natural gas 305
 Exports, ICT goods 310
 Exports, index numbers 295, 311
 Exports, international tables 315, 316, 317, 321
 Exports, mode of transport 406
 Exports, Nordic countries 321
 External settlements 303
 External trade 294, 295, 296, 297, 300, 304, 306, 307, 308, 309, 312, 313, 314, 318, 319
 External trade by country 312, 313, 314
 External trade, crude oil 305
 External trade, ICT goods 310
 External trade, index numbers 295, 297, 311
 External trade, international tables 315, 316, 317, 320, 321
 External trade, mode of transport 406
 External trade, natural gas 305
 External trade, Nordic countries 320, 321

Eyesight 121

F

Farmers' property, income and taxes 348
 Farms 329, 331
 Fatal accidents 118
 Ferry services 433
 Fertilisers 346
 Fertility 73, 74
 Fertility, international tables 75
 Field of education 170
 Film 237
 Financial assets 298, 472
 Financial institutions, interest on loans 453
 Financial institutions, loans 455, 456
 Financial institutions, main figures 452
 Fines 152, 153, 154, 155
 First names 18
 Fish farming 371, 372, 373
 Fish species 33
 Fish stocks 33, 34
 Fisheries 364, 365, 366
 Fishermen 363
 Fishing boats 363, 370
 Fixed line telephony 439
 Fjords I
 Folk high schools 167
 Food and groceries, prices 250
 Foreign assets 302
 Foreign liabilities 302
 Forest areas, maps VI
 Forest drainage 357
 Forest inventory 358
 Forest properties 360
 Forest regeneration 357
 Forest roads 356
 Forestry, aggregate account 362
 Fruit 339
 Full-time equivalent persons 289
 Funeral activities 451
 Fur-bearing animals 344

G

Gas 27, 382, 383
 Gas exports 305
 Gas production 382
 General government 465, 466, 467, 468
 General government gross public debt, international tables 473
 General government, financial assets and liabilities 472
 Geographical delimitation I
 Glaciers I
 Goat 341
 Goods transport 407
 Government Petroleum Fund 472
 Graduates 171, 173, 174
 Grain area 330, 333
 Grain crop 335, 336
 Green fodder 335, 336

Greenhouse gases 42
 Greenhouse nurseries 338
 Greenhouses 338
 Grid rent 246
 Gross domestic product 276, 278, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286
 Gross domestic product, international tables 277, 282
 Gross fixed capital formation 287, 288
 Gross national income 276, 279
 Group of offence 145
 Guarantee income 243
 Guest nights 400, 401, 402, 403, 404

H

Hairdressing 451
 Harmonised indices of consumer prices 257
 Hay crop 335, 336
 Health institutions 130, 131
 Health personnel 129, 132, 133
 Hearing 121
 Height above sea level 19
 Height of conscripts 108, 109
 Hens 341
 Highest completed education 178, 179
 Highest completed education, international tables 180, 181
 Highest completed education, Nordic countries 180
 HIV infections 126
 Holdings 329, 331
 Holiday dwellings 400, 404
 Holiday houses 395
 Holidays 14, 15
 Home nursing 136
 Home-based services 136
 Homicides 118
 Horse 341
 Horticultural production 339
 Horticulture 339
 Hospitals 131, 134, 135
 Hotels 400, 401, 402, 405
 Household consumption expenditure 291, 292
 Household consumption expenditure, international tables 293
 Household expenditure 196, 198, 199
 Household waste 45
 Households 64
 Households, disposable income 299
 Households, financial assets and liabilities 298
 Households, saving 299
 Hunters 351
 Hunting 351, 352, 353, 354
 Hunting tax cards 351

I

ICT 323, 442, 443
 ICT goods, external trade 310
 Immigrants 84, 91, 92
 Imports 296, 297, 300, 304, 306, 307, 312, 313, 314, 318
 Imports by country 312, 313, 314
 Imports, ICT-goods 310
 Imports, index numbers 297, 311
 Imports, international tables 315, 316, 317, 320
 Imports, mode of transport 406
 Imports, Nordic countries 320
 Imprisonment 152, 153, 154, 155
 Income 187, 188, 326
 Income of households 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195
 Increase in prices 252, 454
 Index numbers of value of retail sales 259
 Index of agricultural prices 249
 Index of industrial turnover 274
 Index of production 273
 Indices of consumer prices, harmonised 257
 Induced abortions 127, 128
 Industrial pollution 40, 41
 Infant mortality 77, 78, 115
 Infectious diseases 125
 Information sector 323
 Information service activities 444
 Interest on deposits 454
 Interest on loans 453, 454
 Interest rates 453, 454
 International tables 32, 43, 55, 56, 58, 59, 63, 70, 75, 81, 82, 93, 95, 106, 107, 180, 181, 186, 195, 205, 210, 221, 257, 264, 265, 277, 282, 293, 315, 316, 317, 320, 321, 337, 342, 361, 384, 388, 417, 427, 432, 473, 479
 Internet, access 228, 441, 442
 Investment costs in oil and gas activity 383
 Investments 396
 Islands I
 Issues of shares 457

J

Judicial divisions 1, 2

K

Kindergartens 156, 157, 158, 159

L

Labour force 204, 206, 214
 Labour force participation, international tables 205
 Labour force status 203

Labour input on holdings 347
 Lakes I
 Land frontier I
 Land transport 445
 Land use 20, 21
 Landscape preservation areas, maps VII
 Level of education 173, 174, 178, 179
 Level of education, international tables 180, 181
 Level of education, Nordic countries 180
 Liabilities 298, 302, 472
 Libraries 233, 234, 235
 Life expectancy 80
 Life expectancy, international tables 81, 82
 Lighthouses, maps IV
 Limited companies 326, 327, 328
 Livestock 340, 341
 Livestock products 345
 Livestock, international tables 342
 Loans, financial institutions 455, 456
 Local government 467, 470
 Local government expenditure by function 470
 Local government, financial assets and liabilities 472
 Logging 359, 360

M

Malignant neoplasms 116, 123, 124
 Manufacturing 375, 376, 378
 Marital status 60
 Marriage rates 98
 Marriages 96, 97, 99, 100
 Marriages dissolved 101
 Married 66
 Married parents 68
 Meadow area 330, 333
 Meat production 345
 Media use 232
 Membership in organisations 244
 Merchant fleet 429, 430, 431
 Merchant fleet, Nordic countries 432
 Midwives 129
 Migration 83, 85, 86, 88, 89
 Migration rates 85
 Milk production 345
 Mining and quarrying 375, 376, 378, 379
 Misdemeanours 147, 150, 153
 Mobile phones 228, 439, 440
 Mobility 121
 Money supply 461
 Moose 353, 354
 Mortality 77, 79, 115
 Motion picture production 444
 Motor cycles 412, 415, 419
 Motor vehicles 412, 413, 415, 416, 419, 420
 Mountain areas, maps V
 Mountains I
 Multiple births 71

Municipal council elections 8, 9, 10
 Municipalities 1, 2, 57
 Municipalities, maps II
 Municipalities, net operating surplus 474
 Museums 239
 Mutual funds 463

N

Names 18
 National Insurance 143, 144
 National Insurance Fund 472
 National parks 22
 National parks, maps VII
 Nationality 52
 Natural gas 305, 380, 381, 382, 383
 Natural gas production 380
 Natural gas resources 27
 Naturalisations 90
 Nature reserves 22
 Nature reserves, maps VII
 Net lending for Norway 300
 Net migration 87
 New orders received 275
 Newspapers 229
 NGL 27, 381
 Non-financial limited companies 327, 328
 Non-personal taxpayers 326
 Non-profit institutions, financial assets and liabilities 298
 Nordic countries 63, 93, 95, 106, 180, 195, 210, 320, 321, 427, 432
 Norwegian Coastal Voyage 428
 Norwegian National Rail Administration 409
 Norwegian students abroad 176
 Nursing and care services 136
 Nursing homes 137, 138
 Nynorsk 161, 236

O

Occupation 213, 215
 Ocean areas, maps IX
 Offences investigated 149
 Offences reported to the police 145, 146, 147
 Official form of Norwegian 161, 236
 Oil 27, 382, 383
 Oil exports 305
 Oil exports, international tables 384
 Oil production 380, 382
 Oil products, deliveries 397
 Oil resources 27
 Old people's homes 137, 138
 Old-age pension 143
 Opera 238
 Operating results in agriculture 350
 Organic farming 334, 343
 Organisations 244
 Overweight 110
 Ownership to the dwelling 202

P

Parents 68
Partnerships 100
Part-time employed 208
Passenger traffic 428
Passenger transport 408, 437, 438
Patients 134, 135
Penal institutions 154, 155
Pensioners 143
Persons charged 148, 150, 151
Petroleum production 381
Petroleum products, deliveries 397
Petroleum resources 27
Philosophical communities 241
Physical well-being activities 451
Physicians 129
Physiotherapists 129
Pig 340, 341
Planting 357
Pollution 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44
Pollution, international tables 43
Population 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 60, 61, 62
Population censuses 47
Population density 47, 50, 57
Population projections 105
Population projections, international tables 106, 107
Population projections, Nordic countries 106
Population, international tables 55, 56, 58, 59, 63, 93
Population, Nordic countries 63, 93
Ports 434
Postal activities 445
Potato area 330, 333
Potato crop 335, 336
Power 385, 386
Power consumption 387
Power production 385
Power supply 385, 386, 387
Precipitation 26
Predators 355
Preventive detention 154, 155
Price index for the industrial sectors 266, 267, 268
Price index of first-hand domestic sales 261, 262
Price index, dwellings 271
Price indices for business activities 263
Price indices for transport, storage and ICT 260
Price level index, international tables 264, 265
Prices of food and groceries 250
Prices of logged roundwood 248
Primary schools 160, 161
Prisoners 154, 155
Private expenditure 264, 293
Private households 64
Private schools 160, 162
Producer price index 266, 267, 268
Prosecution suspended 152, 153

Protected areas 22, 23
Protected areas, maps VII
Psychiatric institutions 132
Public health nurses 129
Public libraries 233, 234
Public sector 464
Publishing activities 444
Pupil rates 166
Pupils 156, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167

Q

Quantity of catch 364, 365, 366

R

R&D 182, 183, 184, 185
R&D, international tables 186
Radio broadcasting 444
Radio listening 231
Radio, access 228
Railway, maps IV
Railways 409
Rain 26
Reading habits 232
Real estate 450
Recidivism 151
Red deer 353, 354
Referendums 13
Refuse disposal 449
Reindeer 344, 353, 354
Relative price levels 264
Religion 241
Religious communities 241
Renting 450
Reproduction rates 74
Research 182, 183, 184, 185
Research expenditure 182, 183, 184, 185, 186
Research libraries 235
Research personnel 184, 185
Research, international tables 186
Reserves 27
Restaurants 405
Retail sales, index numbers of value 259
Retail trade 396
River fishing 367
Rivers I
Road goods transport 421, 422
Road traffic accidents 423, 424, 425, 426
Road traffic accidents, Nordic countries 427
Road traffic volumes 411
Roads 410
Roads, maps IV
Roe deer 353
Roots area 333
Roundwood removals 359, 360
Roundwood removals, international tables 361

S

Sales 396
Salmon fishery 367
Sami language 161
Sanctions 152, 153
Sanitation activities 449
Saving for Norway 279
Scene of crime 145
Scholarships 243
School libraries 233
Sea fishing 367
Sea trout fishery 367
Sealing 368
Securities 462
Security detention 154, 155
Separations 101
Settlement, maps III
Settlements, Svalbard 52, 53
Sewage and refuse disposal 449
Share prices, indices 458
Shares 462
Sheep 340, 341
Short-term securities 462
Siblings 67
Sickness absence 218
Silage 335, 336
Small game hunting 352
Smoking prevalence 111, 112
Social assistance 140, 141
Solved offences 149
Sparsely populated areas 51
Special libraries 235
Special schools 160
Specialist Health Service 133
Sports 245
StatRes 471
Step-parents 68
Stipends 243
Storage 445
Storting elections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Students 156, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176
Study rates 166
Suicides 118, 119, 120
Svalbard 52, 53, 379
Svalbard, maps VIII
Swimming ability 109

T

Tax 187, 188, 189, 326
Tax accounts 475
Tax revenue, central government 476
Taxes 475, 476
Taxi transport 414
Teaching staff 175
Telecommunication services 439, 440
Telecommunications 444
Television broadcasting 444
Television viewing 231
Television, access 228
Temperature 24, 25

Temporary employees 212
 Theatre 238
 Timber cut 359
 Time use 16, 17
 Tobacco 111, 112
 Total fertility rate 73, 74
 Trade unions 222
 Traffic accidents 423, 424, 425, 426
 Traffic accidents, Nordic countries 427
 Trailers 412, 415, 419
 Transfer of property 446, 447, 448
 Transport mode for domestic passenger transport 408
 Transport mode for goods transport 407
 Transport mode for imports and exports 406
 Transportation 445
 Travellers 408, 437, 438
 Trips 14, 15
 TV production 444
 Type of building 200, 391
 Type of family 65, 68
 Type of households 64
 Type of offence 147
 Type of school 156, 166

U

Underemployed 208
 Unemployment 203, 220
 Unemployment, international tables 221
 Universities 156, 168, 169
 University colleges 168, 169
 Unsolved offences 149
 Upper secondary schools 164, 165
 Urban areas, maps III
 Urban settlement area 20, 21
 Urban settlements 51, 54
 Use of culture 230

V

Vegetables 339
 Vessels in Norwegian ship registers 429, 430, 431
 Vessels, Nordic countries 432
 Violent deaths 118
 Vital statistics 48, 49, 69
 Vital statistics, international tables 70

W

Wages 224, 225, 226, 227
 Washing 451
 Waste 45, 46
 Wastewater 44
 Water pollution 44
 Water supply 449
 Water transport 445
 Waterfalls I
 Wealth 189, 326

Weight of conscripts 108, 109
 Whaling 369
 Wholesale trade 396
 Wild reindeer 353, 354
 Work environment 219
 Work stoppages 223
 Working hours 207

Y

Yield, international tables 337
 Youth hostels 400

Measures and weight

Length

m metre
mm millimetre = 0.001 m
cm centimetre = 0.01 m

km kilometre = 1 000 m
mil 10 kilometres = 10 000 m

Area

m² square metre
a are = 100 m²
daa decare = 1 000 m²

ha hectare = 10 000 m²
km² square kilometre = 1 000 000 m²

Volume

m³ cubic metre
Sm³ Standard cubic metres,
international unit of measurement
used in the petroleum industry

l, L litre = 0.001 m³
hl, HL hectolitre = 0.1 m³ = 100 l
barrel (US) US measure of volume for petroleum =
0.159 m³ = 159 l

Mass (Weight)

kg kilogram
t tonne = 1 000 kg

tkm measure of transport performance =
t · km

Time

s second
min minute = 60 s

h hour = 60 min
d day = 24 h

Temperature

°C degree Celsius

Electric current

A ampere

Energy

J joule, 1 J = 1 Ws
GJ gigajoule = 1 000 000 000 J
TJ terajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 J
PJ petajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 000 J
Ws watt second = 1 J
toe tonne oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J =
approx. 42.6 GJ

kWh kilowatt hour = 3 600 000 J
MWh megawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 J
GWh gigawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 000 J
TWh terawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 000 000 J

Power

W watt 1 W = 1 J/s = VA
kW kilowatt = 1 000 W

MW megawatt = 1 000 000 W
MVA megavolt ampere = 1 000 000 W

Units of measure of ships

RT Registered tonnage is a common measure of capacity or volume for ships.
1 register ton = 2.83 m³
GT Gross registered tonnes. The gross registered tonnage of a ship indicated the volume
of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house.
NT Net register tonnes. The net registered tonnage primarily indicates the size of cargo space.

Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Factor	
exa	E	10 ¹⁸	= 1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	10 ¹⁵	= 1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	10 ¹²	= 1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	10 ⁹	= 1 000 000 000
mega	M	10 ⁶	= 1 000 000
kilo	k	10 ³	= 1 000
hekto	h	10 ²	= 100
deka	da	10	= 10

Source: Norwegian Standards Association and Norwegian Shipowners' Association.

Topics

The topic classification makes it easier to locate relevant statistics within a subject of interest. The chapters of this yearbook are consistent with the highest level of the classification, while the tables are grouped at lower levels as well.

00 General

- 00.00 National and international overviews
- 00.01 Elections
- 00.02 Living conditions
- 00.90 Methods, models, documentation

01 Natural resources and the environment

- 01.01 Area
- 01.02 Climate
- 01.03 Resources
- 01.04 Pollutions
- 01.05 Waste
- 01.06 Environmental economics and indicators
- 01.90 Methods, models, documentation

02 Population

- 02.01 Population structure
- 02.02 Vital statistics and migration
- 02.03 Population projections

03 Health, social conditions, social services and crime

- 03.00 Health, general
- 03.01 Health conditions
- 03.02 Health services
- 03.03 Social care
- 03.04 Social services, social security and social assistance
- 03.05 Crime and the justice

04 Education

- 04.01 Level of education
- 04.02 Educational institutions
- 04.03 Research at universities and colleges

05 Personal economy and housing conditions

- 05.01 Income, property, taxes
- 05.02 Consumption
- 05.03 Dwelling and housing conditions

06 Labour market, wages

- 06.01 Labour force participation
- 06.02 Working conditions, sickness absenteeism
- 06.03 Unemployment
- 06.04 Labour disputes
- 06.05 Wages and labour costs

07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

- 07.01 Cultural offerings
- 07.02 Cultural activities

08 Prices, price indices and economic indicators

- 08.01 Prices, manufactures, exports, imports, retail sales
- 08.02 Price and cost indices, price level comparisons
- 08.03 Value and volume indices
- 08.05 Economic surveys, general business tendency survey

09 National economy and external trade

- 09.01 National accounts
- 09.02 Financial sector balances
- 09.03 Balance of payments
- 09.04 Foreign assets and liabilities, direct investments
- 09.05 External trade

10 Industrial activities

- 10.01 Structure, business register
- 10.02 Business taxes
- 10.03 Technological indicators, incl. ICT
- 10.04 Agriculture and forestry
- 10.05 Fishing and fish farming
- 10.06 Mining and extraction, incl. oil and gas
- 10.07 Manufacturing
- 10.08 Electricity, gas and water supply
- 10.09 Construction
- 10.10 Wholesale and retail trade, repair activities
- 10.11 Hotels and restaurants
- 10.12 Transport and communication
- 10.13 Financial enterprises
- 10.14 Real estate, renting and business activities
- 10.15 Public administration and defence
- 10.16 Other service activities

11 Financial markets

- 11.01 Shares, bonds, share prices, exchange rates
- 11.02 Bankruptcies

12 Public finances

- 12.01 Public finances and social security schemes

List of pictures



Cover:

Else Hagen: Skisse (Sketch)

Photo: © O. Væring efft. AS

Else Hagen (1914-2010) was a Norwegian artist who worked with painting, graphics and mosaics.

Until the second half of the 1950s, Else Hagen worked mainly with painting. Her main theme was people in everyday situations. Else Hagen later worked with large material mosaics in public buildings in Oslo, Bærum, Bergen and Haugesund. She is particularly known for her mosaic decoration in the Storting's stair hall. Else Hagen has been called «The grand dame of Norwegian monumental art.»

Pages 27, 199, 287 og 369: Torbjørn A. Tjernsberg

Pages 43, 165, 185 og 247: Crestock

Page 65: Colourbox

Pages 127, 217, 227 og 377: Siri Boquist

